

THE  
PUBLICATIONS  
OF  
The Harleian Society.

ESTABLISHED A.D. MDCCCLXIX.



Volume IX.

FOR THE YEAR MDCCCLXXII.

PRINTED BY TAYLOR AND CO.,  
LITTLE QUEEN STREET, LINCOLN'S INN FIELDS.



The Visitation of the County of  
Devon

In the Year 1620.

EDITED BY

FREDERIC THOMAS COLBY, B.D., F.S.A.

FELLOW OF EXETER COLLEGE, OXFORD.

LONDON :

1872.

*At a Meeting of the Council of the HARLEIAN SOCIETY, held at 8, Danes Inn, London, W.C., on the 16th day of March, 1871, the HON. HENRY ROPER-CURZON in the Chair, it was resolved that—*

*“The VISITATIONS OF OXFORDSHIRE AND NOTTINGHAMSHIRE be followed by the VISITATION OF DEVONSHIRE, to be edited by FREDERICK THOMAS COLBY, B.D., F.S.A.”*

## Preface.

---

THE Harleian MSS. 1163–1164, in the British Museum, contain the original drafts of the Visitation of Devon which was carried out in 1620 by Henry St. George and Sampson Lennard under Camden's direction. Those documents, in the handwriting of the heralds themselves, are for the most part signed at the foot of each pedigree by the then head of the family, or by some one on his behalf. In MS. 1163 they are also marked thus ~~£~~ in red chalk, as a direction to the transcriber, and in both MSS. with the word "Entered," also in red chalk, to show that they had been duly copied out. These MSS. appear to be the most authentic record of the Visitation which is attainable, and have been followed in the present publication.\*

After Lennard's death his papers fell into the hands of a Mr. Henry Parker, who made certain additions respecting his own family and others, which are easily recognizable by the handwriting. In the case of these and similar additions, the parts supposed to rest on inferior authority are printed in italics.

The Editor has endeavoured scrupulously to retain the exact spelling both of names and places, but it has been thought unnecessary to follow minute variations in ordinary words of constant occurrence. Instead of writing at one time "eldest sonne and heire," at another, "first son," and so on, a uniform system has been mainly adopted, and the ordinary and well-

\* Some years ago two parts of a valuable work, entitled 'Devonshire Pedigrees,' was published by Mr. John Tuckett (J. R. Smith, Soho Square). This was based upon the Visitation of 1620, but contained also large additions from the earlier Visitations, from Westcote and Pole, and occasionally from private information. The pedigrees of different branches of a family were combined in one general one, discrepancies sometimes reconciled, and mistakes corrected. The two volumes, however, which Mr. Tuckett issued left by far the greater part of the Visitation untouched. The plan of the work was essentially different from that of the present edition, the object of which is simpler, viz. to make accessible the most authentic materials for family history in the rough shape in which they were first recorded. The variations and blunders in spelling and other inaccuracies appear to give an air of genuineness to the whole which one would be sorry to destroy.

known abbreviations have been employed. For convenience of reference and comparison, it has also been thought advisable to print the pedigrees in alphabetical order. The names at the head of each pedigree have been given according to the spelling adopted by the person signing at the foot, the signatures below being in all cases inserted where they occur, and printed in Roman capitals. With regard to the extracts from ancient deeds, the text where legible has been given as it stands in the MS., though in some places obviously incorrect, but words written in abbreviated form have generally been printed at full length, for greater clearness.

A very fine copy of the Visitation of 1620 is preserved in the College of Arms, and another in the British Museum, Harl. MS. 1080.\* The latter copy was made by a Mr. John Withie, a painter-stainer of London. He appears not to have had access to the pedigrees contained in MS. 1164, but has faithfully, and for the most part correctly, transcribed the rest, and made additions of his own. He has made careful drawings of the Arms of the different families, and supplied a list of persons disclaimed.

In the second part of his book he has also copied Harvey's Visitation of 1565. Though none of Withie's additions have been here incorporated with the text, great use has been made of his work. In the original we rarely find any notice of the Arms, though sometimes, it is true, a rough sketch or the blazon is given; and in MS. 1164 more elaborate drawings are found in certain cases, especially of the seals of Boroughs. Whatever information was supplied by the original, has of course been used in the first instance, but, as this would not go far, the blazon of Arms has been given according to the drawings in MS. 1080, the names of the families to which the various quarterings belonged being added by the Editor. No Arms are given in that MS. for some families which undoubtedly bore Arms. It being one main object of the Editor to make as clear as possible the exact authority on which the statements rest, he has designedly confined himself to the information supplied by the MS., except in the case of names attached to quarterings.

It has been already mentioned that the Pedigrees of MS. 1164 are not in MS. 1080, and so the Arms of those families are not given here, except when supplied by the original MS. (1164). From MS. 1080, the list of persons

\* In MS. 5054 in the Bodleian Library there is a curious document purporting to be taken from the Visitation of Devon in 1620. It is a licence from the king to a certain Stephen Tucker, gent., to "wear his bonnet" on all occasions, on account of his infirmities. In Queen's College Library (Oxford) there is a valuable MS. from the collection of Sir W. Pole, probably compiled by Ralph Brooke, York Herald (1608), containing extracts from ancient deeds in proof of Devonshire pedigrees. It consists of 280 ff. At Cambridge there is an imperfect copy of the Visitation of 1620, with various notes and additions, and in poor preservation, in the library of Caius College.

disclaimed, and the pedigrees contained in the Supplement have been extracted. With regard to the Supplement, some further explanation is necessary. The Editor found in MS. 1080, at the end of the 1620 Visitation, two pedigrees, "Whicker" and "Bruton," which were not in the original, but one of which was clearly dated to 1620. In the other part of the book, which properly belonged to the earlier Visitation, he found others also dated down to 1620, or beyond; and, further, had reason to believe that some of these were contained in the copy at the College of Arms, C. 1. He at first intended not to go beyond the original, but, on the whole, it seemed better to print these additional pedigrees, but separately, as resting on different authority. All those, therefore, which are dated to 1620 or beyond, and all which relate to families believed to have been still existing in the county at the date 1620, are thus subjoined. For special reasons one or two more, which do not answer to these conditions, have been inserted; that of Mr. John Withie, for instance, who wrote out the MS. It may be convenient to mention the names of such other families as are there recorded :

Alway.	Farringdon.	Marwood.
Babington.	Fitz.	Noble.
Beaple.	Gale.	Perry.
Bishop.	Godwyn.	Popham.
Bonville.	Gove.	Pyne.
Bowerman	Handcocke.	Rawleigh.
Browne.	Hengescott.	Servington.
Budockshide.	Holbeame.	Seward.
Charles.	Hooker.	Slader.
Churchill.	Howper.	Staveley.
Daviles.	Hull.	Stretchleigh.
Dodham.	Kaynell.	Waller.
Edmonds.	Keynesham.	Wyvell.
Eston.	Knollis.	Yerworth.
Eveleigh.	Marshall.	

It only remains to say a few words about the older Visitations. The original of Benolte's Visitation in 1531 is in the College of Arms, MS. H. 18. An old copy, with drawings of Arms and an Ordinary, is in the Bodleian Library at Oxford (Gough MS.). The copy in the British Museum (Add. MSS. 14,315) is beautifully written, but full of mistakes; it is in the narrative form. Of Harvey's Visitation (1562-5) there are several copies, more or less perfect, in the British Museum; some in the narrative form, and some mere fragments. Appended to MS. 5871 is a collection of armorial bearings neatly drawn, with names and notes of considerable interest. The following references to the different copies of the earlier Visitation of 1562-5 in the British Museum, may be of use :

Harl. MS. 3288 f. 25

„ 5185

„ 1567

„ 1399

„ 5840

„ 5871

„ 1091

„ 1080 f. 364

Add. MSS. 14,288.

The Editor desires to acknowledge special obligation to his friends Sir John Maclean, F.S.A., and George E. Adams, Esq., F.S.A., Lancaster Herald, and to John Davidson, Esq., for the elaborate index which he has so kindly supplied.

# List of Pedigrees.

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
ABBOTT . . . . .	1	BERYE . . . . .	25	CHICHESTER . . . . .	54
ACLANDE . . . . .	2	BERRY . . . . .	27	CHICHESTER . . . . .	55
ACLANDE . . . . .	3	BERRY . . . . .	27	CHICHESTER . . . . .	56
ACLAND . . . . .	4	BERRY . . . . .	28	CHICHESTER . . . . .	56
ACLAND . . . . .	4	BERYMAN . . . . .	28	CHOLMELEY . . . . .	57
ADDINGTON . . . . .	5	BIDLAKE . . . . .	29	CHOLWILL . . . . .	58
ALEYN . . . . .	5	BIDLAKE . . . . .	30	CHUDLEIGH . . . . .	59
AMERIDETH . . . . .	6	BLACKALL . . . . .	30	CLAPHAM . . . . .	59
AMORY . . . . .	7	BLACKDON . . . . .	31	CLOBBERRY . . . . .	60
ARSCOTT . . . . .	7	BLACKEMOORE . . . . .	31	CLOTWORTHIE . . . . .	61
ARSCOTT . . . . .	8	BLUETT . . . . .	32	CLYFFORD . . . . .	62
ARSCOTT . . . . .	8	BODLEY . . . . .	33	COCKERAM . . . . .	63
ARSCOTT . . . . .	9	BOURCHIER . . . . .	34	COCKSHED . . . . .	63
ARSCOTT . . . . .	9	BOTELER . . . . .	36	COFFIN . . . . .	64
ARSCOTT . . . . .	10	BOGAN . . . . .	37	COFFYN . . . . .	64
ARSCOTT . . . . .	11	BOWYER . . . . .	37	COLMAN . . . . .	65
ATWILL . . . . .	12	BROUGHTON . . . . .	38	COLLAMORE . . . . .	65
ATWILL . . . . .	12	BURDON . . . . .	39	COLLAMORE . . . . .	65
AYRE . . . . .	13	BURGAINE . . . . .	40	COLLETON . . . . .	66
AYSSHE . . . . .	14	BURYNGTON . . . . .	41	COLLINGS . . . . .	67
ASHEFORDE . . . . .	14	BURGOYNE . . . . .	41	COLLYNS . . . . .	67
BADCOCKE . . . . .	15	BURNBY . . . . .	42	COOKE . . . . .	68
BAGG . . . . .	16	BURYE . . . . .	42	COKE . . . . .	69
BALLE . . . . .	16	CABELL . . . . .	43	COPLESTONE . . . . .	70
BAMFIELD . . . . .	17	CADE . . . . .	43	COPLESTONE of Instow . . . . .	71
BARBY . . . . .	18	CALMADYE . . . . .	43	COPLESTONE of Upton Pyne . . . . .	71
BARRY . . . . .	18	CALMADY . . . . .	44	COPLESTONE of Wear Gif- ford . . . . .	72
BATTISHILL . . . . .	19	CAWOODLEY . . . . .	44	COPLESTONE of Alverdis- cott . . . . .	72
BASTARD . . . . .	19	CAREW . . . . .	45	CORAM . . . . .	73
BEARE . . . . .	20	CAREW . . . . .	46	CORYE . . . . .	73
BERE . . . . .	21	CARY . . . . .	47	CORYNDON . . . . .	74
BEAUMONT . . . . .	21	CARY . . . . .	51	COTTELL . . . . .	74
BELLEW . . . . .	22	CARY . . . . .	51	COTTELL . . . . .	75
BELLEWE . . . . .	22	CHAMPNEIS . . . . .	52	COURTENAY . . . . .	76
BELLMARINE . . . . .	23	CHAMPNEYS . . . . .	52		
BELLOTT . . . . .	23	CHAMPNOWNE . . . . .	53		
BENNETT . . . . .	25	CHANON . . . . .	53		

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
COURTNEY . . . . .	77	FORD . . . . .	108	HARVY . . . . .	140
COURTNEY . . . . .	77	FORTESCUE <i>of Winston</i> .	109	HATCH . . . . .	141
CROKKER . . . . .	78	FORTESCUE <i>of Pruteston</i> .	109	HAYDON . . . . .	142
CRUES . . . . .	78	FORTESCUE . . . . .	110	HELE . . . . .	145
CRUWES . . . . .	79	FORTESCUE <i>of Buckland</i>		HELE . . . . .	147
CRYMES . . . . .	79	<i>Filleigh</i> . . . . .	110	HELE . . . . .	147
CUDMORE . . . . .	80	FORTESCUE . . . . .	111	HELE . . . . .	148
CULME . . . . .	81	FORTESCU <i>of Fallowpit</i> .	112	HELE . . . . .	149
CUTCLIFFE . . . . .	81	FOUNTAYNE . . . . .	112	HILLERSDON . . . . .	149
DAVY . . . . .	82	FOWELL . . . . .	113	HILMAN . . . . .	150
DAVYE . . . . .	84	FOWELL . . . . .	114	HOCKMORE . . . . .	152
DAVYE . . . . .	85	FOWELL . . . . .	114	HOLWAY . . . . .	155
DAVYE . . . . .	85	FRY . . . . .	115	HUNT . . . . .	155
DELVES . . . . .	86	FRY . . . . .	115	HORE . . . . .	156
DENE . . . . .	86	FULFORD . . . . .	117	HUYSHE . . . . .	157
DENNYS . . . . .	87	FULFORD . . . . .	118	INCLEDEN . . . . .	158
DENYS . . . . .	87	FURLONGE . . . . .	120	INGLETT . . . . .	158
DIAMOND . . . . .	88	FURSDON . . . . .	120	ISAACK . . . . .	159
DILLON . . . . .	88	FURSE . . . . .	121	ISAACK . . . . .	159
DOCTON . . . . .	89	FURSLAND . . . . .	122	KELLY . . . . .	160
DOWNE . . . . .	90	GARLAND . . . . .	123	KENDALL . . . . .	161
DOWRISHE . . . . .	91	GARLANDE . . . . .	123	KIRKHAM . . . . .	161
DOWRISH . . . . .	92	GAY . . . . .	125	KNAPMAN . . . . .	162
DRAKE . . . . .	93	GAY . . . . .	126	LAND . . . . .	163
DRAKE . . . . .	95	GEERE . . . . .	126	LANGESFORD . . . . .	164
DRAKE . . . . .	95	GIFFORDE . . . . .	127	LANCE . . . . .	164
DRAKE . . . . .	96	GILBERT . . . . .	128	LARKWORTHY . . . . .	165
DREWE . . . . .	96	GILBERT . . . . .	128	LEACH . . . . .	166
DREW . . . . .	97	GILES . . . . .	129	LEIGH . . . . .	166
DREWE . . . . .	68	GLANVILL . . . . .	130	LEIGH . . . . .	167
DUCK . . . . .	98	GOODRIDGE . . . . .	131	LEVERMORE . . . . .	168
DUKE . . . . .	98	GOODWYN . . . . .	131	LENTHALL . . . . .	169
DUNGIE . . . . .	99	GOULD . . . . .	132	LENTHALL . . . . .	170
DYER . . . . .	100	GOURNEY . . . . .	133	LONGE . . . . .	171
DYNHAM . . . . .	100	GREENWOOD . . . . .	133	LOWIS . . . . .	171
EBBEWORTHYE . . . . .	101	GRYLLS . . . . .	134	LOWMAN . . . . .	172
EDGCOMBE . . . . .	102	GYFFARD . . . . .	134	LUSCOMBE . . . . .	172
EDGCOMBE . . . . .	192	GYFFARDE . . . . .	135	LUTTON . . . . .	173
EDGCOMBE . . . . .	103	GYFFARD . . . . .	235	LUTTRELL . . . . .	174
EDGCOMBE . . . . .	103	GYFFORDE . . . . .	136	LUTTRELL . . . . .	175
EDWARDS . . . . .	104	HALS . . . . .	136	LYNN . . . . .	176
ELFORDE . . . . .	105	HAKEWILL . . . . .	137	MACE . . . . .	177
ELIOT . . . . .	105	HAREWOOD . . . . .	137	MAINWARING . . . . .	177
ELLACOTT . . . . .	106	HARLEWYN . . . . .	138	MALLACK . . . . .	178
ENGLYSHE . . . . .	106	HARPER . . . . .	138	MALLETT . . . . .	178
FENNER . . . . .	107	HARRYS <i>of Cherston</i> . .	139	MANNINGE . . . . .	179
FORD . . . . .	107	HARRYS <i>of Radford</i> . .	139	MAPOWDER . . . . .	179



## LIST OF PEDIGREES.

xi

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
MARTYN . . . . .	180	PRESTON . . . . .	221	SECCOMBE . . . . .	254
MARTYN . . . . .	181	PRESTON . . . . .	222	SEGAR . . . . .	256
MARTYN . . . . .	182	PRESTWOODE . . . . .	222	SEYMOUR . . . . .	256
MAYNARD . . . . .	182	PROUZ . . . . .	223	SHAPCOTE . . . . .	257
MENIFIE . . . . .	183	PROUSE . . . . .	223	SHAPLIGH . . . . .	258
MINSHULL . . . . .	184	PROUSE . . . . .	224	SHARPE . . . . .	258
MOHUN, <i>of Tavistock</i> . .	184	PRUST . . . . .	225	SHORT . . . . .	259
MOHUN . . . . .	185	PRYDEAUX <i>of Throw-</i>		SHERMAN . . . . .	260
MYLFORD . . . . .	187	<i>borough</i> . . . . .	227	SHORTRIDGE . . . . .	260
MOLFORD . . . . .	187	PRIDEAUX . . . . .	228	SKERYT . . . . .	261
MONK . . . . .	188	PRYDEAUX . . . . .	228	SKYNNER . . . . .	261
MONK . . . . .	189	PRYE . . . . .	230	SLANNINGE . . . . .	262
MORE . . . . .	191	PYNCOMBE . . . . .	230	SLOWLYE . . . . .	262
MOORE . . . . .	193	BYNE . . . . .	231	SMALLACOMBE . . . . .	263
MORING . . . . .	193	RADFORD . . . . .	232	SMYTH . . . . .	263
MORTYMER <i>als.</i> TANNER .	195	RADFORD . . . . .	232	SMYTH . . . . .	264
MORE . . . . .	195	RANDALL . . . . .	233	SNELLINGE . . . . .	266
MOULTON . . . . .	196	RATENBURY . . . . .	233	SOUTHCOTE . . . . .	266
NAPPER . . . . .	197	REDE . . . . .	234	SOUTHCOTT . . . . .	267
NEWCOMB . . . . .	197	REYNELL . . . . .	234	SOUTHCOTT . . . . .	268
NEWCOURT . . . . .	197	REYNELL . . . . .	236	SOUTHCOTT . . . . .	268
NEWTON . . . . .	198	REYNELL . . . . .	238	SOUTHCOT . . . . .	269
NORTHCOT . . . . .	199	RIDER . . . . .	241	SOUTHMEADE . . . . .	270
NORTHLEIGH . . . . .	200	RISDON . . . . .	241	SPECCOTT . . . . .	271
NORTHLEIGHE . . . . .	200	RISDON . . . . .	242	SPECCOTT . . . . .	271
NUTCOMBE . . . . .	202	RISDON . . . . .	242	SPECCOTT . . . . .	272
OSMOND . . . . .	202	RISDON . . . . .	243	SPECCOTT . . . . .	272
PARKER . . . . .	203	ROCHE . . . . .	243	SPICER . . . . .	273
PARKER . . . . .	205	ROLLE . . . . .	244	SPURWAIE . . . . .	274
PASSMERE . . . . .	207	ROLLE . . . . .	244	STAPLEHILL . . . . .	275
PASSMERE . . . . .	208	ROLLE . . . . .	245	STAPLEHILL . . . . .	275
PEARSE . . . . .	209	ROOPE . . . . .	246	STEPHYN . . . . .	276
PETER . . . . .	209	ROUPE . . . . .	246	STOFORD . . . . .	276
PETER . . . . .	210	ROW . . . . .	247	STOFORD . . . . .	277
PHILLIPS . . . . .	210	ROWE . . . . .	248	STOWFORD . . . . .	277
PINCOMB . . . . .	240	ROWCLIFFE . . . . .	248	STROBRIDGE . . . . .	278
PLUMLEIGH . . . . .	211	SAFFIN . . . . .	249	STRODE . . . . .	278
POLE . . . . .	212	SAINTHILL . . . . .	249	STURE . . . . .	279
POLLARDE . . . . .	215	SAINTHILL . . . . .	250	SUMMASTER . . . . .	279
POLLEXFEN . . . . .	216	SALISBERIE . . . . .	250	SYMONDS . . . . .	280
POMEROYE . . . . .	216	SALISBURY . . . . .	251	TAWLEY . . . . .	280
POPHAM . . . . .	217	SANFORD . . . . .	251	THORNE . . . . .	281
POTE . . . . .	217	SANFORD . . . . .	252	TIDERLEIGH . . . . .	281
POTTER . . . . .	218	SAUNDERS . . . . .	252	TILLIE . . . . .	283
POYNTINGDON . . . . .	219	SAVERY . . . . .	253	TOTHILL . . . . .	284
PREDIEUX-HERLE . . . .	219	SAVERYE . . . . .	253	TREMAYNE . . . . .	284
PREDEAUX . . . . .	221	SEARLE . . . . .	254	TREPE . . . . .	285

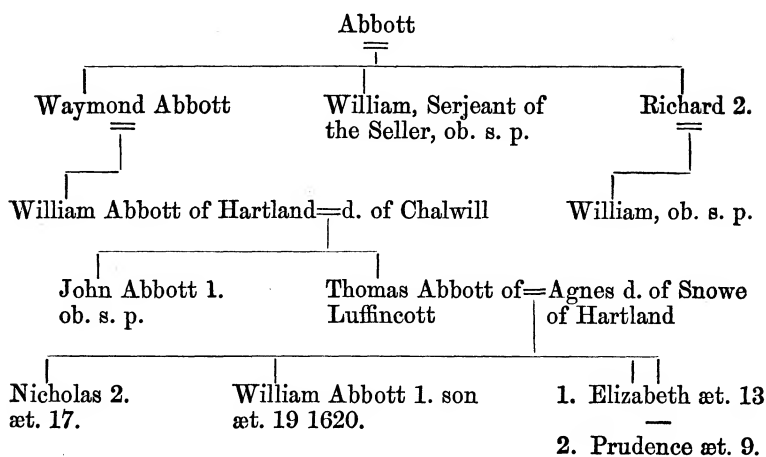
	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
TREVILIAN . . . . .	286	WHYGHTE . . . . .	309	CLEMENT (Supp.) . . . .	338
TRISTRAM . . . . .	287	WOLCOT . . . . .	310	COLE (Supp.) . . . . .	339
TROBRIDGE . . . . .	288	WOOLLCOMBE . . . . .	312	COPESTONE of <i>Bieton</i>	
TROSSE . . . . .	288	WOLLACOMBE . . . . .	312	(Supp.) . . . . .	339
TURBERVILLE . . . . .	289	WOLFE . . . . .	313	COPESTONE of <i>Bowden</i>	
TURNER . . . . .	289	WOLSTON . . . . .	313	(Supp.) . . . . .	340
TURNER . . . . .	290	WOODE, at <i>Wood</i> . . . .	314	COPESTONE of <i>Woodland</i>	
TWIGGE . . . . .	291	WOOD of <i>Lew Trenchard</i>	314	(Supp.) . . . . .	341
TWIGGE . . . . .	291	WOODROUFFE . . . . .	315	COTTON (Supp.) . . . .	341
UPTON . . . . .	292	WORTH . . . . .	315	CROSSING (Supp.) . . . .	342
VELLY . . . . .	293	WOTTON . . . . .	316	DUKE (Supp.) . . . . .	342
VENNER . . . . .	294	WIAT . . . . .	317	FLAY (Supp.) . . . . .	343
VINCENT . . . . .	294	WEEKES . . . . .	318	FLOYER (Supp.) . . . .	343
WAKEMAN . . . . .	295	WYKES . . . . .	319	HILL (Supp.) . . . . .	344
WAKEMAN . . . . .	296	YARD . . . . .	319	HOLCOMBE . . . . .	345
WALROND . . . . .	296	YARD . . . . .	320	HOLLAND . . . . .	345
WALROND . . . . .	297	YARDE . . . . .	320	HONYCHURCH . . . . .	347
WALTER . . . . .	297	YARDE . . . . .	321	LEE (Supp.) . . . . .	348
WALTHAM . . . . .	298	YEALLATON . . . . .	321	LIPPINGCOTT . . . . .	348
WARREN . . . . .	299	YEO-ROLLE . . . . .	322	ROUSE . . . . .	350
WAYE . . . . .	300	YEO . . . . .	323	STUKELEY . . . . .	352
WEARE . . . . .	301	YEO . . . . .	324	TUCKER (Supp.) . . . .	352
WEBBE . . . . .	301	YEO . . . . .	324	VOYSEY (Supp.) . . . .	353
WESTCOTT . . . . .	302	YEO . . . . .	325	WARREN (Supp.) . . . .	354
WESTON . . . . .	303	YONGE of <i>Upton Helions</i>	325	WHIDDON (Supp.) . . . .	354
WHADDON . . . . .	304	YONGE of <i>Colbrook</i> . .	326	WICHALSE (Supp.) . . . .	355
WILLESFORD . . . . .	304			WHICKER (Supp.) . . . .	356
WILLIAMS . . . . .	305	BASSET (Supp.) . . . .	335	WICKHAM . . . . .	357
WHITLOCKE . . . . .	305	BRUTON (Supp.) . . . .	336	WISE (Supp.) . . . . .	358
WILLOUGHBY . . . . .	306	CALLARD (Supp.) . . . .	336	WITHE (Supp.) . . . . .	359
WILLOUGHBY . . . . .	308	CARWYTHAM (Supp.) . .	337	WORTHALL . . . . .	361

# The Visitation of the County of Devon.

## Abbott.

ARMS. *Sable, a cross voided between four eagles displayed or.*

CREST. *A griffin sejant azure, plattée, winged and beaked or.*

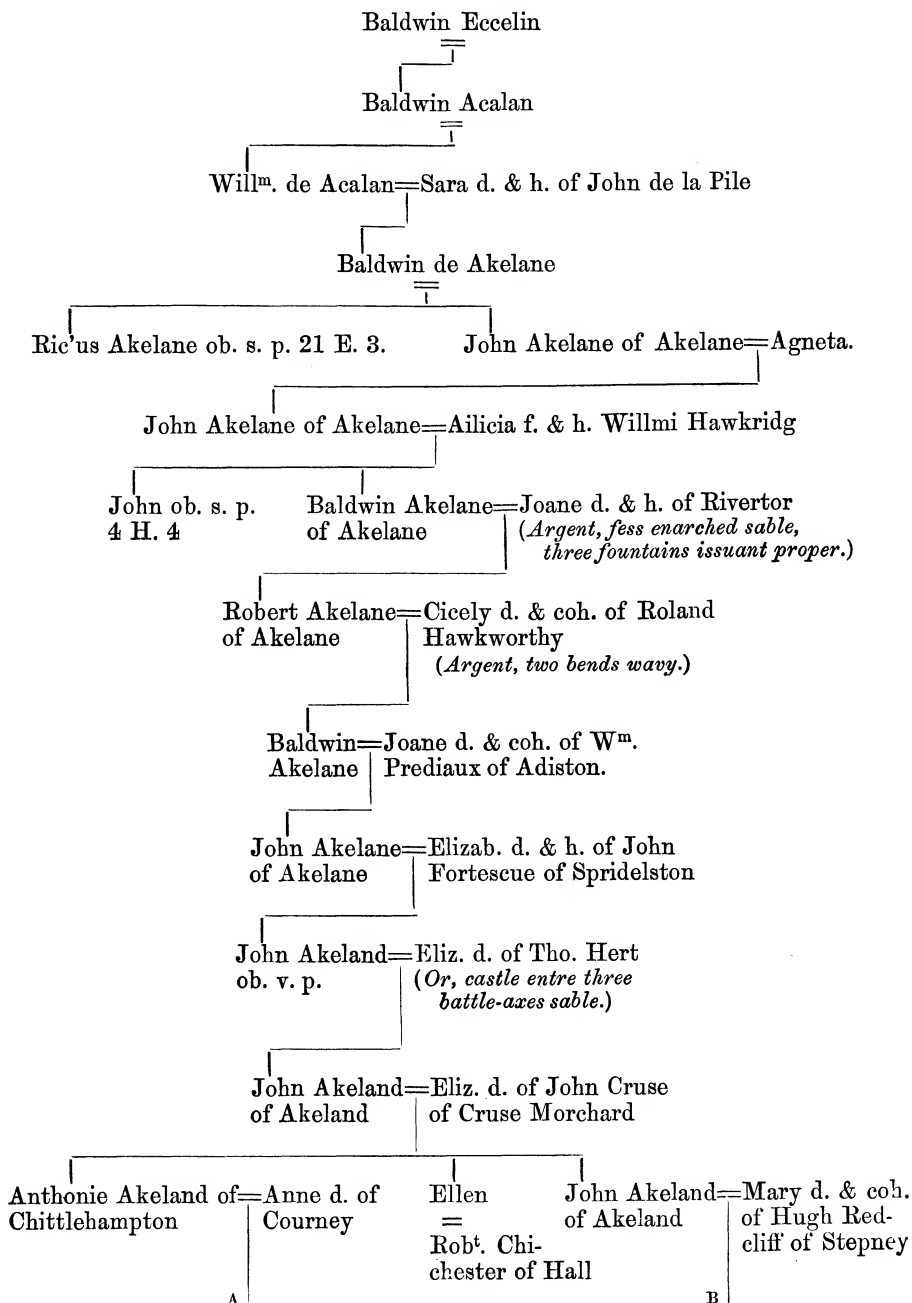


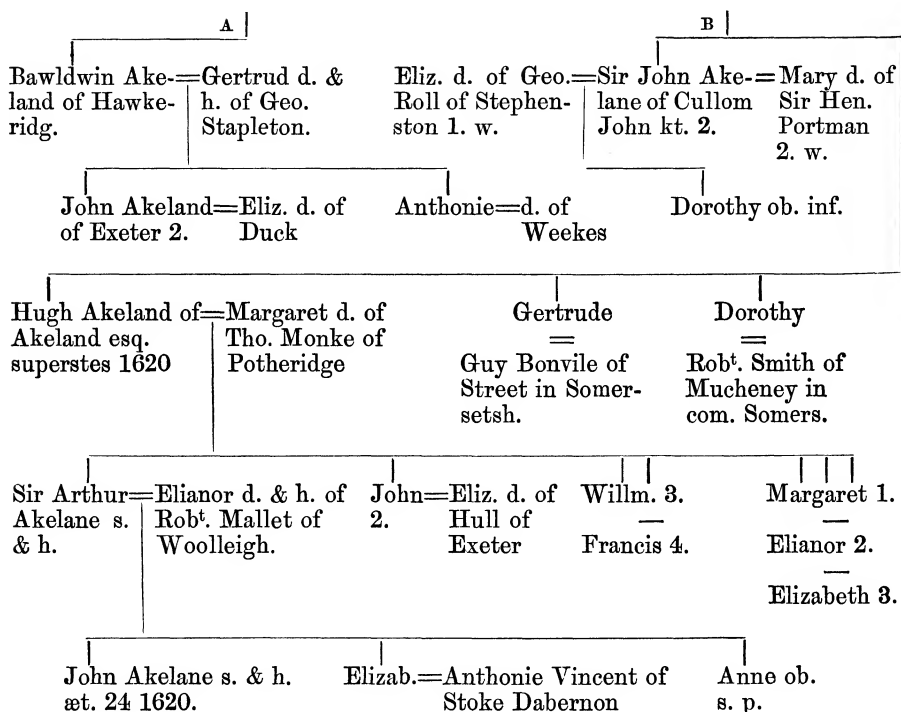
WILLIAM ABBOTT.

## Aclande.

ARMS. *Chequy argent and sable, a fess gules.*

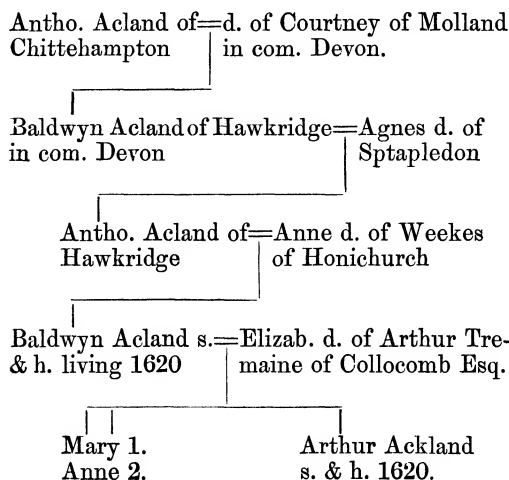
CREST. *A man's arm fess-ways embowed, vested azure, the hand in a glove argent, thereon a falcon perched proper, beaked, legged, and belled or.*





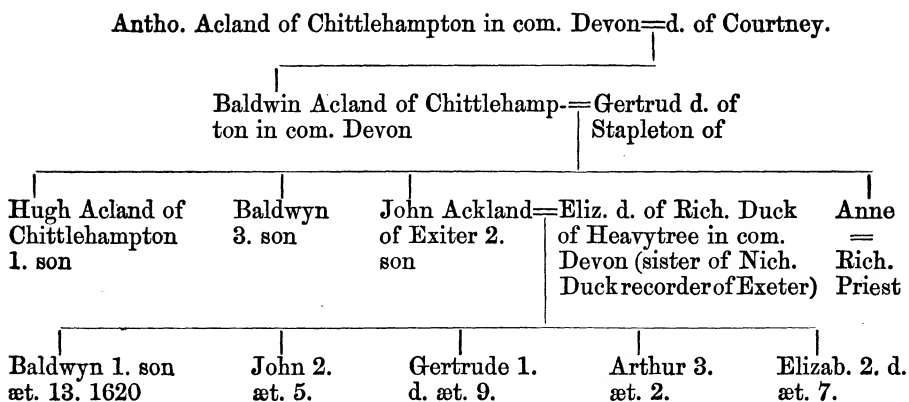
JOHN ACLANDE.

Aclande.



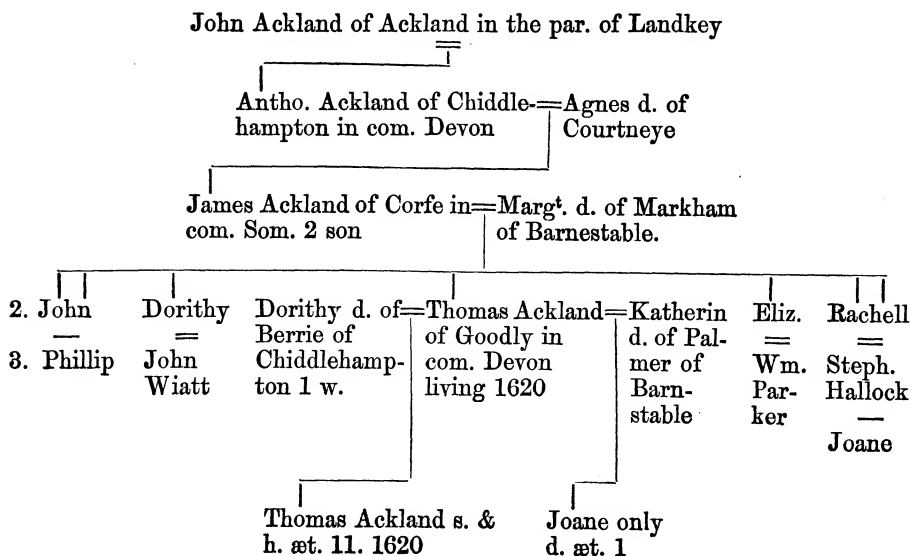
BALDWIN ACLANDE.

## Acland.



JNO. ACLAND.

## Acland.

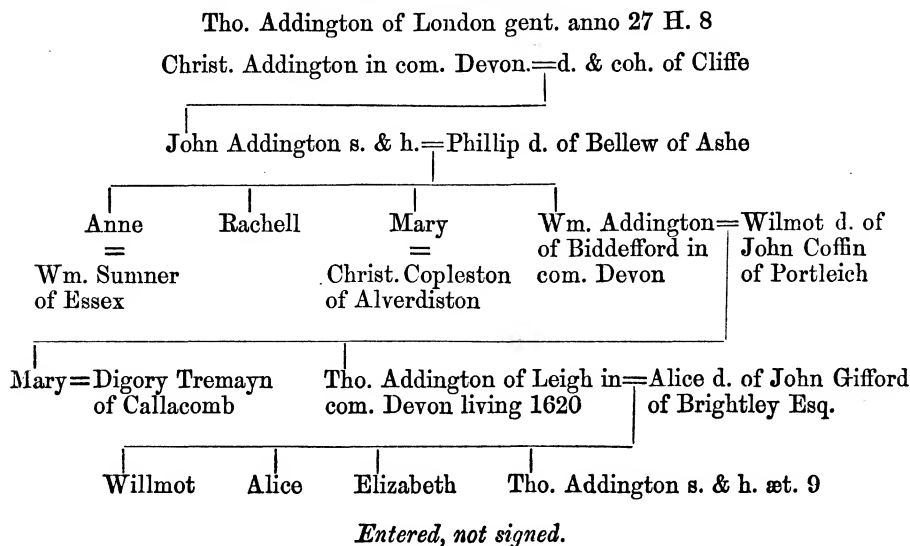


THOMAS ACLAND.

## Addington.

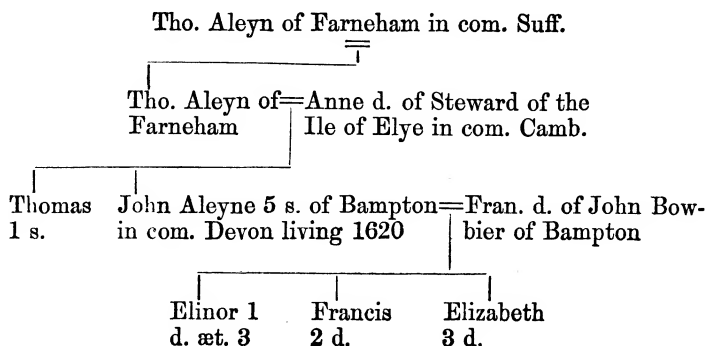
ARMS. *Per pale ermine and ermines, a chevron charged with five lozenges all counter-changed between three fleurs-de-lys or.*

CREST. *A cat-a-mountain séjant argent, pelletée sable.*



## Aleyn.

ARMS. *Per bend sinister double dancettée argent and sable, six martlets counter-changed, in the dexter point an annulet.*



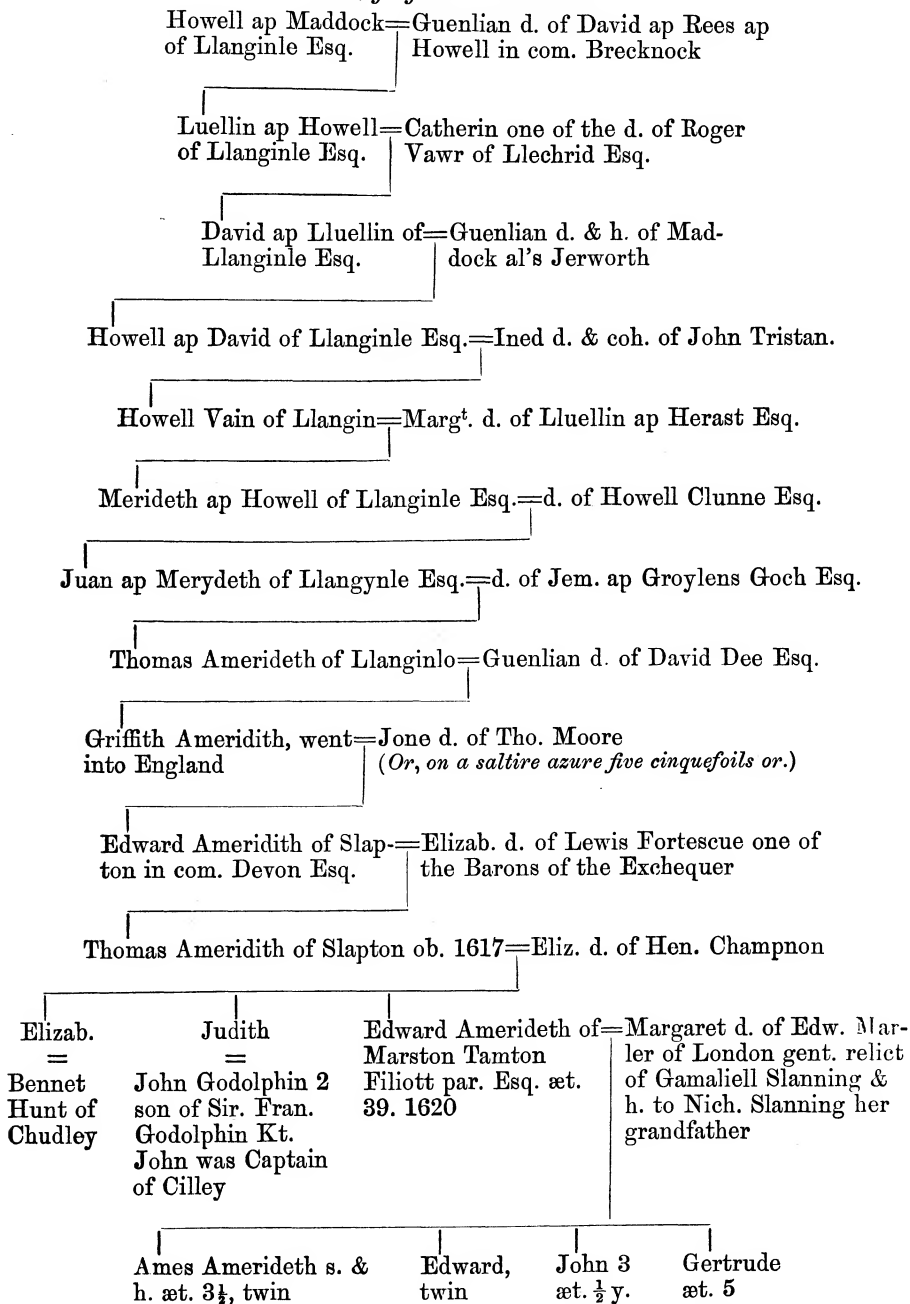
JOHN ALEYN.

---

**Amerideth.**

ARMS. 1. *Gules, a lion rampant regardant or.* [AMERIDETH.] 2. *Argent, three boars' heads sable, couped gules.* [BRIXTON.] 3. *Azure, on a fess argent between three lions rampant or three cross crosslets fitchée sable.* [JERWORTH.] 4. *Argent, a chevron sable between three spear-heads azure.* [PRYCE?]

CREST. *A demi lion salient sable, gorged and chained or.*

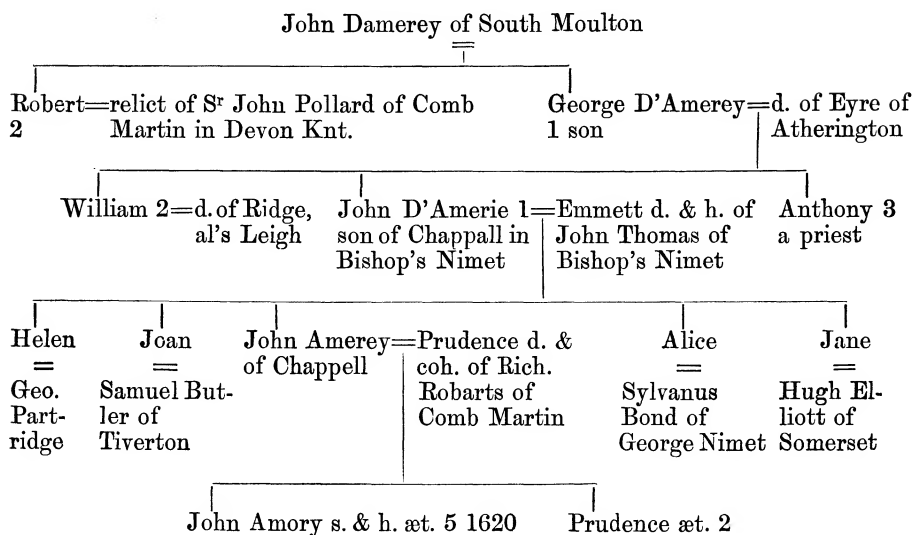


EDW. AMERIDITH.



## Amory.

ARMS. *Barry nebulée of six, argent and gules, over all a bend sable.*



JOHN AMORY.

## Arscott.

Sciunt præsentēs et futuri quod ego Ricardus Cadio filius Randulphi Cadio dedi et concessi et hac præsentī cartā meā confirmavi Henrico filio Roberti de Donesland pro homagio et servicio suo, etc. His testibus Thoma de Sirenest tunc vic. Devonīa, Rogero de Mull, Johanne de Dunsland, Willelmo Dabernon, Willelmo Corneto et multis aliis.

Sciunt præsentēs et futuri quod ego Alicia quæ fui uxor Johannis Cadio dedi, concessi, et hac præsentī cartā meā indentatā confirmavi Johanni Daberton et Thomasie uxori sue omnia messuagia, terras, tenementa, redditus, servicia, et reversiones meā cum omnibus suis pertinentiis in Dunesland, Westcot, Middlecote, Cokeburie, Wodecot, Thorne, Thornesburie Mill, Hole, Landecote, Huncote, Cockescombe, et Pitton, habenda et tenenda Johanni et Thomasie et heredibus de corporibus eorum exeuntibus in perpetuum, etc. His testibus Willelmo Aluc-thecote clerico, Henrico Lange, Thoma Webber, Johanne Pirs, Willelmo Lach-broke et multis aliis. Dat. apud Dunsland die Mercurii in festo Omnium Sanctorum regni regis Henrici sexti post conquestum Angliæ tercio.

Noverint universi per præsentēs me Ricardum Floyre remisisse, relaxasse, et omnino pro me et heredibus meis in perpetuum quietum clamasse Johanni Arscot, senior, totum jus meum, etc. Dat. vicesimo die Augusti anno H. 8. 5.

**Arscott.**

**ARMS.** *Per chevron azure and ermine, in chief two bucks' heads cabossed or.*

Humph. Arscott of Duns.—Ellin d. of Tho. Hatch of Aller  
land in com. Devon Esq. in com. Devon Esq.

John 1. Lewis Arscott of Abbots Bickenton.—Fran. d. of Tho. Wood  
in com. Devon living 1620 of Axworthie

Robert 2.	John Arscott	Thomas 5.	Phillip 1. d.
—	s. & h. æt. 23	—	—
Arthur 3.	1620	Emanuel 6.	Dorithie 2. d.
—			
Humphrie 4.			

LEWIS ARSCOTT.

**Arscott.**

John Arscott of Tetcott in.—Elizb. d. of John Walker  
com. Devon Esq. 4. son of Hertfordsh.

Arthure Arscott of Tetcott.—Mary d. of John Langsford of Thursleton esq.

Ezekiell 2.	Edm. Arscott	Mary d. of W <sup>m</sup> .	Grace	Honor
—	of Tetcott	Walrond of	—	—
John 3.	living 1620	Bradfield	John Wikes	Alex. Maynard
			of Wike.	of Tavistock.

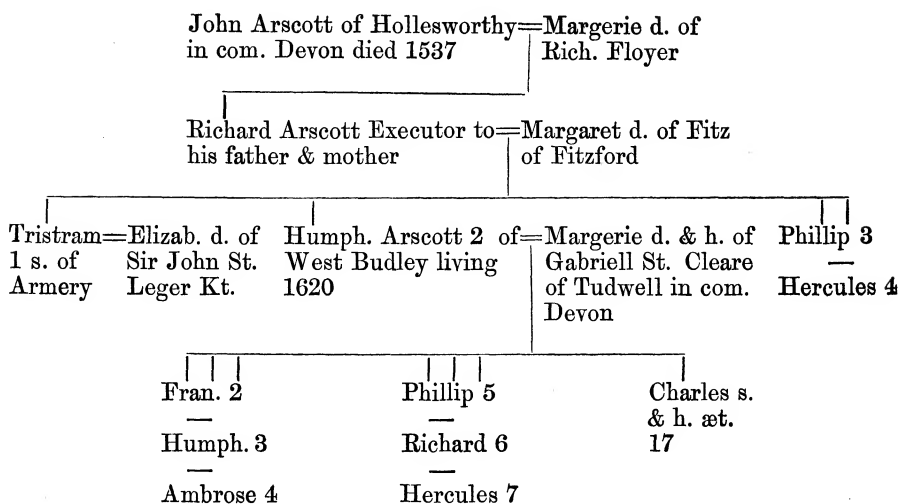
  

Anne	William 2.	John Arscott s. & h. æt. 7. 1620
------	------------	----------------------------------

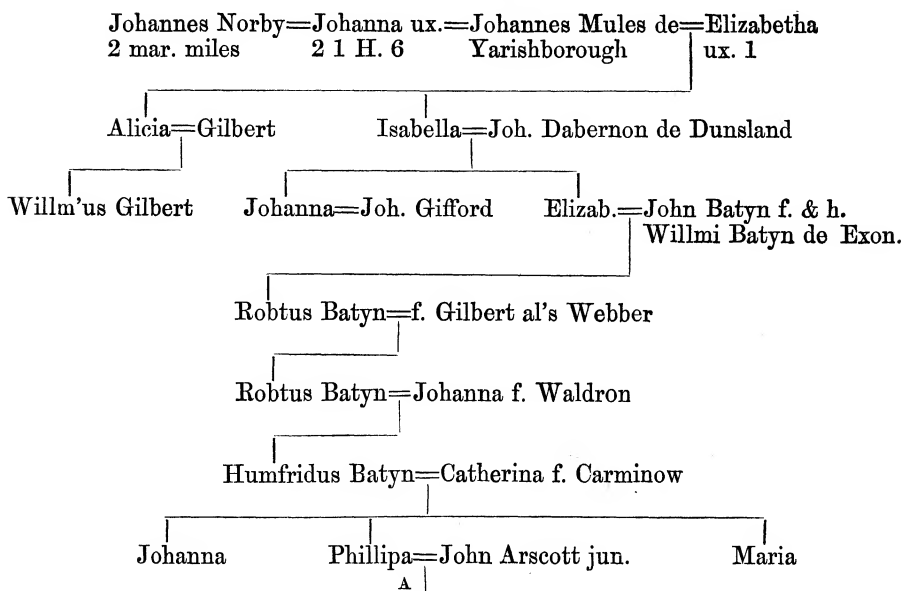
Martha	Elizb.	Blanch	Mary	Abigall
—	—	—	—	unm <sup>d</sup> .
1. W <sup>m</sup> . Hineckston	Tho. Kendell	Tho. Bodley	John Berrie	
2. Sir W <sup>m</sup> Button	of Cornw.			
Kt.				

EDMOND ARSCOTT.

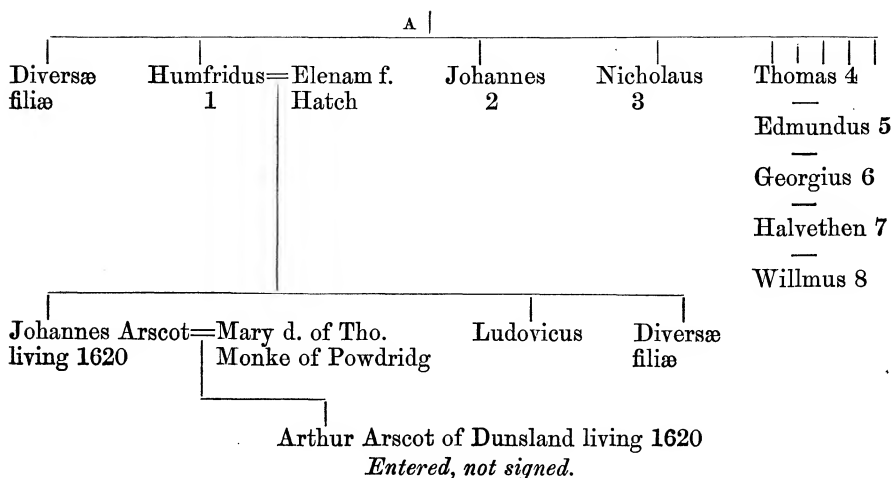
**Arscott.**

HN. ARSCOTT.

Next p. "Norleigh" struck out as entered by misinformation.

**Arscott.**

c



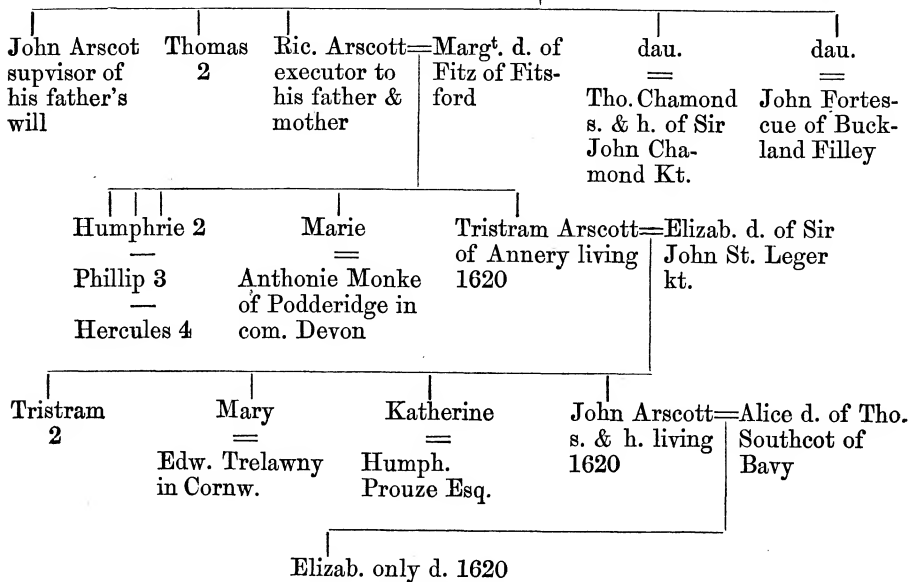
**Arscott.**

Rob. Arscott of Arscott per	=	Joane d. & h. of Nich. Tilley probat
cart. 1407 8 H. 4		per cart. Dat. 19 R. 2

Rich. Arscott of Ashwater, last will 1437, 15 H. 6=Joane d. of

\* John Arscott per cart. dat. 9 E. 4, 1470=Joane d. & h. of Clawford

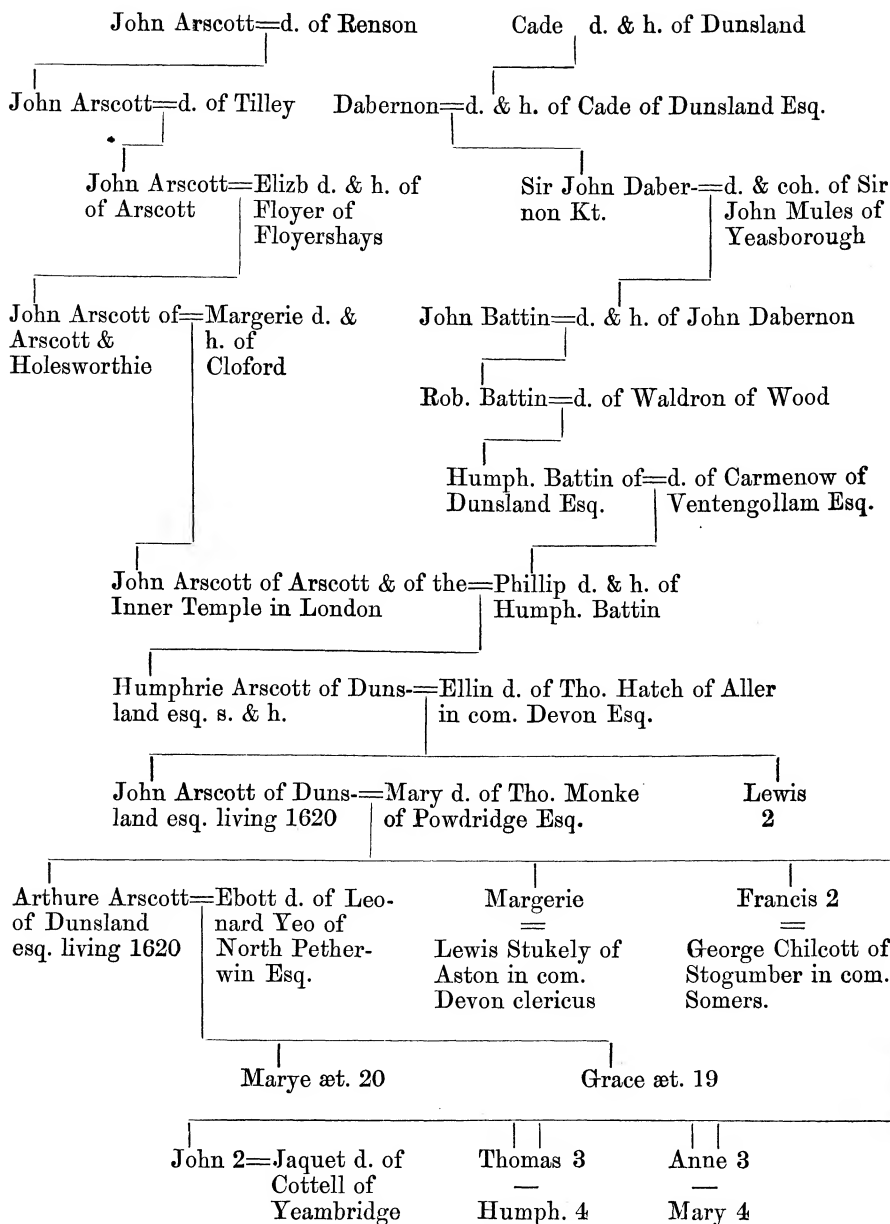
John Arscott of Hollesworthie died 1537=Margerie d. of Rich. Floyer



THOMAS LEY for MR. JOHN ARSCOTT.

\* Johannes Arscott al's Reynsham per cart. dat. 12 E. 4, died Anno Domini 1493, probat per cart. Q. Box. 12.

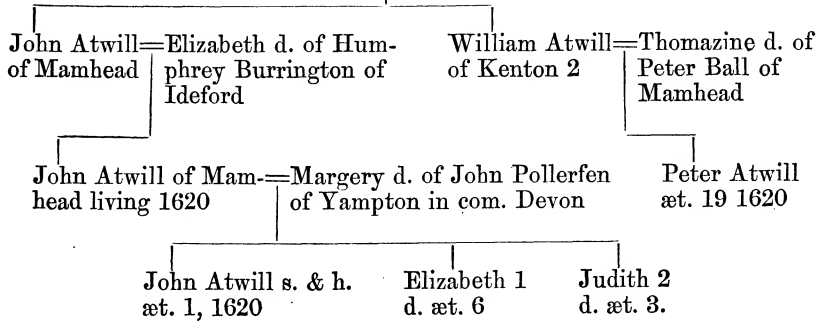
## Arscott.

*Entered, not signed.*

**Atwill.**

**ARMS.** *Argent, a pile sable surmounted of a chevron counterchanged.* 1614.

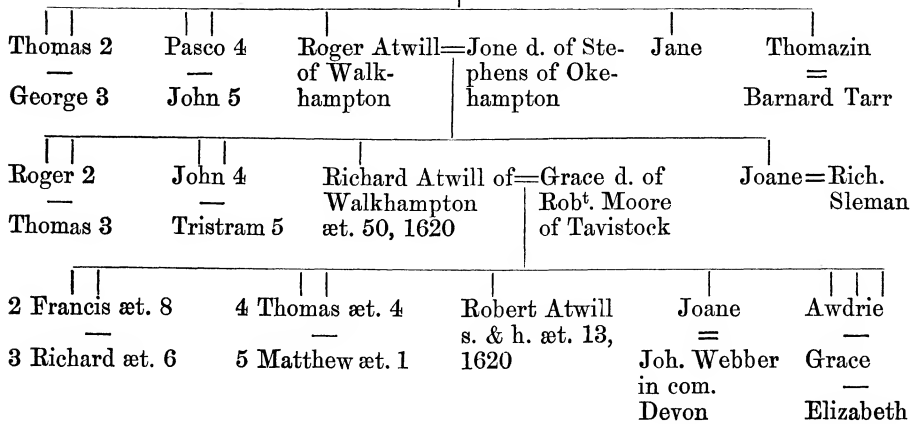
John Atwill of Kenton in com. Devon=Elizabeth d. of Philip Duck of Heavitree



WM. ATWILL.  
JO. ATWILL.

**Atwill.**

Tho. Atwill of Walkhampton in com. Devon



RICH. ATWILL.

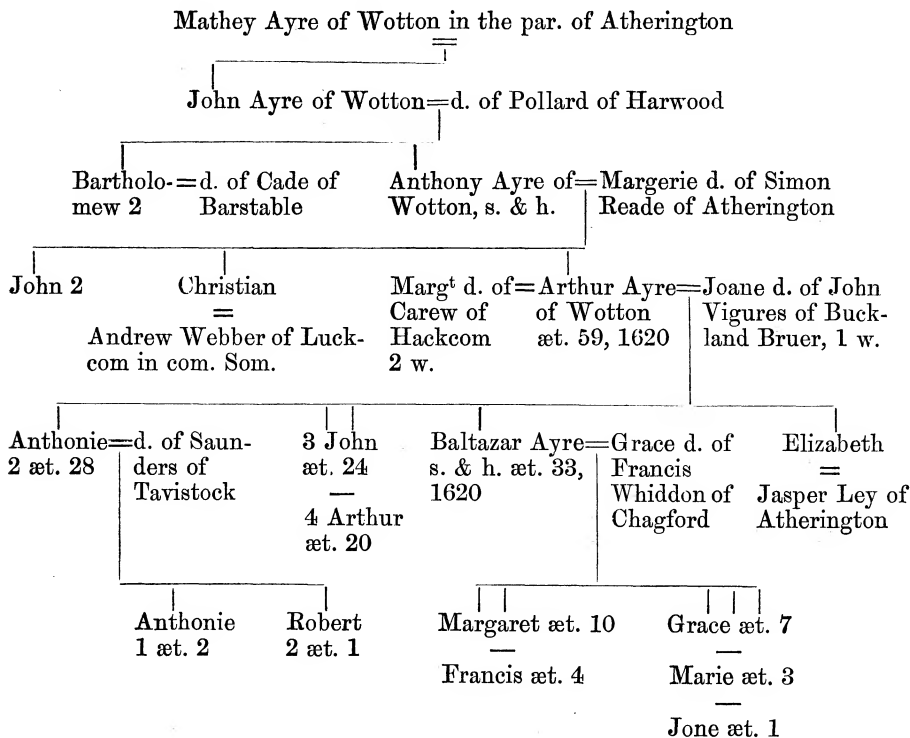
## Ayre.

ARMS. *Gules, on a bend argent between six crosses fitchée of the last three mullets sable.*

Omnibus Xti fidelibus ad quos hoc præsens scriptum indentatum pervenerit. Johannes Ayre de Atherington in comitatu Devon generosus salutem in Deo sempiternam. Sciatis me prefatum Johannem dedisse concessisse et hoc præsentì scripto meo indentato confirmasse Anthonio Ayre filio et heredi apparenti meo et dict. Joh. Ayre et Margerie uxor predicti Anthonii omnia messuagia, terras, tenementa, prata, moras, boscos, subboscos, iampna et brueria cum pertinentiis vocata Mollesmere in parochia de Buckingham logis in com. predict. etc. In cujus rei testimonium, etc. Dat. decimo die Maii annis regnorii Philippi et Mariæ Dei gratia regis et reginæ Angliæ, France, Neopolis, Hierusalem, et Hiberniæ, Fidei Defensorum, principum Hispanorum et Siciliæ, Archduc. Austriæ, Duc. Mediolani Burgundi et Brabantæ, comit. Hapsburgi, Flandriæ et Tivolis. secundo et tertio.

Seal, with arms attached.

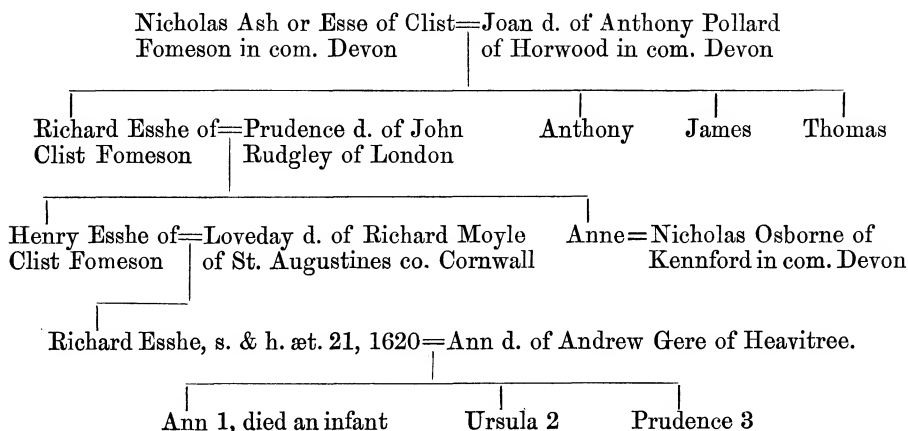
ARMS. *Gules, on a bend between six crosslets fitchée argent three mullets sable.*



ARTHURE AYRE.

## Aysse

ARMS. *Argent, two chevronells sable.*



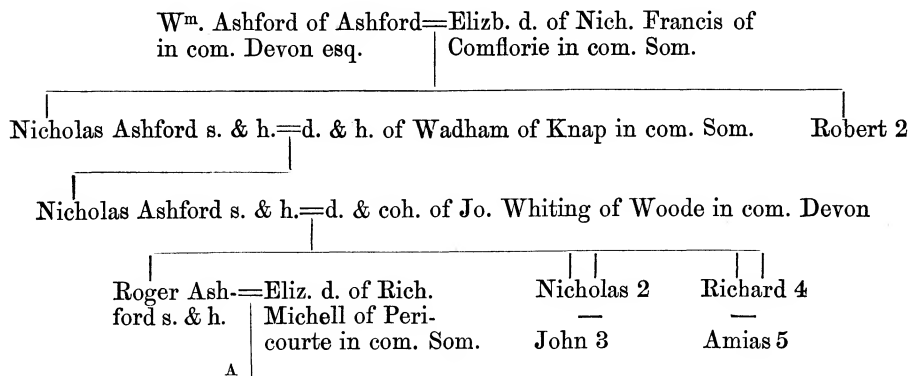
HENRIE AYSSHE.

## Ashforde.

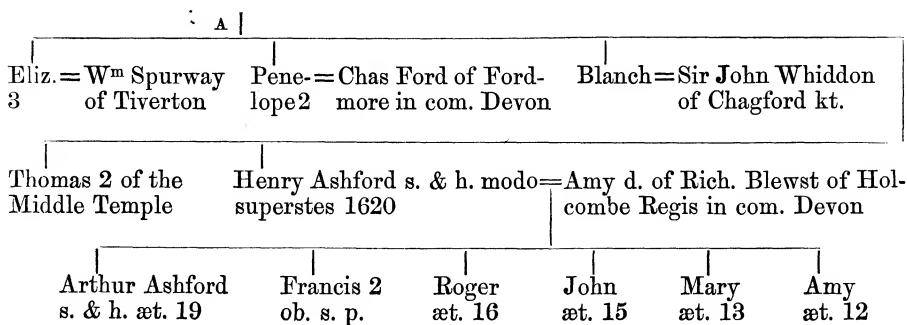
ARMS. 1. *Argent, between two chevronells sable three pine cones vert.* [ASHEFORD.]

2. *Gules, a chevron between three cinquefoils argent.* [WADHAM.]

CREST. *A Moor's head in profile sable, wreathed about the temples argent, issuing out of a chaplet of oak-leaves vert.*



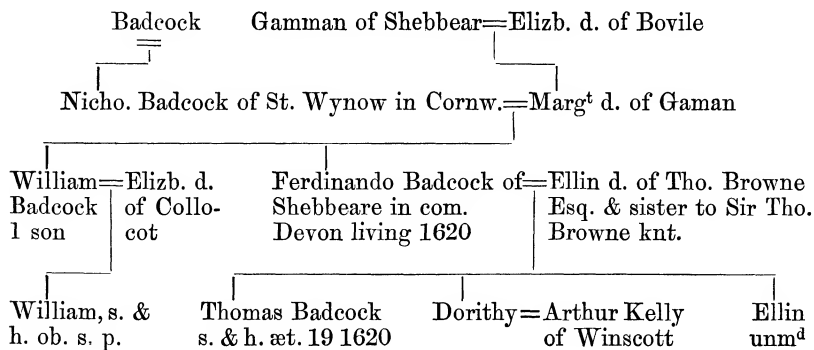




HEN. AYSHFORDE.

## Badcocke.

ARMS. *Sable, on a pale argent three cocks gules.*

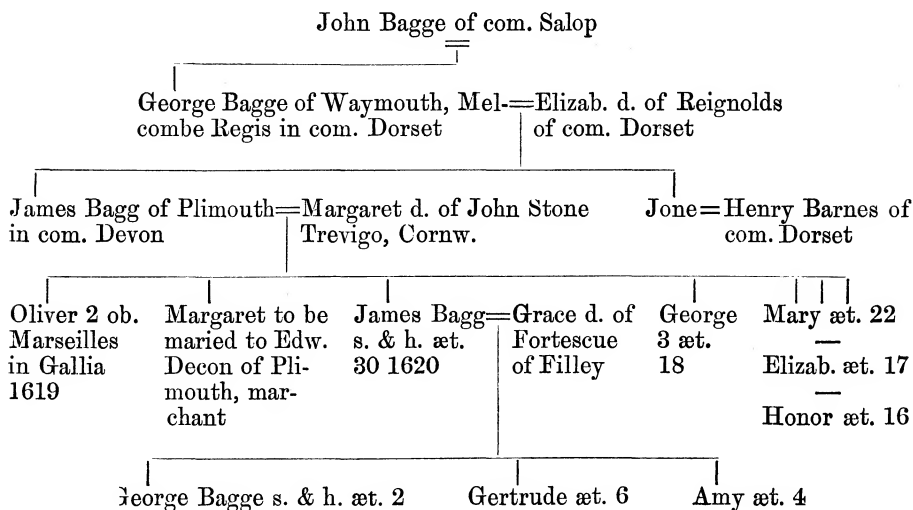


FERDINANDO BADCOCKE.

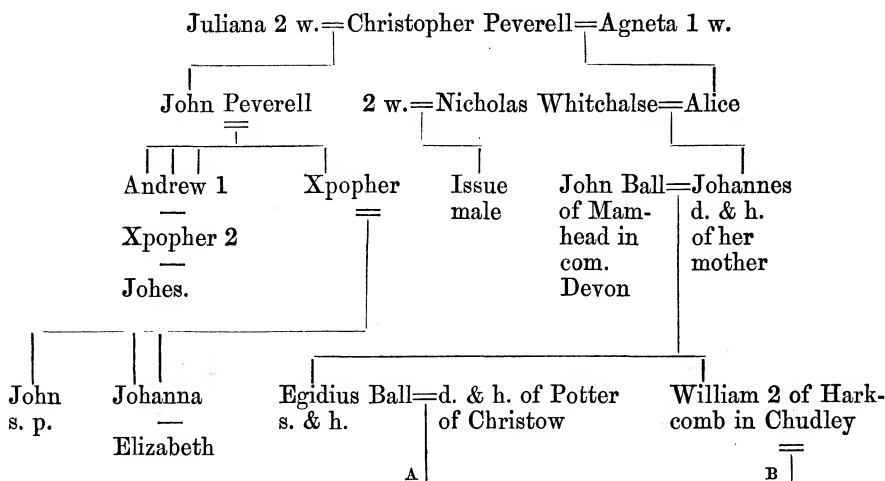
**Bagg.**

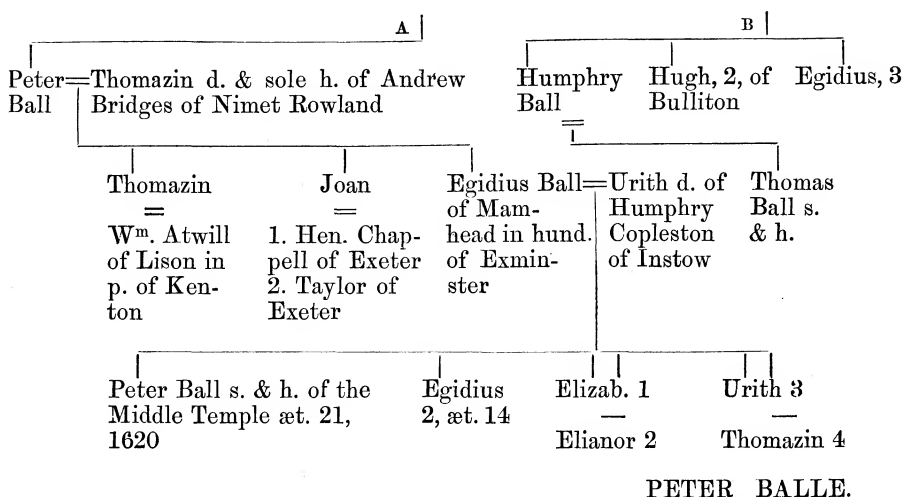
ARMS. *Lozengy argent and gules, on a chief or three cinquefoils azure.*

CREST. *Two wings gules and argent, a cinquefoil azure on the second.*



JAMES BAGG.

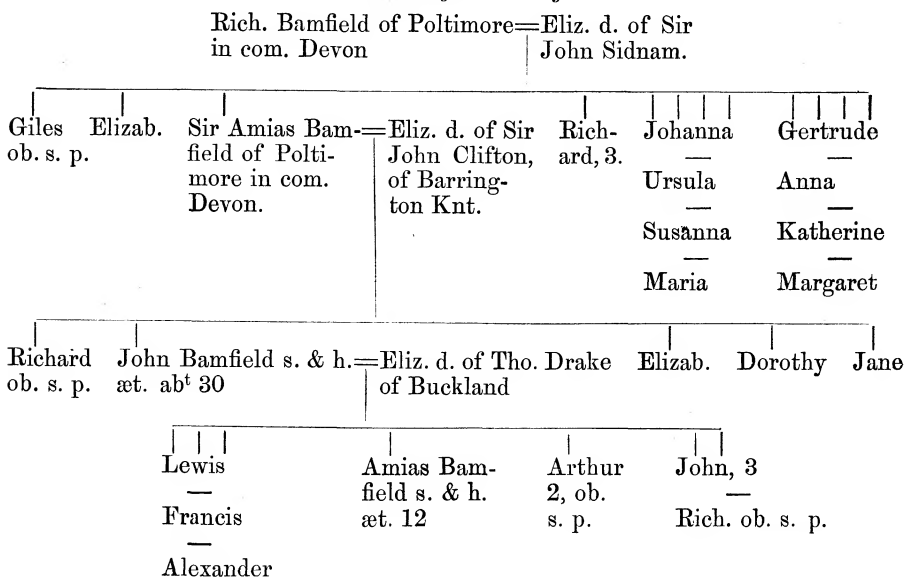
**Balle.**



## Bamfield.

ARMS. 1. *Or, on a bend gules three mullets argent.* [BAMFIELD.] 2. *Or, a maunch gules.* [HASTINGS.] 3. *Argent, a lion rampant sable.* [HUXHAM.] 4. *Argent, on a fess sable three cross crosslets or, all within a bordure azure.* [FABER.] 5. *Argent, a bend gules between three lions' heads erased sable, crowned of the second.* [PEDERTON.] 6. *Gules, semée of cross crosslets, a lion passant guardant argent.* [PEDERTON.] 7. *Argent, two chevrons gules, over all a label azure.* [ST. MAURE.] 8. *Or, semée of cross crosslets a lion rampant azure.* [PEDERTON.]

CREST. *A lion's head erased sable, ducally crowned gules.*

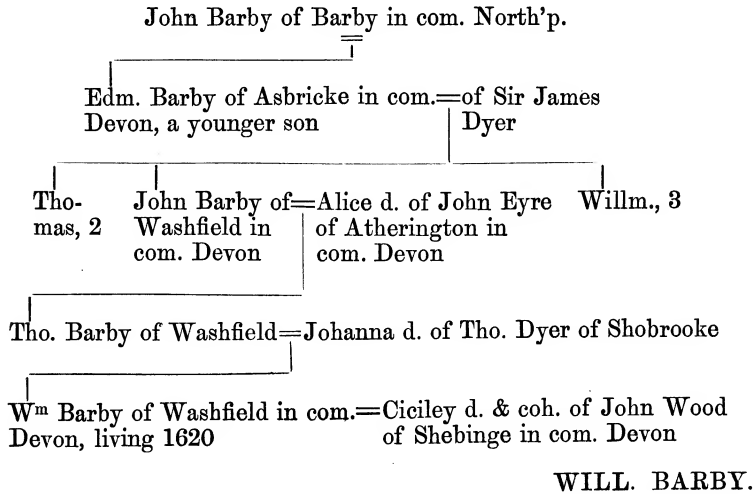


*Entered, not signed.*

## Barby.

ARMS. *Argent, a chevron between three garbs or.*

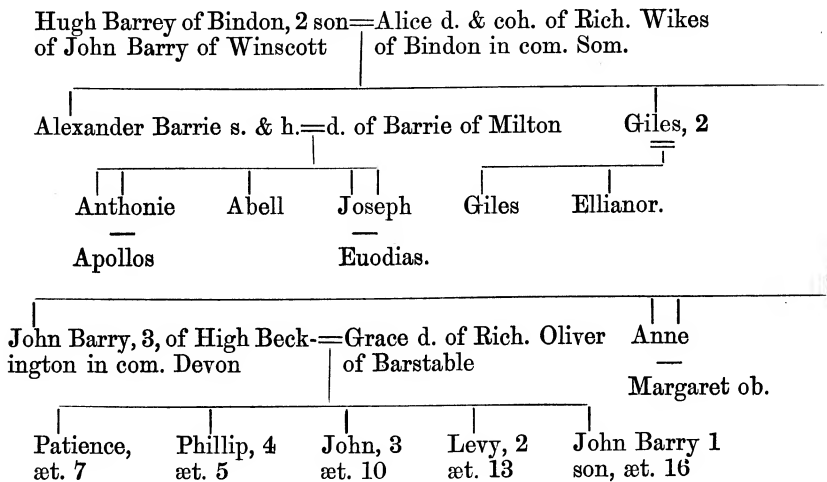
CREST. *An heraldic tiger's head erased argent, attired with four rams' horns or.*



## Barry.

ARMS. *Barry of six argent and gules, a crescent for difference.*

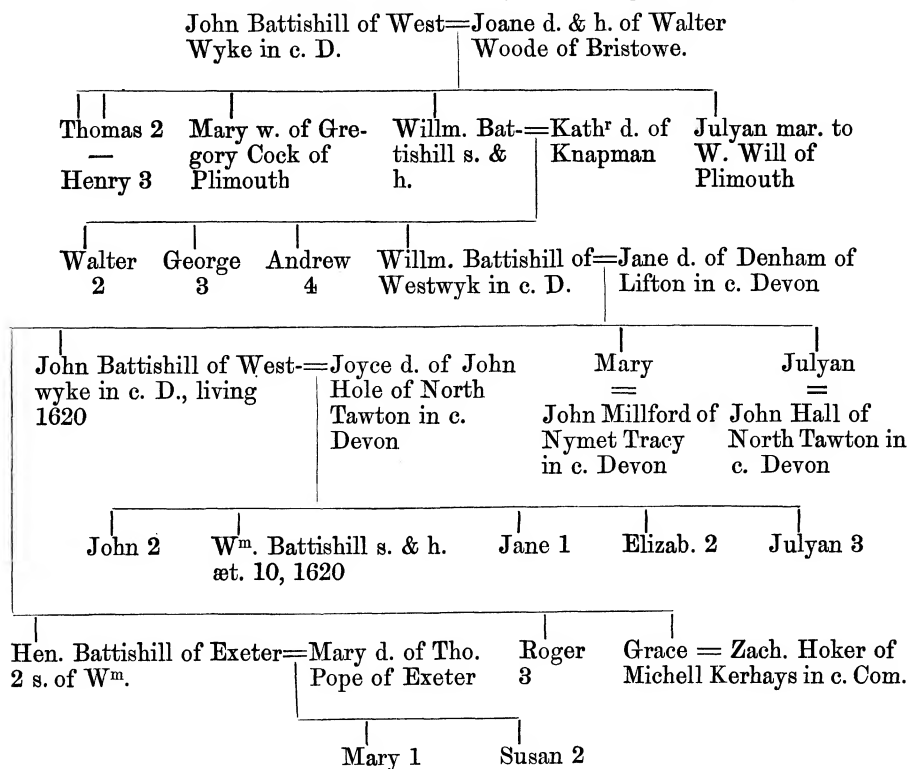
CREST. *A wolf's head sable.*



JOHN BARRY.

**Battishill.**

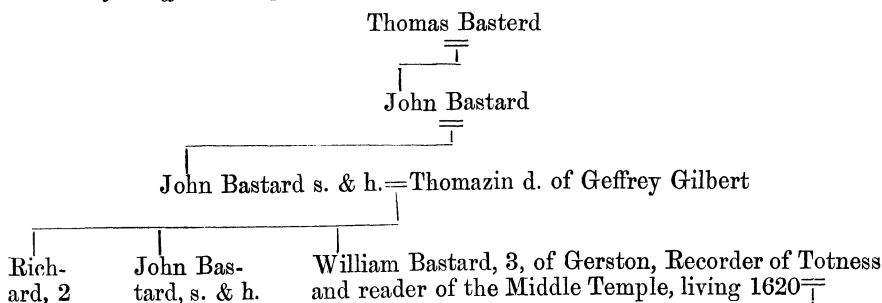
ARMS. *Azure, a cross crosslet in saltire between four owls argent, beaked and legged or.*



JOHN BATTISHILL.

**Bastard.**

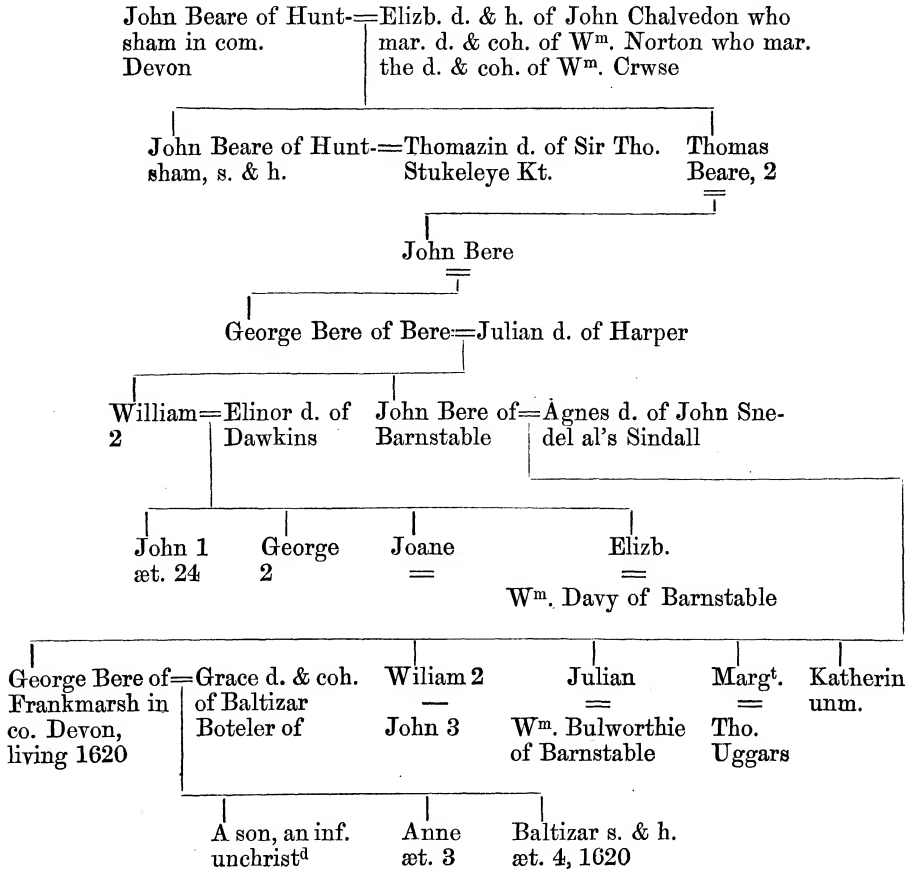
ARMS. 1. *Or, a chevron azure, a martlet for difference.* [BASTARD.] 2. *Or, a chief sable between two cinquefoils in chief, and a mullet in base of the second, a crescent for difference.* [KILLIAWE.]



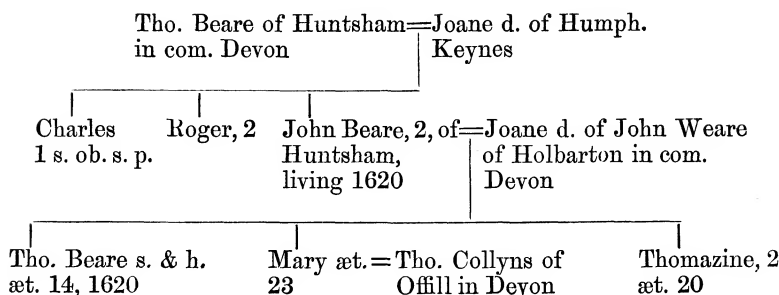
Entered, not signed.

## Beare.

ARMS. *Argent, three bears' heads sable, muzzled or, quartering, sable three keys argent.* [CLAVILL.]



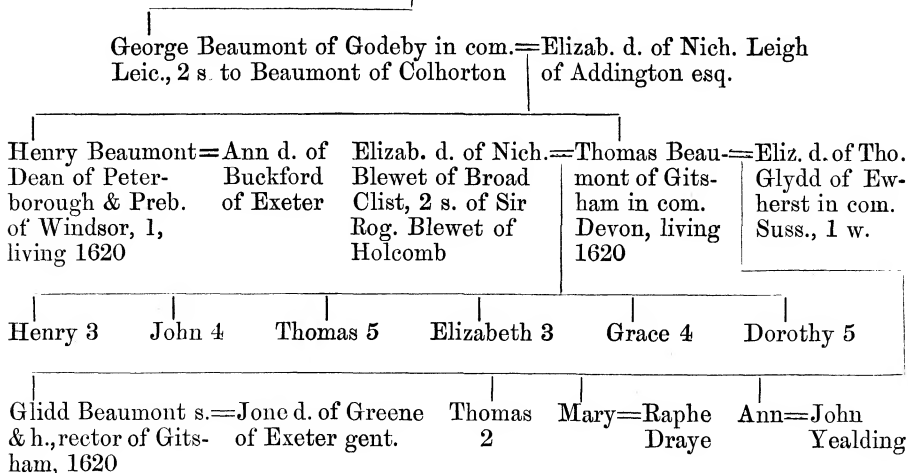
GEO. BEARE.

**Bere.**

JOHN BERE.

**Beaumont.**ARMS. *Azure, a lion rampant between ten fleurs-de-lys or.*CREST. *An elephant argent, equipped or, surmounted by a tower triple-towered of the 2<sup>nd</sup> est.*

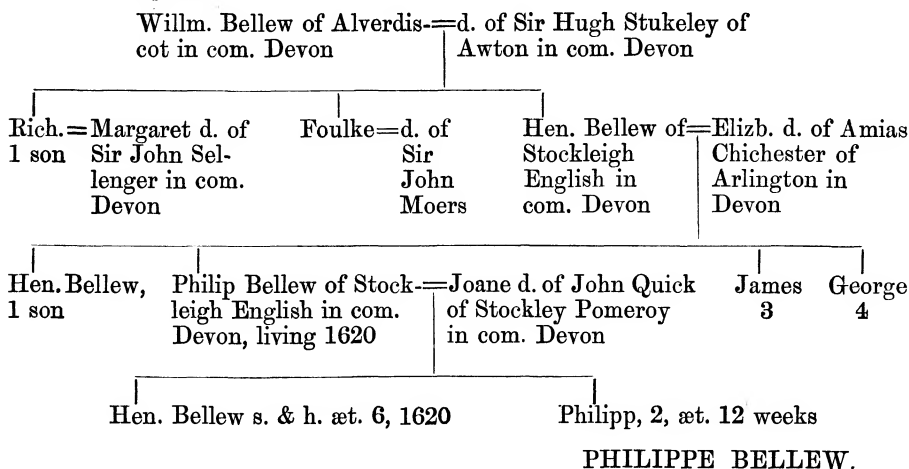
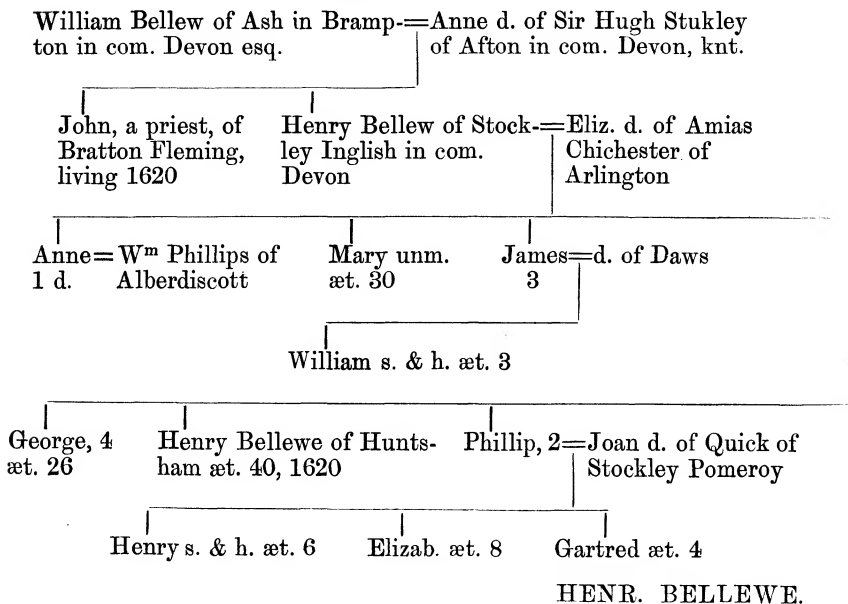
Nicholas Leigh of Addington Esq.=Ann d. of Rich. Carew of Beddington esq.

*Entered, not signed.*

**Bellew.**

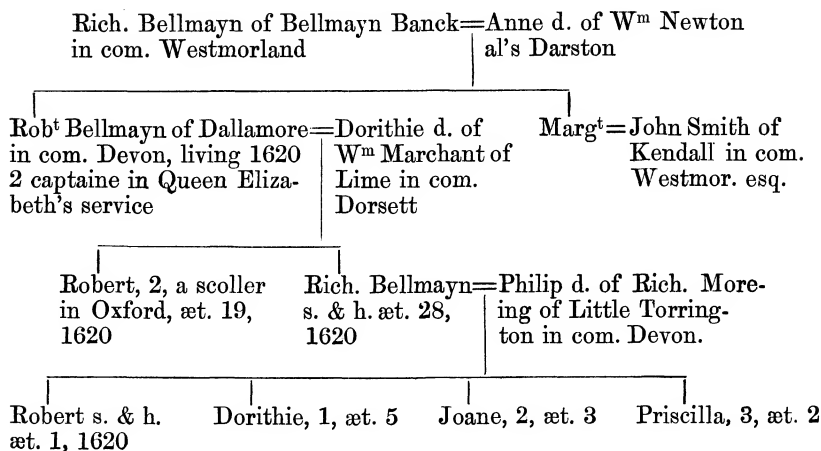
ARMS. *Sable, fretty or, quartering, 1. Vair, a chief chequy or and sable.* [FLEMING] 2. *Argent, on a bend [sa.] three horseshoes [ar.].* [FERRERS.] 3. *Argent, a lion rampant sable, over all a fess charged with three crosslets fitchée of the second.* [COLBECK.] 4. *Quarterly argent and sable, on a bend gules three mullets of the first.* [CAYLEY.]

CREST. *An arm embowed, vested vert, cuffed argent, hand proper, holding the clapper of a bell gules.*

**Bellewe.**



## Bellmaine.



ROBTE. BELLMAINE.

## Bellott.

ARMS. 1. *Argent, on a chief sable three cinquefoils of the field.* [BELLOTT.] 2. *Argent, on a bend sable three buckles of the first.* [MORETON OF GT. MORETON IN CHESHIRE.]  
CREST. *A cubit arm in armour, proper, grasping a baton argent.*

Ex libro censuali vulgo Domesday.

Tempore Willelmi conquistoris anno regni sui 20 Dorsete servientum regis.

Willelmus Belet tenet de rege frome pro tribus hidis.

Willelmus Belet tenet in Nodeford pro una hida et duabus virgatis et dimidio, Wardeford pro 2 hidis et dim. Lime pro una hida.

Gulielmus Belet tenet 1 hidam et 3 virgatas terræ et dim. in Sture de rege.

In Hanteshire.

Terra Gulielmi Belet, Odicote pro una hida, etc.

A<sup>o</sup> 1 Joh. Magister Michael Belet dat. etc. pro habere maritagium Roberti de Candos ad opus sororis suæ.

Johannes rex anno regni sui 7<sup>o</sup> concessit Magistro Beleth filio Michaelis Beleth officium suum pincerna in regis et omnes terras quæ fuerunt Henrici Belet avi sui sibi et heredibus suis dat. apud Melbery, 28 Decembris.

A<sup>o</sup> 55 H. 3. Essex. Willelmus Belet testis inter alias cartæ regis.

H. 3. dat. 20 Martis inter cartas de a<sup>o</sup> 55 H. 3. m<sup>a</sup> 13.

A<sup>o</sup> 25 H. 3. Willelmus Belet Werdeford libera warrena carta m<sup>a</sup> 6.

A<sup>o</sup> 53 H. 3. Rex concessit Willelmo Belet manerium suum Brehull ex originat.

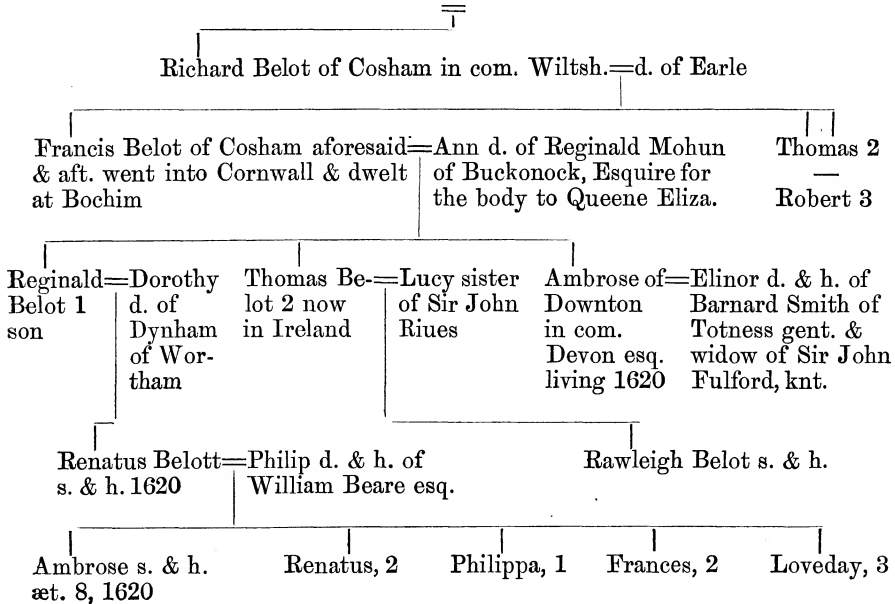
Dorset. A<sup>o</sup> 41 H. 3. Radulphus Belet et Gunora uxor ejus.

A<sup>o</sup> 24 E. 1. Sands. hund. de Pidleton Medeway que fuit uxor Rogeri Belet tenet medietatem de Little Puddle de Elia de Rabaine ad terminum vitæ suæ.

A<sup>o</sup> 20 E. 3. Rex pro bono servitio quod dilectus serviens suus Rogerus Belet Isabellæ reginæ Angliæ matri regis impendit, concessit ei ballivam hundredi de Bella Cruce in com. Berk. ex orig<sup>a</sup> rot. 2. Clausæ a<sup>o</sup> 56 H. parte prima m<sup>a</sup> 2 Archiv.

Mandatum est Ricardo de Ewell et Willelmo de Arundell emptori garde-robæ regis quod sine delatione habere facias dilectis et familiaribus militibus Petro de Chaumpnent, Willelmo Belet et Willelmo de Sancta Eromina robas suas contra instans festum Sancti Edmundi de gratia regis speciali, teste rege apud Waledon 6 die Octobris.

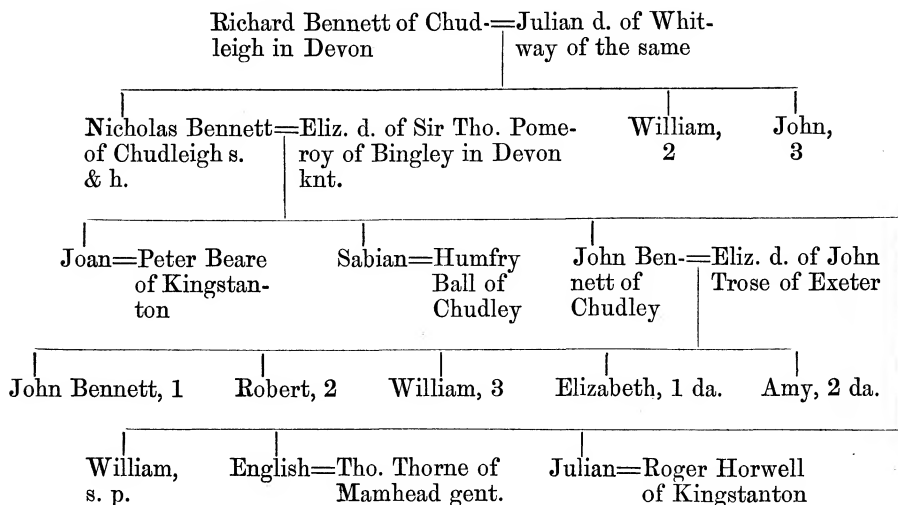
Thomas Belot who was a second brother of the house of Belot of Morton Grene in com. Cestr. who came & dwelt in Wiltsh.



AM. BELLOTT.

## Bennett.

ARMS. *Sable, a chevron engrailed erminois between three ears of wheat.*



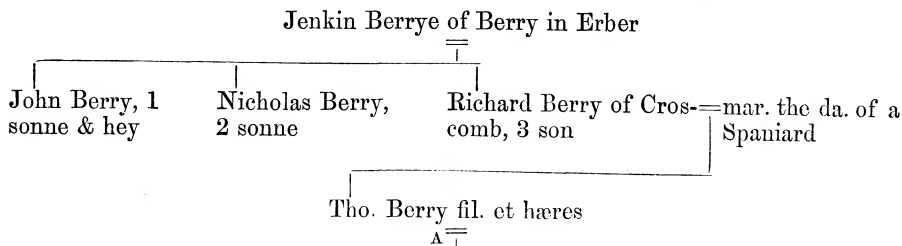
## Berpe.

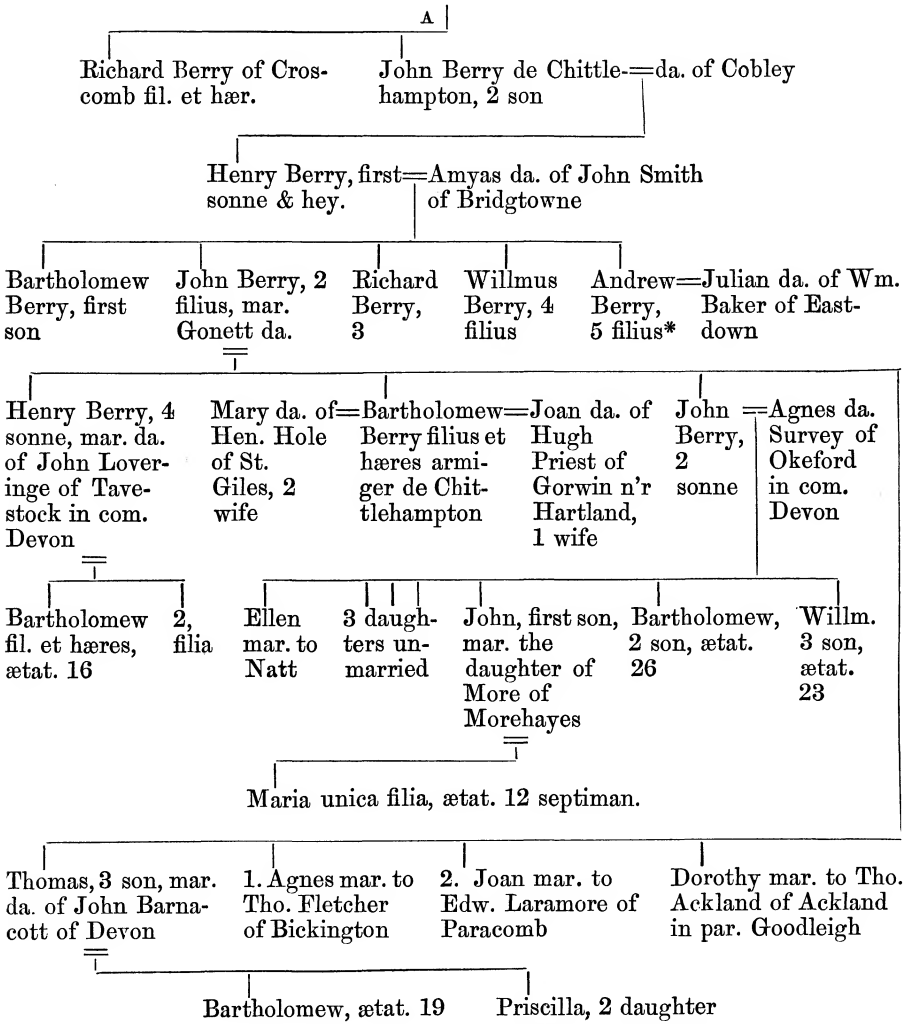
Two sets of quarterings are given.

ARMS. I.—1. *Or, three bars gules.* [BERRY.] 2. *Azure, three fleurs-de-lys or pierced sable.* [PERSE?] 3. *Argent, two chevronells sable.* [ESSE.] 4. *Gules, two lions passant guardant argent within a bordure engrailed or.* [HATCH.] 5. *Ermine, a fess between two demi-lions in chief, and three mascles in base gules.* [SALLE.]

II.—1. *Or, three bars gules.* [BERRY.] 2. *Per pale indented or and gules.* [PENRISE.] 3. *Ermine, a chevron azure.* [PENRISE.] 4. *Sable, a hand lying fessways within a bordure engrailed argent.* [BOLKWORT.]

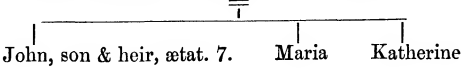
CREST. *A griffin's head erased party per pale or and gules.*

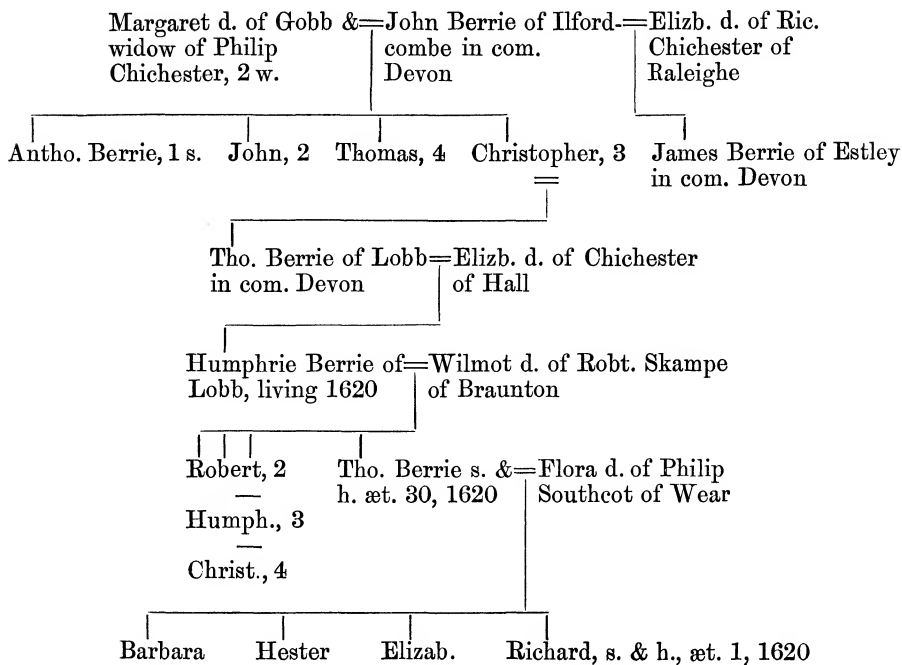




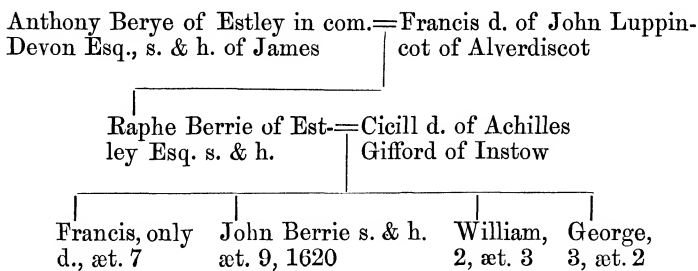
BARTHUS BERYE.

\* John, 3 sonne of Andrew, mar. four da. of Wm. Grills of Tavistock



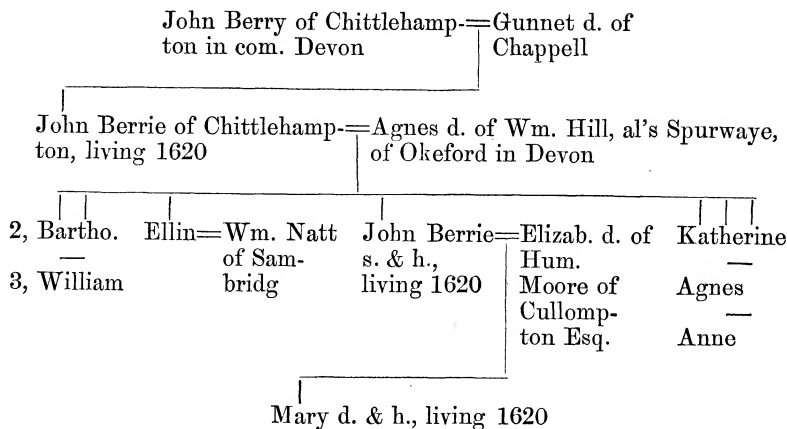
**Berry.**

THO. BERRY.

**Berrye.**

RAPHE BERRYE.

## Berry.

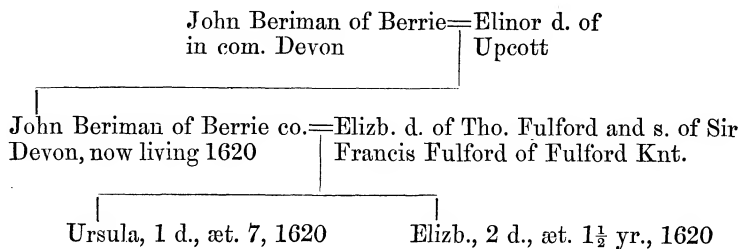


JOHN BERRY.

## Beryman.

ARMS. *Argent, a chevron between three horses trippant sable.*

CREST. *A horse's head erased sable.*



J. BERYMAN.

## Bidlake.

*ARMS. Gules, a fess between three birds argent.*

Rafe, of Combe Bristowe, purchased from Warren, of Sicaville, whose heire Mr. Kellie of Kellie now is, all his lands, rents, and services in Bidlake Mill, and the wood appertaining to Bidlake, with all its liberties, for it is within Venfield, and other the appurtenances to the same land belonging; and John Kelly, son of Sir John Kelly, Knt., A<sup>o</sup>. 2 E. 2, being A<sup>o</sup>. 1309, having purchased and seene the lande purchast, decreed, ratified, & confirmed the same by his own deed with warrantise generall to the saide Rafe of Combe.

Geffere Bidlake had from John Maynard and Robt. Trecarell (being his own feoffees in trust) a regrant made to him for time of his life of all his lands in Wester Bidlake, and Thruselton, and after his death to John Bidlake, his sonne, and Alice his wife, the da. of Rich. de Combe, A. 9, H. 44.

John Bidlake, son of John, had from Wm. of Combe, son of Rafe of Combe, a graunt in fee simple of a tenement with the appurtenances in Thruselton, y<sup>e</sup> wh. tenement y<sup>e</sup> said Wm. had by y<sup>e</sup> death of his brother Nicholas made to him the said John by the name of John Bidlake my sonne and his heires for ever. And by this it sheweth that this Nicholas died without issue, clearly, for the words in the deed be those:—*Quod ego Willms de Combe habui successionem hereditati post mortem Nicholai de Combe fratris mei.*

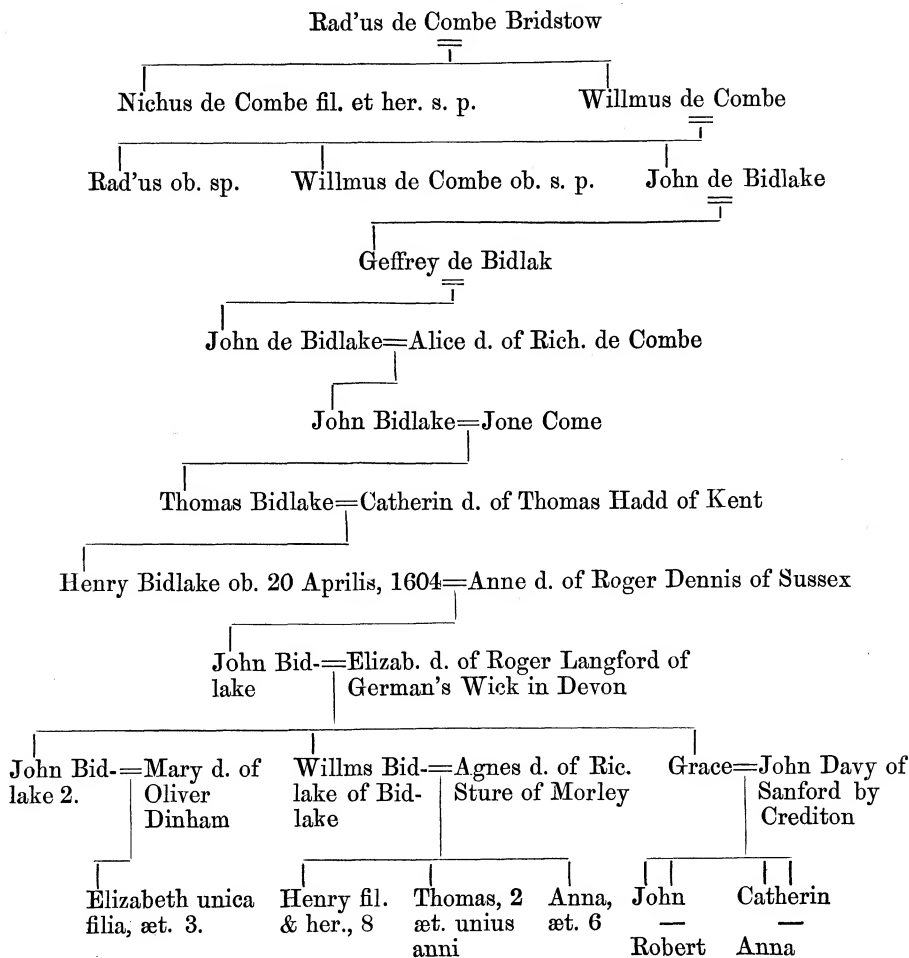
Willm, son of Rafe de Combe, had a feoffment indented pro Jefferie of Milliton, parson of the church of Lew Trenchard, and Rich. of Lidford, parson of the church of Aisburie, which intailed all their land in Combe within the parish of Bridestow and Asburie in the parish of Thruselton, with common of pasture in all the land marsh of Burley with their appurtenances, in this sort,—first, that the same Willm should have it for the terme of his life, the remainder after his death unto his son Willm in tale generall, and if Willm the son of Willm died without issue, then it should go to Rafe, the brother of the said Willm, in tale generall, and if the same Rafe died without issue, then it should remaine to John, brother to the same Willm and Rafe, and if John died without issue, unto the right heirs of the said Rafe of Combe for ever. A<sup>o</sup>. 5 E. 3.

John Bidlake had a ratificac'on made by Hen. Kelly, son of Rich. Kelly of Kelly, of the graunt made by his auncestor Warren of Sicaville to Rafe of Combe, whose estate the same John Bidlake had in the lande of Wester Bidlake, etc., with warrantise against all men. 32 H. 6, A<sup>o</sup>. 1459.

John Bidlake had from the pope's legat a dispensac'on to mak lafull the marriage betweene him and Jone Combe, were cosins of y<sup>e</sup> 4 degree, and on either partie not past, temp. H. 6, 32. 7 Calend Augusti Pontif. Din. Nichi papæ 5 A<sup>o</sup>. 7.

Thomas Bidlake, of Bidlake in y<sup>e</sup> countie of Devon, gave to John Roper, then the King's Atturtrie Generall, John Wise, gent., Tho. Had, gent., John Pike, all his messuages, lands, tenements, rents, reversions, and services, with the appurtenances in Bidlake, Cafford, Fornworthie, Wodforde, and Burleighe, the manor of Bradstow Weeke, and Rowden in fee simple, to the uses of the same Tho. Bidlake and Catherin his wife, which Catherin was the daughter of Tho. Hadd, of the countie of Kent, who married Elizab., sister of the said John Roper of Kent, and to the heires of their bodies lafully begotten, and for default of such issue, of others, as appeareth by the indenture. A<sup>o</sup>. 1448.

Hen. Bidlake, son of Thomas, at his age of yeares, or thereabout, was taken ward at Thorne, in the parish of St. Mary Awtin, fro Jo. Coke, Esq., who married Katherin, the widow of Thomas, by Georg Roll, gent.

**Bidlake.**

*Entered, not signed.*

**Blackall.**

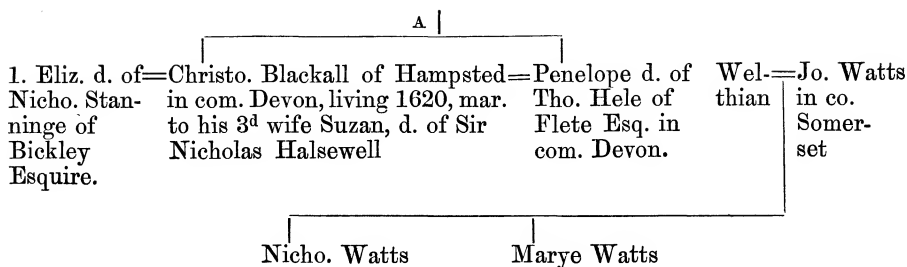
**ARMS.** *Paly of six or and sable, on a chief gules three bezants, quartering or, on a fess between three griffins' heads erased sable three mullets or.* [CLIFFE.]

**CREST.** *A tiger's head erased argent, issuing out of rays or.*

John Blackall of Totnes in com. Devon=Welthian d. & h. of John Cliffe

Richard Blackall of Totnes in=Anne d. of Lewis Fortescue of  
com. Devon, living 1620 Vallapitt in com. Devon

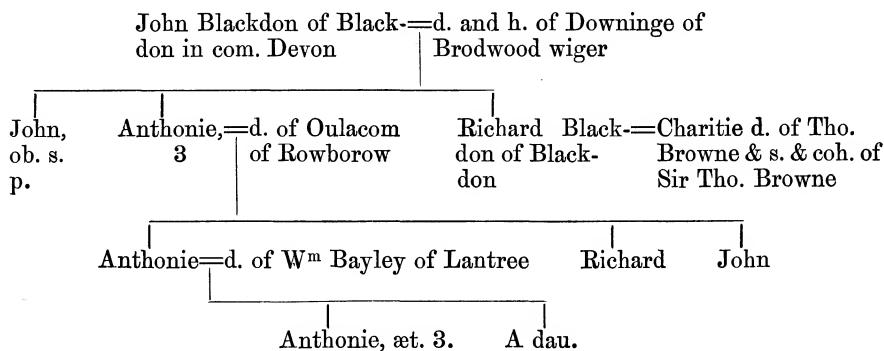




RIC. BLACKALL.

## Blackdon.

ARMS. *Azure, three trefoils slipped argent, on a chief indented gules two annulets or.*

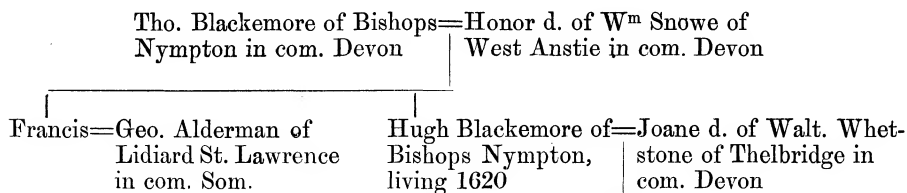


*Entered, not signed.*

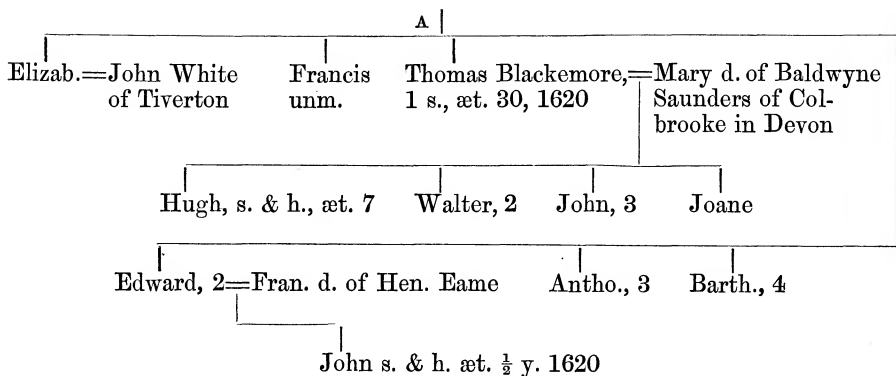
## Blackemoore.

ARMS. *Or, on a fess between three moors' heads side-faced, coupéd sable, three crescents argent.*

CREST. *A moor's head erased sable, gorged or.*



A

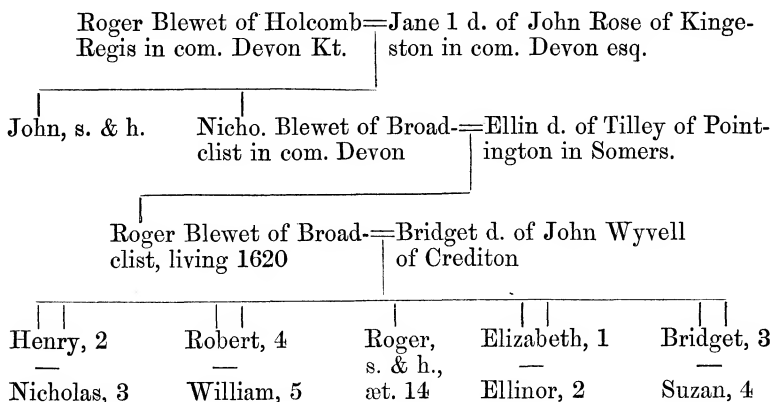


HUGH BLACKEMOORE

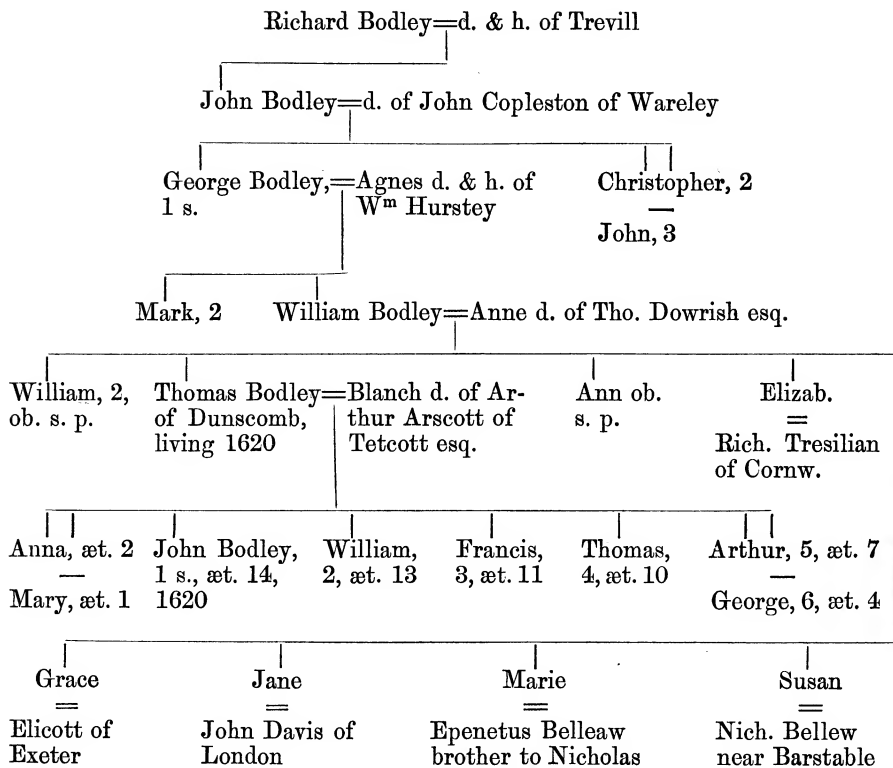
## Bluett.

ARMS. 1. *Or, a chevron between three eagles displayed vert.* [BLUETT.] 2. *Azure, three bends within a bordure argent.* [MERTON?] 3. *Argent, a chevron sable, and a label of three points gules.* [PRIDEAUX.] 4. *Argent, a chevron between two crosses formée in chief, and a saltire in base, all sable.* [BEAUPENNY AND GREENHAM.] 5. *Argent, three moor-cocks sable.* [MORTON.] 6. *Or, on a chevron gules three martlets argent.* [CHISELDEN.] 7. *Azure, a chevron between three chess-rooks or.* [ROGUS.] 8. *Azure, two bars between eight martlets or.*

CREST. *A squirrel sejant or, in his paw an acorn vert, fructed or.*



ROGER BLUETT.

**Bodley.***Entered, not signed.*

## Bourchier.

ARMS. 1. *A cross engrailed gules between four water bougets sable.* 2. *Quarterly 1 and 4. Azure, three fleurs-de-lys or.* 2 and 3. *Gules, three lions passant guardant in pale or.* [PLANTAGENET.] 3. *Azure, a bend argent, cotised or, between six lions rampant of the last.* [BOHUN.]

55 quarterings are given, but drawn on too small a scale to be decipherable, and the colours are not assigned.

Willm's Bourchier, miles=Alianora f. et h. Johis Lovain, mil. 21 R. 2

Johes Bourchier, miles=f. Cockshall

Willms. Bourchier Comes =Anna f. & h. Thomæ de Wood-  
Ewe in Normaine 5 H. 5 stock Ducis Gloucestræ

Ric'us Hanford, =Elizab. f. & h. Falconis  
mil. D'ni Fitzwarren

Henricus Bourchier f.=Isabell f.  
primog. Comes Essex Comitiss  
12 H. 6 Cantab.

Joh'es Bourchier  
D'ns Berniers

Marg. d. & h.  
Rici. D'ns  
Berniers

Thomas Archiep.  
Cantuar. Cardi-  
nalis

Will'mus Bourchier=  
D'ns Fitzwarren  
jure ux.

Thomazin f. & h.  
Rici Hanford  
mil.

Will'mus D'ns=Anna f. et coh. Rici  
Bourchier Woodville Com.  
ob. v. p. Rivers, renupta Geo.  
Gray Comiti Cantii

Hunfredus=Eliz. f. et h.  
Bourchier Fridericis  
D'ns Ber- Tilney, mil.  
niers

Fulco Bourchier=  
D'ns Fitzwar-  
ren.

Elizabetha f. &  
h. Joh'is D'ns  
Dinham

Blanchia=Barthol.  
S—ger de  
com. Cant.

Joh'es Devereux=Cicilia f.  
D'ns Ferrers

Henricus Bourchier=Maria f. et coh.  
Comes Essex, 1539 Willmi Say, mil.

Johes D'ns Berners Lo=  
cum tenens Calisiæ

Katherina f. Johis Howard  
Ducis Norfolk

Anna f. et h.=Willmo Parre Marchioni Northampt. ob. s. p.

Thomas Bourchier f. et h. ob. s. p.

A

A

Johanna=Jac. D'ns  
Audley

Johes Bouchier D'ns Fitz=  
warren, creatus Comes Ba-  
thon, 9 July 28 H. 8, ob.  
31 H. 8

Cicilia filia Egidii D'ni  
Daubine, soror et h.  
Henrici Comitis Bridg-  
water

Elizab.=1. Beamont  
2. Verney.  
3. Edw. Stanhop, mil.  
4. Nic. Pigot, mil.

Elizab. f. Walteri Hungerford=  
mil. f. jun. Robti Comitis  
Hungerford, 1 ux.

Joh'es Bouchier, 2 Comes=  
Bathon, ob. 1560.=3 ux.  
Margaretam f. & h. Johis  
Dodington=

Elinora fl. Geo.  
Manners D'ni  
Rosse, 2 ux.

Elizab.=Joh. Chiches-  
ter, mil.

Dorothea=Joh. Fulford,  
mil.

Elizabetha Susan'a Briget=Arthur Pierce de  
com. Mont-  
gomerie

Johes Bouchier D'ns Fitz=  
warren ob. v. p.

Cicilia, 2=Tho. Paton de Berrie  
St. Edmond

Willmus Bouchier 3 Comes Bathon modo superstes temp. visit. 1620=Elizabetha f. Francisci Russell Com. Bedfordiae

Ricus D'ns Fitzwarren

Francisca f.

Maria, 1=Hugo Wiat de Exeter

Sir George B., 3, ob. in=  
Hibernia 1605

Martha d. of Will. Lord Howard of Effingham  
& sister to Charles, Erle of Nottingham

Thomas, f. et h.

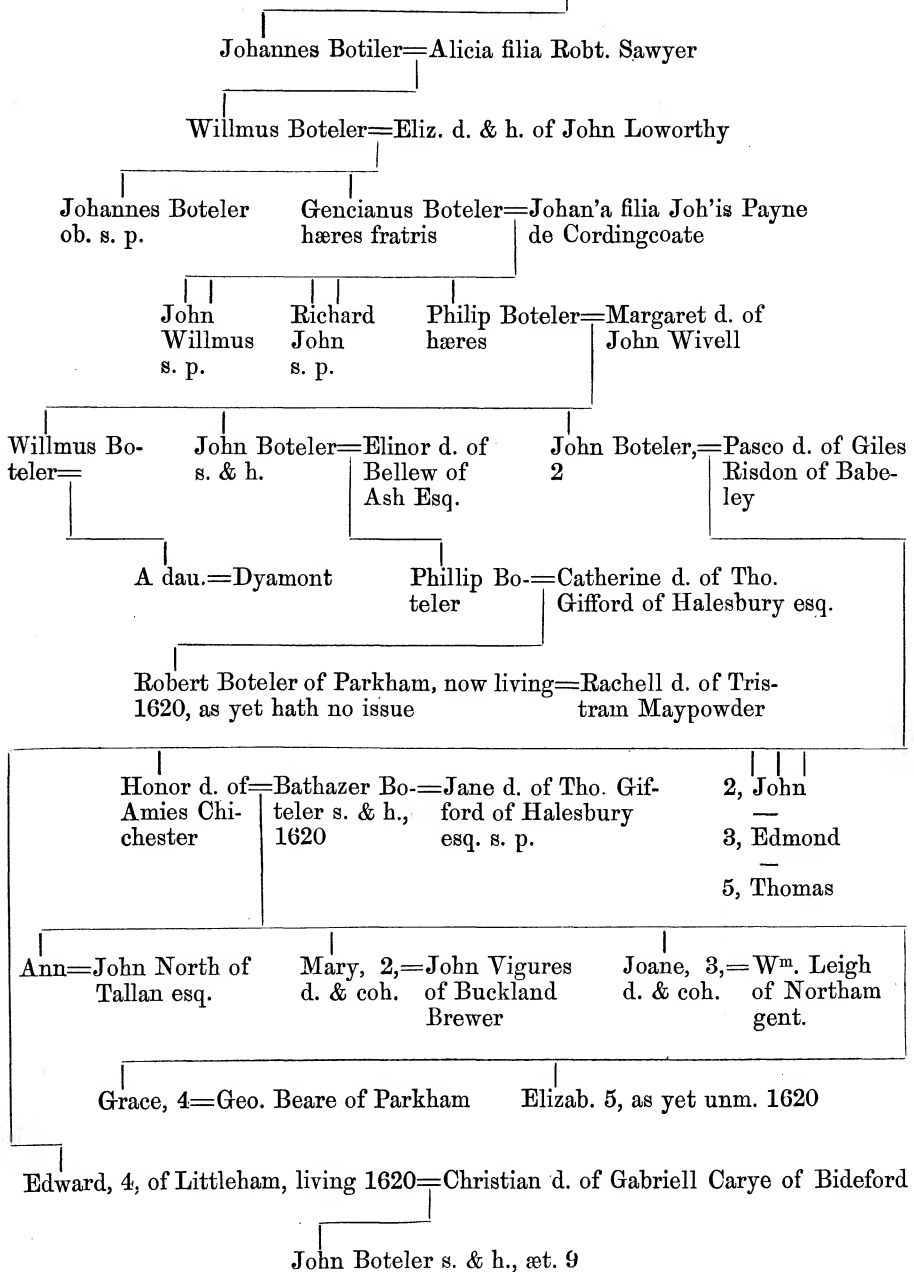
The above not signed, nor marked for entry.

*The above not signed, nor marked for entry.*

**Boteler.**

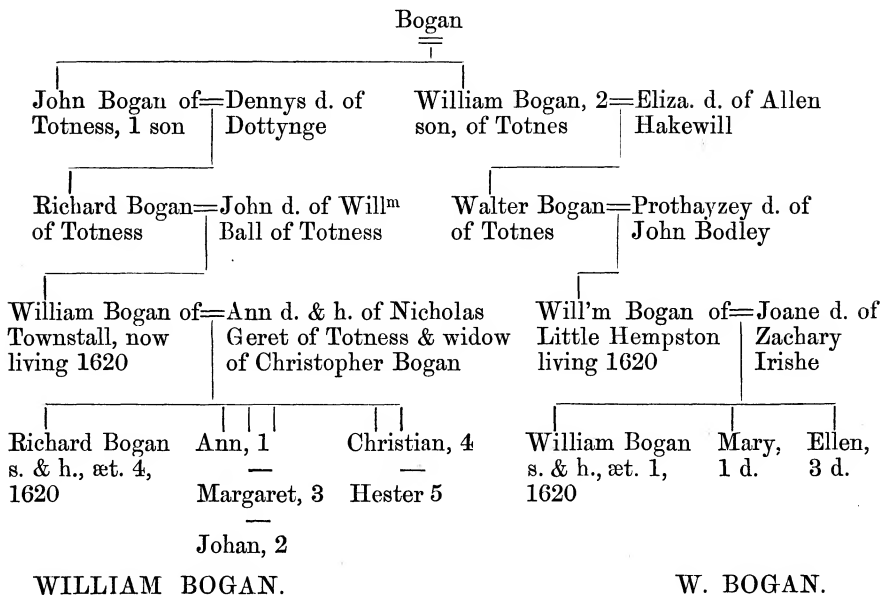
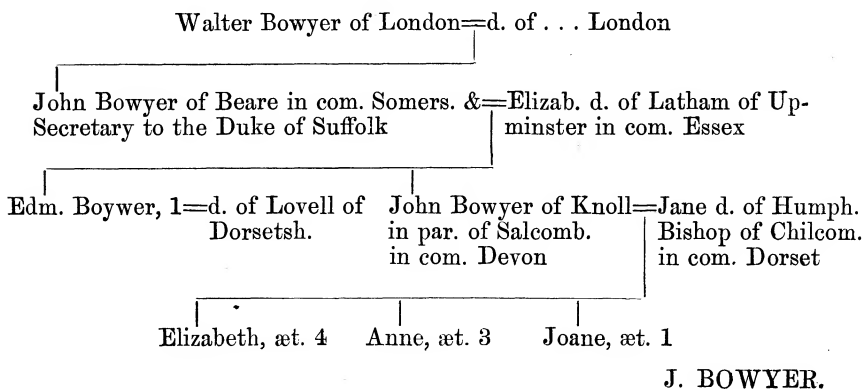
ARMS. *Azure, three covered cups or, a mullet for difference.*

Humfridus Boteler de Annery in com. Devon=Filia Martini Littlewear



BALTHAZAR BOTELER.

EDW. BOTELER.

**Bogan.****Bowyer.**

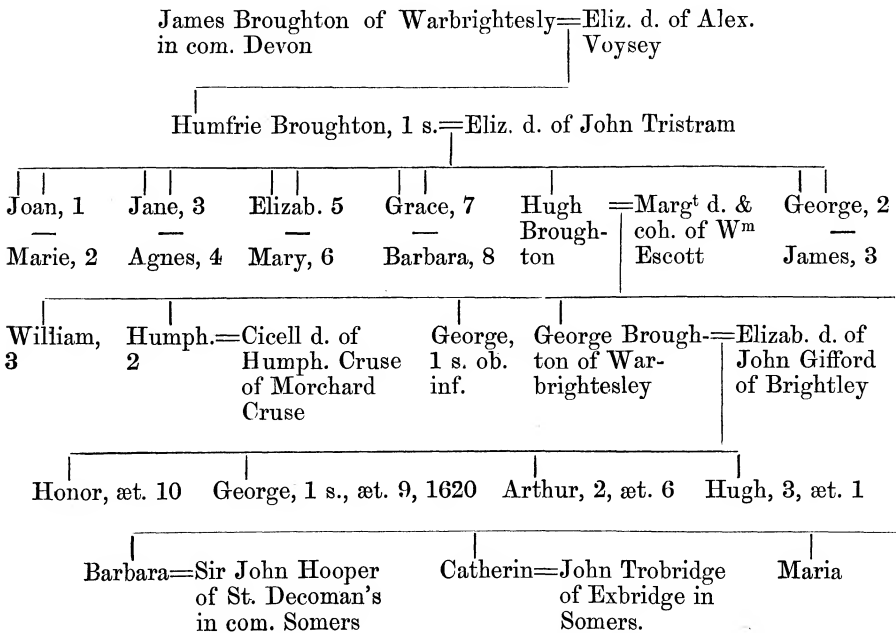
## Broughton.

*ARMS. Argent, a chevron between three mullets gules, an annulet azure.*

Sciant præsentēs et futuri quod ego Tho. de Dastre dedi, concessi, et hac præsentī carta mea confirmavi pro me et heredibus meis et assignatis omnino quietum clamavi Ricardo filio et Alicie uxori sua et heredibus dicti Ricardi totam terram meam de Warbritesley cum omnibus &c. Dat. apud la Barn. in Com. Dorset die lunæ prox. ante festum Sti Georgii papæ aº regni regis Edw. octavo.

Sciant præsentēs et futuri quod ego Warinus Sacheville dedi, concessi et hac præsentī carta mea confirmavi Tho. Roch et Johannæ uxori ejus manerium meum de Warbritesley in com. Devon &c. Dat. apud Warbritesley undecimo die Februarii aº regni regis H. 6, 24. Sealed with a coate of arms, a buck passant with a crescent, the seale parte broken in the finish point.

Sciant præsentēs et futuri quod nos Adam Sacheville et Martha uxor mea dedimus, et concessimus Johanni de Grileston, Willelmo? Carden, Radulpho Sacheville, Nicholao Sacheville et Alexandro Sacheville omnia messuagia, terras et tenementa, redditus et servitia mea tam de liberis quam de villanis in Warbritesley &c. Dat. apud Warbritesley die lunæ prox. ante festum Sanctis Georgii aº regni regis Edw. 3 a conquest. Anglie 42.



GEORGE BROUGHTON.



**Burdon.**

William Burden of Burden in High Hampton in  
com. Devon temp. H. 8, 21

John Burden of Burden in High Hampton in sister & coh. of James Brinden of Pomerken  
in St. German's parish in com. Cornw.

William, 2, John, Richard, Robert Burden of Agneta d. of John Kinge  
ob. s. p. 3 4 Burdon, 1 son of Black Torrington

Marie=Lewis Hessel of Shebbear in com. Devon 3 son  
Dijorie=Honor d. of Georg. Rolles of St. Mary Weake in Cornw.  
Jone=John Beaford of St. Mary Weake

John Burden of Burden s. & h. Johanna d. & coh. of Roger Townslow of Virginstow in com. Devon 2  
Robert=Jone d. of Robert Kempthorne of North Petherwin in com. Devon

James=Mary d. of Anthony Brendon of Lizant in Cornwall 3  
John=Jane d. of Rich. Hamlin of Highampton  
Anthony, 2 = relict of Meger  
Robert=Alice d. of John Skerick of South Tawstock  
Burden of Burden

Francis — Elizabeth — Winifred only dau. æt. 14 John Burden s. & h. æt. 21, 1620  
Anthonie John —  
George — Alice ob. s. p.  
Edward

Susan=W<sup>m</sup> Lanian of St. Breake in Cornw. Jone=Rich. Hawke of St. Cleder in Cornw. Margaret — Elizabeth unmd

ROBT. BURDON.

## Burgaine.

Arms. *Azure, a talbot passant argent, a mullet for difference.*

Geffrey Burgaine of London=d. & h. of Stoninge of Doddis-  
merchant combleigh gent.

William Burgaine of=Jane d. of Ric. Taverner of South Tawton in com.  
the Inner Temple Devon gent. & of Alice d. of William Wikes of  
Recorder of Northwike in com Devon Esq.

Richard, 2, of Bide- ford	Walter, 3	William Bur- gaine of South Taw- ton s. & h.	=Alice d. of Geo. Viell of Wode in com. Devon Esq.	Joane = Tho. Cople- ston of Yen- stow	Margaret = W <sup>m</sup> Furs- don of Fursdon
---------------------------------	--------------	---	---	---	--

John, 2 — William, 3 — Thomas, 4	Elizab.=John Wolston of Blackall in Devon	George Bur- gaine s. & h.	=Elizab. d. of W <sup>m</sup> Buckingham of Exeter merchant
--	---	------------------------------	---

Richard Burgaine of=Anne d. of Gorwill of Fremington in com. Devon  
Bideford, 2 son & of Marg<sup>t</sup> d. of Culpeper of Kent Esq.

Richard Burgaine of=Alice d. of Renold Trethurse  
Bideford gent. of Cornw. Esq.

Richard William ob. s. p.	Reginold, 5	=d. of John Knight of Lasick in Cornw.
---------------------------------	----------------	---

Richard, 1 son, æt. ab<sup>t</sup> 4      3 daus.

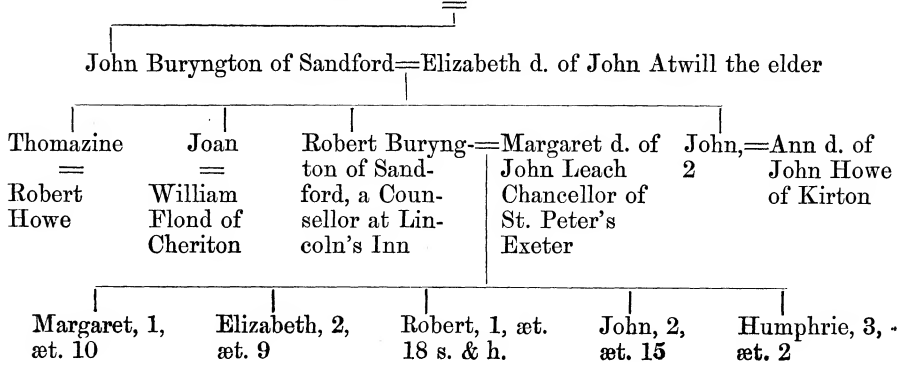
Thomas Burgain of Alling- ton in hund. of Sheb- bere, his house is called Winscott	=Christian d. of Rob <sup>t</sup> Isaak of Atherington who m. Catherin d. of John Chi- chester of Hall Esq.	Francis, 2 =d. of John Clifton of St. Marie Weak in Cornw.
---	--	--

Robert Burgaine= s. & h., æt. 28, 1620	=Mary d. of James Carey of Alling- ton	Elizab.=W <sup>m</sup> Medden of Weare Gifford marchant	Joane — Anne
--	--	---	--------------------

THOM. BURGAINE.

## Buryngton.

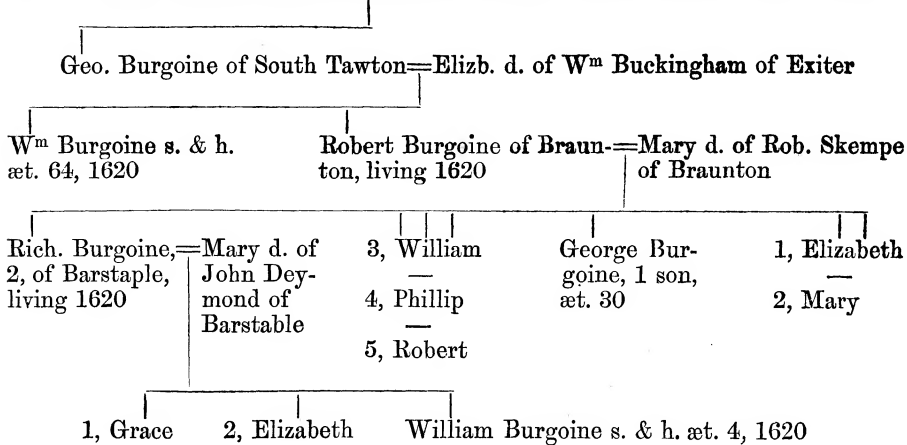
Humphrie Buryngton of Ideford in the parish of Chudleigh



ROBERT BURYNGTON.

## Burgoyne.

W<sup>m</sup> Burgoyne of Southtawton = Alice d. of John Viell of Wood in com. Cornw.



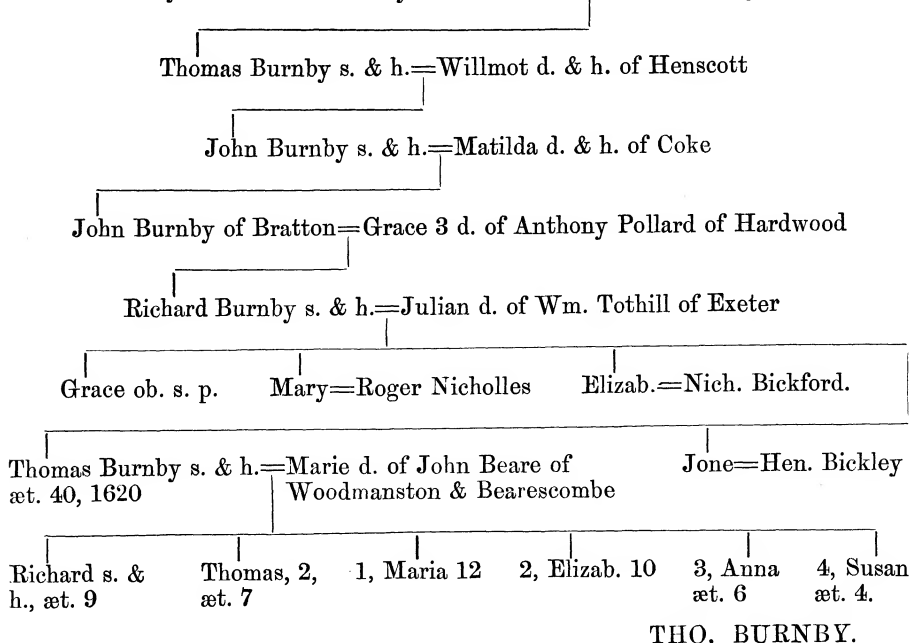
ROBERT BURGOYNE.

RICHARD BURGOYNE.

## Burnby.

ARMS. 1. *Azure, two bars embattled counterbattled ermine.* [BURNBY.] 2. *Gules, a mule passant argent.* [MOYLES.] 3. *Ermine, on a chevron argent four pallets between three leopards' faces azure.* [HENSCHOTT.] 4. *Chequy or and azure, over all a bend gules.* [CLIFFORD.]

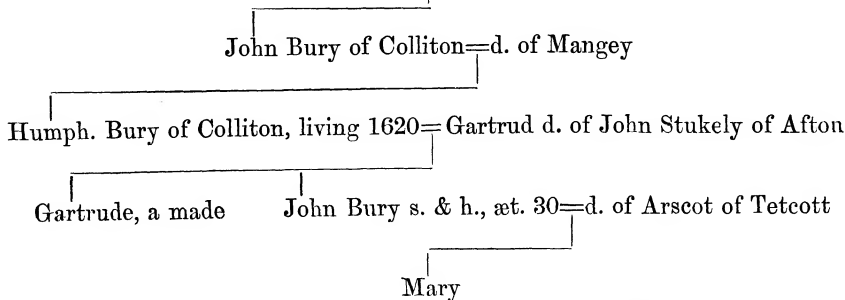
Edward Burnby of Bratton Clovelley in com. Devon=d. & h. of Moyles of Bake



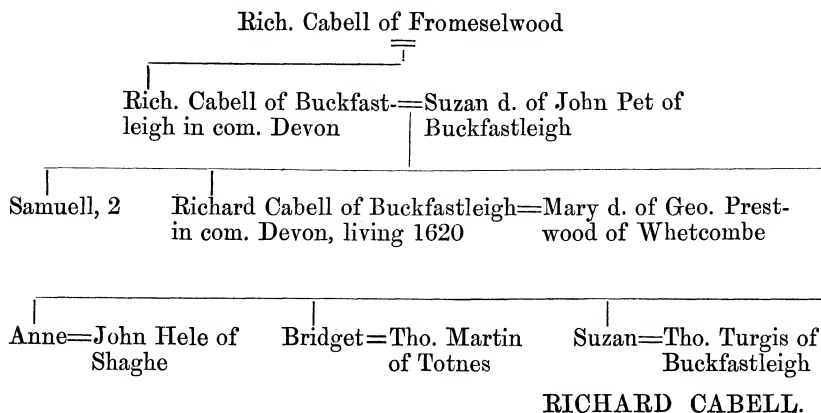
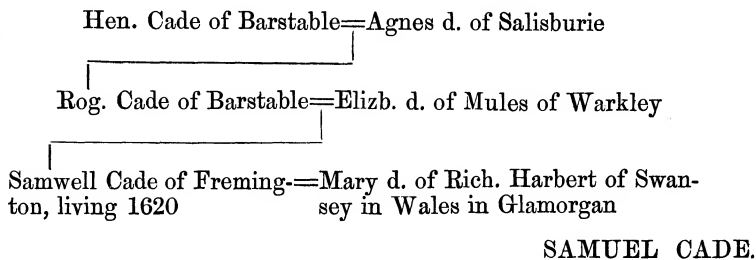
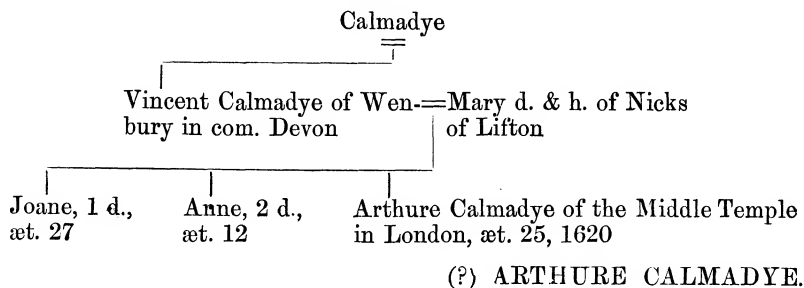
## Burye.

ARMS. *Ermine, on a bend engrailed azure three fleurs-de-lys or.*

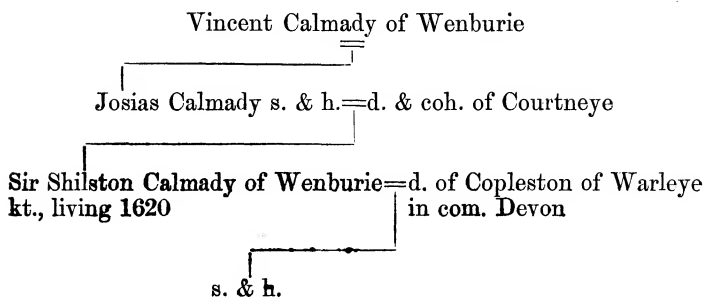
Hugh Burye of Colliton in com.=Anne d. of Rich. Pollard of Horwood in com. Devon Esq.  
Devon esq. 2 s. of Rich.



*Entered, not signed.*

**Cabell.**ARMS. *Vert, fretty argent, over all a fess gules.***Cade.****Calmadye.**ARMS. *Azure, a chevron between three pears pendent or.*

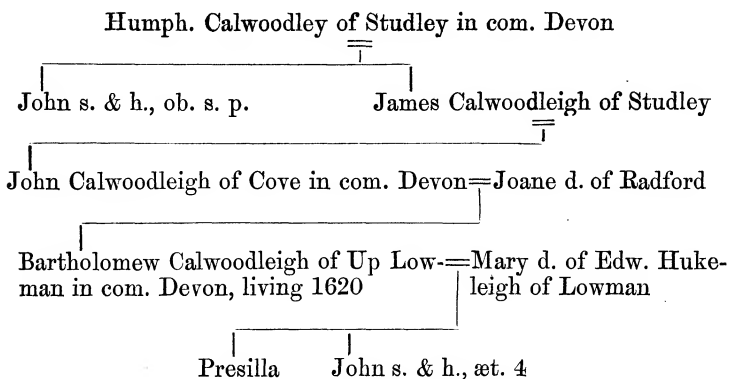
## Calmady.



*Entered, not signed.*

## Calwoodley.

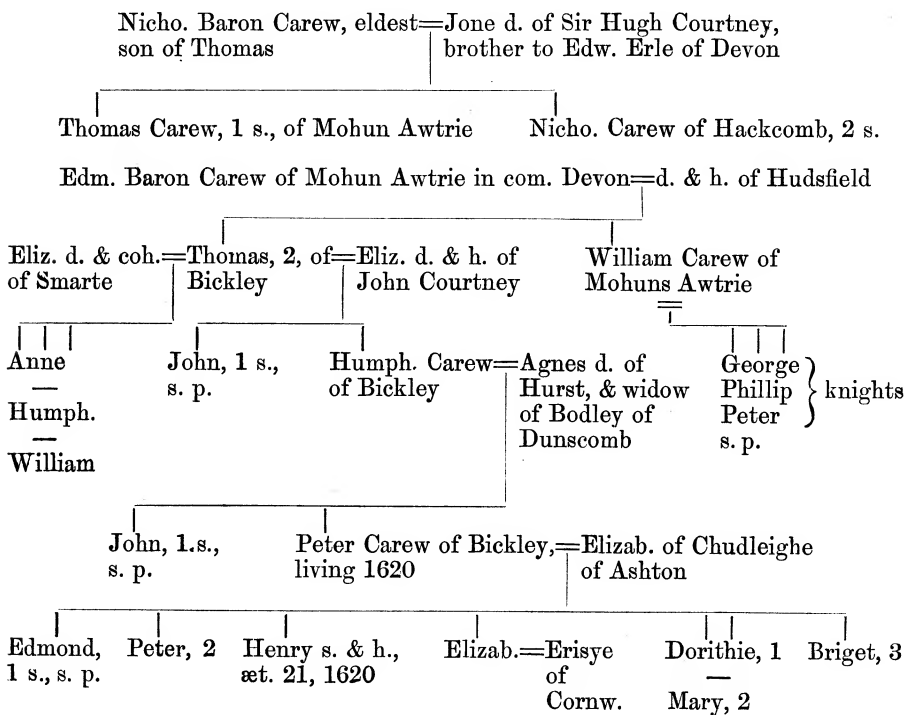
**ARMS.** *Azure, two wings conjoined argent, over all on a fess gules three bezants.*  
**CREST.** *A hawk's leg azure, belled or, joined to the knee in chief a wing argent.*



BARTHO. CALWOODLEIGH.

## Carew.

ARMS. 1. *Or, three lions passant in pale sable.* [CAREW.] 2. *Gules, an arm in fesse habited in a maunch ermine, and holding in the hand a fleur-de-lys or.* [MOHUN.] 3. *Gules, two bends wavy or.* [BREWER.] 4. *Argent, three eels? coiled vert.* [ELLIS OF TREVOAR.] 5. *Or, three torteaux, and a label of three points azure.* [COURTENAY.] 6. *Argent, three chevronels sable.* [ARCHDEACON.] 7. *Argent, three bends sable.* [TREVARY.]



PETER CAREW.

## Carew.

Tho Carew of Hackcomb = Mary d. of W<sup>m</sup> Hoddy of Pillistone  
in com. Devon esq.      in com. Dorset gent.

William Carewe, 1 son, sans issue		Peter, 2, sans issue		John Carewe of Hackcomb in=Eliz. d. of Hill com. Devon esq., living 1620 of Shilston			
John, 2, æt. 17	Robert, 3, æt. 15	Peter, 4, æt. 12	Thomas Carew s. & h., æt. 19, 1620		Edward, 5, æt. 10	Ursula, æt. 14, 1620	
Katherin, 1		Dorithye, 2		Barbara, 3	Mary, 4	Marg <sup>t</sup> , 5	Joane, 6

JOHN CAREW.



## Cary.

ARMS. 1. *Argent, on a bend sable three roses of the first.* [CARY.] 2. *Or, three piles azure.* [BRYAN.] 3. *Gules, a fess between three crescents argent.* [HOLLOWAY.] 4. *Azure, a chevron between three pears pendent or.* [ORCHARD.] 5. *Chequy argent and sable, over all a fess vair argent and gules.* [FULKERAM.] 6. *Or, on a chevron azure, three cinquefoils of the first.* [STRECHLEY.]

This Sir John Cary was a knight of great worth and reverence, and had landes in 3 sundrie sheires, Devon, Dorset and Somerset. He dwelled at sondry times in every of them, at Hoke in Dorset, at Castle Cary, in Devon. He was a great benefactor to the Abbey of Abbottesbery in Dorsetsh. which he endowed with the great Poole called Abbottesbery Poole, and with sundry other landes & revenues, and after his death was buried in the same Abby.

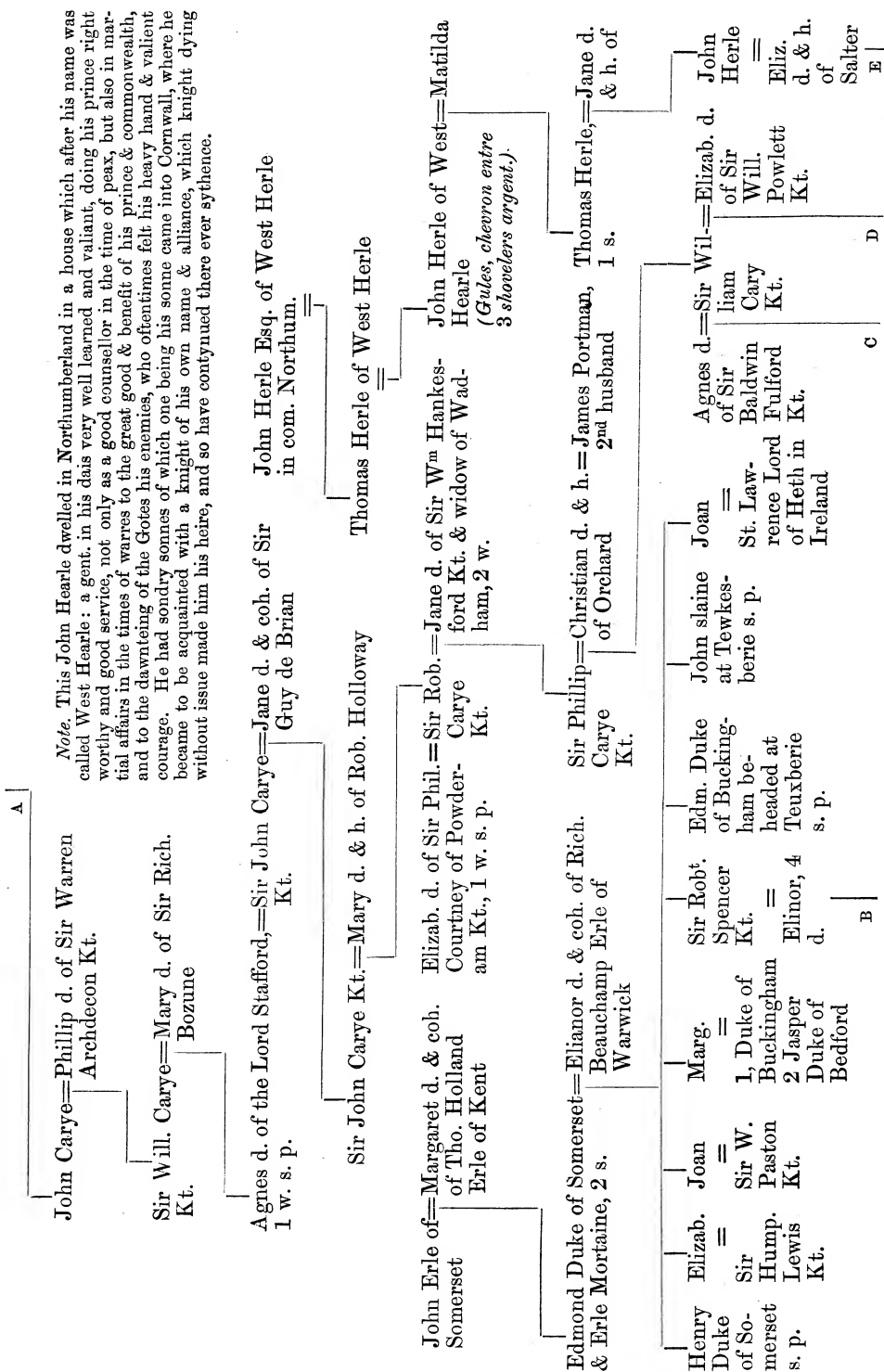
This Sir John Cary was verie well learned in the lawes of the realm, and Cheif Baron of the Exchequer under K. R. 2, who, giving his opinion upon certayne matters then in question, was very well liked & allowed, but afterwards in the time of H. 4 he was called to accompt for the same, and, being indicted, was attainted, and his goodes and lande confiscated, and, pardoned of his life, he was banished into Ireland, where he died.

This Rob<sup>t</sup> son of Sir John his father was no better learned then he a valiant and courageous gent. and served in the court under the prince, who, after the death of his father, K. Henry 4, was also king by the name of King Henry 5. In his time cam out of Arragon a lusty gentleman into England, and challenged to do feites of armes, with any English gentleman without exception. This Rob<sup>t</sup>. Cary, hearing thereof, made suite forthwith to the prince, that he might answer the challenge, which was granted, and Smithfield was the place appointed for the same, who, at the day & time prefixed, both parties mett & did performe sundrie feates of armes, but in the end this Robt gave the foils and overthrow to the Arragon kt., disarmed & spoiled him, which his doinge so well pleased the prince that he receyved him into great favour, caused him to be restored to the most part of his father's landes, and willed him also for a perpetuall memorie of his victorie, that he should thenceforth give the same armes as did the Arragon kt. which both he and all his successors, to this day, enjoyed, which is, Argent, on bend sable three roses argent, for before they did beare, gules, chevron entre three swans argent.

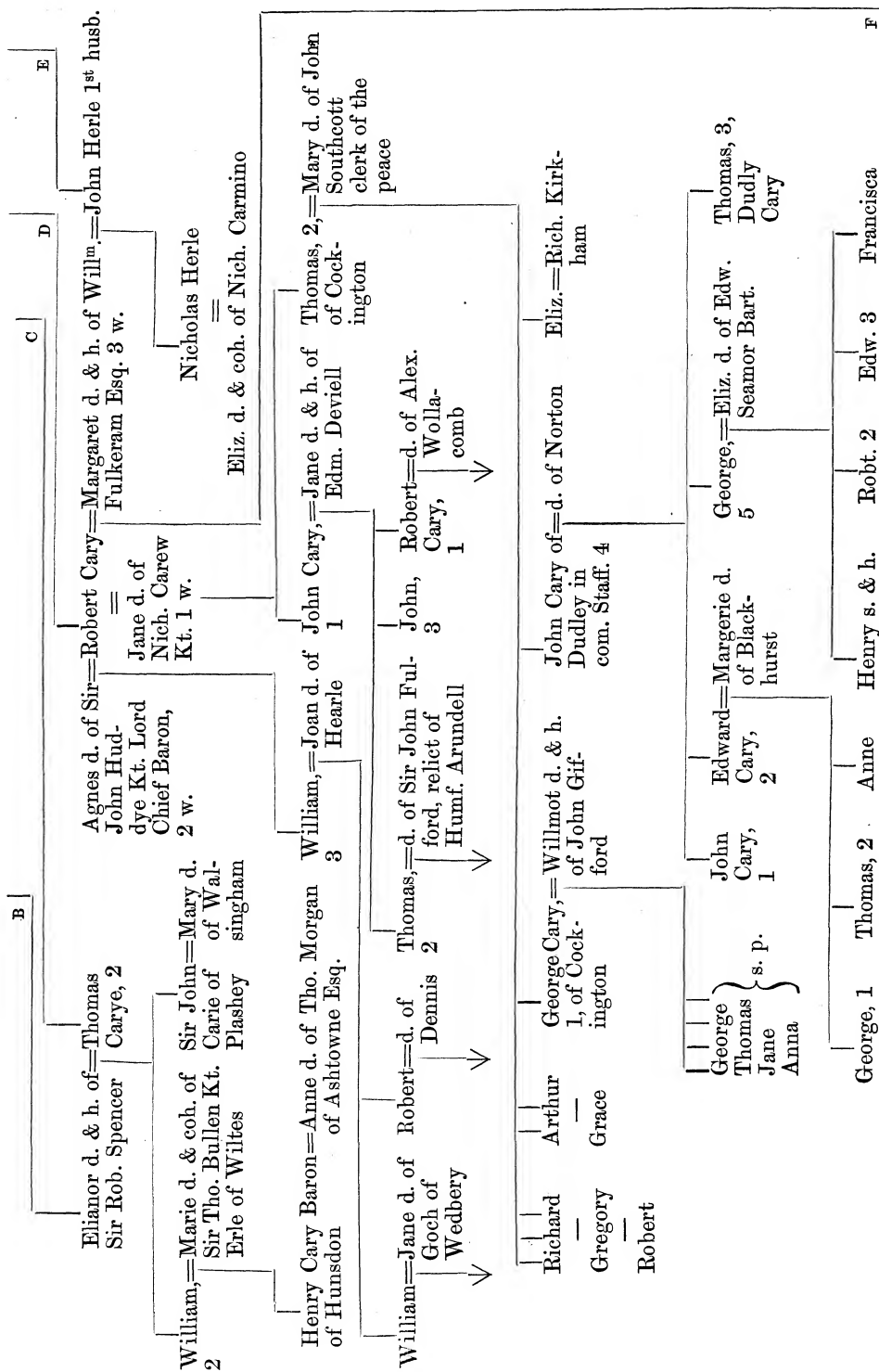
Adam Carye of Castle Carye Esq.=Amy d. of Sir W<sup>m</sup>. Trevit kt.  
(*Gules, entre 3 swans argent.*)

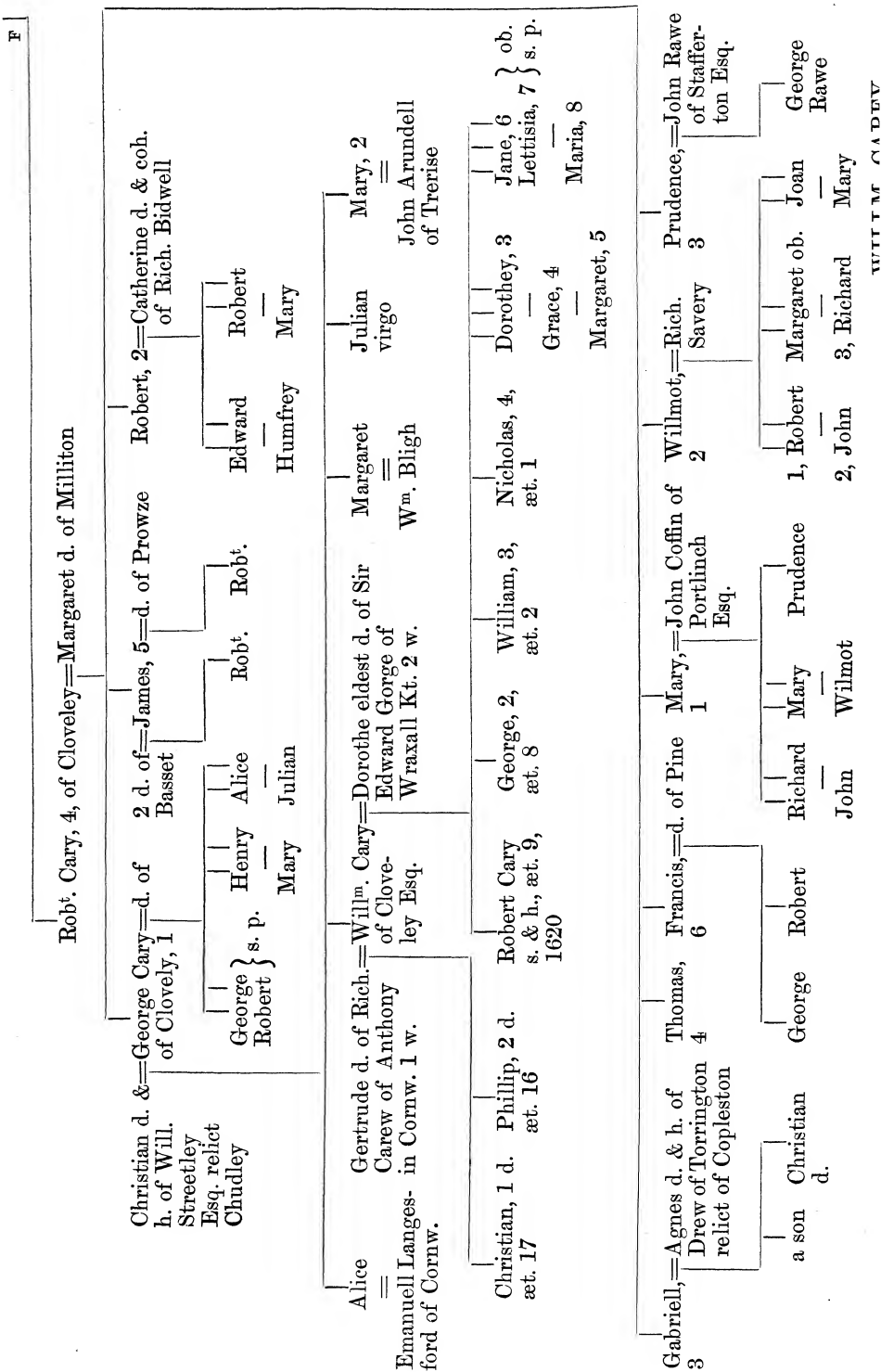
John Carye esq.=Elizab. d. of Sir —

William Carye=Alice d. of Sir W. Beaumonde Kt.  
A



*Note.* This John Hearle dwelled in Northumberland in a house which after his name was called West Hearle: a gent. in his days very well learned and valiant, doing his prince right worthy and good service, not only as a good counsellor in the time of peax, but also in martial affairs in the times of warres to the great good & benefit of his prince & commonwealth, and to the dawnteing of the Gotes his enemies, who oftentimes felt his heary hand & valient courage. He had sondry sonnes of which one being his some came into Cornwall, where he became to be acquainted with a knight of his own name & alliance, which knight dying without issue made him his heire, and so have contynued there ever sythence.

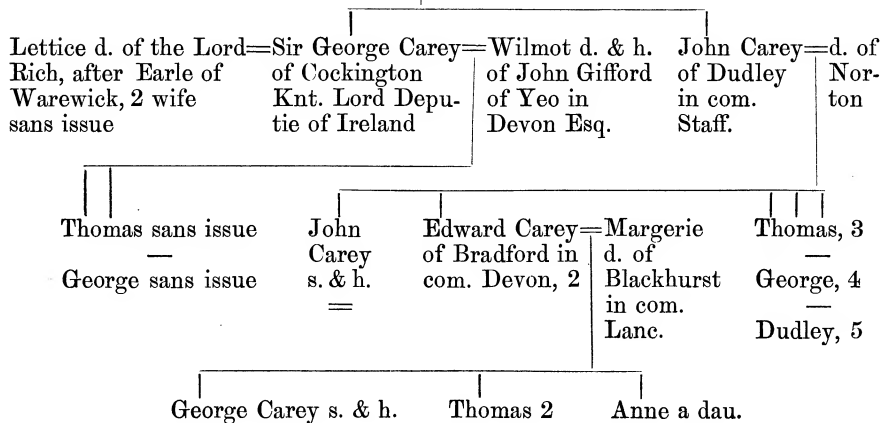




## Cary.

ARMS. 1. *Argent, on a bend sable three roses azure.* [CARY.] 2. *Or, three piles azure.* [BRYAN.] 3. *Gules, a fess between three crescents argent.* [HOLWAY.] 4. *Azure, a chevron argent between three pears pendent or.* [ORCHARD.]

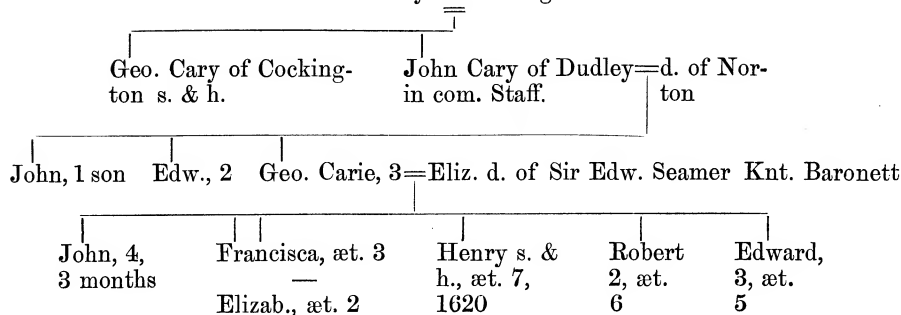
Thom. Carey of Cockington=Mary d. John Southcott of Bovy-  
in com. Devon Esq. tracie in com. Devon Esq.



EDWARD CARY.

## Cary.

Tho. Cary of Cockington



GEO. CARY.

## Champneis.

ARMS. *Argent, a lion rampant gules within a bordure engrailed sable.*

Peter Champnes near Barstable

John Champnes of Ufcu- = Mary d. of Tilley of Cannington, n'r Bridgwater in com.  
lum in com. Devon Somerset and relict of Woodrouff of Ufculum

John Champ- = Mary d. nes, 2, of Uf- of Berrie culum of Hal- berton	Honor d. of = Wm. Champnes of = Margt d. of John John Nor- Yarnscomb in hund. Sidenham of Dul- cott of Cre- of Hartland, æt. 66, verton in com. diten, 2 w. 1620 Somerset Esq. 1 w.
--	--

1, Jane =	2, Jone =	3, Alice =	Jane =
1, Martin Sanford of Harberton 2, Sidenham of Dul- verton Esq.	Edwards of Exeter physician	John Copland of Barnstaple	Christ. Pike of Exeter

WILLM. CHAMPNEIS.

## Champneys.

Peter Champnes of Barstable = Julian d. of . . .

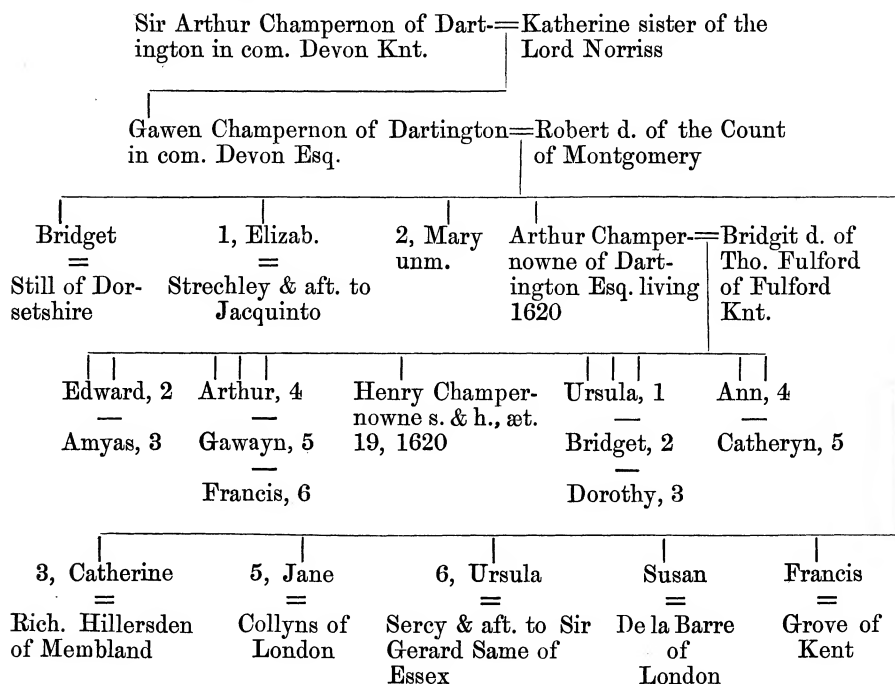
Antho. Champnes of Barstable = Joan d. of John Cole of Barstable

Elizab. d. of Wm. Hor- = Peter Champnes of Tavi- = Alice d. of Tho. Peard of wood Esq. 1 w. stock, living 1620 Tavistock, 2 w.
---

PETER CHAMPNEYS.

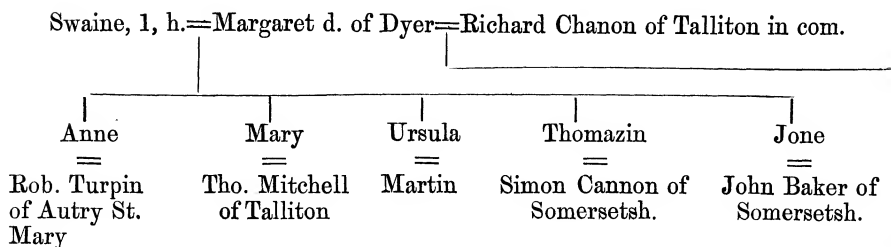
## Champnowne.

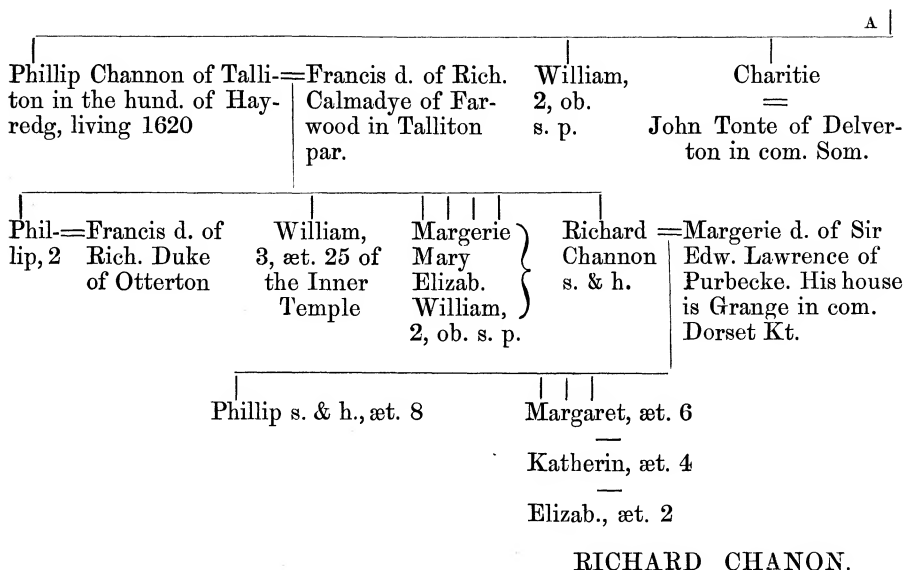
ARMS. *Gules, a saltire vairé between twelve billets or, a crescent for difference.*



AR. CHAMPNOWNE.

## Chanon.

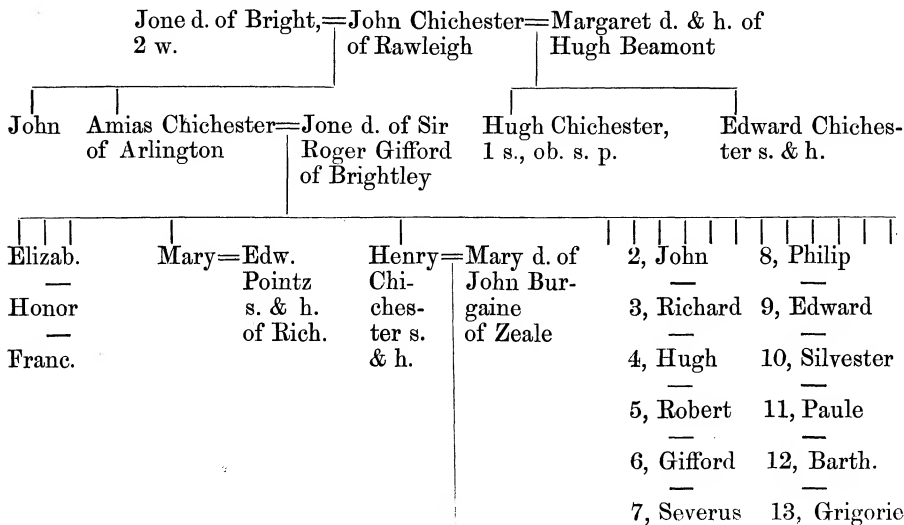




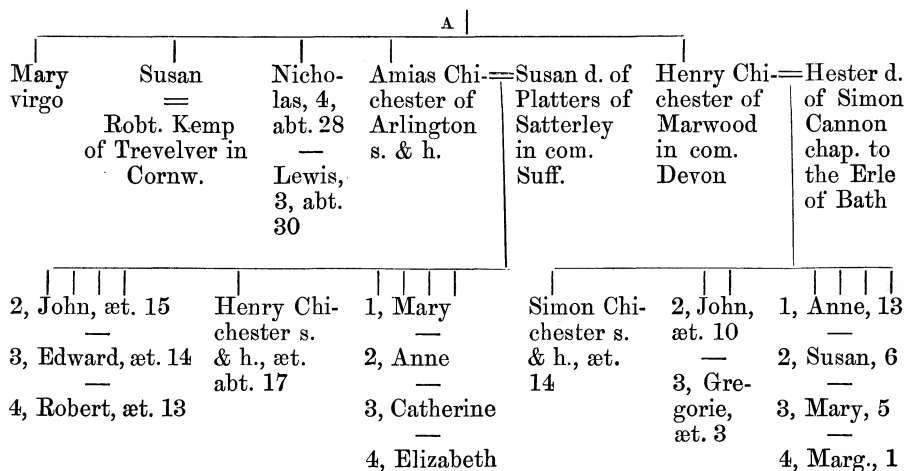
## Chichester.

ARMS. 1. *Chequy or and gules and a chief vair.* [CHICHESTER.] 2. *Gules, a bend vairé between six cross crosslets or.* [RALEIGH.] 3. *Ermine, a fess between three cinquefoils gules.* [GORGES.] 4. *Vairé, over all two bars gules.* [BEAUMONT.] 5. *Argent, a saltire vairé.* [WILLINGTON.] 6. *Sable, three chevronels ermine.* [WYSE.]

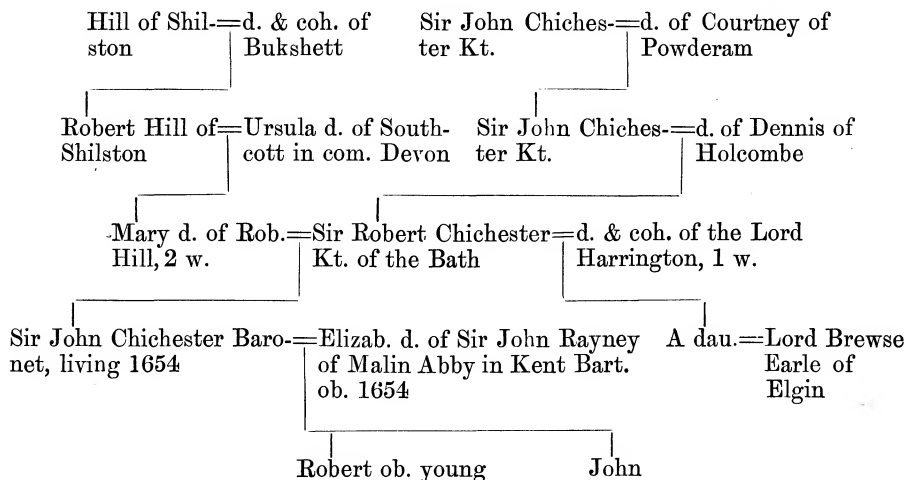
CREST. *A stork with wings endorsed proper, holding in the beak a snake vert.*



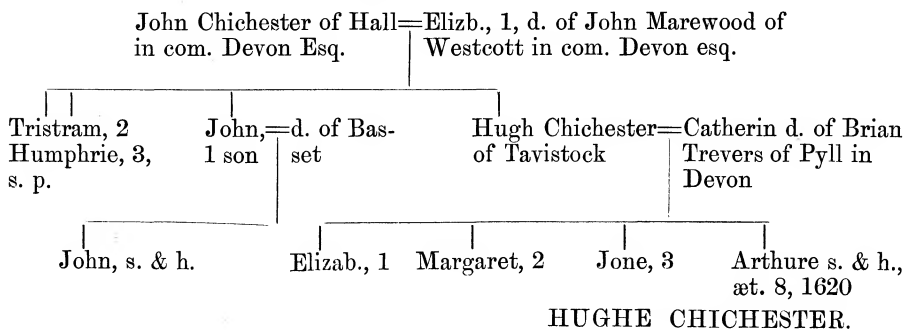




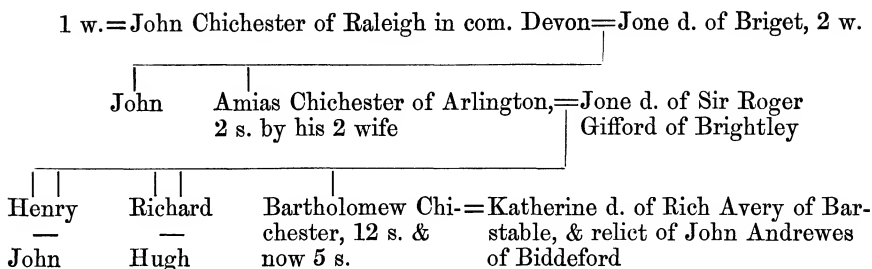
*Note by a later hand :—*



## Chichester.

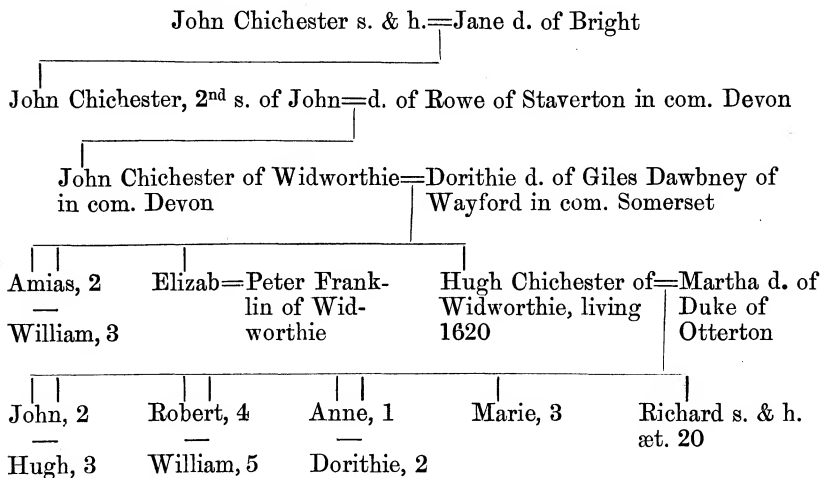


## Chichester.



BARTHOLOMEW CHICHESTER.

## Chichester.

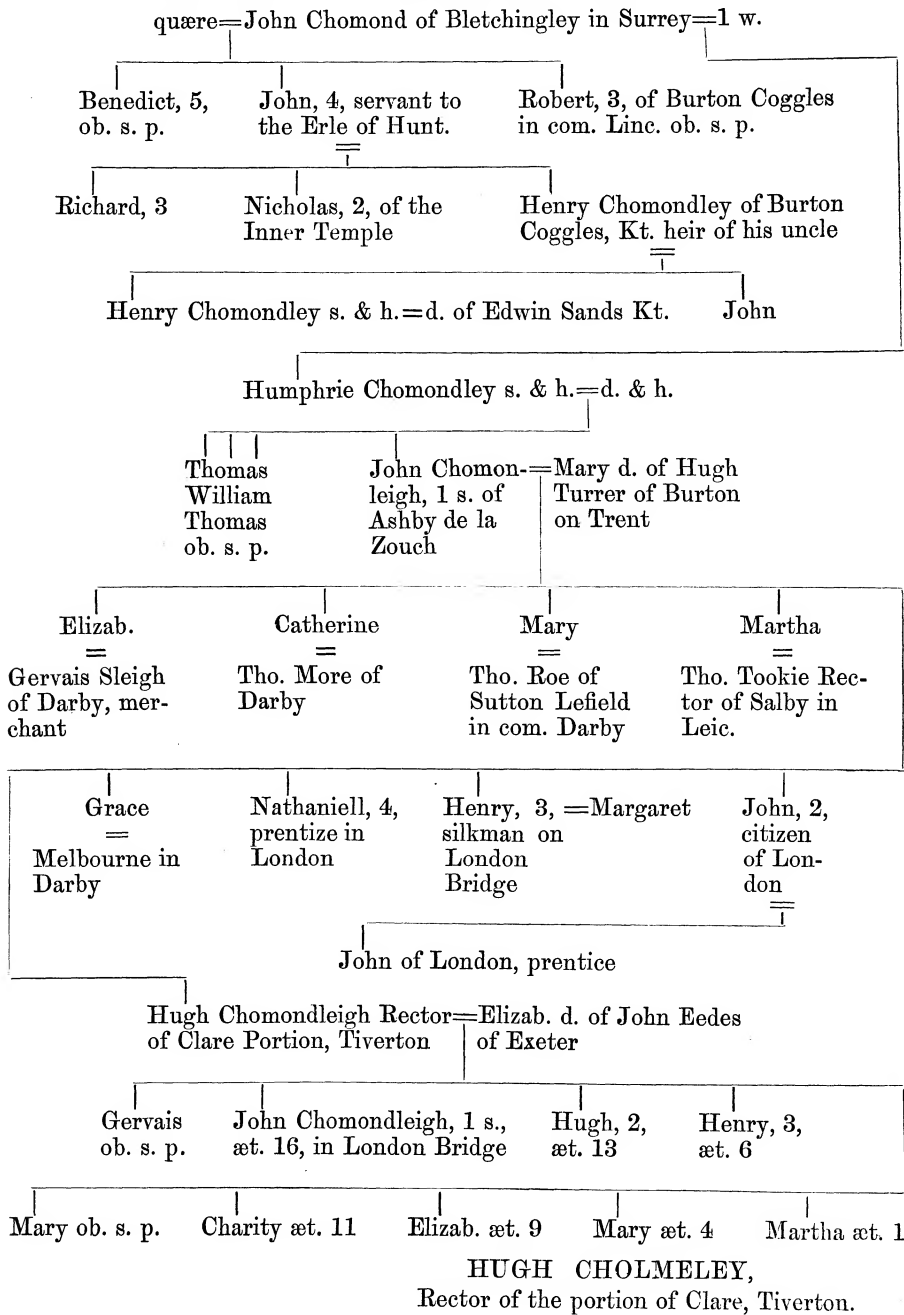


HUGHE CHICHESTER.

Cholmeley.

ARMS. *Gules, in chief two close helmets argent, in base a garb or.*

Cholmondleigh who came out of Cheshire, being a younger brother of the family.



## Cholwill.

ARMS. 1. *Argent, on a bend sable three arrow-shafts of the field, head and feathers or.* 2. *Argent, on a chevron sable between three leaves vert three bezants.*  
[DALLYN.]

This Indenture made at Galkisham in the parish of Stoke St. Nectan the martir in the countie of Devon the 5 daye of the month of May the 26 yeare of the reigne of our Sovereign lord king Henry the 8 between John Vely and Jone his wife, of the said parish, one of the daughters and coheirs of John Dalin of Luttesford late deceased, of the one partie, and Thomas Cholwill and Alice his wife, the other daughter and coheir of the said John Dallin of Lande in Luttesford, Galkisham, Knap, Moddens Biteford, Southhole, Gosebilon, Knap, Est Buckwith, & Elmscott, &c.

Robert Cholwill A° H. 4, 6=Thomazin d. & h. of Robert Holigrave

John Cholwill

William Cholwill

John Cholwill

Thomas Cholwill=Alice d. & coh. of John Dallin of Loddesford

Johanna d. of Rich. Downe=John Cholwill=Willmott d. of Christopher Berrie  
of St Petherwin in com. of Lodisford of the family of Estley  
Corn. 2 wife

John Cholwill  
æt. 32

Timothy, 2,  
ob. s. p.

Alice=Thom. Tresilian  
in com. Cornw.

Thomas Chol=  
well of Lodis-  
ford

=Anne d. & h. of Rich. Diaman and  
Elizab. his wife, d. & h. of W<sup>m</sup> But-  
ler of the family of Sedberough

William,=Jane d. of  
2 John Hall of  
Wear Gifford

Thomas Cholwell s. & h. æt. 12, 1620

John æt. 16

George æt. 14

Thomazin=Rich.  
Hall

Nicholas,=Willmot d. of John  
3 Preast of Hartland

Thomas,=Anne d. of  
4 John Bues

John Jone

Thomas æt. 2

Willmot æt. 3

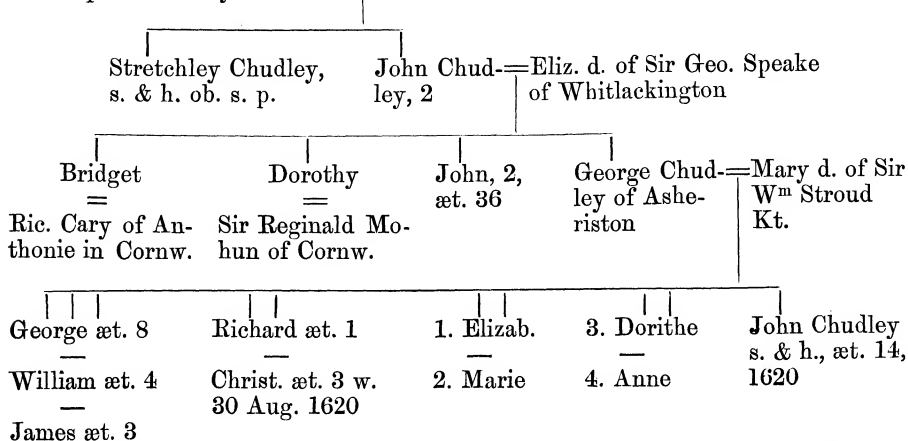
Richard æt. 10

THO. CHOLWILL.

## Chudleigh.

ARMS. 1. *Ermine, three lions rampant gules.* [CHUDLEIGH.] 2. *Bendy of six argent and azure.* [BEAUMONT?] 3. *Argent, a lion rampant, gules.* [STRECHLEY.] 4. *Sable, three lions rampant argent.* [PROUS.]

Christopher Chudley de Ashton = Christian d. & h. of W<sup>m</sup> Stretchley of Stretchley

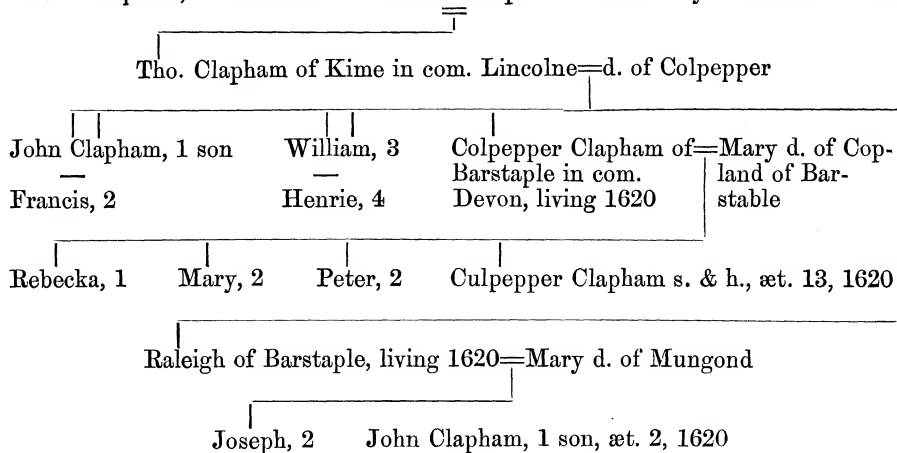


GEO. CHUDLEIGH.

## Clapham.

ARMS. *Argent, on a bend azure six fleurs-de-lys or, a crescent for difference.*  
 CREST. *A lion rampant sable holding in dexter paw a sword argent.*

David Clapham, 2 brother of the house of Clapham of Beanesley in the com. Yorke

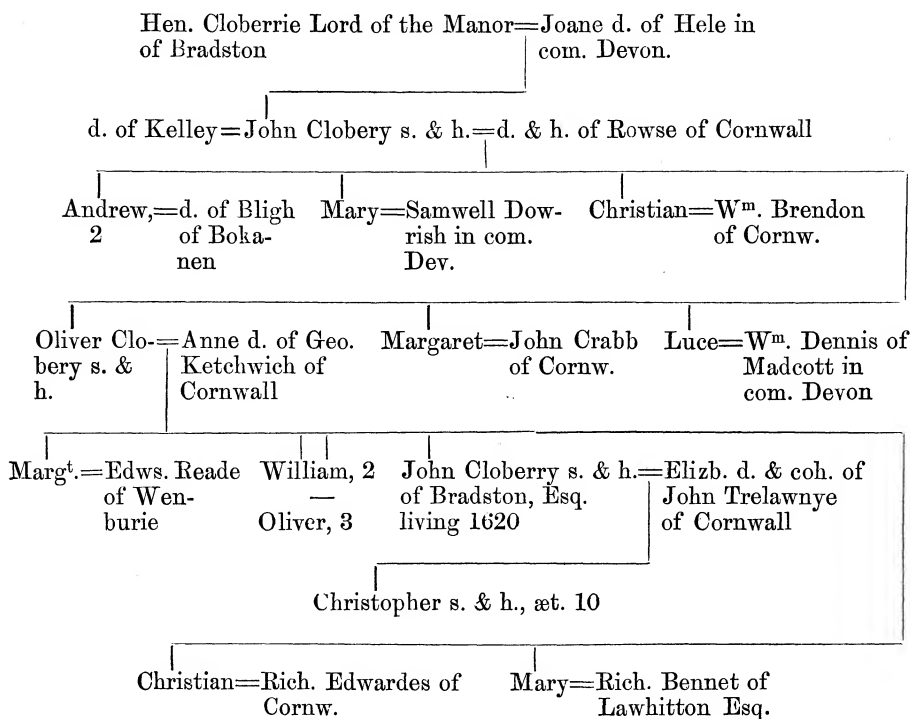


*Entered, not signed.*

## Cloberry.

ARMS. 1. *Argent, a chevron between three bats displayed sable.* 2. *Or, an eagle displayed azure, beaked gules.* [ROUSE.]

CREST. *An antelope erased argent, attired or.*



*Entered, not signed.*

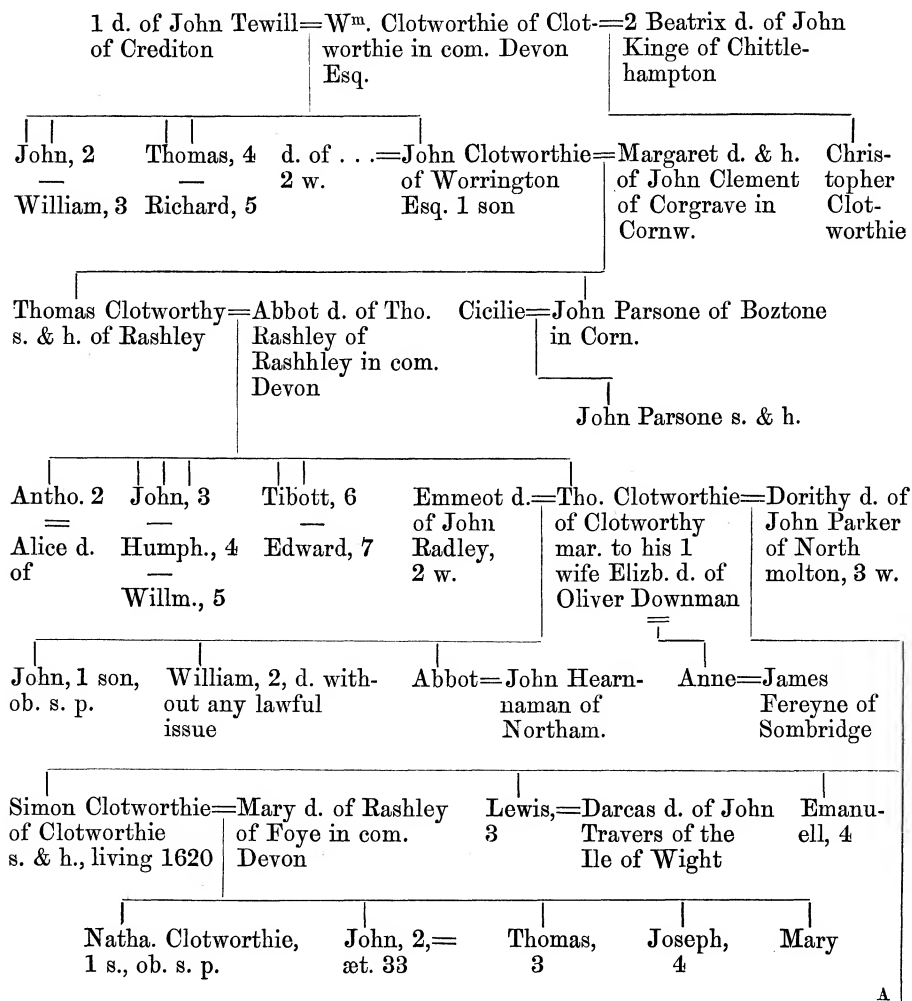
In Dei honorem Amen. Ultimo die Maii anno Domini 1400, et anno regni regis Henrici 5 anno quarto, in vicibus Rogeri Clowber coram nobis Roger Stert Alexandro et Thoma Bidlake, Willelmo Dobell et Willelmo Yolman venit, suam ultimam voluntatem expressit in hæc verba, Ego Rogerus Clowber preponens Dei gratiam etc. do et lego Argentile uxori meæ ut ipsa inde ordinet et disponet pro salute animæ meæ tam cito i pagna' de morte mea certam notitiam habuerit, prout ei melius videbitur fieri, et eandem Argentile uxorem meam ordino, facio et constituo meam esse executricem per præsentem. His testibus Thoma Akell, Thoma Edmund, Johanne Talbot, Thoma Alen, et coram istis hominibus propria manu sigillum die et anno suprascriptis.

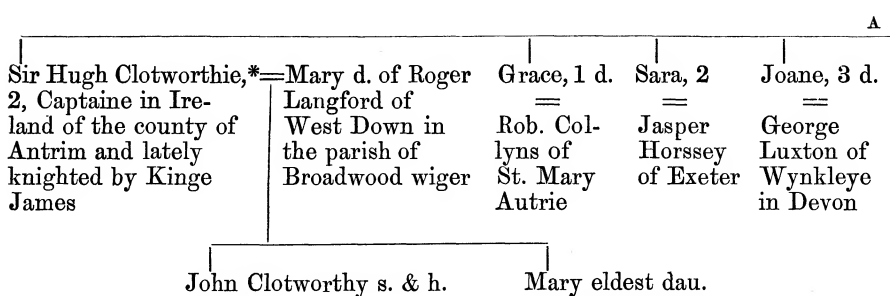
Seal attached with arms (a bend engrailed and cotised, and crest, a goat's head).

## Clotworthie.

ARMS. 1. *Azure, a chevron ermine between three chaplets or.* [CLOTWORTHY.] 2. *Quarterly, sable, a cross or, between a Cornish chough argent in the first quarter, and in the second a text T of the third, in the third and fourth a crescent of the last.* [RASHLEIGH.]

CREST. *A stag's head erased sable, attired and charged on the neck with two mullets in pale argent, pierced through the neck with an arrow or, feather and head of the second, vulned gules.*

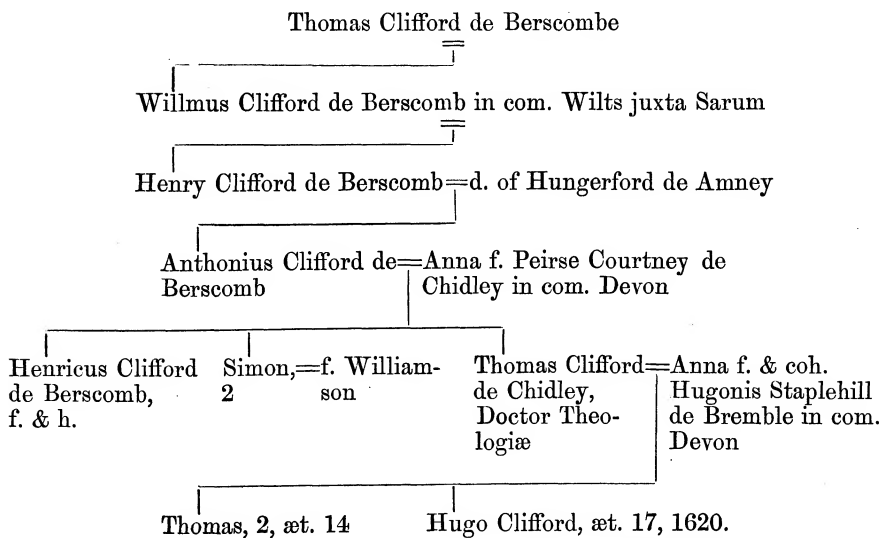




JOHN CLOTWORTHIE.

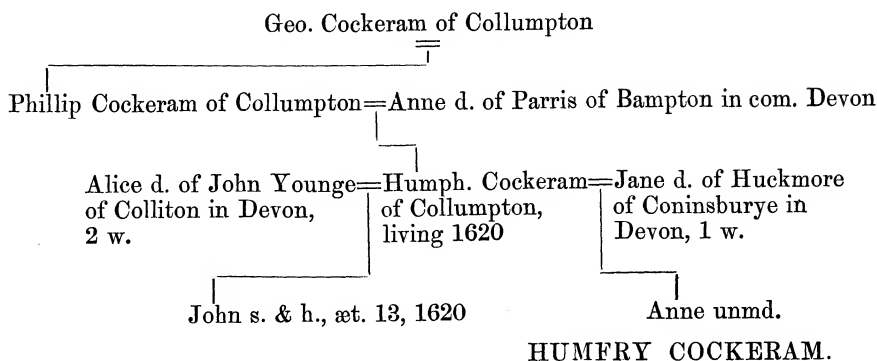
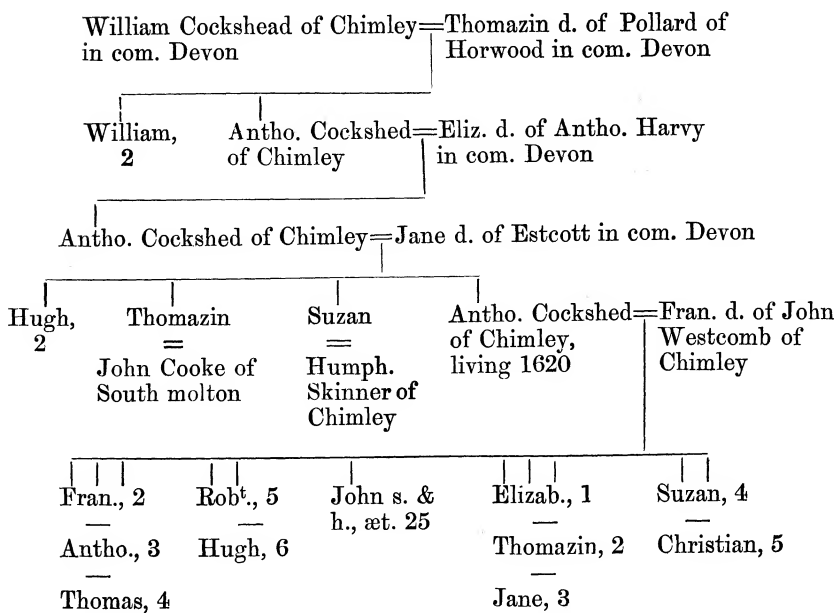
\* This Sir Hugh Clotworthy dwelleth at Antrym in Ireland neare Knockfergus & was knighted by Kinge James in A° Dom. 1618.

## Clyfford.



THO. CLYFFORD.

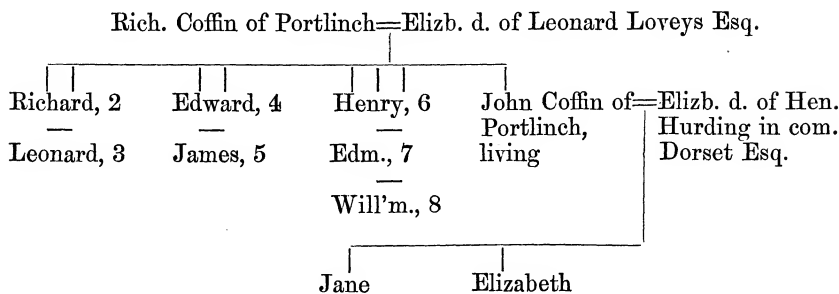


**Cockeram.**ARMS. *Argent, on a bend sable three leopards' heads or.***Cockshed.**

J. C.

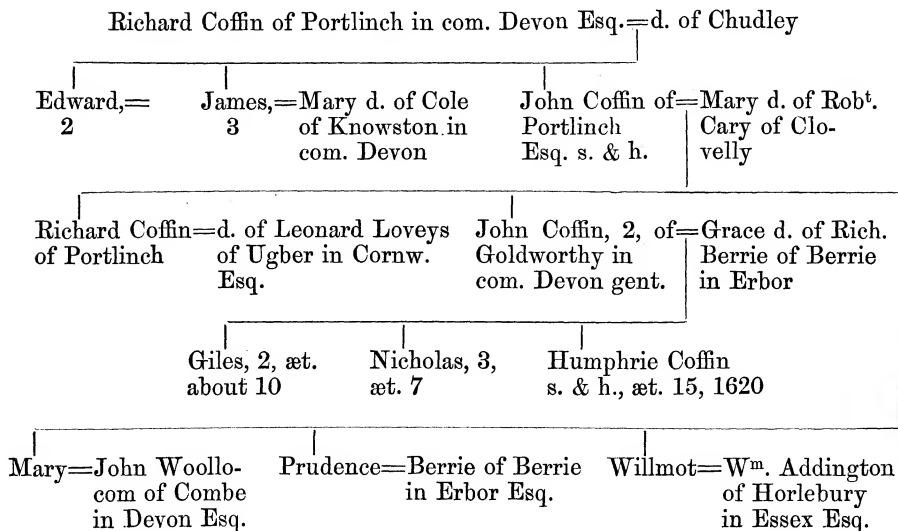
## Coffin.

ARMS. *Azure, three bezants between nine cross crosslets or.*



HU. PRUST FOR JO. COFFIN AR.

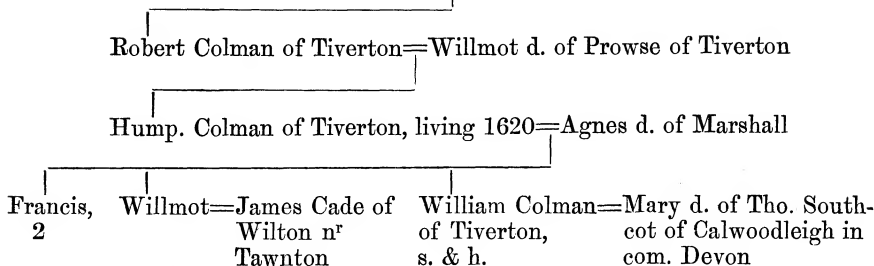
## Coffyn.



J. COFFYN.

**Colman.**

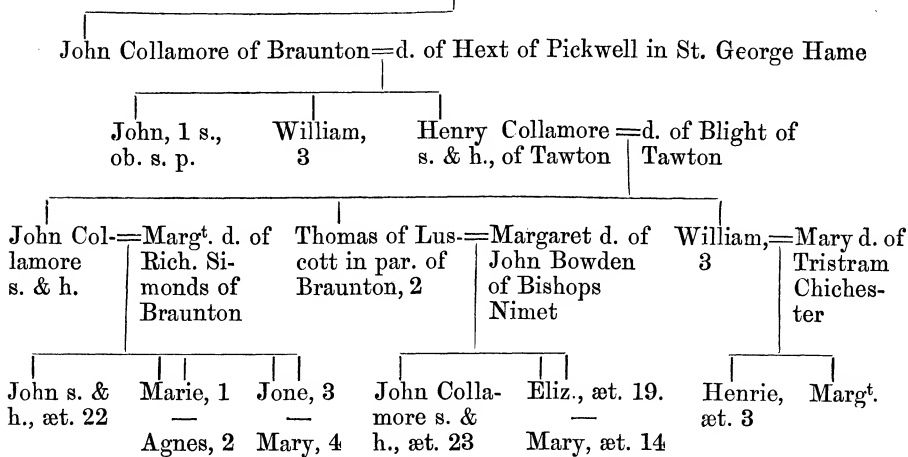
John Colman of Tiverton in com. Devon



HUMFREY COLMAN.

**Collamore.**

Peter Collamore of Braunton=Isabell d. &amp; h. of Tho. Cusshe



JOHN COLLAMORE.

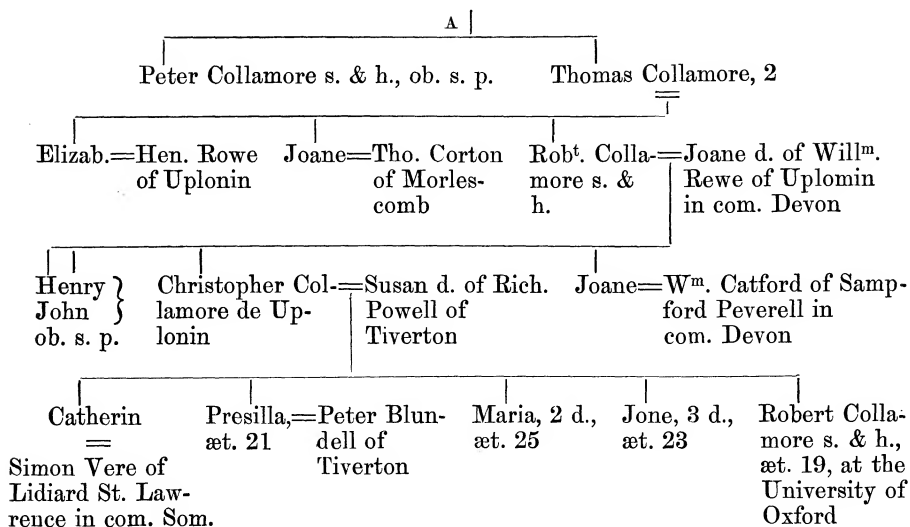
**Collamore.**W<sup>m</sup>. Collamore of Saunton in Braunton par.=Joane

Andrew Collamore s. &amp; h.

John Collamore s. &amp; h.

A 1

K

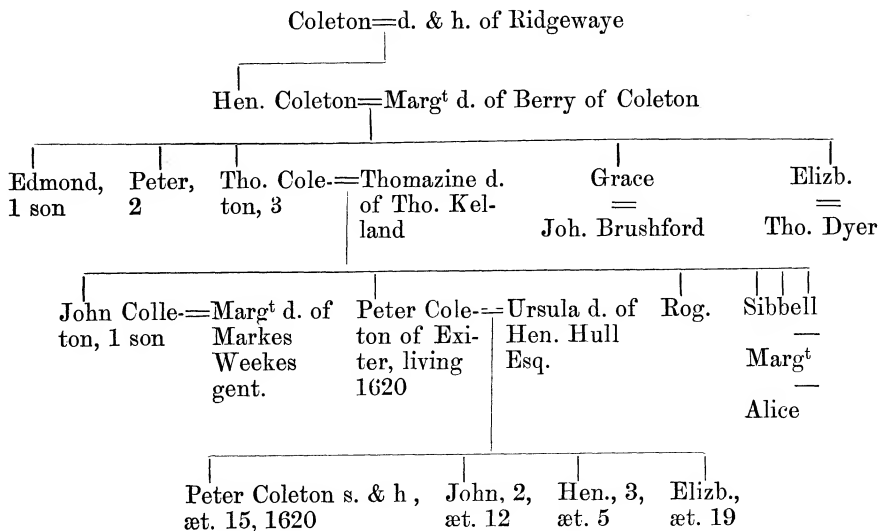


## CHRISTOPHER COLLAMORE.

---

## Colleton.

**ARMS.** *Or, three bucks' heads coupéd proper, quartering argent on a chevron engrailed gules between three peacocks' heads erased azure, ducally gorged or, as many trefoils slipped of the last.* [RIDGWAY.]



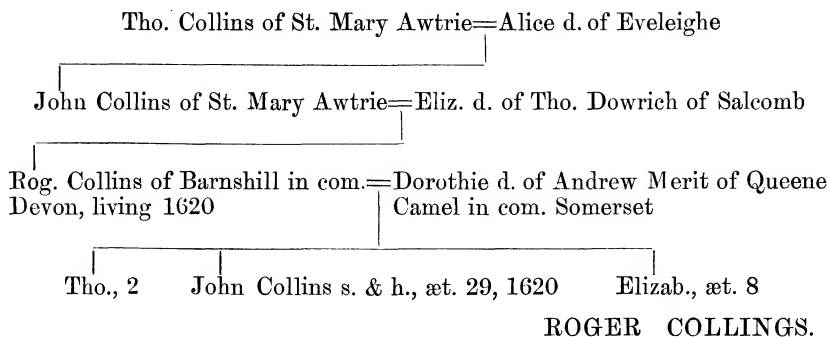

---

## PETER COLLETON.

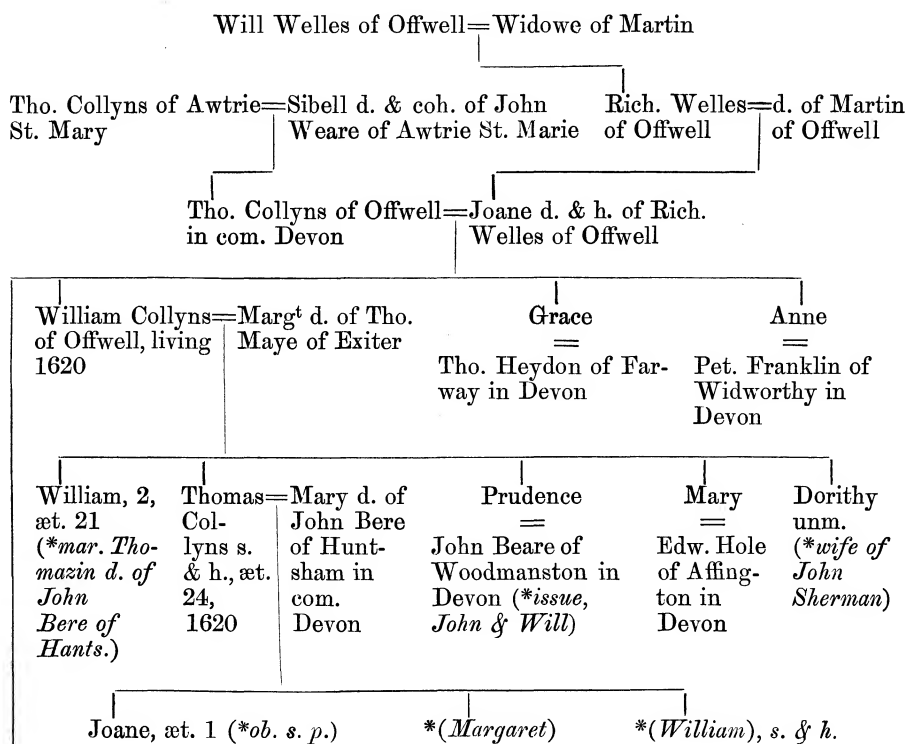
## Collings.

ARMS. *Azure, three torches or enflamed proper.*

CREST. *A cubit arm erect, the hand holding a torch, all proper.*

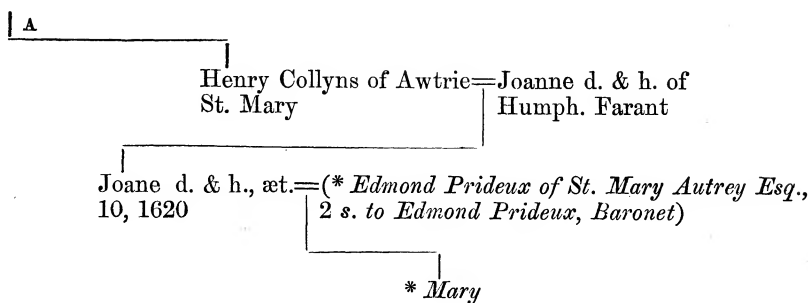


## Collyns.



A

\* Added by Parker.



WILLM. COLLYNS.

\* Added by Parker.

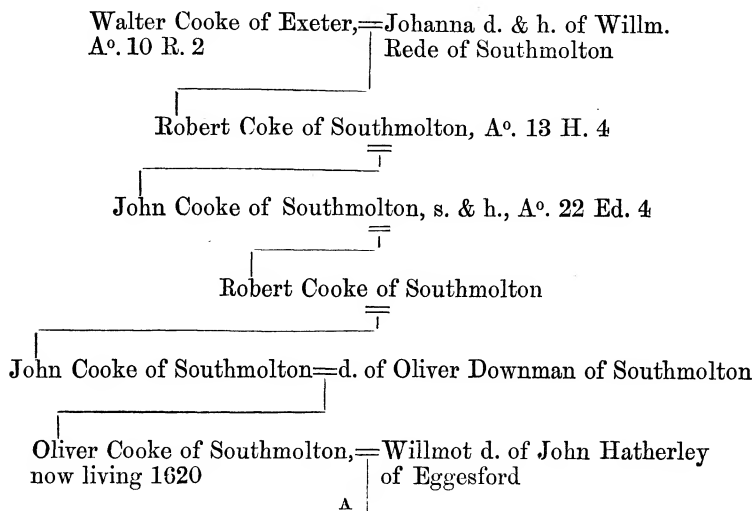
## Cooke.

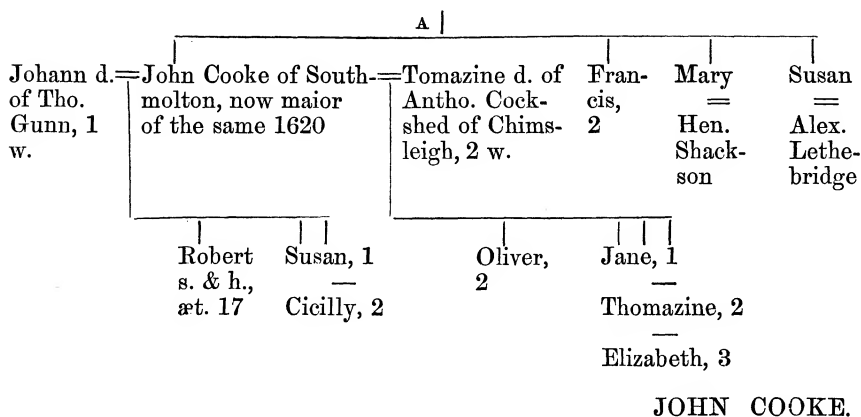
ARMS. *Ermine, on a bend cotised sable three cats passant guardant or, quartering a chevron between three owls argent crowned or.* [RADWAY.]

CREST. *A demi-cat guardant rampant or, holding an oak-branch vert, fructed of the second.*

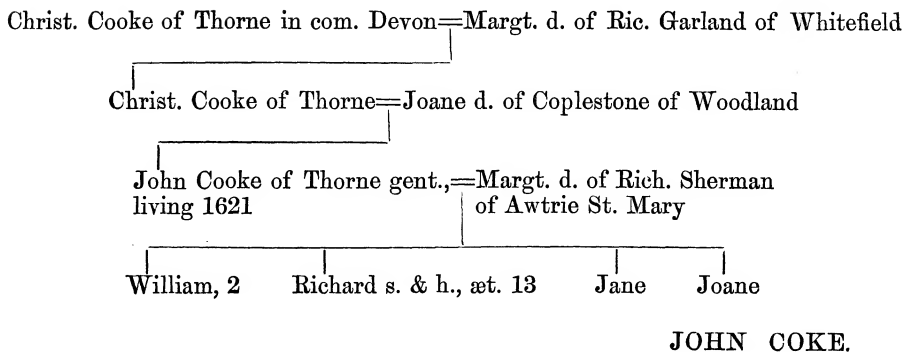
Pateat universi per præsent. quod nos Walterus Coke de Exon et Johanne ux. ejus relaxavimus pro nobis et heredibus nostris in perpetuum quiet. clamavimus Nich. Coke et Edithe ux. ejus totam terram, etc. Dat. apud Southmolton A°. regni regnis Ricardi secundi decimo. (Seal attached with arms—a castle.)

Sciant universi quod ego Willelmus Rede de Southmolton dedi, concessi et hac carta mea confirmavi Waltero Cooke de Exon et Johanne uxori ejus quoddam tenementum meum cum uno orto, uno prato, et uno columbario, etc., in Southmolton, etc. His testibus, etc. Dat apud Southmolton, A°. 7 R. 2.





**Coke.**



Christ. Cooke of Thorne=Joane d. of Coplestone of Woodland

John Cooke of Thorne gent., = Margt. d. of Rich. Sherman  
living 1621 | of Awtrie St. Mary

William, 2	Richard s. & h., æt. 13	Jane	Joane
------------	-------------------------	------	-------

JOHN COKE.

## Coplestone.

ARMS. 1. *Argent, a chevron engrailed gules between three leopards' faces azure.* [COPLESTONE.] 2. *Or, a bend vairé.* [RALEIGH.] 3. *Ermine, a fess between three cinquefoils gules.* [GRAAS.] 4. *Gules, two bends wavy argent.* [BREWER.] 5. *Or, three bugle-horns sable, stringed gules, with an arrow in pale of the second, through that in base, point downwards, barbed and feathered argent, between two mullets in fess of the second.* [HAWLEY.] 6. *Azure, a chevron or between three goats passant argent.* [TRESILIAN.] 7. *Gules, a fret argent and a canton of the same.* [HIWIS.] 8. *Sable, six mullets argent, 3, 2, and 1, and a label of three points.* [BONVILLE.] 9. *Argent, a whirlpool azure.* [GORGES.] 10. *Gules, a bend argent.* [FOLIOT.] 11. *Argent, on a chief gules two mullets surmounted with a label, all of the field.* [ST. JOHN ?] 12. *Gules, three lions rampant, semée of fleurs-de-lys within a bordure engrailed or.* [WIBBERY.] 13. *Argent two bars gules, in chief three torteaux.* [MULES.] 14. *Argent, a fret gules.* [BLANCHMONSTER.] 15. *Vairé.* [BEAUCHAMP.] 16. *Semée of cross crosslets fitchée, a lion rampant argent.* [HAUTVILL ?] 17. *Argent, a chevron sable between three round buckles gules, points upwards.* [FITZWALTER.] 18. *Vairé, a chief chequy or and gules within a bordure sable bezantée.* [FLEMING.] 19. *Argent, a trivet sable.* [BERKELEY.]

COPLESTONE OF UPTON PYNE as above, quartering "LARDER" *q. v.*

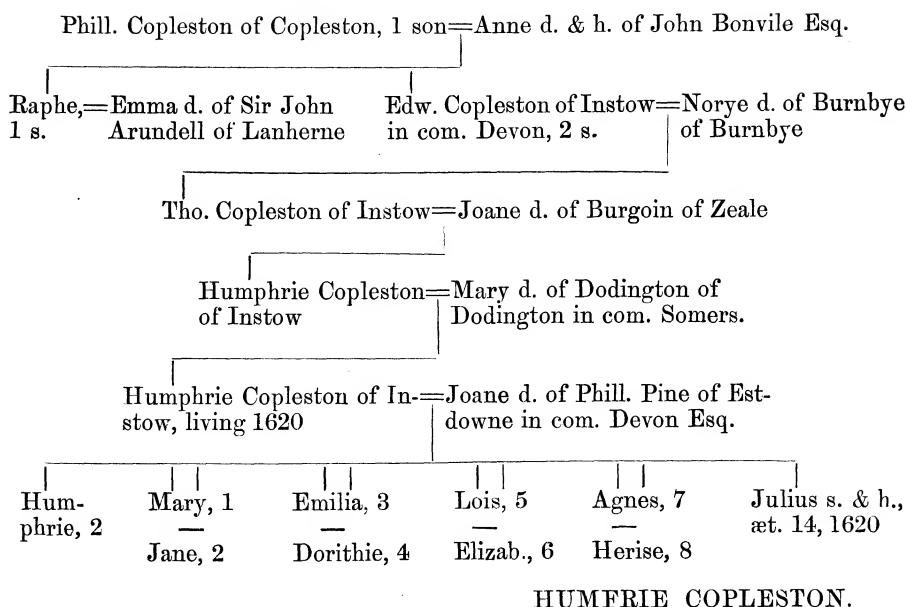
1, Mary d. of Sir W. Courtney of Powdram s. p.	= Christopher Copleston of Coplestone, s. & h. of John	= 2, Jone d. of Sir Hugh Pawlet of St. George Henton in com. Somerset
--	--	---

Hugh Copleston s. & h., ob. s. p.	= Jane d. of Clifton	John Copleston Esq., h. to his brother	= Susan d. of Lewis Pol-lard of Nimpton Bishop	Christopher Marker Robt. Philip	Jone Elizabeth	
John } John } Lewis }	Susan = Edw. Cal-madie	Jone = Willm. Crimes of Buckland Monachorum gent.	Elizabeth = Sir Shil-ston Cal-madie ob. 1617	Amias Copleston of Copleston Esq., æt. 39, 1620	= Gertrud d. of Sir John Chichester, & s. to Sir Robt. Chichester	Phil-lippa virgo
Susan, 1 d., æt. abt. 17	Francisca, 2 d., æt. 14	John Copleston s. & h., æt. 12	Elizabeth, 3 d., æt. 12	Gertrud, 4 d., æt. 19		

*Entered, not signed.*

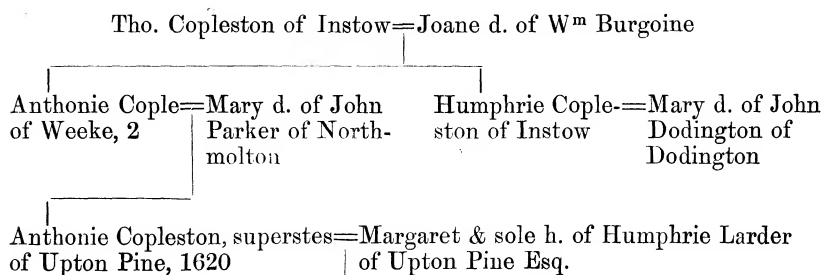


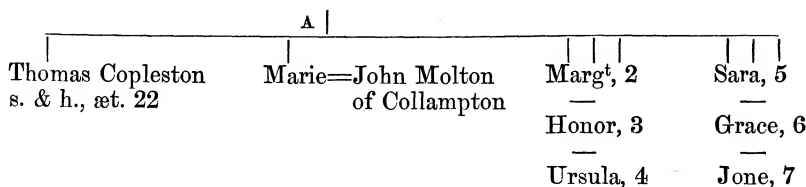
## Copleston of Instow.



## Coplestone of Upton Pyne.

ARMS. *Same as COPLESTONE OF COPLESTONE, impaling those of LARDER:—*1. *Argent, three piles sable, on each as many bezants.* [LARDER.] 2. *Gules, a chevron ermine between three pine-cones or.* [PYNE.] 3. *Gules, a bend wavy argent between three leopards' faces or.* [DENNYs.] 4. *Ermine (on) a cross gules (five bezants).* [ST. AUBIN.] 5. *Argent, two bars between eight martlets, 3, 2, and 3.* [CHALLONS.] 6. *Or, an eagle displayed sable.* 7. *Vert, three covered cups or.* [LEIGH.] 8. *Or, on a bend sable three martlets argent.* [WOT-TERTON.] 9. *Gules, three leopards' faces jessant-de-lys or.* [CARTELUPE.] 10. *Argent, on a bend sable three cross crosslets botonnée of the first.* 11. *Vair, on a chief argent a label of three points gules.* 12. *Argent, a lion rampant gules.* 13. *Argent, on two bars gules three crescents sable, two in chief and one in base.*





Signed by mark of JOHN GUNIE?

## Coplestone of Wear Gifford.

Tho. Copleston of Instow in com. Devon=d. of Burgoyne

|  
Antho. Copleston of Wyke=Mary d. of Parker of  
in com. Devon Northmolton, Esq.

|  
Humph. Copleston of Wear Gifford in=Mary d. of John  
com. Devon Esq., living 1620 Woollacomb, Esq.

|  
Humph. s. & h., æt. 5      Marye

HUMFRY COPLESTONE.

## Coplestone of Alberdiscott.

John Copleston of Copleston, s. & h.=Katherin d. of  
of Raph Copleston Raphe Bridge

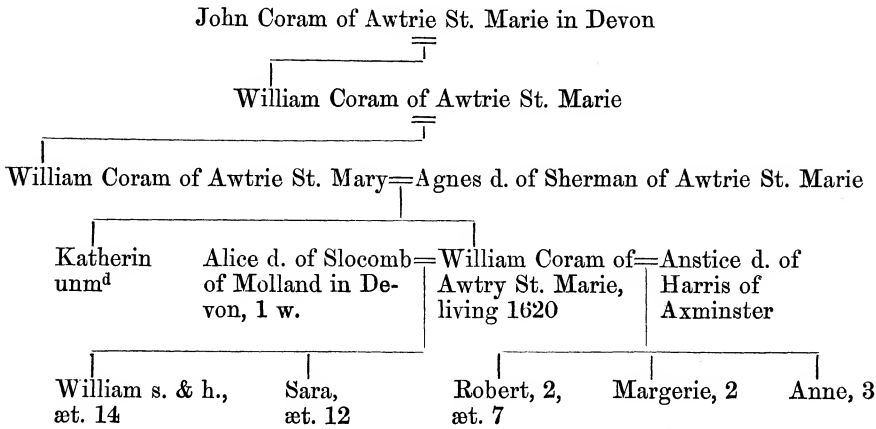
|  
Christopher      1 w.=George Copleston, 2, of Ley in=Agnès d. & h. of Drwe in  
s. & h.      Morewinstow in com. Devon      Newton St. Seres, 2 w.

|  
Christopher Copleston of Kingdon in=Mary d. of John      Mary=Bevill of      Francis      Grace  
Alverdiscott      Addington of      North Lew      =      =  
Bideford      Taylor      Vigors

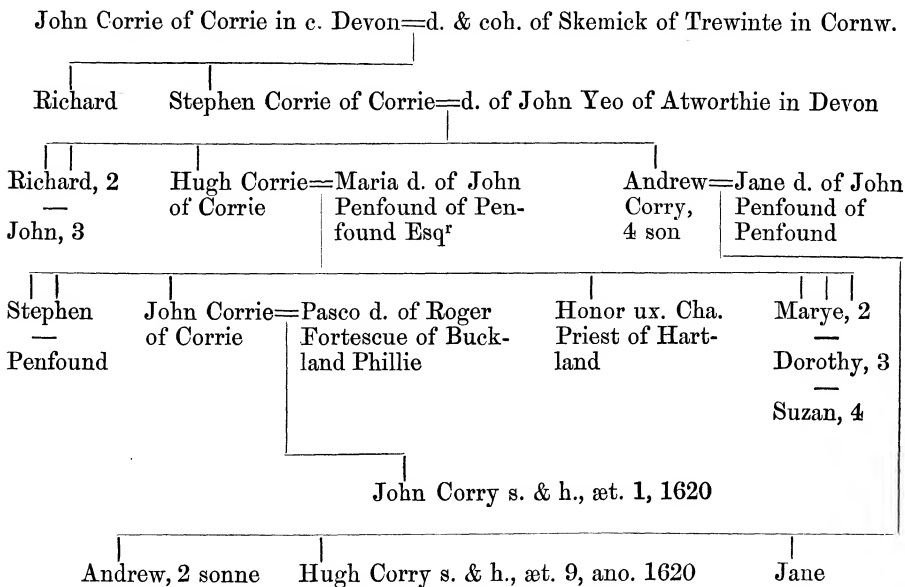
|  
Lancelot,      Thomas,      Christopher Cople=Katherin d. of Dennis of Glouces-  
2, æt. 21      3, æt. 12      ston s. & h., æt. 26      tersh., s. & h. of Sir Moris Denis

|  
Catherine only d.

XPOFER. COPLESTONE.

**Coram.***ARMS. Argent, a cross sable between four eagles displayed gules.*

WILLIAM CORAM.

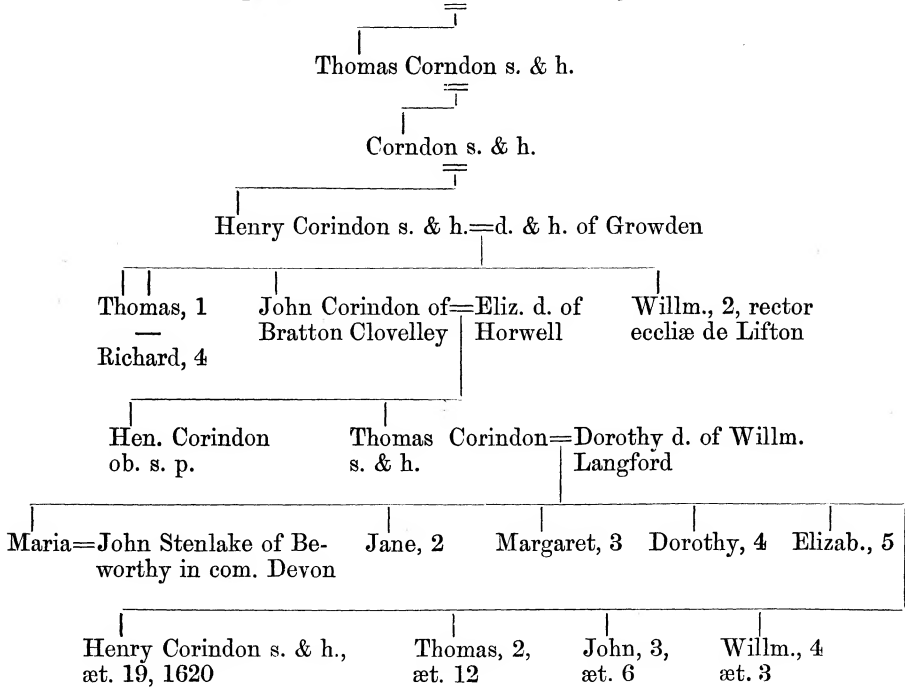
**Corpe.***ARMS. Argent, saltire sable, on a chief azure three cinquefoils or.*

JOHN CORY.

AND. CORYE.

## Coryndon.

Roger Corndon of Bratton Clovelley, who came out of the  
Easterne part & lived at Bratton neere 200 yeares since



THO. CORYNDON.

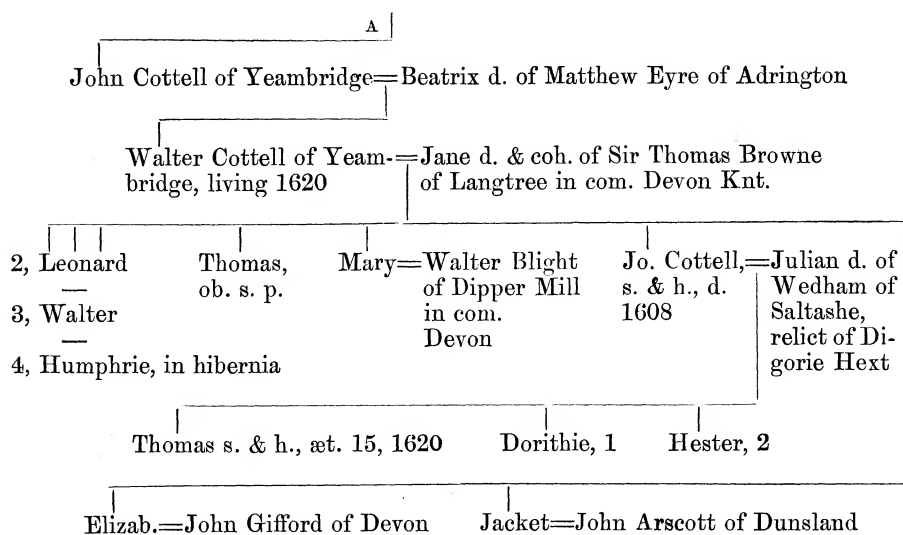
## Cottell.

ARMS. *Or, a bend gules, quartering, 1. Or, a chevron gules between three nettle-leaves vert.* [MALHERBE.] 2. *Argent, two bars sable, a demi-griffin sable.* [CAHURTA.] 3. *Argent, a griffin sable.* [GODFREY.]

CREST. *On a tree argent and sable a demi-naked man argent, a wreath about his head, in his hand an oaken branch with acorns or.* [MALHERBE.] 1580.

Thomas Cottell of Yeambridge = Joane d. & h. of Walt. Bodigood of Lanston

John Cottell of Yeambridg = Margerie d. of John Coplestone of Exiter  
A |



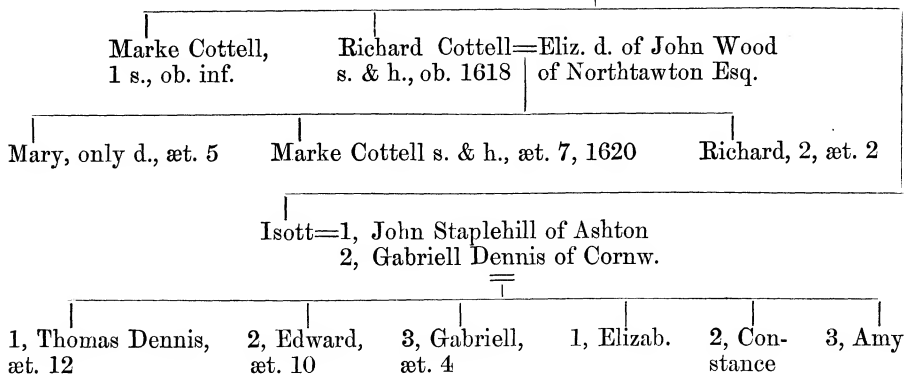
*Entered, not signed.*

## Cottell.

ARMS. *As before.*

CREST. *Out of a ducal coronet or a leopard sejant argent, 1580.*

Mary d. of Geo. Roe=Marke Cottell of Northtawton,=Amy d. of Leonard Lewis of Atherley, 2 w.      2 s. of John C., æt. 70, 1620      Tamerton in com. Cornw.

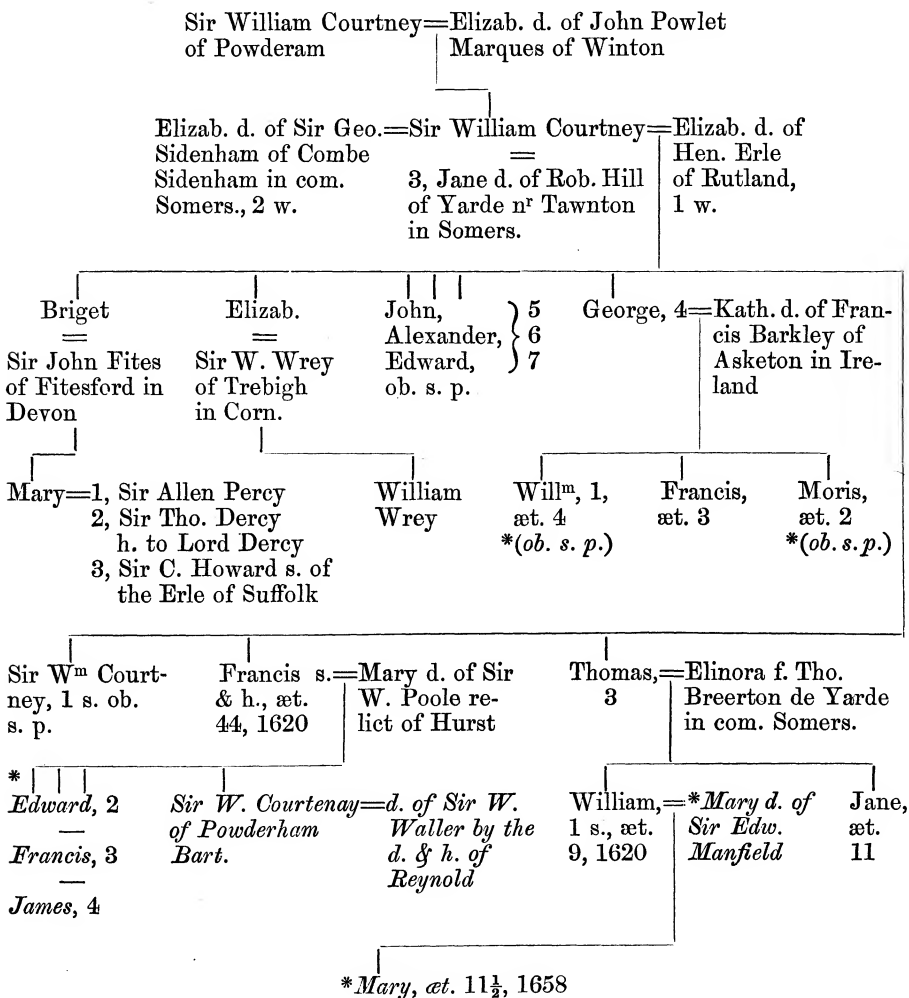


Signed for MARKE COTTELL.

## Courtenay.

ARMS. 1. *Or, three torteaux.* 2. *Or, a lion rampant azure.* [REDVERS.]

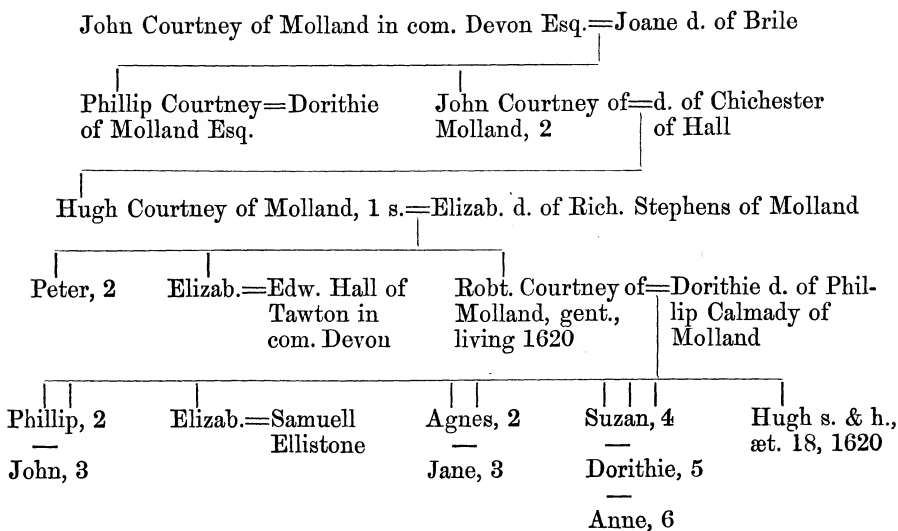
CREST. *Out of a ducal coronet or a plume of feathers argent, with a crescent sable.*



WM. COURTENAY.

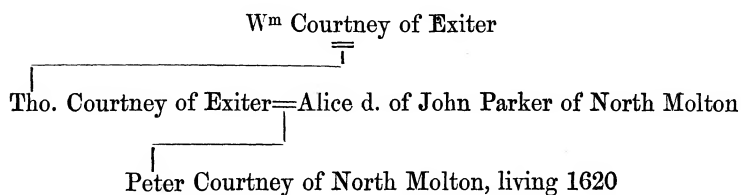
\* Added by Parker.

## Courtney.



ROBERT COURTNEY.

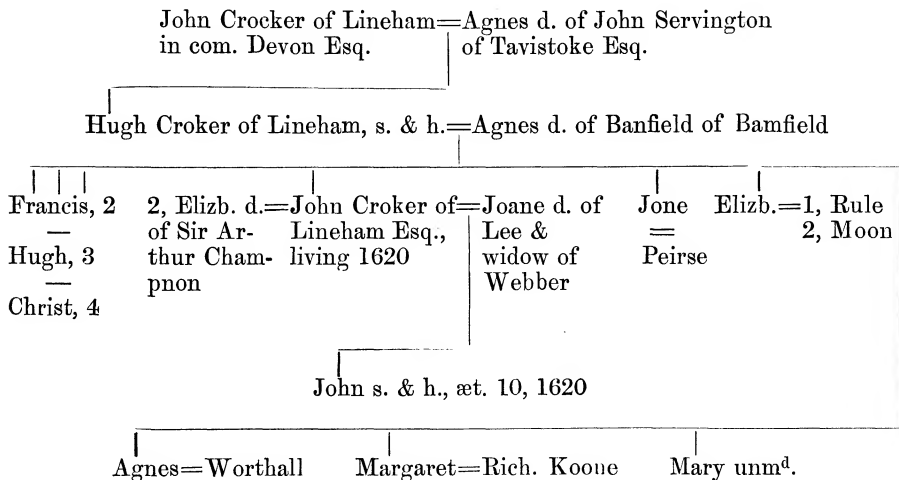
## Courtney.



PETER COURTNEY.

## Croker.

ARMS. 1. *Argent, a chevron engrailed gules between three martlets sable.* 2. *Sable, a lion rampant argent, debruised with a bend gules.* [CHURCHILL.] 3. *Sable, a chevron between three escallops argent.* [MICHELL?] 4. *Argent, on a chevron cotised azure three cinquefoils or.* [DAWNEY.]



CHRISTOPHER CROKKER.

## Cruis.

ARMS. *Azure, a bend per bend indented argent and gules between six escallops or.*  
 CREST. *A stork holding in dexter claw a stone, all proper.*

Rich. Cruis of Morcester, temp. Johannis Regis.  
 Alex. Cruis of Morcester, 20 H. 3.  
 Rob. Cruis of Morcester, Kt., 26 E. 1.  
 Alex. Cruis, Kt., 17 E. 2.  
 Bob. Cruis, Kt., 3 E. 3, Elizabeth.  
 Alex. Cruis & Julian his w., after married to Mathew Hordeleigh, had issue Rob<sup>t</sup>. & John.  
 John Cruis of Morchard, 3 H. 5  
 John Cruis of Morchard, 9 H. 6.  
 Tho. Cruis of Morchard, 37 H. 6.  
 John Cruis of Morchard & Jone his w.  
 John Cruis, 1 mar. Elizab. d. of Tho. Whitley, & had issue John; 2 mar. Mary d. of John Francis, and had issue William, Thomas, Edward, & Anthonie.  
 John Cruis mar. Agnes d. of John Ashford.  
 John Cruis mar. Anne d. of Humph. Keynes.  
 Sir Alex. Cruis, 6 E. 2, had issue, after John Cruis to whom he gave Anstie Cruis, from which is descended Prouz of Chagford.



John Cruis of Cruis Morchard=Anne d. of Humph. Keenis of Winkley

Humph. Cruis of Cruis=Dorothy d. of Lewis Hatch of  
Morchard, living 1620 | Allar in com. Devon.

Lewis, 1 s., s. p.	Robt., 4	Lewis Cruis=	Sara d. of	Cicell	Elizab.
—	—	of Cruis	Trefrie of	=	=
John, 2	Robt., 5	Morchard,	Fowey in	Humph.	John
—	—	living 1620	Cornw.	Branton	Horne of
Humph., 3	George, 6			of Studley	Thelbridge

Matthew, 2	Henry, 3	Alexander s. & h., æt. 18	Bridget, 1	Mary, 2
------------	----------	---------------------------	------------	---------

LEWES CRUES.

## Cruwes.

Rob'tus de Cruwes miles 25 E. 3

Alexander Crues a. 4 R. 2

Rob't. Crues ar. 4 R. 2 | Joh'es | Johanna | Elizab.

Thomas Crues ar.

John Crues ar. 11 E. 4

*Entered, not signed.*

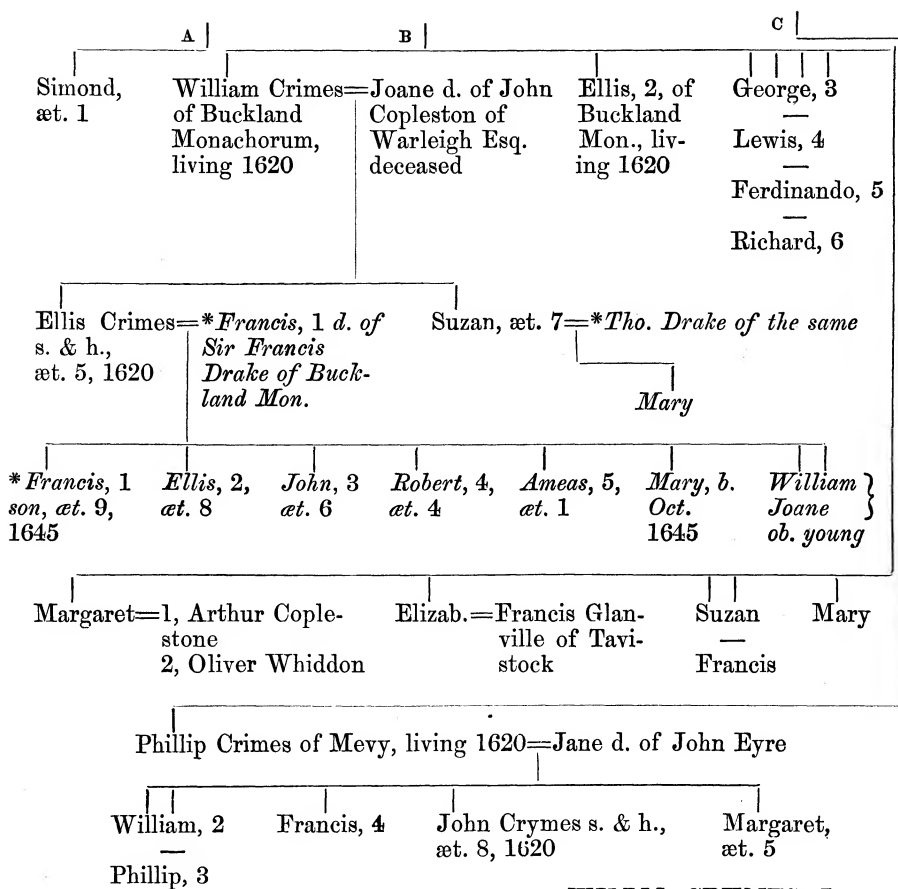
## Crymes.

ARMS. *Or, three bars gules, charged with as many martlets argent, and on a chief argent two bars nebulée azure.*

CREST. *A martlet vert.*

Ellis Crimes of Buckland Monachorum=Anne d. of Prideaux of  
in com. Devon | Nutwell in com. Devon

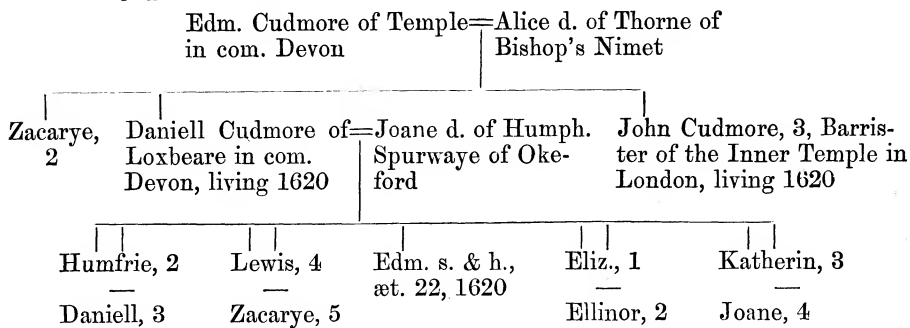
Agnes d. of John=	William Crimes=	Marg't. d. of W <sup>m</sup> .	Phillip Crimes=	Agnes d.
Parvis of Chard	of Buckland	Harris of Heane	of Mevy in	of W <sup>m</sup> .
in com. Somers,	Monachorum	in com. Devon	com. Devon	Achim of
2 w.				
A	B		C	



WILLM. CRYMES, JR.

\* Parts added by a later hand.

## Cudmore.

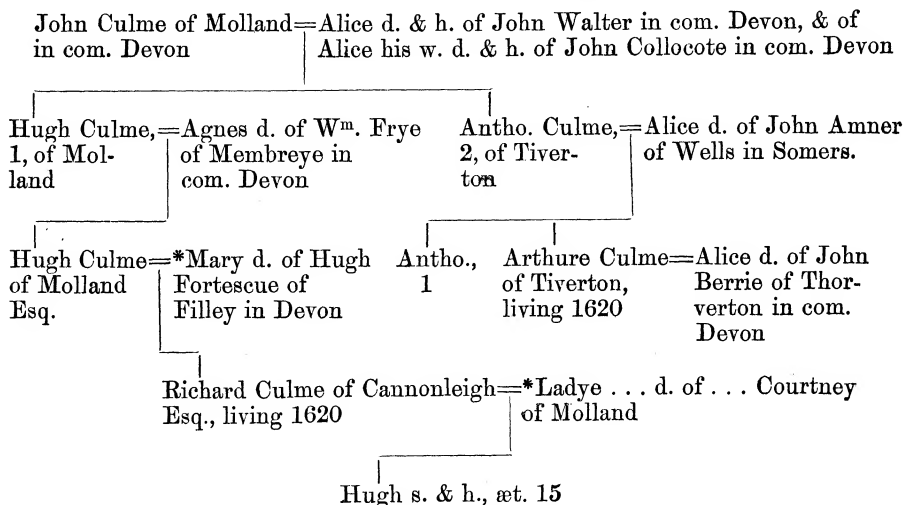
ARMS. *Argent, a fesse nebulée gules, between three eagles displayed sable.*CREST. *A griffin's head gules.*

DANIEL CUDMORE.

**Culme.**

ARMS. 1. *Azure, a chevron ermine between three pelicans or.* [CULME.] 2. *Argent, on a bend cotised sable three boars' heads coupé of the first, within a bordure engrailed of the second.* [WALTER.]

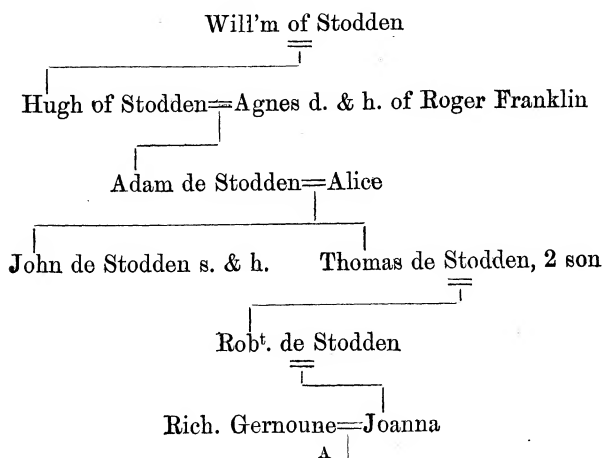
CREST. *A lion séjant or, the fore paws resting on a column argent.*

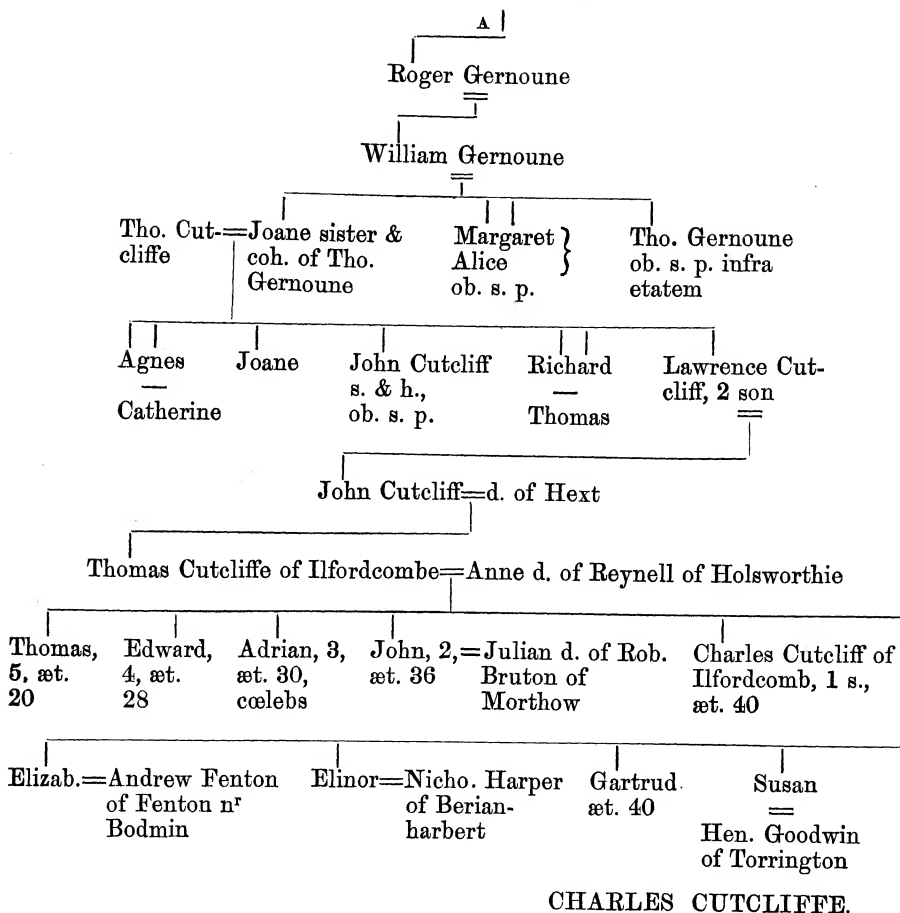


ARTHUR CULME FOR RICH. CULME.

ARTHUR CULME.

\* Later hand.

**Cutcliffe.**



## Davy.

**ARMS.** *Argent, two chevronels sable between three mullets gules.*

**CREST.** *A holy lamb passant regard, proper, staff and cross or.*

Walterus de la Weye, filius et heres Willelmi de la Weye, dedit et concessit Waltero Pollard totam terram de la Weye habendam et tenendam sibi et hereditibus in perpetuum. His testibus Domino Henrico de Wolley, Thoma de Martin, militibus, Willelmo de Stapledon, Henrico de Winscott, Philippo de Stafford, Ricardo Wittesley, Rogero Durant et aliis.

(Seal attached with arms, a lamb bearing a flag.)

Willelmus Dewy, modo de Ebberleigh, feoffavit Henrico de Barlington fratri de terra in Balrington (sans date).

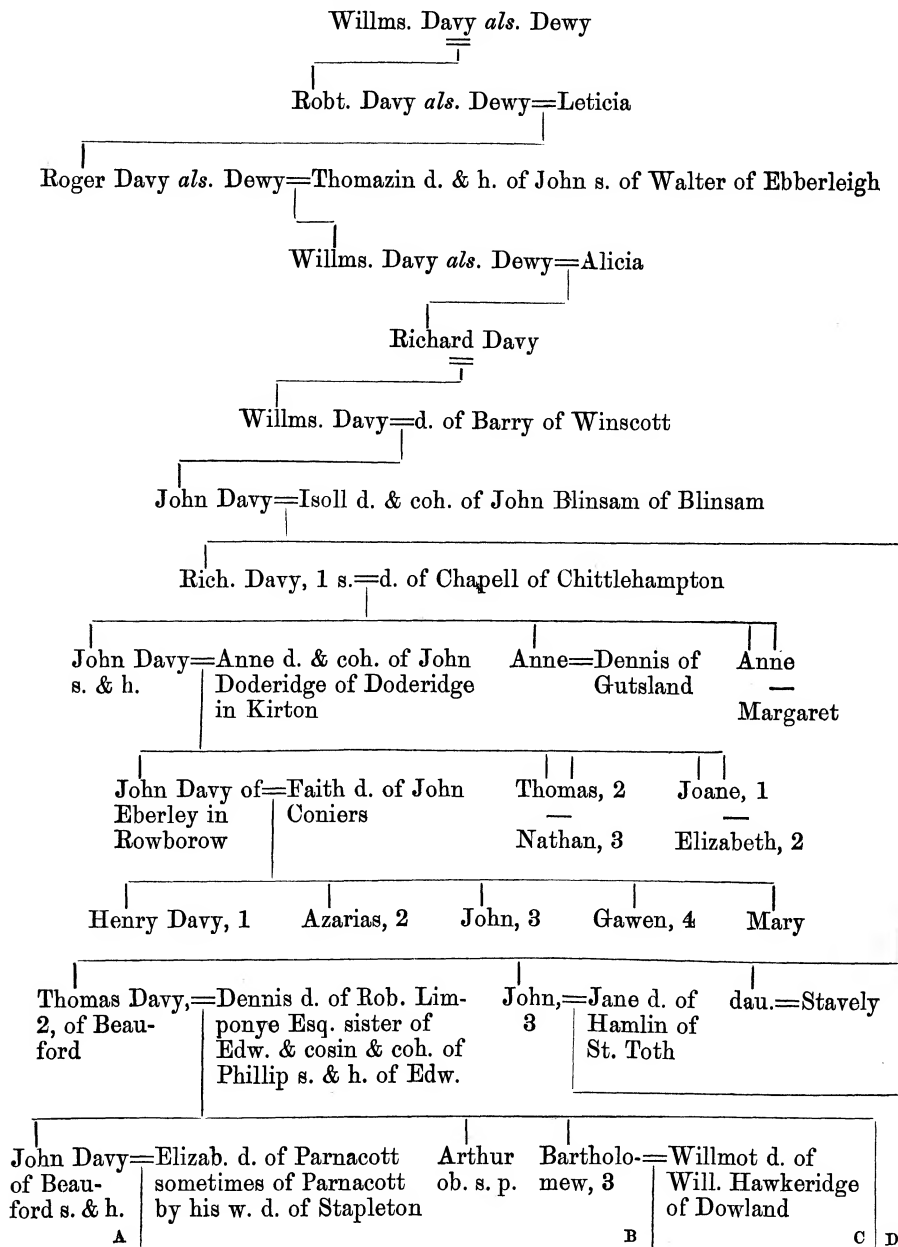
A release per nomen Willelmus Dewy modo de Ebberleigh to Henricus of Balrington (sans date).

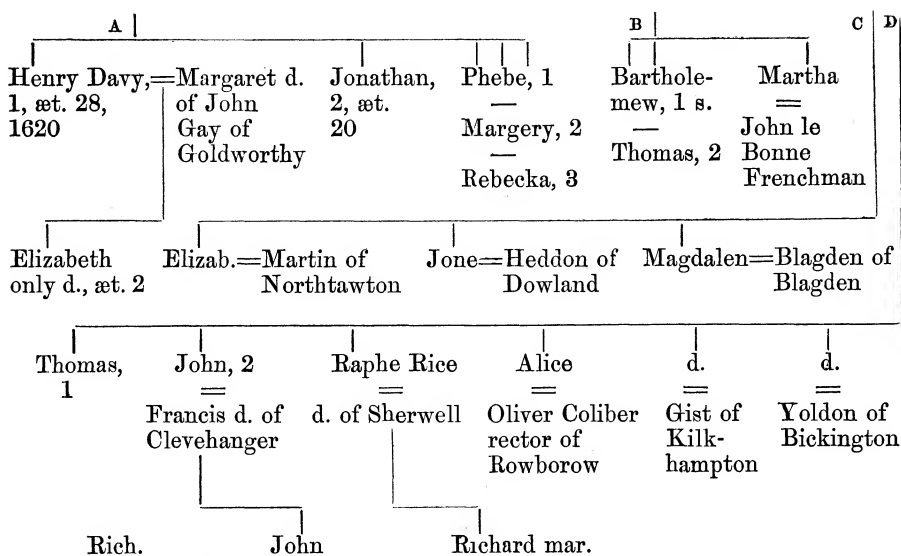
Richard Dewy 6<sup>o</sup> Edvardi primi dedit Willelmo primogenito omnes terras in Ebberleigh, testibus Radulpho Monech, Willelmo Staford, Henrico de la Combe et aliis (sans date). Rob<sup>t</sup> Devy.

Roger Devy confirmavit Willelmo filio suo et Alicie uxori terras in Ebberleigh quæ ei descendebat per mortem Roberti fratris et Leticie uxoris, matris dicti Rogeri; his testibus Ricardo Barry, Johanne Pollard, Willelmo Wollacombe, et aliis. Dat. 2<sup>o</sup> H. 6.

Johannes filius Walteri de Cobeleigh dedit Willelmo Devy terram in Ebberleigh per cartam, dat. octavo Henrici quinti; his testibus Ricardo Barry, Willelmo Wollacombe et aliis.

(Seal attached with arms, a cross patée with label of three points.)





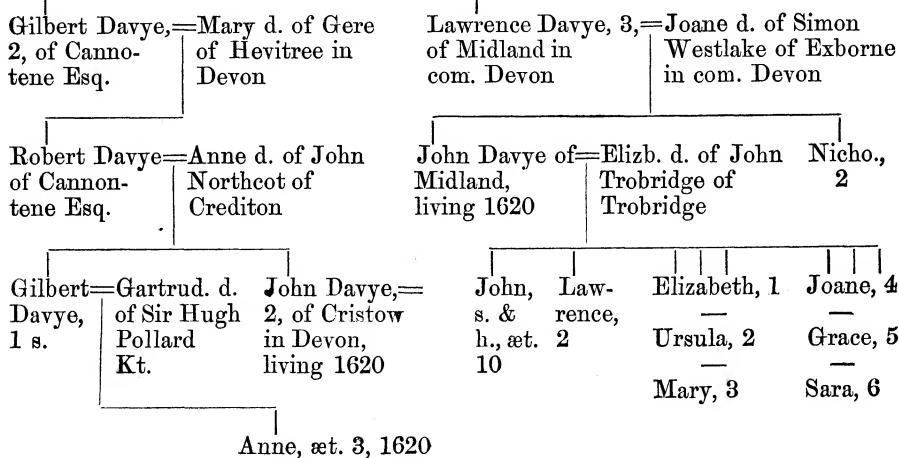
*Entered, not signed.*

## Davye.

**ARMS.** *Azure, three cinquefoils pierced or, on a chief of the second a lion passant gules.*

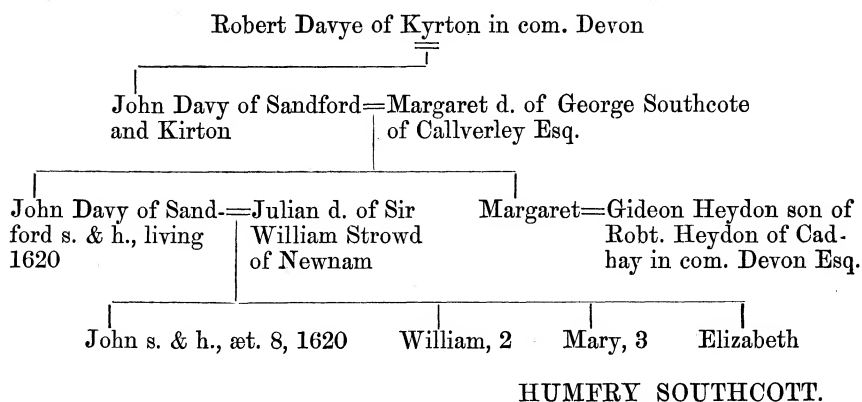
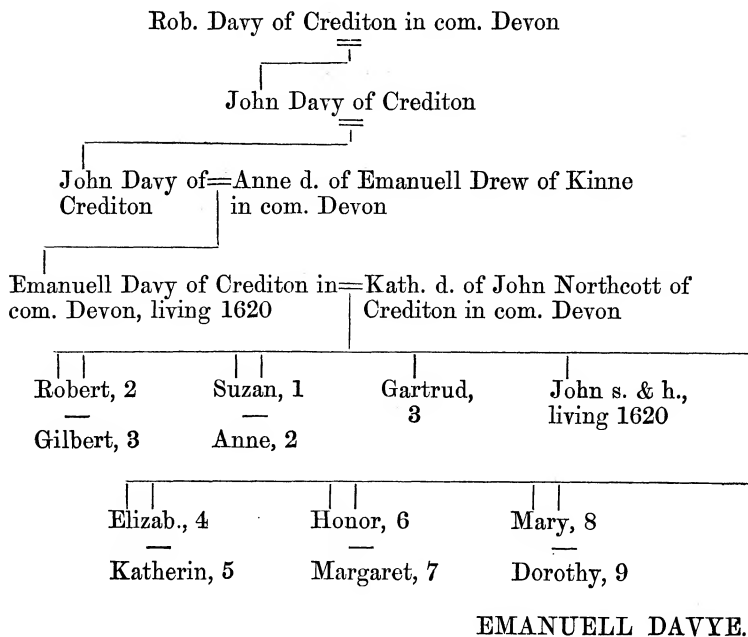
**CREST.** *A halcyon bird breasted gules, head and neck azure, tail proper, wings endorsed argent, holding in the beak a branch vert with three roses or.*

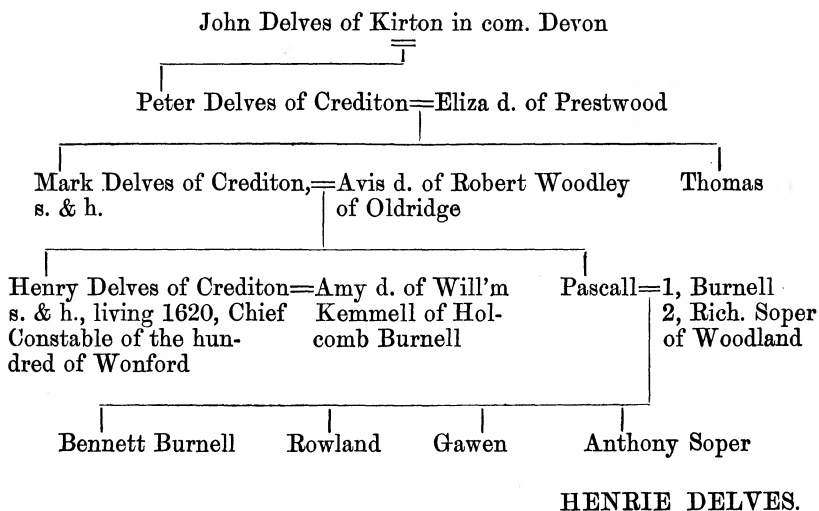
Robert Davye of Crediton in com. Devon = d. & h. of Thomas



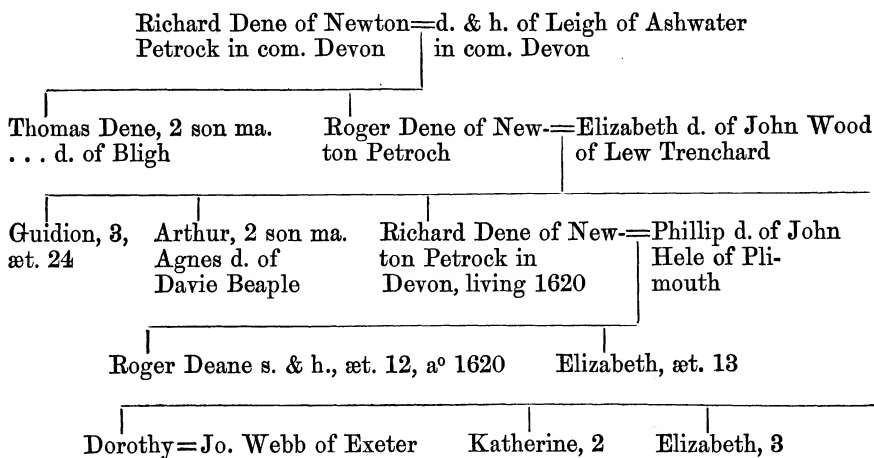
JOHN DAVYE.

JOHN DAVYE.

**Dabye.****Dabye.**

**Delves.****Dene.**

ARMS. *Argent, a lion rampant purpure.*



*Entered, not signed.*

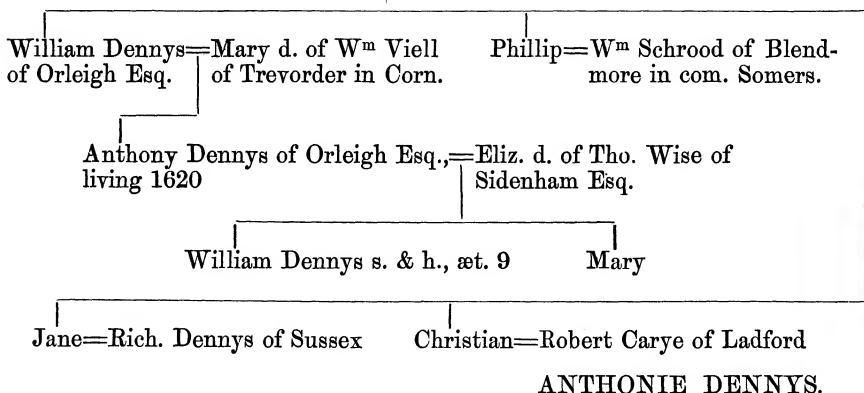


**Dennys.**

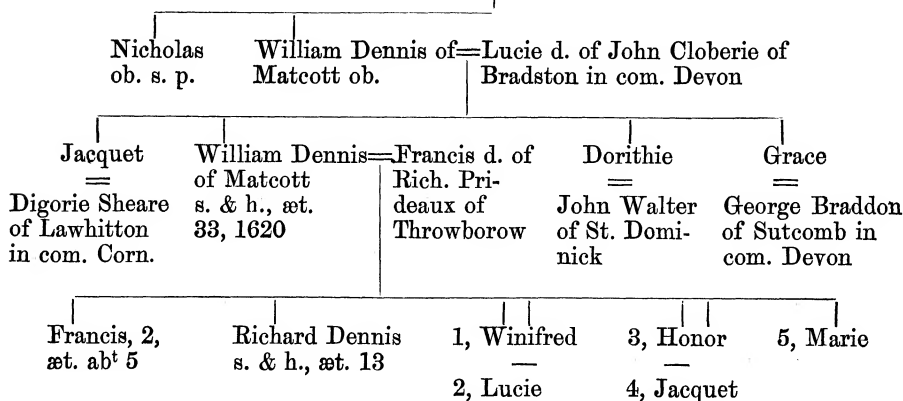
ARMS. 1. *Ermine, three battle-axes gules, headed argent.* [DENYS.] 2. *Argent, two chevronels sable.* [ESSE.] 3. *Sable, three fusils in fess ermine.* [GIFFORD.] 4. *Sable, a lion rampant argent, debruised with a bend gules.* [CHURCHILL.] 5. *Argent, on a bend cotised sable three cinquefoils or.* [DOWNES.] 6. *Argent, two chevronels sable.* [ESSE.]

CREST. *A tiger's head erased.*

John Dennys of Orleigh in com. Devon Esq. = Dorothy d. of Anthony Monke of Powdering in com. Devon Esq.

**Denys.**

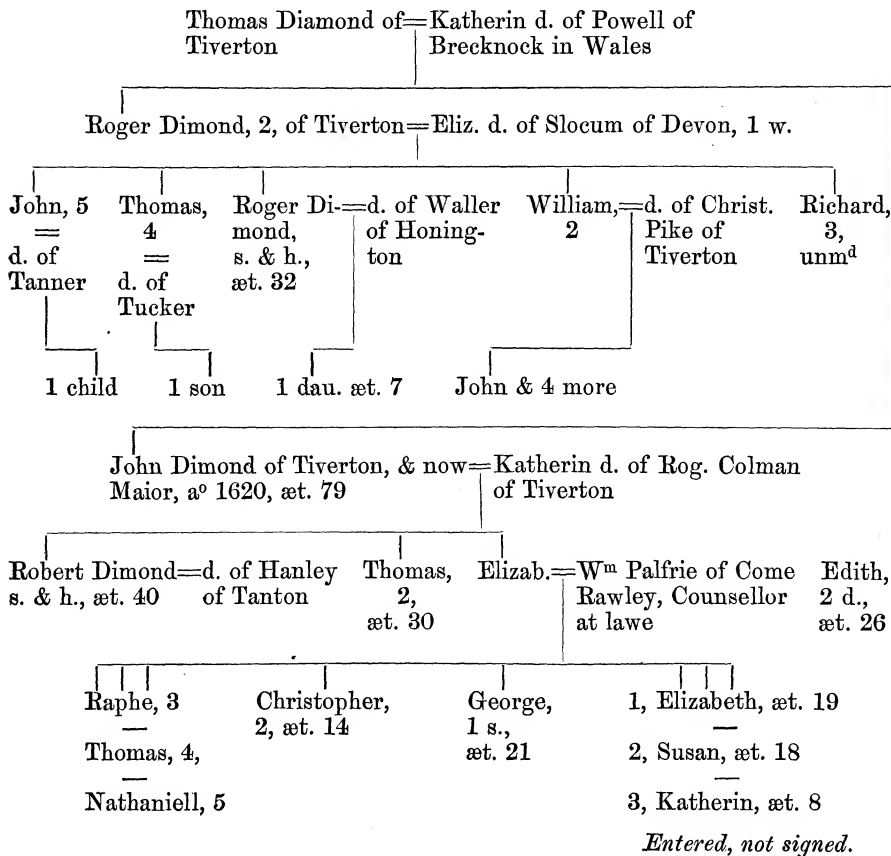
John Dennis of Matcott, s. & h. of W<sup>m</sup> Dennis = Elizab. d. of John Barrie of Winscott Esq.



WILLIAM DENYS.

## Diamond.

ARMS. *Gules, three fusils conjoined in fess argent, and over all a fess gules.*



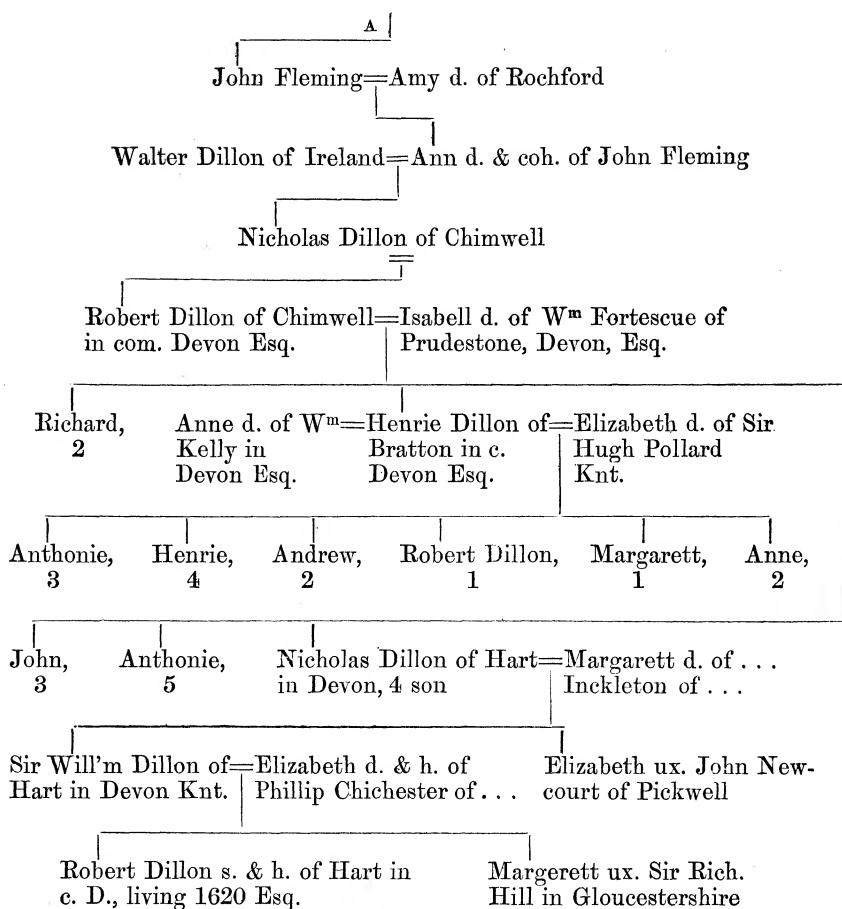
## Dillon.

ARMS. *Argent, a lion rampant guardant gules, debruised with a fess azure, between four estoiles issuing out of as many crescents of the second, quartering. 1. Vair, a chief chequy or and gules. [FLEMING.] 2. Or, on a bend sable three horse-shoes argent. [FERRERS.]*

CREST. *A demi-lion holding in dexter paw an estoile issuant out of a crescent gules.*

Sir Tho. Fleming Knt. Baron of Slane = Eliz. d. of Preston

Sir Christopher Fleming Knt. = Leve d. & coh. of Martyn  
Baron of Slane | Ferrys of Devon



ROBERT DILLON.

## Docton.

ARMS. *Per fesse gules and azure, 3 crescents, the two in chief or, that in base sable, quartering argent, 3 hounds passant, sable.* [CHANTRELL.]

CREST. *A fleur-de-lys sable.*

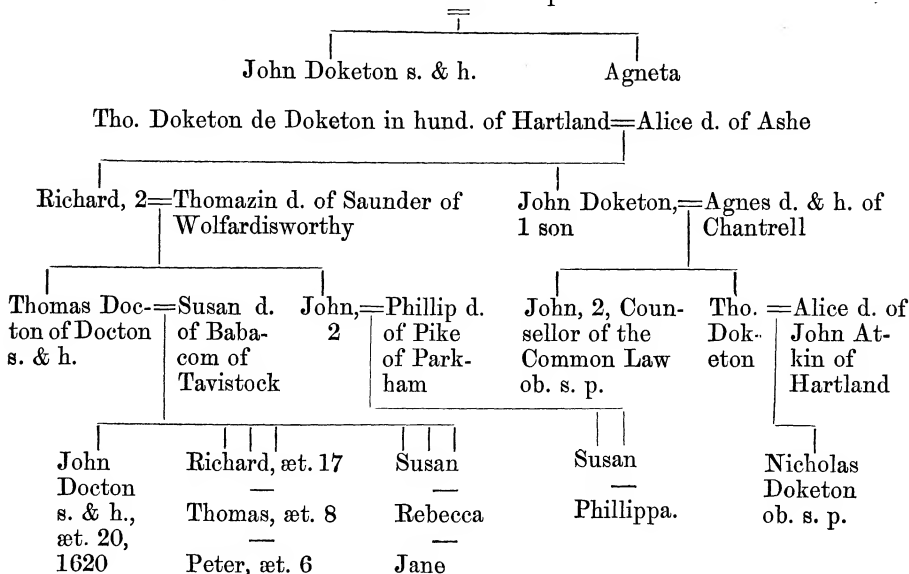
Noverint universi per præsentes me Johannem Doketon de Kilkhampton attornasse assignasse et dilectos mihi in Christo . . . loco meo posuisse Johannem Ratteburye, Willelmum Ford meos veros et legitimos attornatos etc. Dat. apud Doketon predictum die Dominica proxima ante festum Sancti Augustini Episcopi anno regni K. H. 6 post conquestum tricesimo octavo.

(Sealed with the arms of Docton.)

In Dei nomine undecimo die mensis Julii anno millesimo quadragentesimo quinquagesimo septimo ego Johannes Doketon senior de Herteland compos et sane memorie, licet infectus etc. Item lego Johanni Doketon filio meo et heredi etc.

(Sealed with the arms of Docton.)

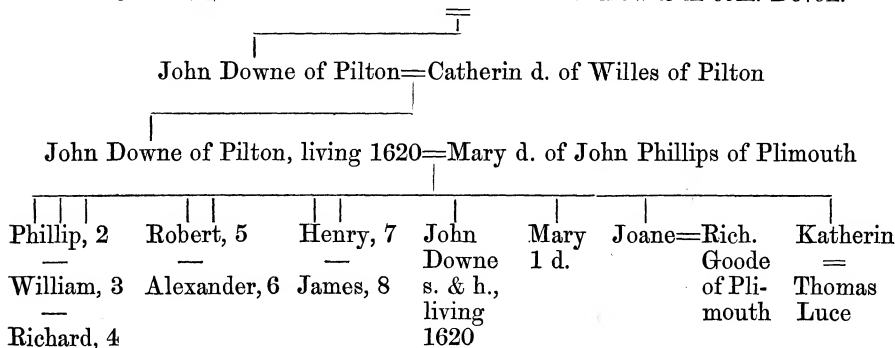
Johannes Doketon de Kilkehampton a<sup>o</sup> H. 6. 38



THOMAS DOCTON.

Downe.

Rich. Downe descended from the house of Est Downe in com. Devon.



JOHN DOWNE.

**Dowrishe.**

ARMS. *Argent, a bend cotised sable, a label of three points, all within a bordure engrailed of the second*

Thomas Dowrish of Dowrish=Elizab. d. of Sir John Taverner of com. Oxon.

Thomas Dowrish of=Ann d. of Charles Farrington by Margt. d. of  
Dowrish s. & h. Sir Tho. Stukley of Avton

Eliz.=John Northcott of  
Crediton

Grace=Robt. Guy of  
Prowze in  
Sandford

Robert =Mabel d. of  
Dow- John Eston  
rish, 3 of Eston

Wm. s.=Eliz. d. of  
& h., John Rudge  
æt. 32 of Morcherd

John, 2, in the  
Netherlands,  
æt. 30

George, 3, in India  
Orientalis, æt. 24

Philip, 4, mercator  
London, æt. 20

Hugh Dow- =Ann d. of Sir  
rish, 2, Rich. Edgecomb  
clericus of Mt. Edgecomb

Walter =Mary d. of George  
Dowrish Carew, sister to the  
s. & h. Lord Carew

Anne=William  
Bodley  
of Dun-  
scomb  
in  
Crediton

Alcana, 1,  
Walt., 2,

Mary, 1,  
Elizab., 2,

Ann=Boswell of  
London

Dorothy=Tho. Payton of  
Plimouth

Elizab.=Geo. Trobridge of  
Trobridge

Mary=Wm. Linnsey of Field  
in Kent, now of Colby  
in Norfolk

Thomas Dowrish=Kath. d. of John Stukeley  
s. & h., æt 52 of Avton by Kath. d. of Sir  
John St. Leger

John Dowrish s. & h., æt. 27, =  
a traveller in divers countries,  
fuit academicus in Oxonia

Francis=Phil. son of David son  
of Philip ap Bowen of  
Lanetby in com. Corn.

Thomas, 2,  
æt. 21

Lewis, 3,  
æt. 18

George, 4,  
æt. 14

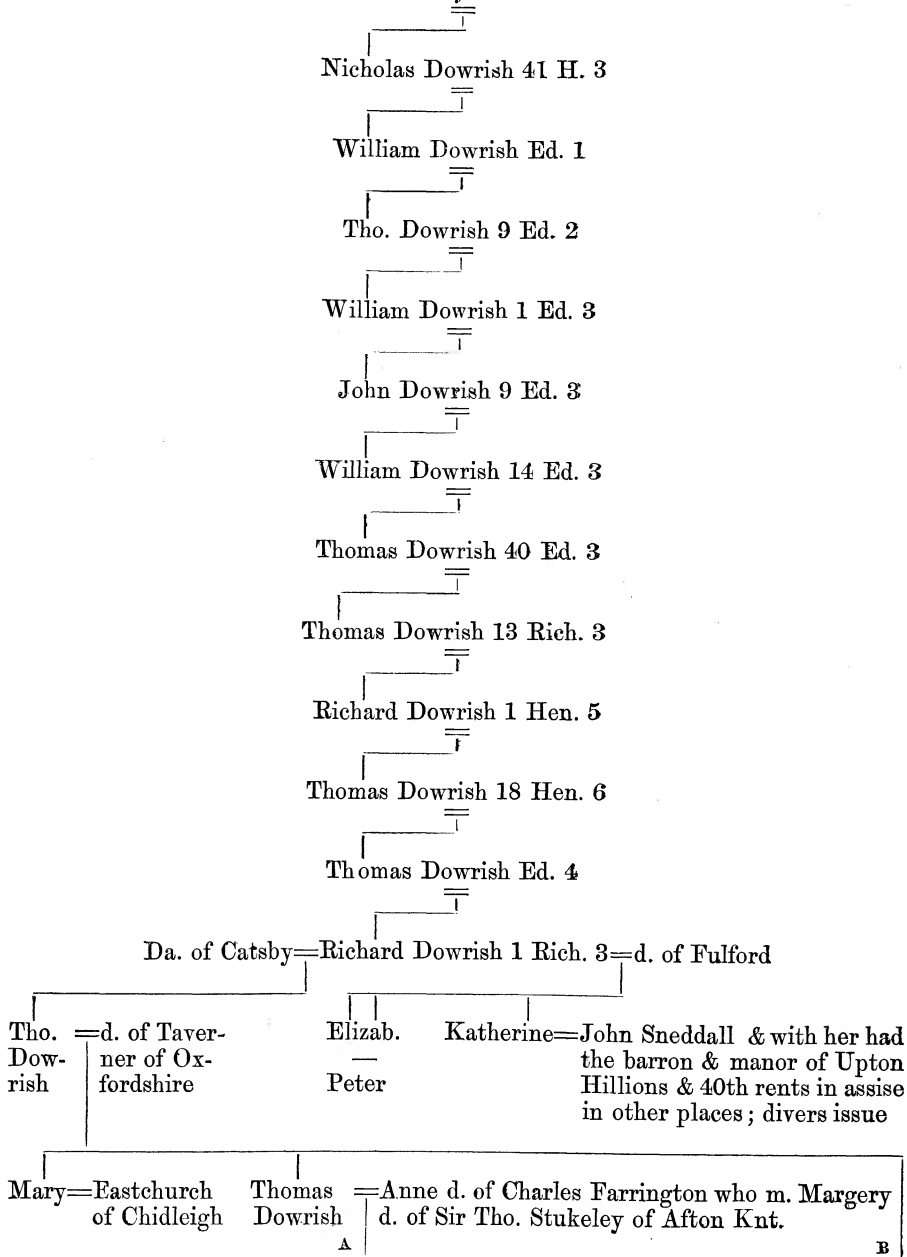
Mary  
—  
Anne  
—  
Joice

Suzan  
—  
Grace

THOMAS DOWRISHE.

**Dowrish.**

Walter Dowrish by deed without date


 Nicholas Dowrish 41 H. 3

William Dowrish Ed. 1

Tho. Dowrish 9 Ed. 2

William Dowrish 1 Ed. 3

John Dowrish 9 Ed. 3

William Dowrish 14 Ed. 3

Thomas Dowrish 40 Ed. 3

Thomas Dowrish 13 Rich. 3

Richard Dowrish 1 Hen. 5

Thomas Dowrish 18 Hen. 6

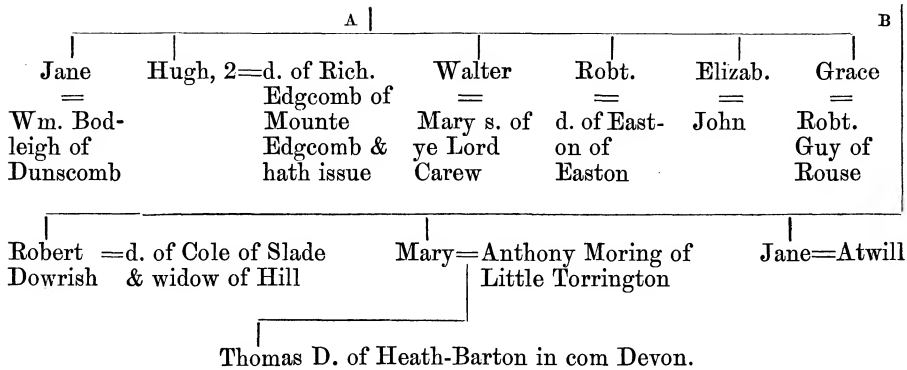
Thomas Dowrish Ed. 4

Da. of Catsby=Richard Dowrish 1 Rich. 3=d. of Fulford

Tho. =d. of Taver-  
Dow- ner of Ox-  
rish fordshireElizab.  
—  
PeterKatherine=John Sneddall & with her had  
the barron & manor of Upton  
Hillions & 40th rents in assise  
in other places; divers issueMary=Eastchurch  
of ChidleighThomas =Anne d. of Charles Farrington who m. Margery  
Dowrish d. of Sir Tho. Stukeley of Afton Knt.

A

B

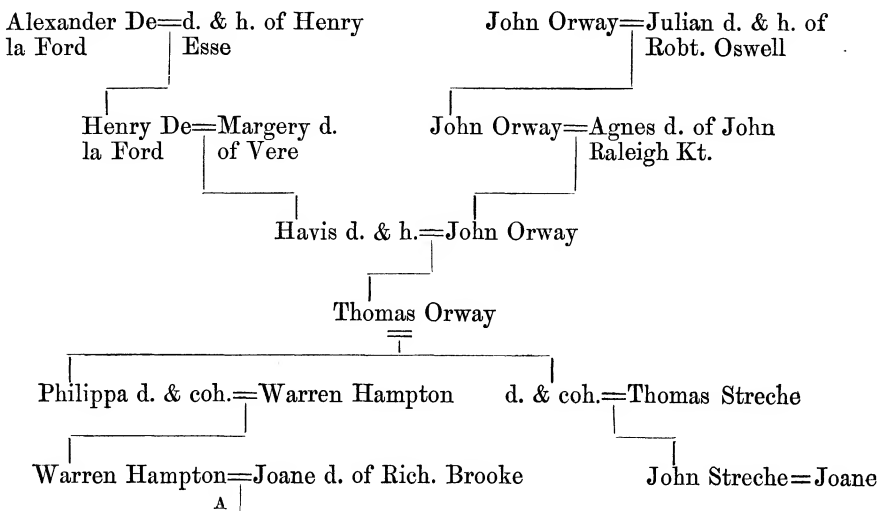


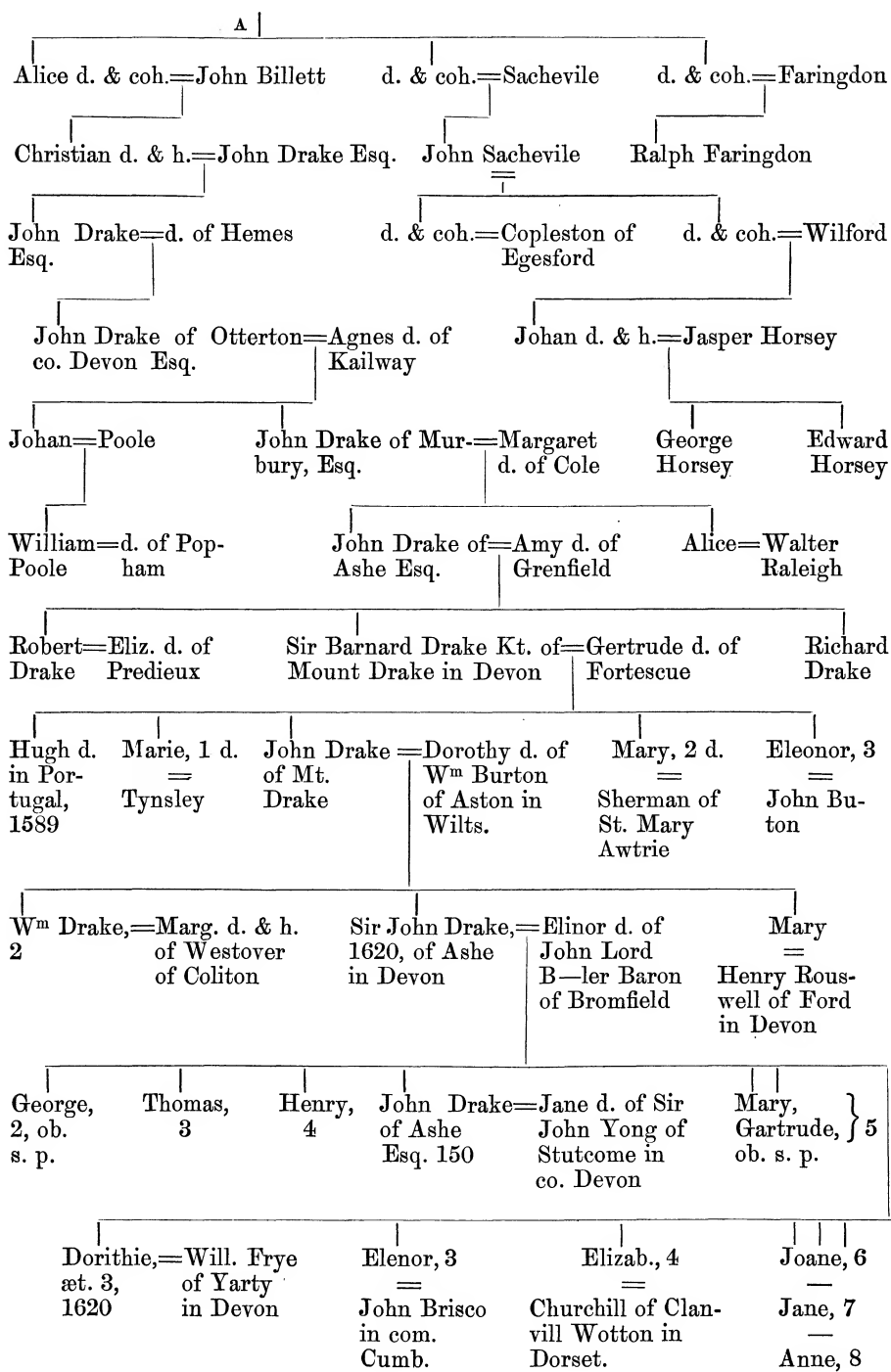
*Entered, not signed.*

## Drake.

ARMS. 1. *Argent, a wyvern gules.* [DRAKE.] 2. *Argent, on a chief gules three cinquefoils of the first.* [BELET.] 3. *Gules, on a fesse argent two mullets sable.* [HAMPTON.] 4. *Ermine, on a chief sable three cross crosslets fitchée or.* [ORWEY.] 5. *Ermine, three bars azure.* [OFFEWELL.] 6. *Azure, six lioncels or.* [LONGSPEY ?] 7. *Argent, two chevronells sable.* [ESSE.]

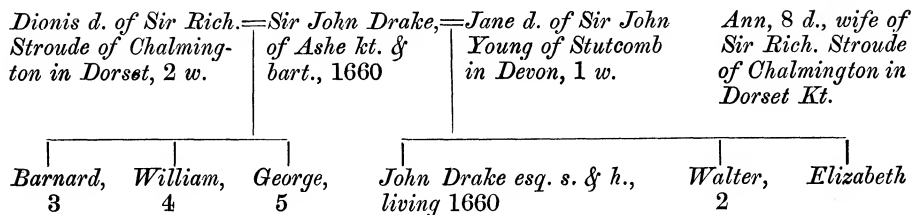
Pedigree roughly written in a different hand, with coats of arms sketched more or less perfectly.





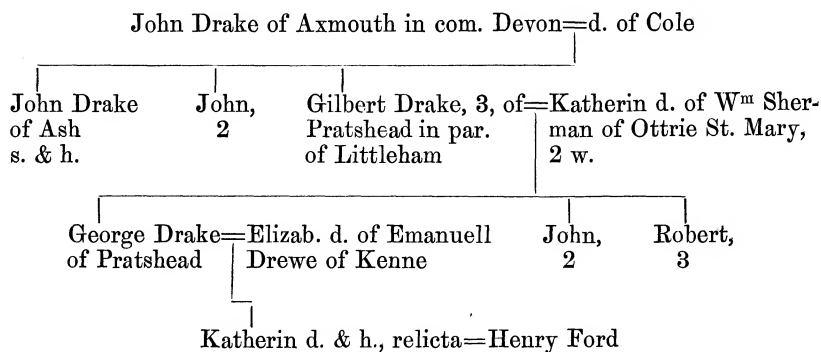


Additional rough notes in Parker's handwriting.



## Drake.

ARMS. [Sketched in corner] *Argent, a wyvern gules.*

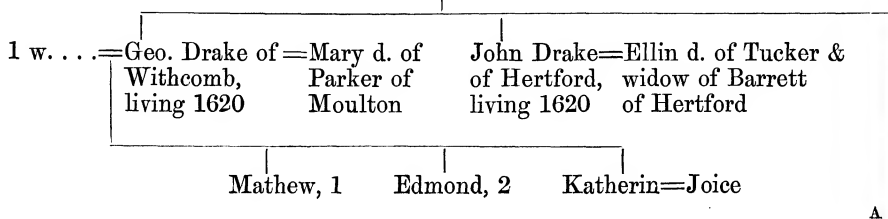


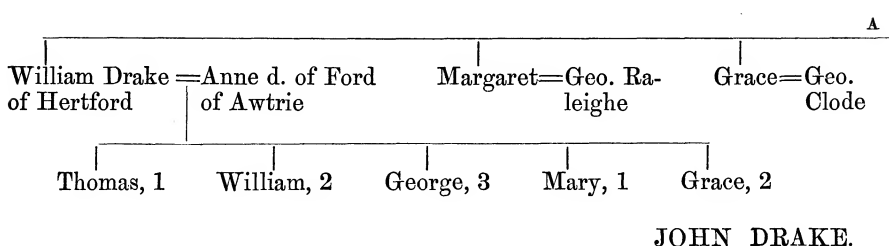
GEORGE DRAKE.

## Drake.

ARMS. *As before.*

Tho. Drake of Hertford in com. Devon = Ellin d. of Bennet Hillen of Fen Awtrie

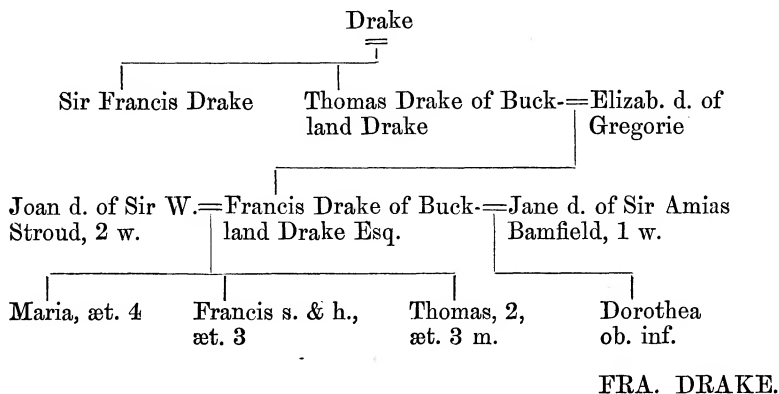




## Drake.

**ARMS.** *Sable, a fesse wavy argent, between two estoiles of the second, quartering, argent, a wyvern gules.*

**CREST.** 1. *A ship under reef, drawn round a globe with a cable-rope by a hand out of the clouds, all proper, and over it the motto, "Auxilio Divino."* 2. *An arm proper, holding in the hand a battle-axe sable, headed argent.*

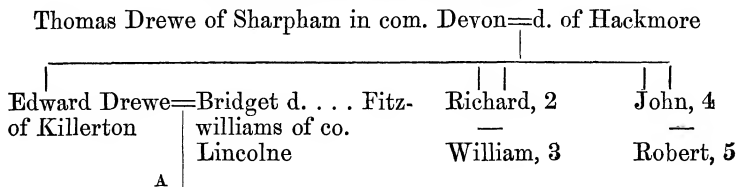


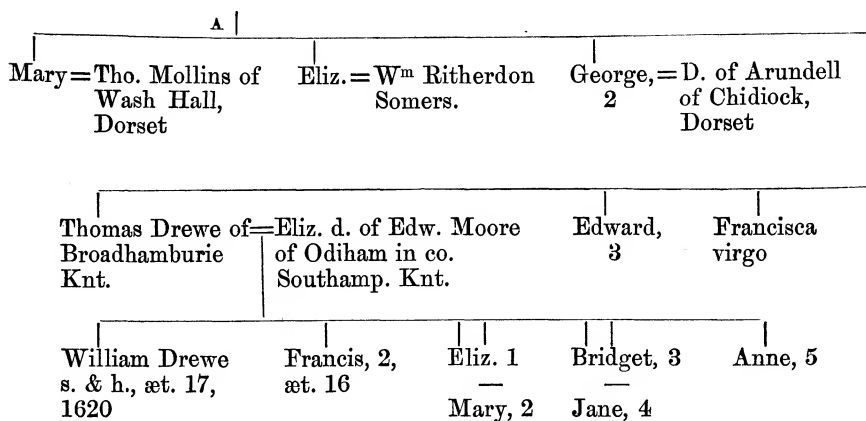
## Drewe.

**ARMS.** *Drawn at the side ermine, a lion passant gules.*

**CREST.** *On a wreath vert a stag trippant or.*

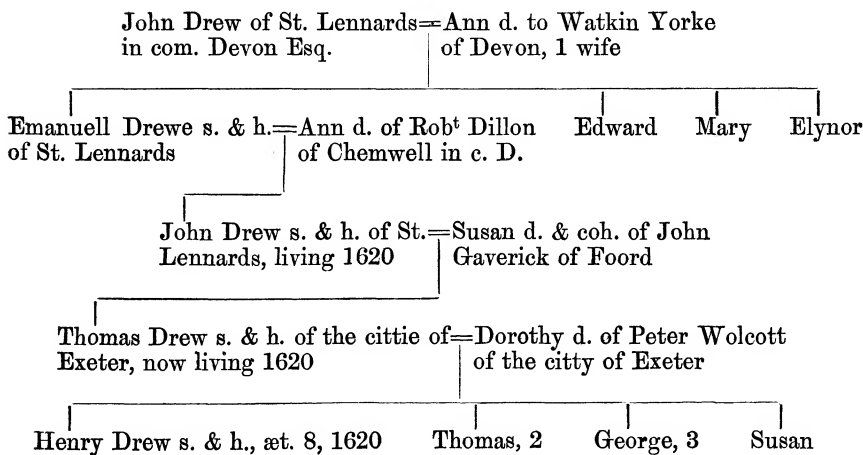
*Note.*—This crest confirmed to Edw. Drew of Killverton in com. Devon serjeant at law by R. Cooke, Clarencieux by patent, a<sup>o</sup> 1593.



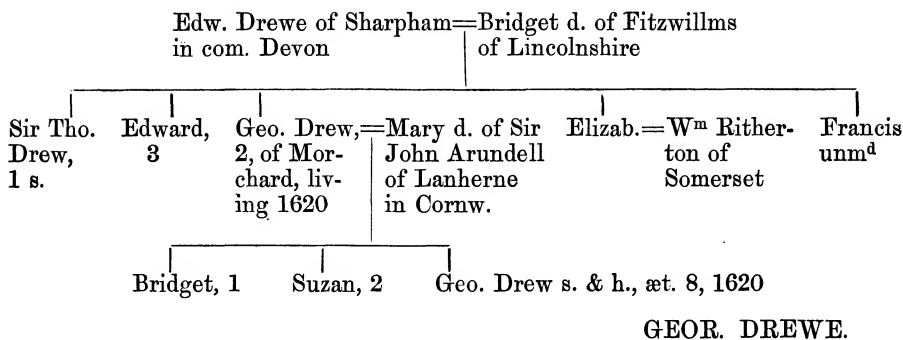


THO. DREWE.

## Drew.

*Entered, not signed.*

## Drewe.



## Duck.

ARMS. *Or, on a fess wavy sable three lozenges of the field.*

Nicho. Ducke Recorder of y<sup>e</sup> Cittie—Grace d. of Tho. Walker  
of Exeter Esq. a Bencher of of the Cittie of Exiter,  
Lyncoln's Inn, living 1620 Alderman

Richard Duck s. & h., æt. 17, 1620

*Entered, not signed.*

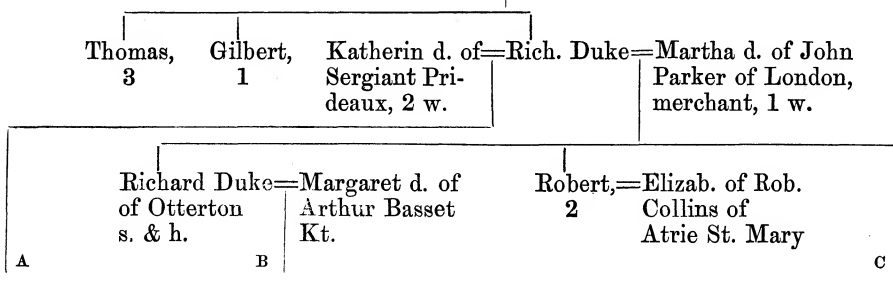
## Duke.

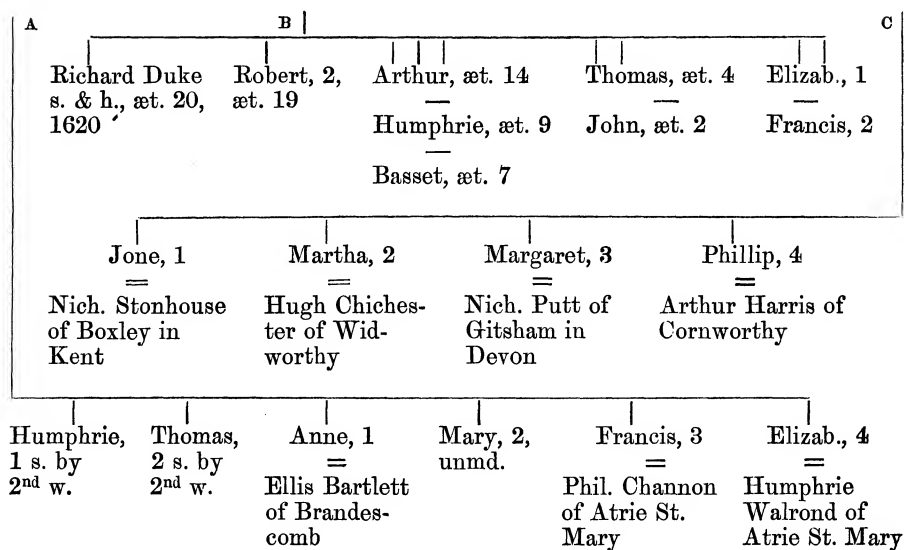
ARMS. 1. *Per fess argent and azure, three chaplets counterchanged.* [DUKE.] 2.

*Party per pale, wavy azure and or* [POER.]

CREST. *A griffin rampant, winged or, holding in dexter paw a chaplet azure.*

John Duke of Pinne, 2 s. of Henry—Ellen d. of Tho. Middleton

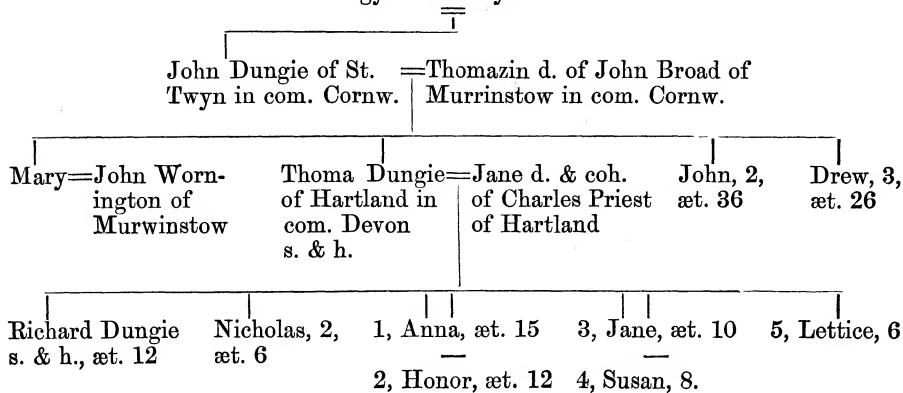




RICHARD DUKE.

## Dungie.

John Dungie of St. Twynne in Cornw.

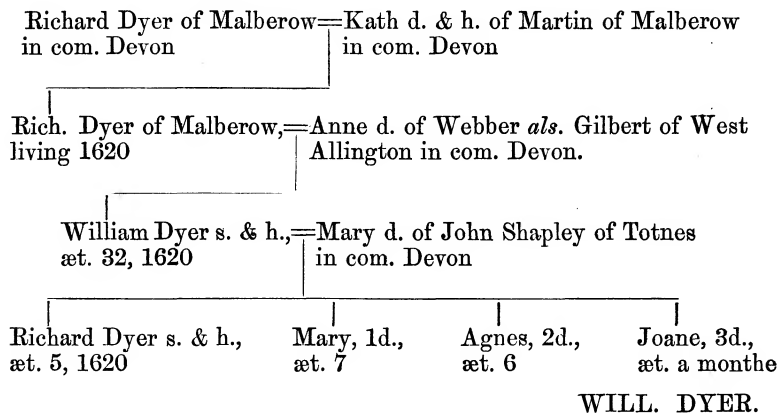


THOMAS DUNGIE.

## Dyer.

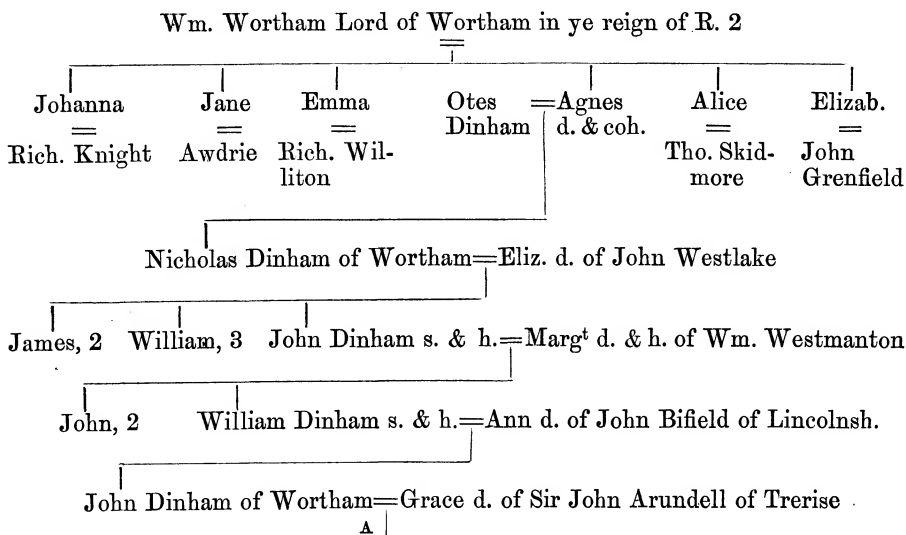
ARMS. *Or, a chief indented gules, a mullet for difference.*

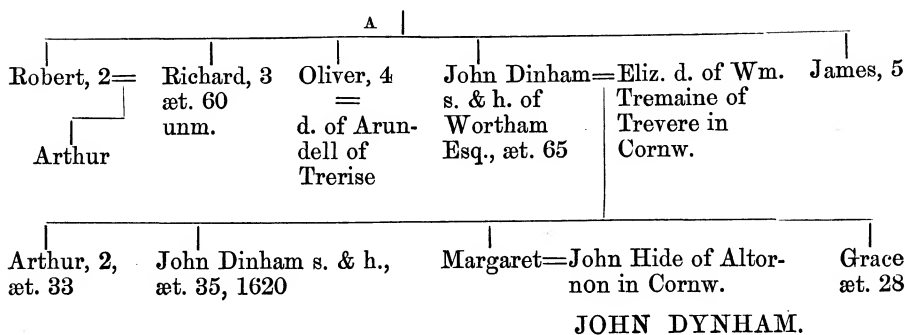
CREST. *Out of a ducal coronet or, a goat's head sable, armed of the first and charged on the neck with a mullet.*



## Dynham.

ARMS. 1. *Gules, four fusils in fess within a bordure ermine.* [DYNHAM.] 2. *Gules, a chevron between three lions' paws erased ermine.* [WORTHAM.] 3. *Per pale or and azure, a chevron engrailed, between three lions rampant, countercharged.* [WESTMANTON.] 4. *Sable, five bezants and a chief or.* [BYFIELD.]



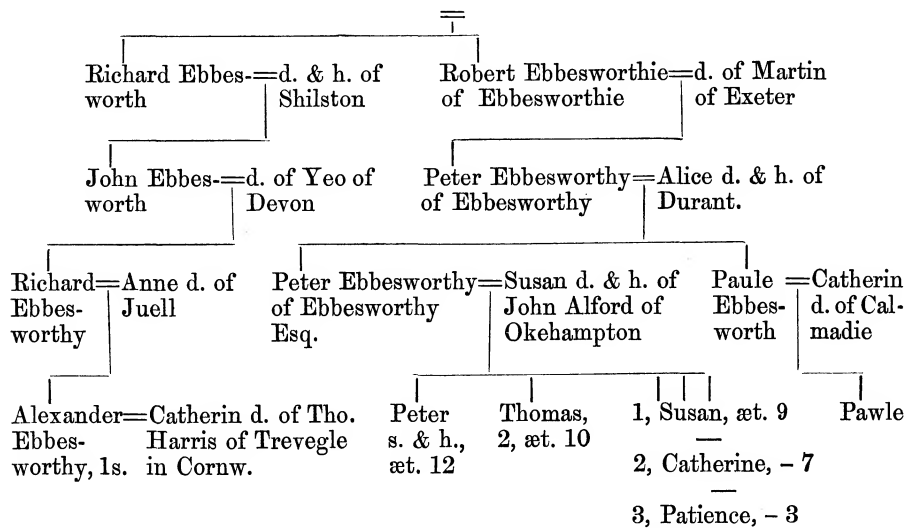


## Ebbeworthye.

Sciant præsentēs et futuri quod ego Willelmus de Ebbellesworth dedi, concessi, et hac præsentī carta mea confirmavi, pro me et heredibus meis et assignatis magistro Johanni de Milliton et Waltero de Milleton fratri ejusdem Johannis, heredibus eorum et assignatis totam terram meam in Esterlake etc. Dat. apud Bridistow die dominica proxima post festum Nativitatis Sancti Johannis Baptistæ anno regni regis Edwardi filii regis Edwardi decimo.

Sciant præsentēs et futuri quod ego Walterus de Milliton dedi, concessi et hac præsentī carta mea confirmavi Johanni de Ebbellesworth filio Walteri de Ebbesworth etc. Dat. apud Milliton die Martis proximo ante festum Sanctæ—anno regni regis Edw. 3. 24.

Sciant præsentēs et futuri quod ego Johannes Ebbesworthye dedi, concessi et hac præsentī carta mea indentata confirmavi Waltero Hakeworthye de Okehampton omnia messuagia, terras et tenementa mea, redditus et reversiones cum omnibus pertinentiis quæ habeo in villa de Ebbesworthye, Est Bitslake, Gnatton et Wadeston etc. Dat. apud Ebbesworthie die Jovis proximo post festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli, anno regni regis Henrici 6 vicesimo quarto.



PETER EBBEWORTHYE.

Edgcombe.

ARMS. *Gules, on a bend sable cotised or three boars' heads coupéd argent.*

Sir Rich. Edgcomb, Controller of the Household to H. 7, ob. 1409, 8 Sept.

Sir Pierse Edgcomb Kt. of Mount=<sup>d.</sup> & h. of  
Edgcomb in com. Devon | Dernford

Sir Rich. Edgcomb s. & h.=d. of Tregian in com. Corn.

Peter or Peirse Edgcomb=Marg. d. of Sir Andrew Lutterell Kt.

Mary d. of Sir Tho. Cotules—Sir Rich. Edgcomb—Anne d. of Sir Geo. Cary  
of London Kt., 2 w. | of Edgcomb Kt. | of Cockington Kt., 1 w.s. p.

Pierse Edgcomb s. & h.,  
æt 11, 1620

Richard, 2,  
æet. 8

Andrew, 5, in  
London

John, 4,  
ob. s. p.

Edward, 3, at  
Bodryan

Peirse,  
2

Margaret, 1

Katherin, 2

Elizab.

Anne

Sir Edward  
Denny Kt.

Edmond Predeaux  
of Netherton

Sir John Spec-  
cot Kt.

1, Rich. Trefusis  
2, Ambrose Mannington of South Petherwin

*Entered, not signed.*

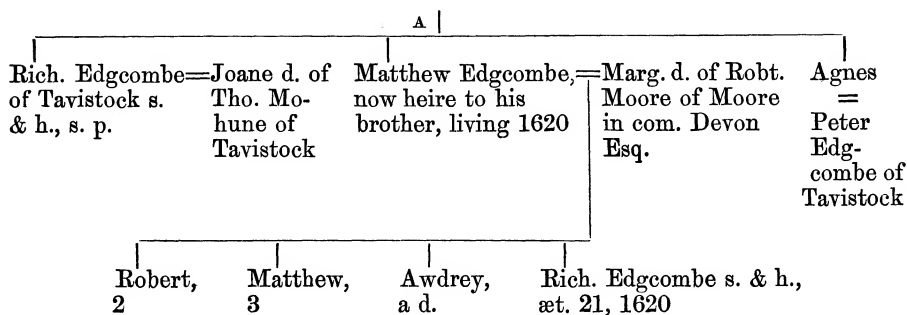
Edgcumbe.

## Edgcombe of Buckland Monachorum

Rich. Edgcombe of Tavistock = Agnes d. of Durant of Tavistock

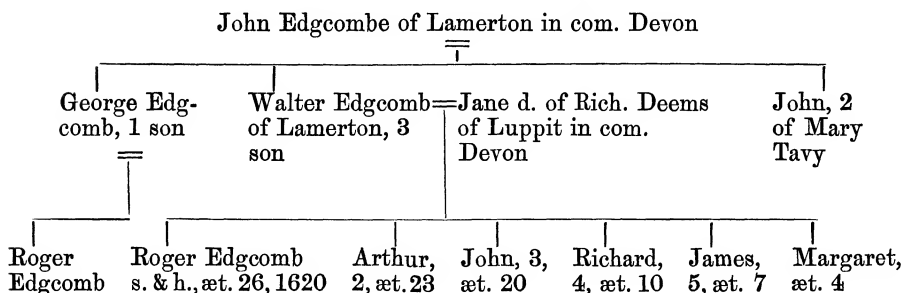
**A**





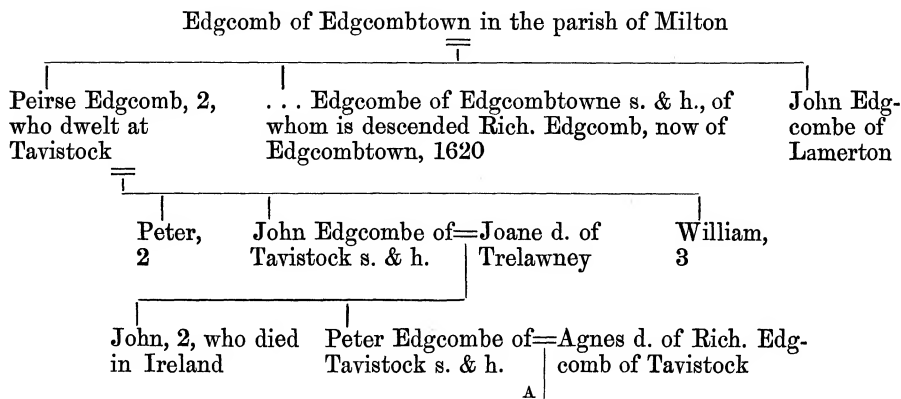
MATHEW EDGCOMBE.

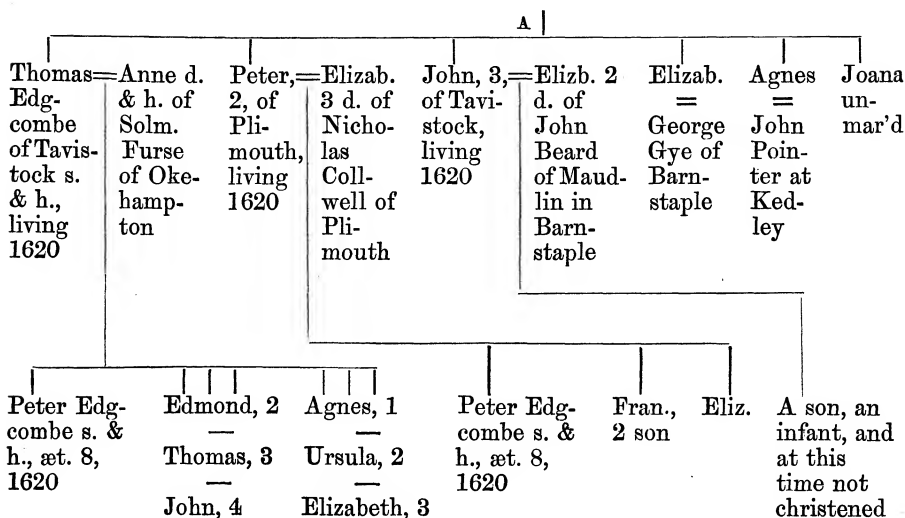
## Edgcombe.



ROGER EDGCOMBE.

## Edgcumbe.





THO. EDGCUMBE.

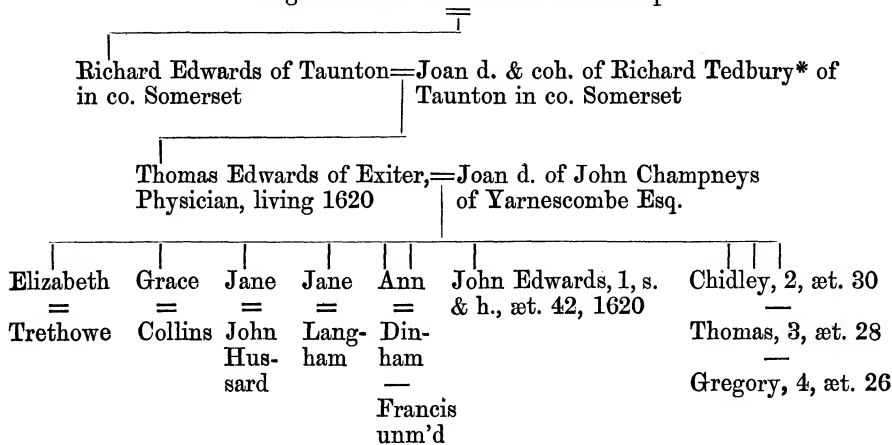
JNO. EDGCUMBE.

## Edwards.

ARMS. *Per bend sinister ermine and erminois, a lion rampant or.*

CREST. *An ibex passant sable bezantée, attired with two straight horns, and maned or.*

Hugh Edwards of Ludlow in co. Salop



\* *Gules a pale ermine.*

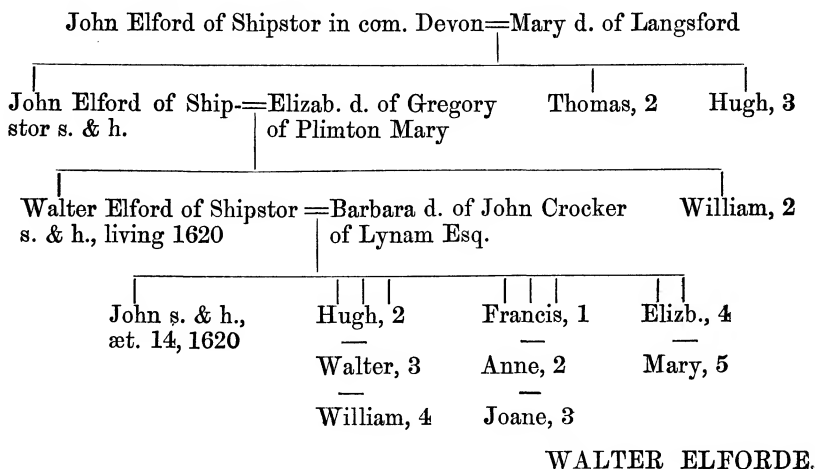
THO. EDWARDS.

## Elforde.

ARMS. *Per pale argent and sable, a lion rampant gules.*

CREST. *A demi-lion rampant, erased, per pale argent and sable, ducally crowned or.*

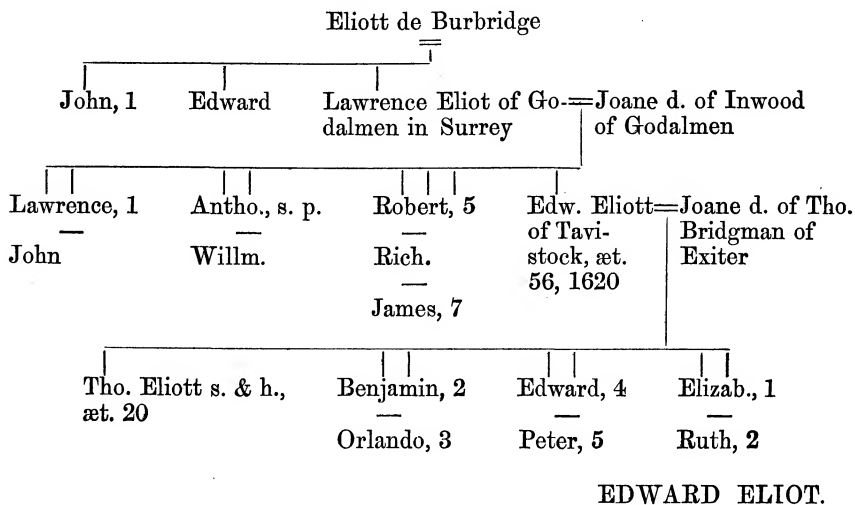
*Note.*—Heare are deeds to be brought up and entered by this descent.



## Eliot.

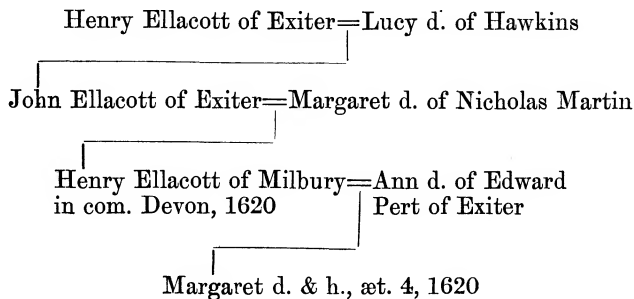
ARMS. *Argent, a fess gules between four cotises wavy azure, a mullet for difference.*

CREST. *An elephant's head coupéd argent.*



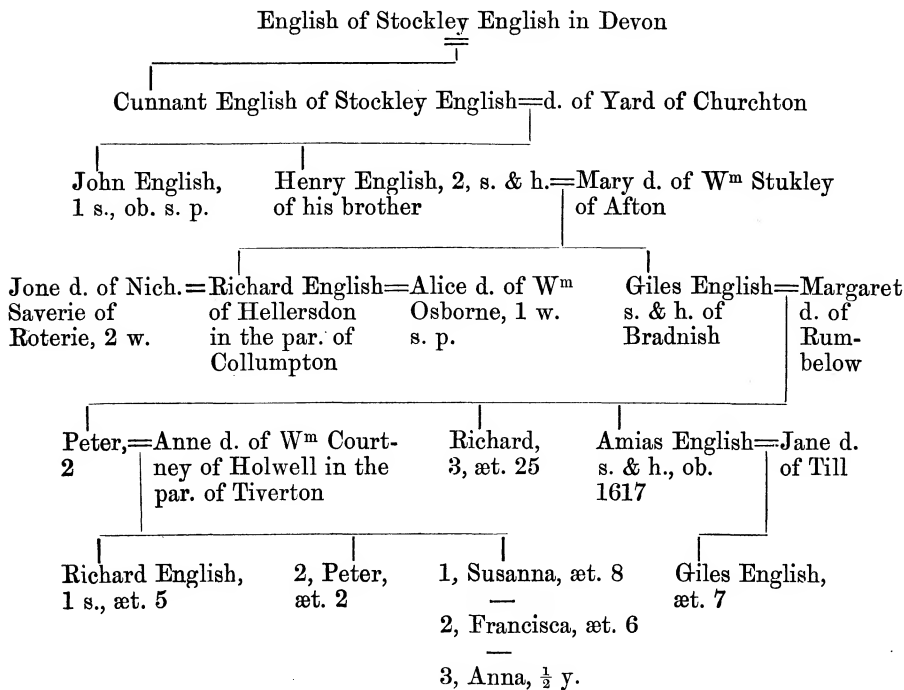
## Ellacott.

ARMS. *Lozengy or and azure within a bordure gules.*

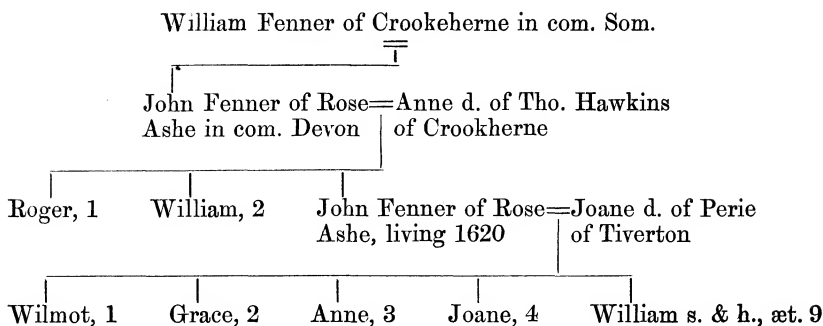


HENRY ELLACOTT.

## Englyshe.



GYLES ENGLYSHE.  
RY. ENGLYSHE.

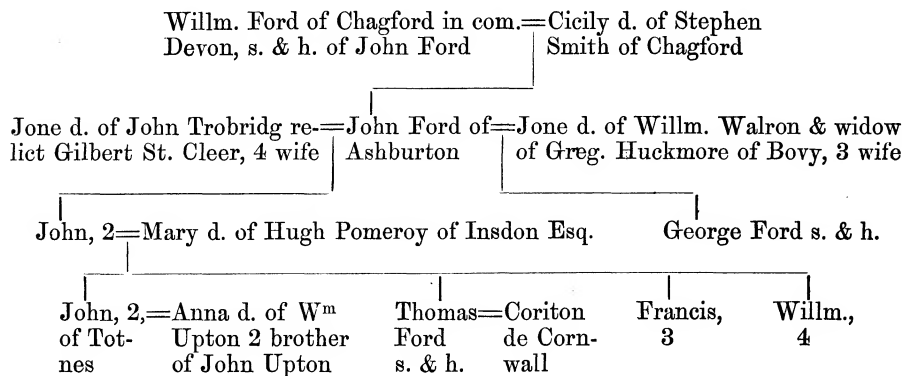
**Fenner.**

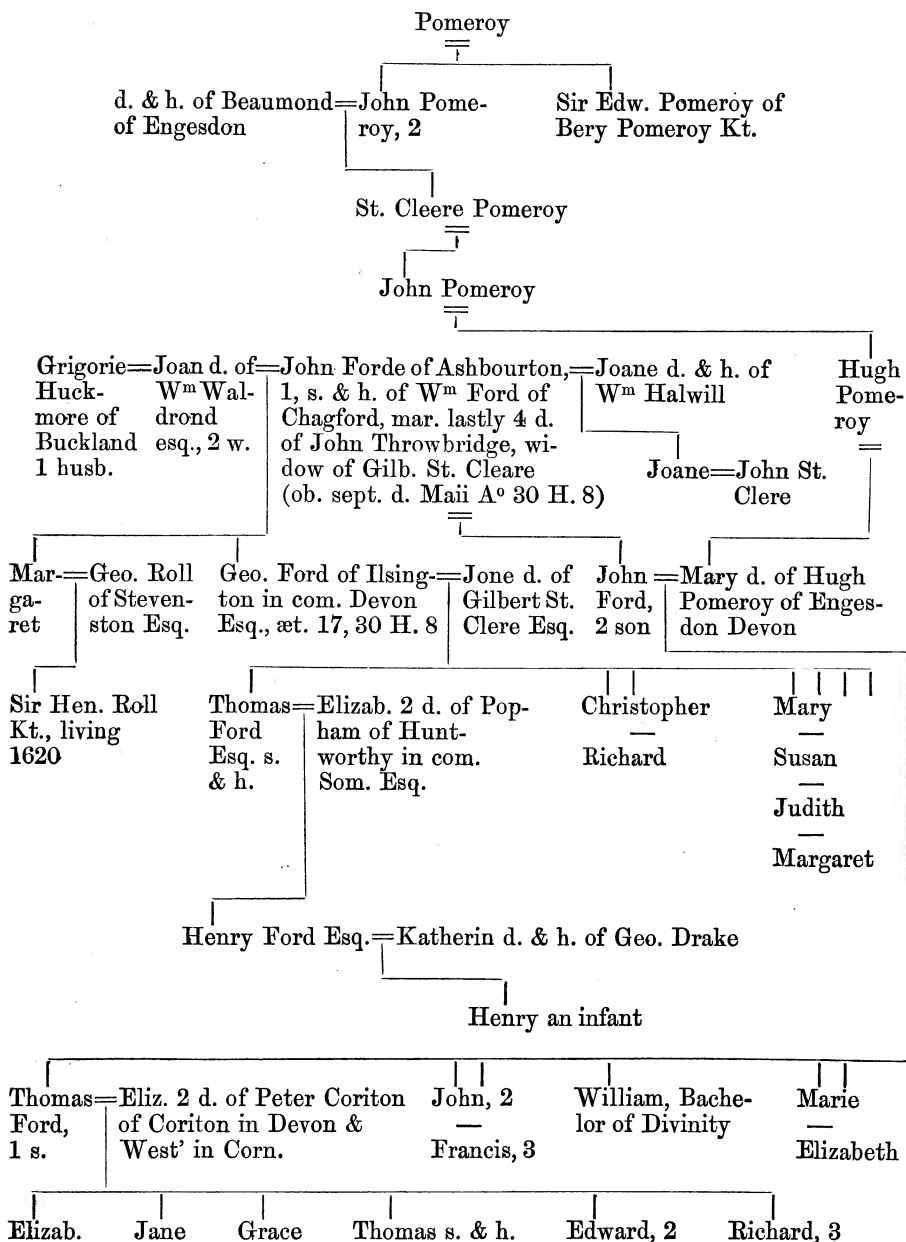
JOHN FFENNER.

**Ford.**

ARMS. *Per fess argent and sable, in chief a greyhound courant, and in base an owl, the whole within a bordure engrailed counterchanged.*

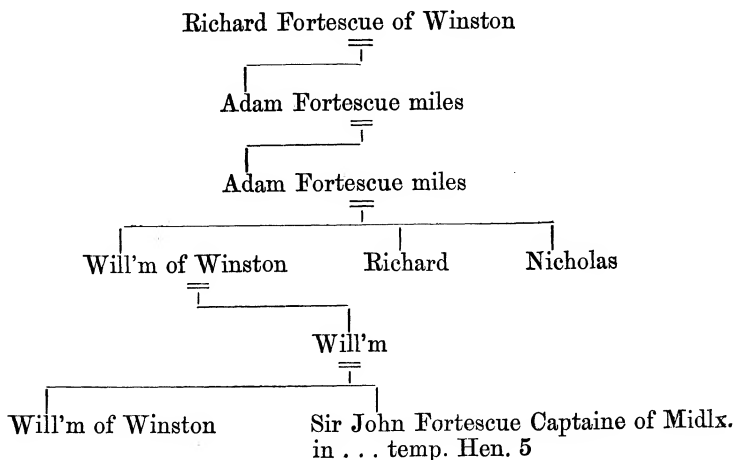
CREST. *Between two apple-branches vert, fructed argent, a demi-greyhound rampant sable charged with three acorns in bend between two bendlets or.*

*Entered, not signed.*

**Ford.***Entered, not signed.*

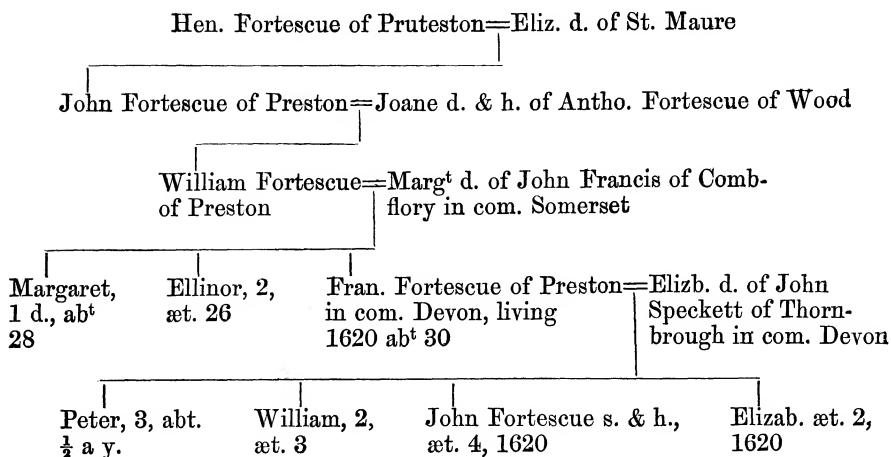
## Fortescue of Winston.

ARMS. 1. *Azure, a bend engrailed argent, cotised or.* [FORTESCUE.] 2. *The same, with crescent for difference.* 3. *Gules, an arm proper, holding a halberd headed argent.* [HINGESTON.] 4. *Or, on a bend gules three crosses fitchée argent.* [PRUTESTON.]



*Not entered or signed.*

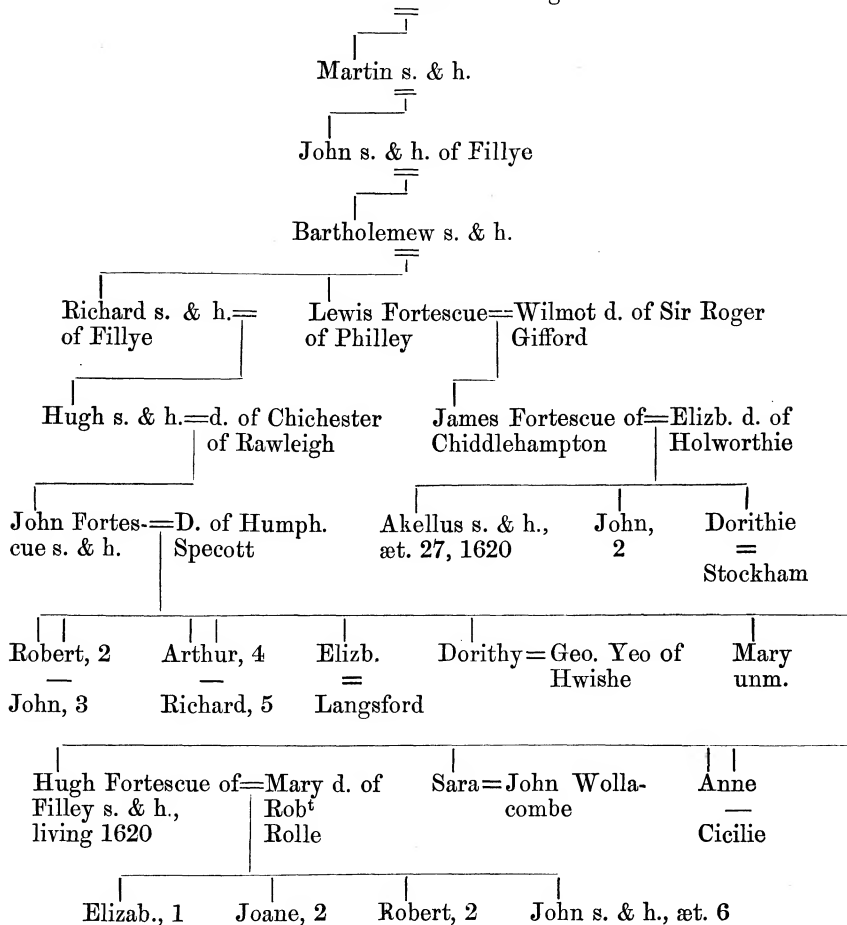
## Fortescue of Pruteston.



FR. FORTESCUE.

## Fortescue.

Sir John Fortescue Justice of England



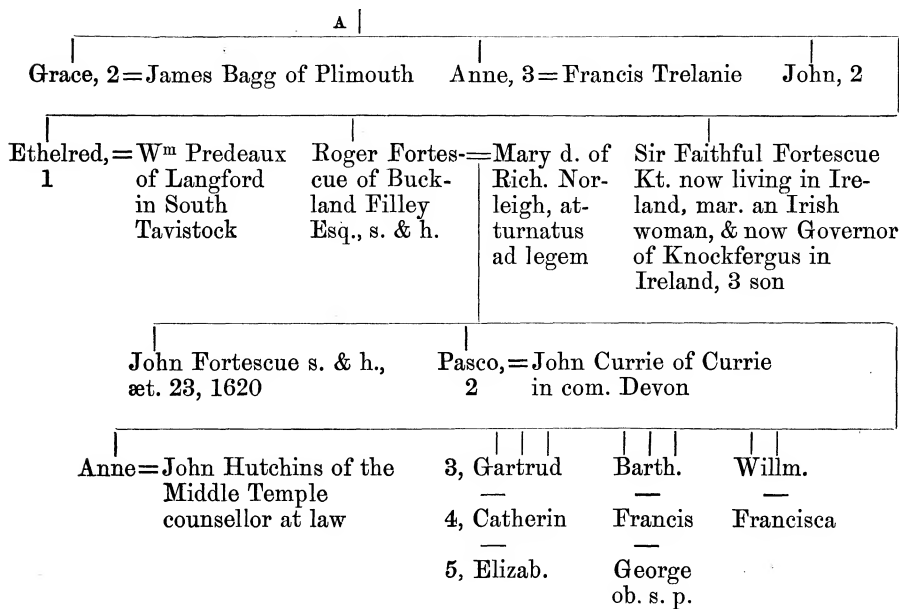
ACHILLES FORTESCUE.

## Fortescue of Buckland Filleigh.

ARMS. 1. *Azure, a bend engrailed argent, cotised or, a crescent for difference.* 2. *Sable, a crescent argent, within the horns a mullet pierced.* [DENZELL.]

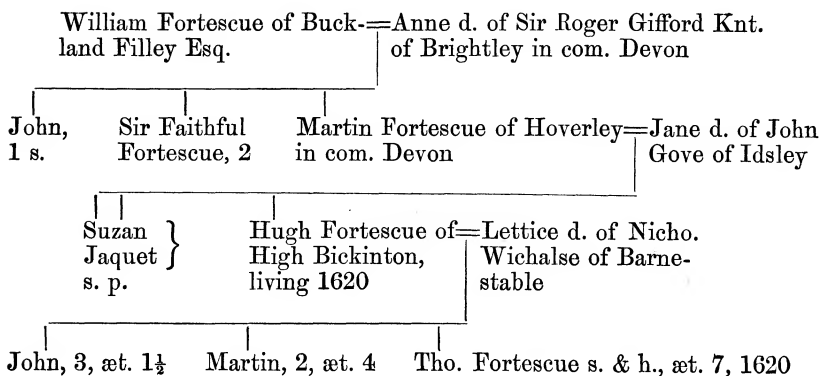
John Fortescue of Buckland = Anne d. of Walter Porter of Thetford  
 Fillye s. & h. of W<sup>m</sup> in com. Norff. relict of Digorie  
 Thorne of Shepwash





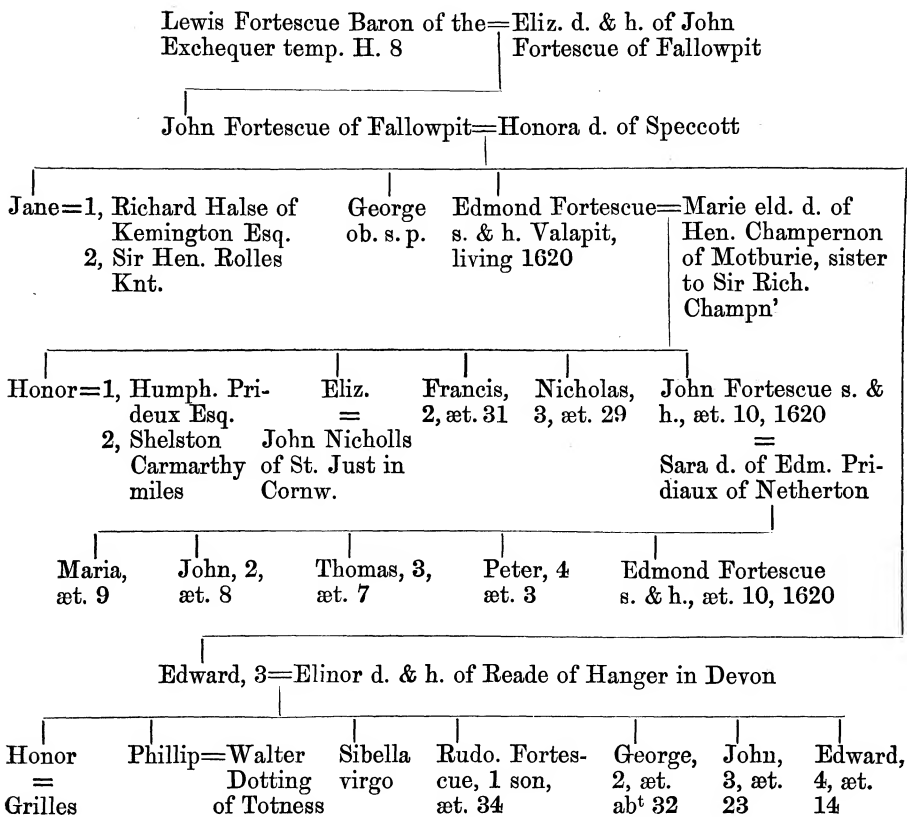
ROGER FORTESCUE.

## Fortescue.



HUGH FORTESCUE.

## Fortescu of Fallowpit.

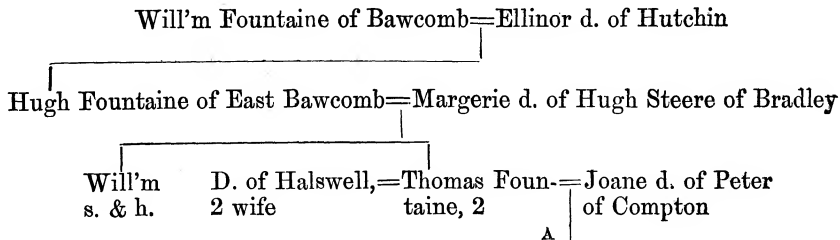


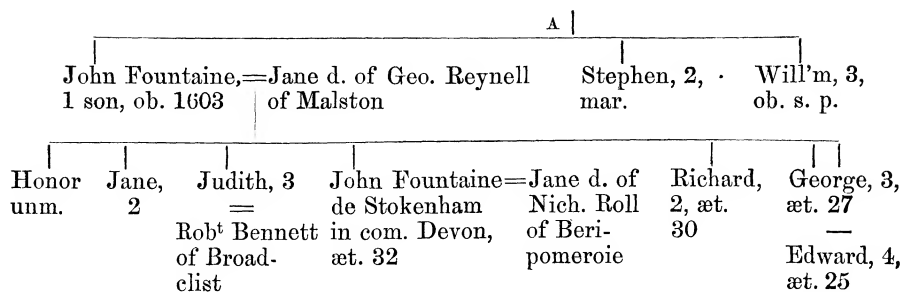
EDMOND FORTESCU.

## Fountayne.

ARMS. *Argent, three bars gemelles gules, on a canton azure a lion passant guardant or.*

CREST. *An eagle's head erased, holding in the beak a snake.*



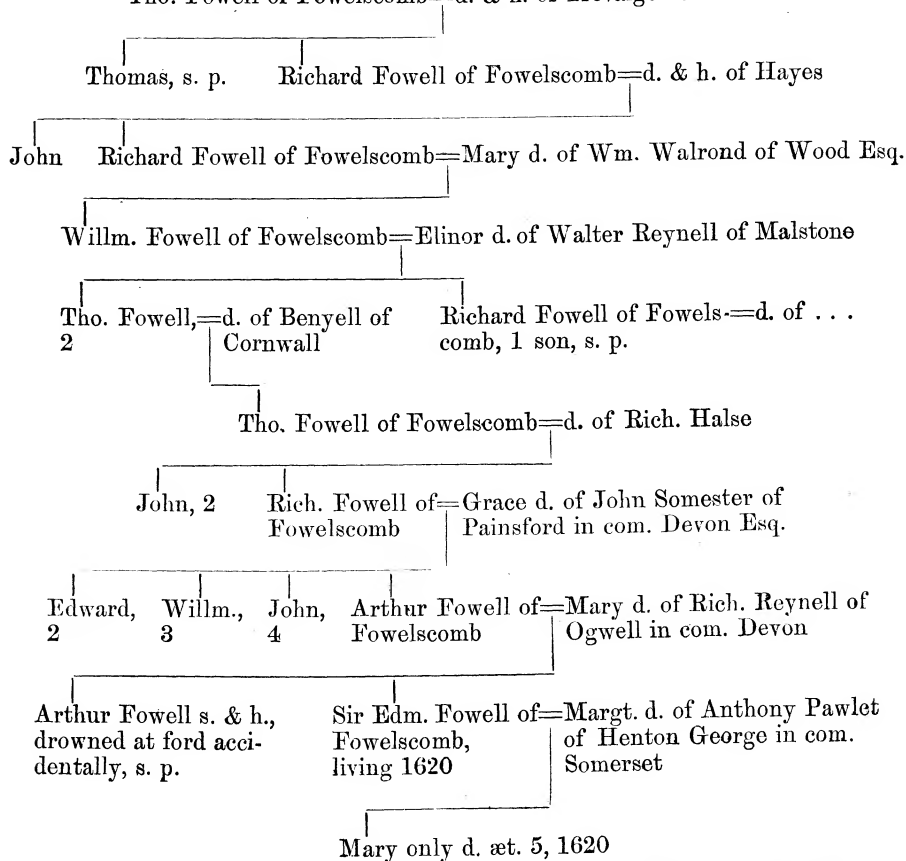


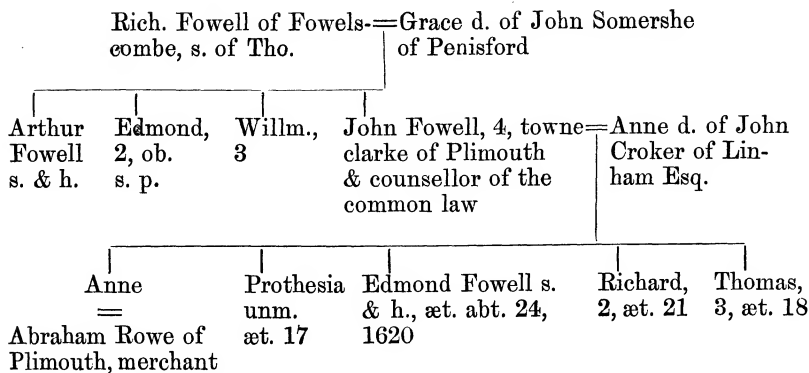
JO. FOUNTAYNE.

## Fowell.

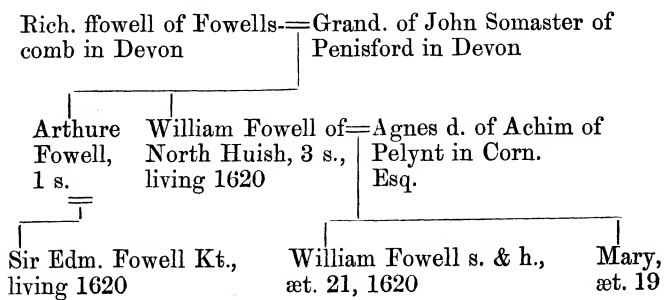
ARMS. 1. *Argent, a chevron sable and on a chief gules three mullets argent.* 2. *Per bend sinister azure and argent a bend counterchanged.* [TREVAGE.]

Tho. Fowell of Fowelscomb = d. & h. of Trevaige of Cornwall



**Fowell.**

JOHN FFOWELL.

**Fowell.***Entered, not signed.*

**Fry.**

**ARMS.** *Gules, three horses courant argent, quartering, 1. Sable a fess engrailed between three mullets argent. [NEWBERY.] 2. Sable, a lion rampant argent. [BRATTON.]*

d. of Whit-==John Fry of==Agnes d. & h. of      Nic. Brat-==Jone d. of Wm.  
ting of      Witheridge      Ric. Yerty of      ton of      Fowell of  
Wood,      in com.      Yerty in par. of      Minehead      Fowelscombe  
2 w.      Devon      Membre, 1 w.

John Frie==Alice d. & h. of Nich. Bratton of  
s. & h.      Minehead in com. Somers.

Wm. Fry of==Briget d. of John Roe of  
Witheridge      Staverton, Sergiant-at-Lawe

Wm. Fry of==Joane d. & h. of Robt. Newberie of  
Witheridge      of Stockland in com. Dorset

*Entered, not signed.*

**Fry.**

John Bratton of Minehead in com. Som., temp. K. John

Robert Bratton, temp. E. 1

John Bratton, temp. E. 2

Peter Bratton, temp. E. 3

Symon Yerty  
of Yerty

Thomas Bratton,==Joane d. of Rich. Sidnam  
temp. R. 2      of Orchard Judge

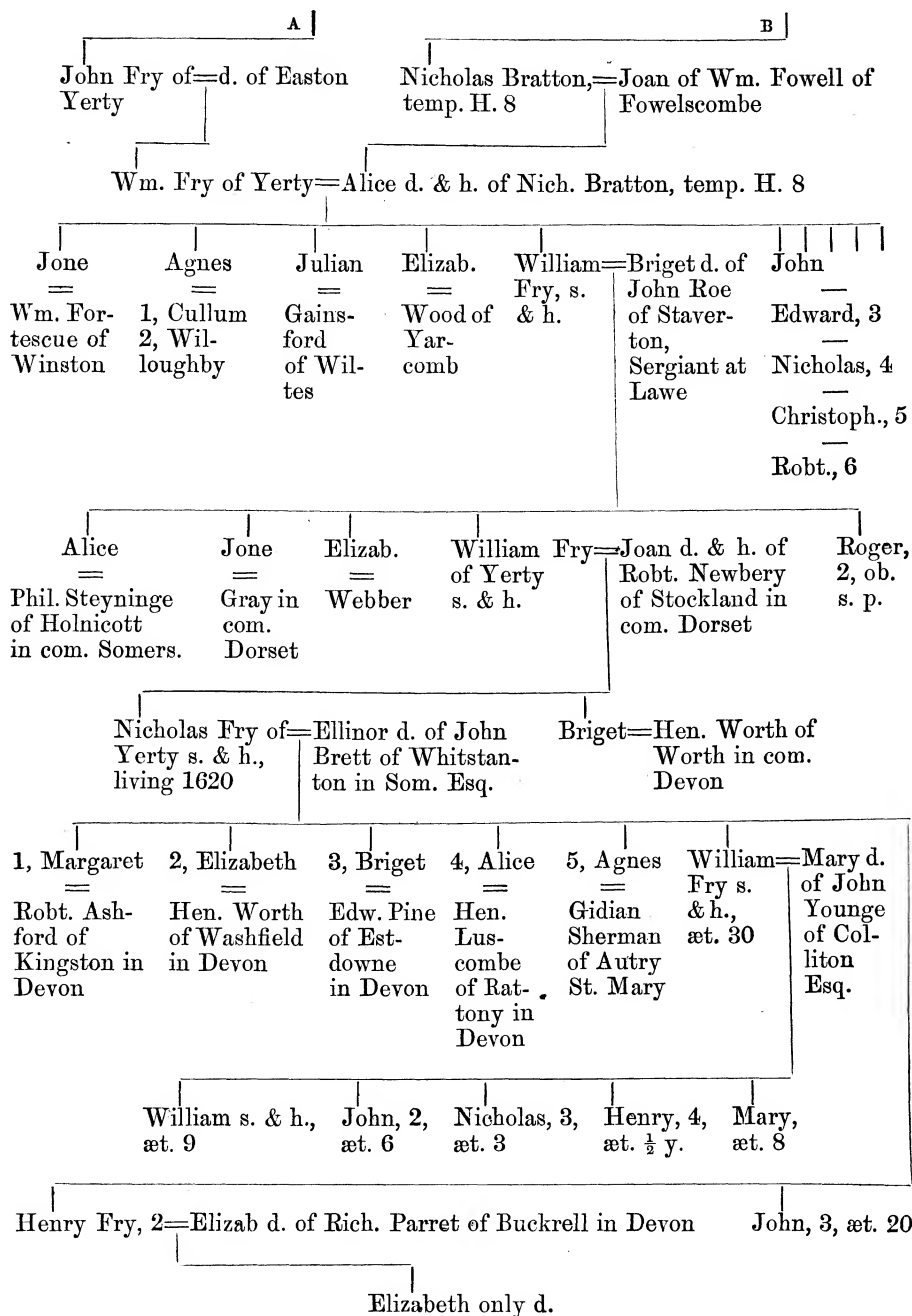
Rich. Yerty  
of Yerty

Simon Bratton,==Katherine d. & h. of Lewis  
temp. H. 6      Mathew of Wales

d. of Whitting==John Fry==Agnes d. & h. of Rich. Yerty      John Brat-==Joan d. of  
of Wood, 2 w.      of With-      of Yerty in par. of Membre      ton, temp.      Ric. Chi-  
eridge      Ao. H. 4, 1 w.      E. 4      chester

A

B



NICHOLAS FRY.

**Fulford.**

ARMS. 1. *Gules, a chevron argent.* [FULFORD.] 2. *Argent, on a bend three boars' heads erased sable.* [FITZURSE.] 3. *Argent, a chevron between three moorcocks sable.* [MORETON.] 4. *Or, on a bend gules three crosses formée.* [BELSTON.] 5. *Gules, three birdbolts argent.* [BOZOM.] 6. *Argent, a lion rampant gules, a chief azure.* [ST. GEORGE.] 7. *Gules, a bend azure between three leopards' faces or.\** 8. *Ermine, on a cross gules five bezants.* [ST. AUBYN.] 9. *Gules, two bars and an orle of martlets argent.* [CHALLONS.]

John Fulford of Fulford=d. of the familie of the Erle of Bathe

Sir John Fulford of Fulford=Anne d. of Sir Tho. Dennis of Okeham in Devon

Andrew Fulford of Littleham in Devon, living 1620, 6 s.=Elizb. d. of John Stere of Bradley in Devon

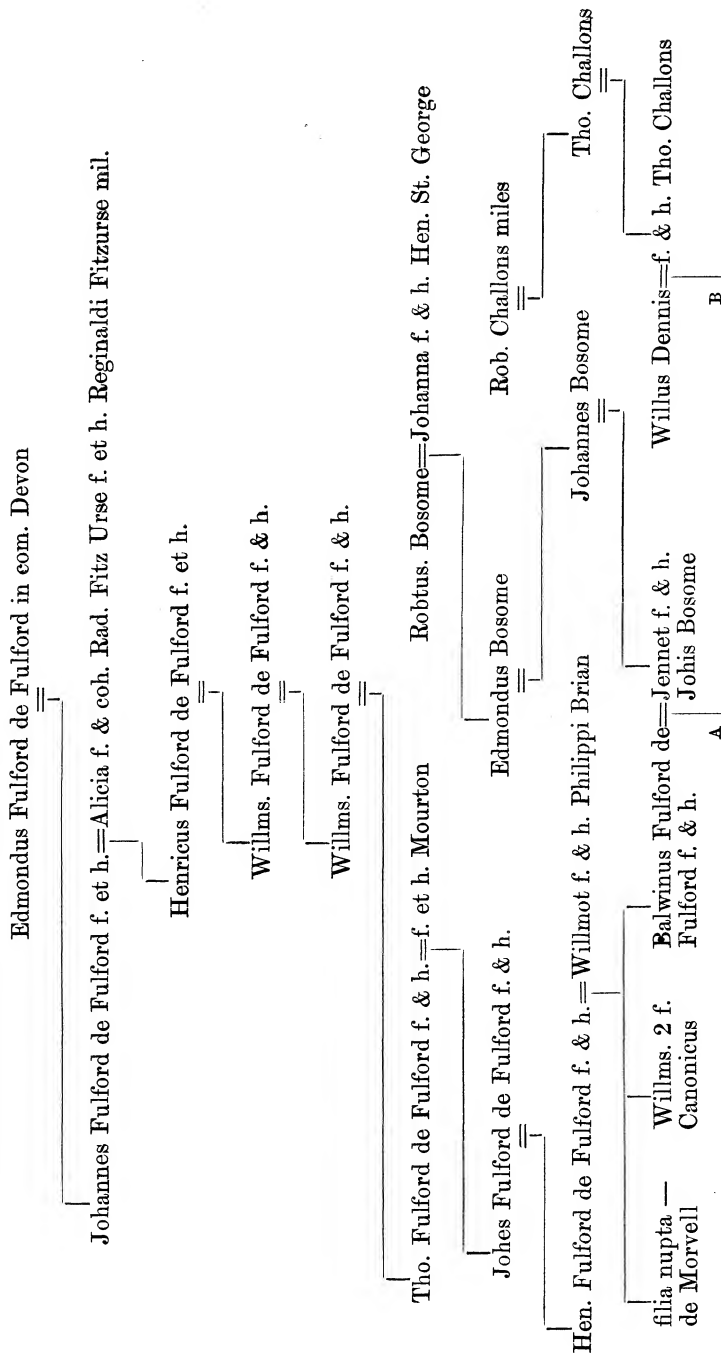
William, 2	John, 4	Andrew	Marg <sup>t</sup> .
—	—	s. & h.,	
Gilbert, 3	Henry, 5	æt. 17	
	Richard, 6		

ANDREW FFULFORD.

\* The arms of "Cantelupe" are now borne in this place by the family.

## Fulford.

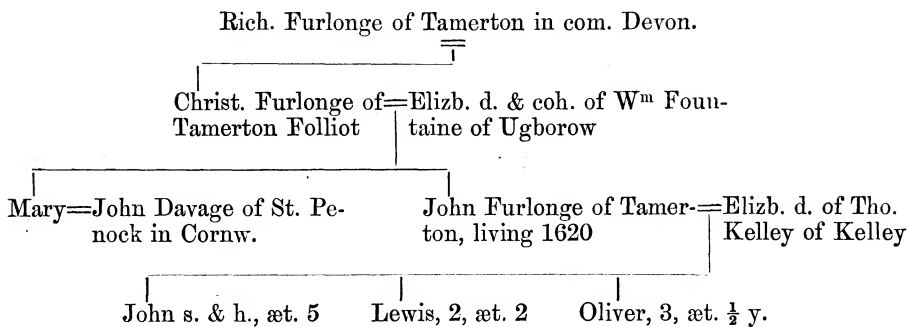
Pedigree written in a different hand, and inserted apparently by Parker, with additions of his own in his writing for the last three generations, and some words are added (in brackets) in a third handwriting.





A		B	
Thomazin=Tho. Wise de Sidnam in co. Devon	Tho. Fulford de=Philippa f. Fulford f. & h. Courtney	Anna=Willo Cary qui cap. apud Tukesberie	Johannes=Alicia f. & h. Bonville Will. Dennis
Humph'us, 2, miles, ob. s. p.	Thomas, 3, ob. s. p.	Willm. Fulford de Fulford f. & h.=Jana f. Johis Bonville	
Johes Fulford miles f. & h.=Dorothea f. Johis Bourcher Comititis Bathon			
Andreas, 2 f.	Elizab. nupta Arundell postea Tho. Cary	Cicilia uxor William Adams	Johes Fulford de Ful=Anna f. Tho Dennis de Hol- ford miles f. & h. comb in com. Dev. mil.
Robtus, 2	Gabriell, 4	Thomas Fulford=Ursula f. Ric. Bamfield	Andreas Fulford de Little=Elizab. f. Johis de Fulford ar., ham in com. Devon, 6 f., Stere de Bradley f. & h. Devon ar. in com. Devon
Francis, 3	Arthur, 5		
Willmus de medio Templo, 2	Thomas, Francisus Fulford=Eliza f. et coh. Barnardi 3, æt. 24 de Fulford miles, Samways de Winter- sup. 1623 (de com. bourne in com. Dorset Dorset)	1, Brighth ux. 2, Elizab. ux. (Jo.) 3, Maria ux. Anna ux. Jo. Arthuri Berriman de Tho. Acham Champn'on (Beare in Devon) de com. Skilgate in com. Som.	
Thomas Fulford s. & h., æt. 1, 1628	2, Francis, æt. 16 — 3, Johes, æt. 14	4, Amias, æt. 12 — 5, Georgius, æt. 4	6, Ric'us, æt. 2 Ursula, æt. 19 Elizab. — Grace Anna Margaret
Andreas Fulford f. & h., æt. 17 ann. temp. Visit. 1620	Willms., 2	Gilbert, 3	Johannes, 4 Henricus, 5 Ricardus, 6 Mary filia.

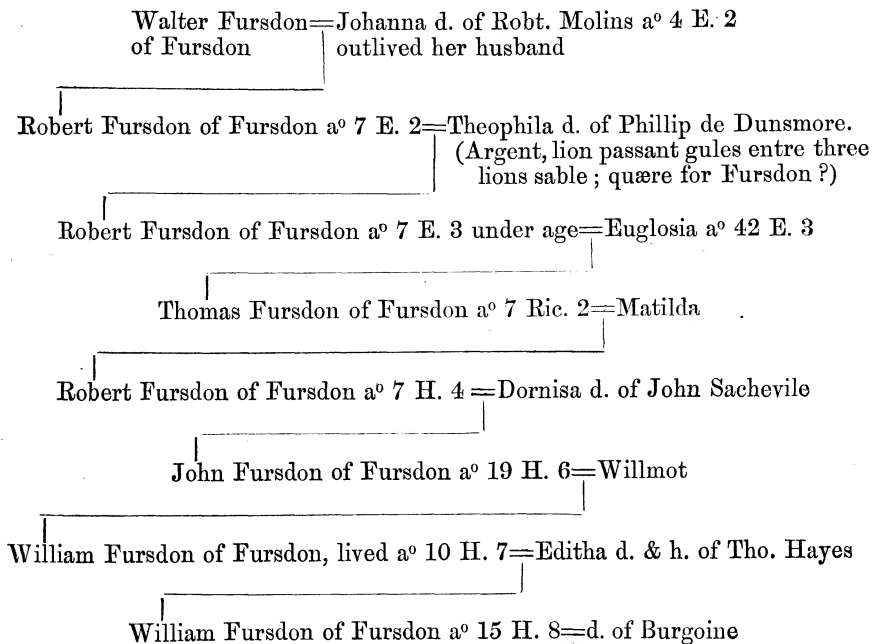
## Furlonge.

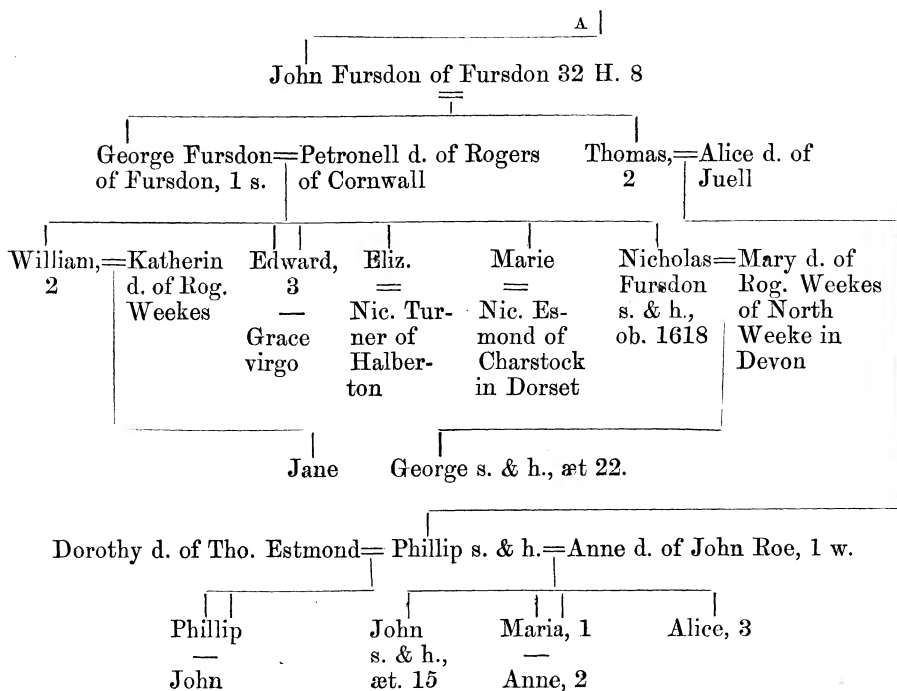


JOHN FURLONGE.

## Fursdon.

**ARMS.** *Argent, a chevron azure between three fireballs sable, flames issuing therefrom proper* (noted in margin as confirmed by Mr. Camden). Proved by evidence.





NICH. ESTMOND.

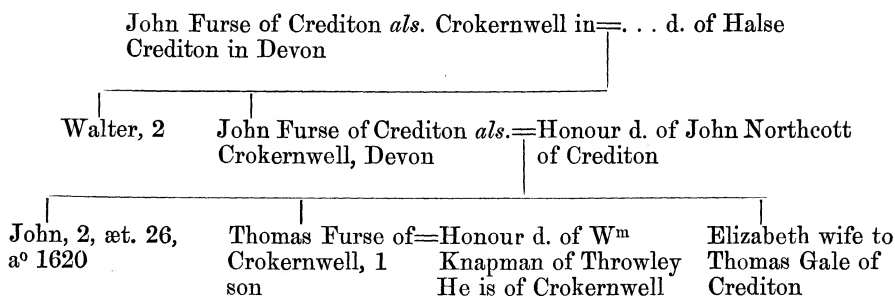
## Furse.

ARMS. *Gules, a chevron embattled and counter-battled between six halberds in pairs, salier wise or*

Sciant præsentēs et futuri quod ego Rog. de Teniton dedi concessi et hac præsentī cartā meā confirmavi Parisio de Abrithiston pro homagio et servicio suo unum furlingum terræ cum pertinentiis suis de dominio meo de Furisland etc. Sigillum meum apposui, his testibus Philippus de Ackworth, Willmo Tatelbot, Willelmo de Pru, clerico, Willelmo de Croscombe et aliis multis—sans date.

Sciant præsentēs et futuri quod ego Johannes filius et heres Thomæ de Fenton et Johannæ uxoris suæ dedi concessi et hac præsentī cartā meā confirmavi Thomæ at Ferson totum tenementum meum apud Crockernwell etc. His testibus Johanne de Gooseme, Thomæ de Pitton, Thoma de Pedecomb, Rico at Haske, Ricardo Cru, Fabele, et multis aliis. Dat. apud Crockernwell die Jovis prox. ante festum conversionis Sancti Pauli a<sup>o</sup> regni regis Ed. 3. a conquest 34.

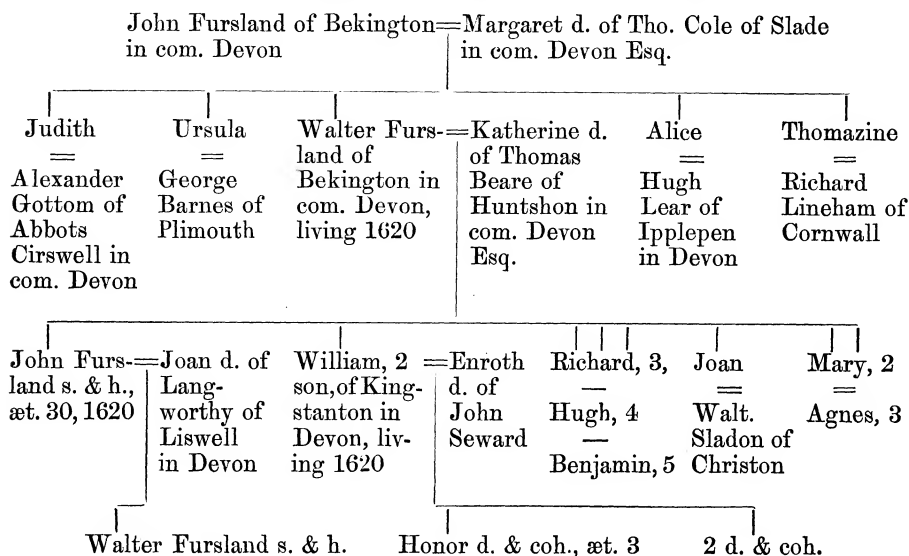
Sciant præsentēs et futuri quod ego Johannes Pollard dedi, concessi, et hac præsentī cartā meā confirmavi Thoma at Furson et Alicie uxori suæ etc. Dat. apud Farsham die lunæ prox. ante festum Sancti Marci evangelistæ a<sup>o</sup> regni regis Ed. 3. a conquest. Angl. 46.



JOHN FURSE.

**Fursland.**

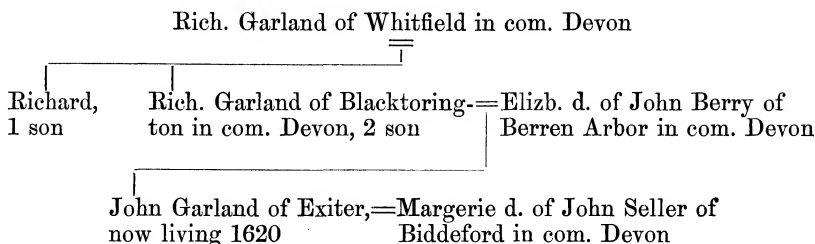
ARMS. *Or, a lion rampant sable, between three crosses formée fitchée gules.*



WALTER FURSLAND.

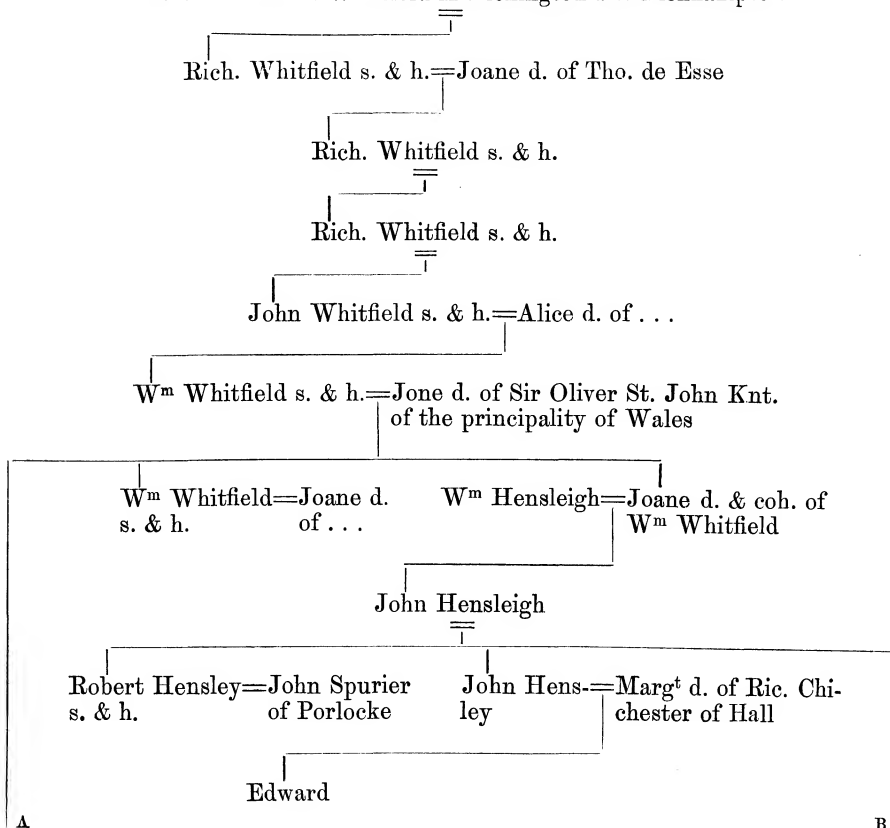
## Garland.

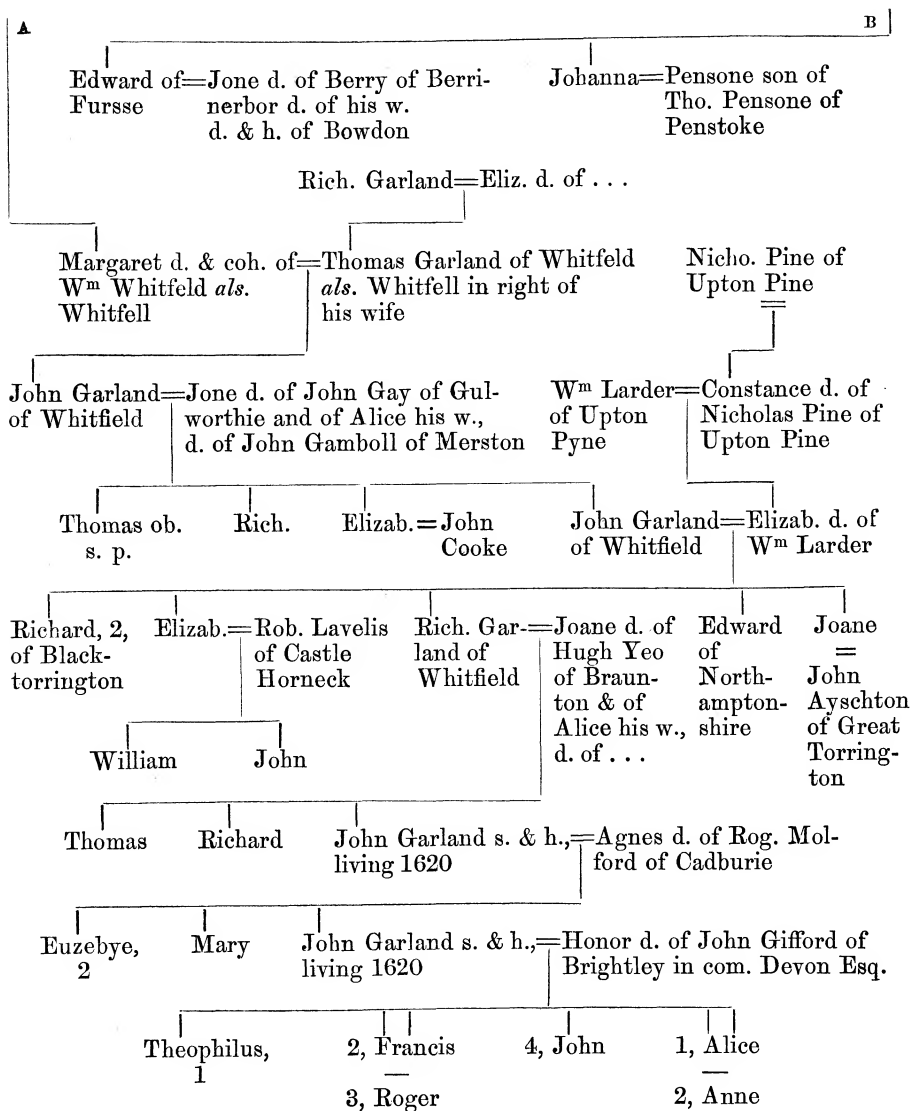
ARMS. *Or, three pellets gules, on a chief per pale of the second and sable a chaplet and a demi-lion rampant issuant, both argent, quartering gules, a fess between six crosslets fitchée argent.* [WHITEFIELD.]



JOHN GARLAND.

## Garlande.

Rich. Witfield of Whitfield in Bickington *als.* Bickhampton

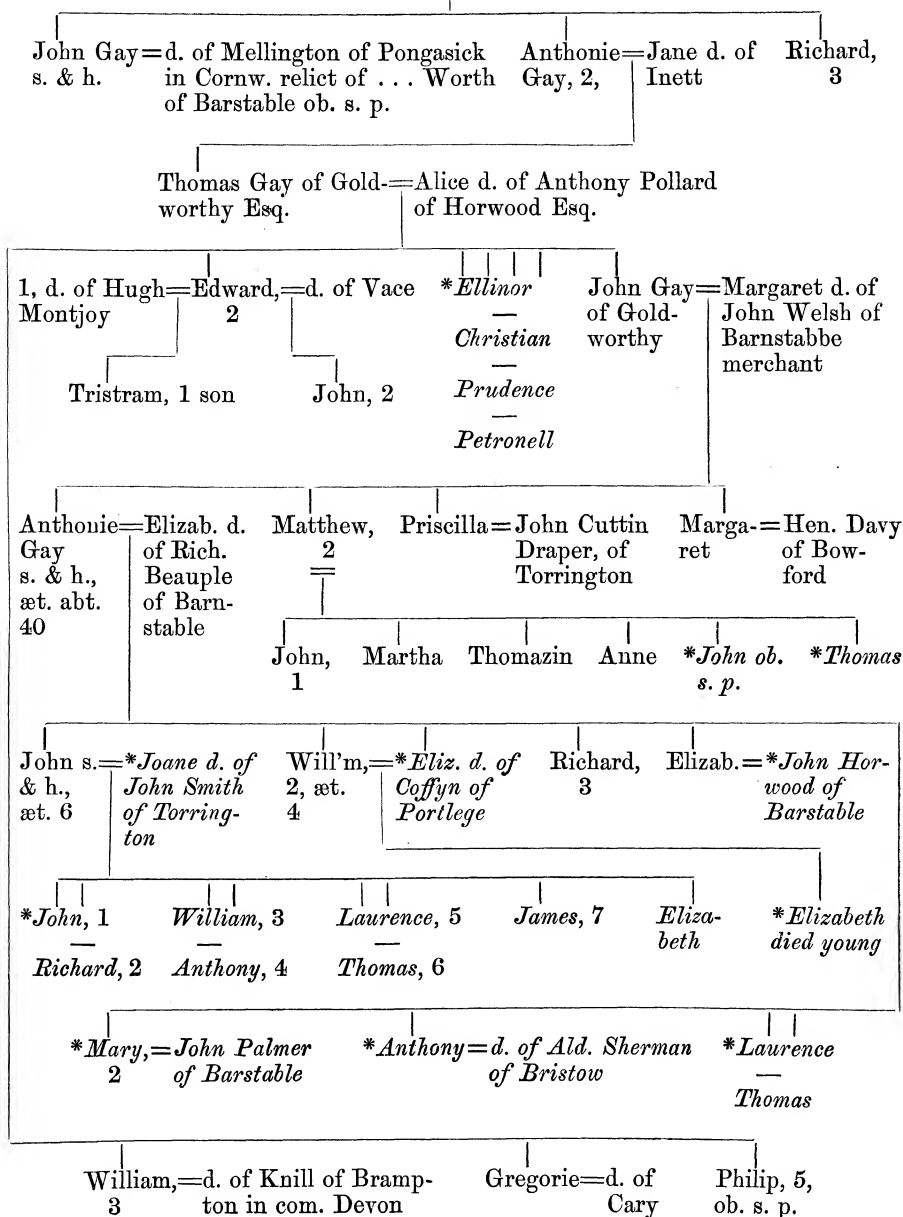


JOHN GARLANDE.

## Gay.

ARMS. *Or, a fess charged with five fusils argent, between three escallops azure, quartering. 1. Argent, three fleurs-de-lys sable. [CURTOYS.] 2. Or, a fess lozengy, argent and azure. [JUETT?]*

W<sup>m</sup> Gay of Goldworthy



*Entered, not signed.*

## Gay.

Tho. Gay of Goldsworthy=Alice d. of Anthonie  
s. & h. of Anthonie Pollard of Harwood

John, 1	Edward, 2	Will'm., 3	Gregorie, 4, of=	Dorithea d. of	Elinor	Prudence
			Whitchurch	Robt Carie of	—	—
			n <sup>r</sup> Tavistock	Ladford	Christian	Petronell

GREGORY GAY.

## Geere.

ARMS. *Gules, two bars or, on each three mascles azure, and on a canton of the second a leopard's face of the third.*

Julian, 1, d. of Anth. Buk.=John Gere of Hevy=Beatrix d. of John  
side of Bodoekes in com. tree in com. Jermyn of Exiter  
Devon Esq. Devon

Mary	John Gere of=	Eliz. d. of	Nicholas,	Andrew,	George,	Alice,
	Kene in Com.	Buring-	2	3	4	1 d.
	Devon	ton				

Bartholomew, 2	Geo., 3	Humph., 4	John Gere of Kene=	Mary d. of Gilbert
			in com. Devon,	Yarde of Nuton
			living 1620	Bushell Esq.

John Gere s. & h., æt. 15, 1620	George, 2	Elizb., 1	Judith, 3	Rose
	Gilbert, 3	Joane, 2	Anne	

Kath.	Bridget	Jone	Mary
=	=	=	=
Rich. Waltham of Sowton	John Walton of Kene	John Lange of Kene	Christ. Lamacroft of Kene

JOHN GEERE.



## Gifforde.

John Gifford of Halisburie in com. Devon		=Avis da. of John Dennis of Orleigh in com. Devon, 1 wife	
da. of Speake of the county of Somerset ob. sine prole, 2 wife	=John Gifford of Hawlisburie sonne & hey. mar. to his 3 wife Ebete dau. of Woode of North Tawton in com. Devon		=da. of Siden- Thomas ham of Orch- Gifford, ard in com. 2 sonne Devon, 1 wife
Margaret	Tho. Gifford fil. et hæ.	=Margaret d. of Antho. Monke of Powdridge in com. Devon	John, 2 sonne, ob. s. p.
Katherine mar. to Philip Butler of Sedborough in com. Devon	Dorothy mar. John Prideaux of Padstow in Corn. & ob. s. p.	Willmot mar. to Tho. Risdon of Babley in com. Devon	John Gifford of Halisburie & Exeter, sonne & heire, Armig.
		=Alice da & hey. of Walter Smith of Totnes	
Thomas, 1 sonne, ob. s. p.	John fil. et hæres, ætat. 40.	=Elizabeth fil. John Tremaine of Colla- comb in com. Devon	Willmus, 2 son, liv- ing ætat. 37
		Anthonie, 3 son, ætat. 26.	Elizabeth, ætat. 20
Mary, ætat. 10	Elizabeth, ætat. 5, 2 da. marr.	Thomas fil. et hæres ætat. 14	John, 2 filius, ætat. 8
Jane mar. to Baltazar Butler of Stone in com. Devon ob. s. p.	Margaret mar. to John Nan- conan de St. Colom in com. Cornw.		Thomas ob. s. p.
		Phillip died a virgin	

JOHN GIFFORDE.

## Gilbert.

ARMS. *Argent, on a chevron sable, three roses of the field.*

Peter Gilbert of Compton in com. Devon=d. of Champernon.

Humph. Gilbert of Compton in com. Devon=Anne d. of Ager of . . .

Rawleigh Gilbert of Compton in com.=Eliz. d. & h. of John Kelley of Kelley  
Devon, living 1620 in com. Devon

Rawleigh, 2, æt. 4	Ager, 3, æt. 3	Ferdinando, 4, æt. 2	Humph. Gilbert s. & h., æt. 5, 1620	Amye d. æt. 1½
-----------------------	-------------------	-------------------------	--	-------------------

RALEY GILBERT.

## Gilbert.

William Gilbert who came out of the North=d. of Caule  
and lived at Bridgrule in com. Cornw.

Rich. Gilbert=Jaquet d. of of North Geo. Roll Petherwin of Stevens- ob. s. p. ton	John, 3, ob. s. p.	John Gilbert of= Bridgrule, 1 Elizabeth d. of son Nicholas Horell of Boyton in com. Cornw.
--	--------------------------	--

John Gilbert=Grace d. of of Bridgrule, Hugh Pomeroy 1 of Ingelsdon	Rich. Gilbert,=Catherine d. of 2, of North John Seccomb of Petherwin North Petherwin	William, 3 = relicta
--	--	-------------------------

Samuell Gilbert,=Agnes d. of Nich. 1 son, æt. 36 Currey of Bridgrule	John, 2, æt. 28	Richard, 3, æt. 22
---	--------------------	-----------------------

Richard Gilbert s. & h., æt. 16, 1620	Samuell, 2, æt. 2	Grace Catherin
--	----------------------	-------------------

1, Eliza= beth John Arthur of Tamerton in Cornw.	2, Jaquet=Samuell Sargiant of Bridg- rule	3, Doro=Woodley thy of Ash- bourton	4, Grace virgo
---	--	---	-------------------

Signed with initials ? R. G.

## Giles.

**ARMS.** *Per chevron argent and azure, a lion rampant counterchanged, collared or.*  
**CREST.** *A lion's gamb erased and erect, charged with a bar or, and holding an apple-branch vert, fructed of the second.*

John Giles of Bowden = Agnes d. of Sir Hugh Stewkley  
 in com. Devon                      of Awfton in com. Devon

Sir Edward Gyles of Bowden in com. Devon Knt., living 1620	= Mary d. & h. of Edm. Drew of Hayne in com. Devon Esq. wi- dow of Northcote	Ann = W <sup>m</sup> Wot- ton of Ingle- bourne.	Jane = Richard Steare of Morley
Christian = George Yard of Churston	Agnes = Phillipp Lowman of Netherton	Johan. = John Luscomb of Luscomb	

EDWARD GILES.

# Glanbill.

ARMS. *Azure, three saltires or, a mullet for difference.*  
 CREST. *On a mount vert a buck statant proper.*

John Glanvill of Tavistock in com. Devon

Nicho- las s. & h.	Tho- mas, 2	John, 3, primus=	Alicia d. of John	Romane, s. p.	Johanna	Mary	Alice	Agnes	Dionis	Marie
		justiciarius de	Skirritt of Tavi-		Glubb	John	1, Hamlin	1, Browne	1, W <sup>m</sup> Grilles	1, Bownd
		com. banco,	stock, widow of			Skir-	2, Grills	2, Lang-	of Launston	2, Littleton
		ob. 27 July,	Sir Fran. Go-			ritt		ford	2, Charles	3, Knight
		1600	dolphin						Glubb	
Mary		Jone	Dionis	Alice,	Francis Glanvill	Wm. Crimes	John Glan-	Wm. Crimes	Winifred d. of W <sup>m</sup>	Thomas,
				ob.	of Tavistock	s. & h., Esq.,	vill, 2, of	of Buckland	Bowcher of Barnes-	3, æt.
Sir Edward		Sam. Hele of	Tho. Polwheile	s. p.	s. & h., Esq.,	Monacho-	Lincoln's	Inn, æt. 34	ley in com. Glouc.	26
Escourt of		Gnaton in	of Treworgan		æt. 39	ran			Esq.	
Sarum Knt.		Devon Esq.	in Corn. Esq.							
John,	Alicia,	Elizabeth,	Dionis,	Jana,	Margaret	Wm. Glanvill,	Francis,	1, Mary,	2, Margaret,	
ob. s. p.	æt. 15	æt. 14	æt. 12	æt. 10	ob. s. p.	1 son, æt. 5	2, æt. 2	æt. 4	æt. 3	

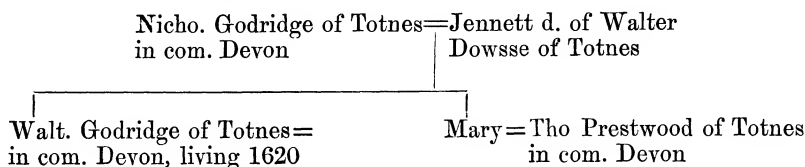
JO. GLANVILL.

FRA. GLANVILL.

## Goodridge.

ARMS, 1597. *Argent, a fess sable, and in chief three cross crosslets fitchée of the second.*

CREST. *A blackbird proper.*

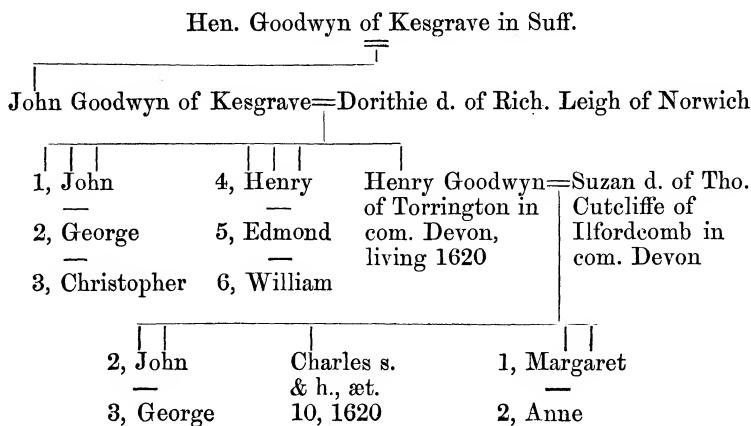


W. GOODRIDGE.

## Goodwyn.

ARMS. *Or, a fess between six lions' heads erased gules, an annulet of the first.*

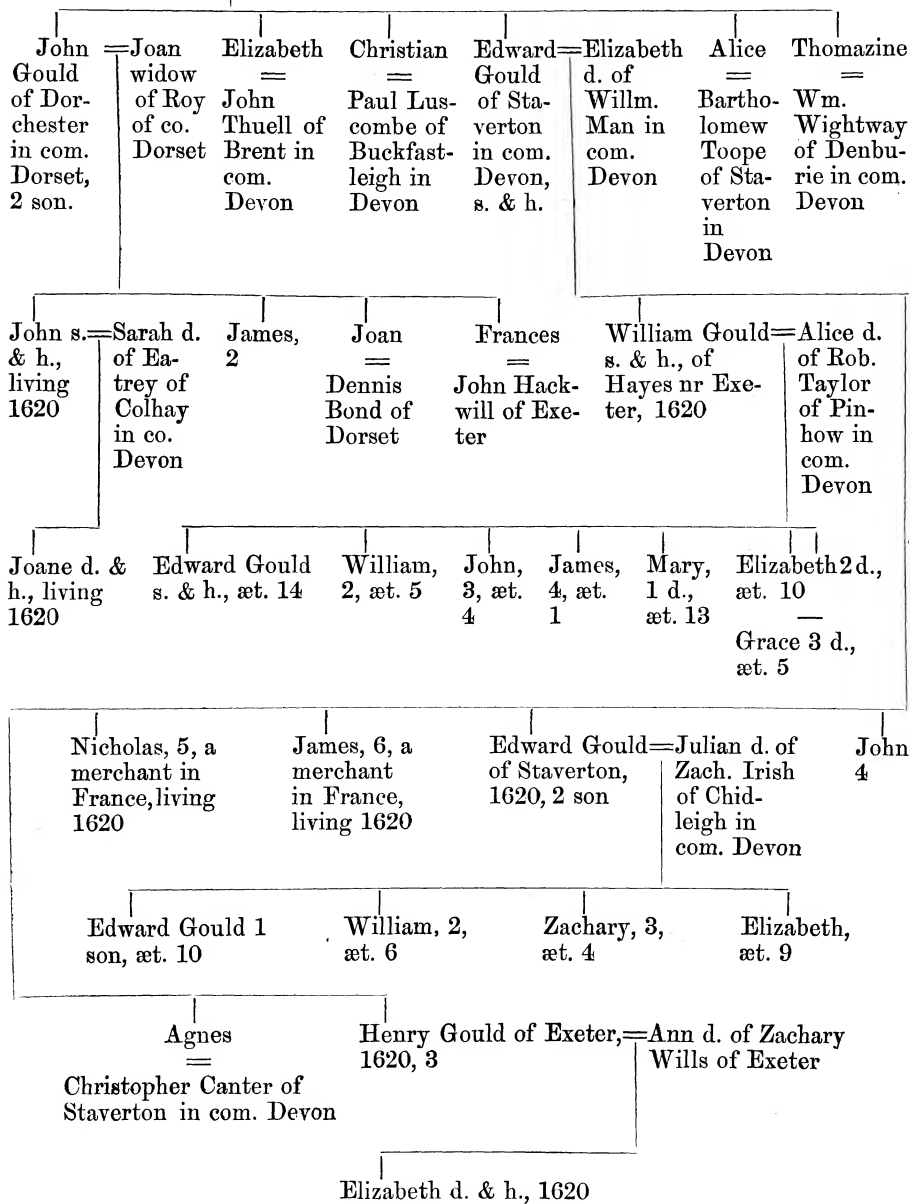
CREST. *A griffin séjeant with wings expanded or, guttée de poir.*



HEN. GOODWYN.

## Gould.

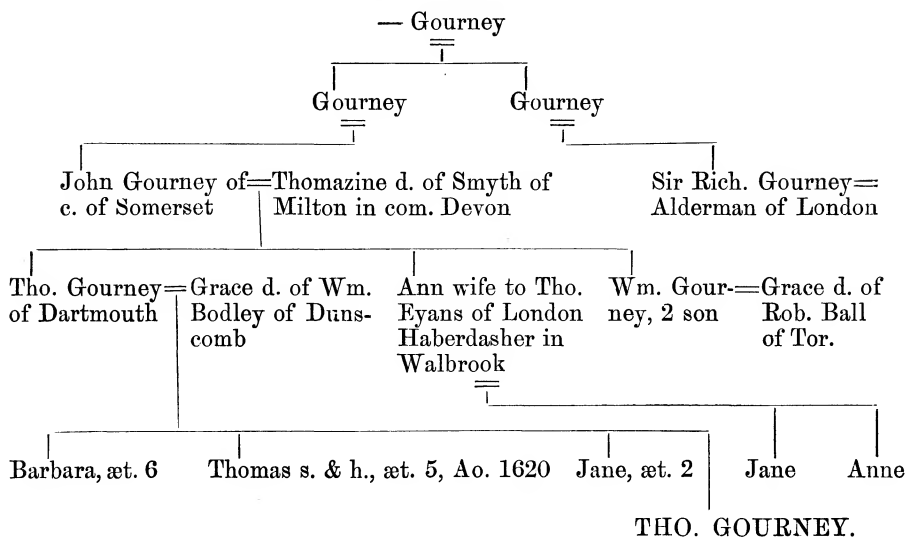
John Gould of=d. of Trehawkes of Cornwall (and of his wife d. of Peter Staverton in com. Devon of Torrinton and s. to Sir W. Peter father of Jo. Lord Peter)



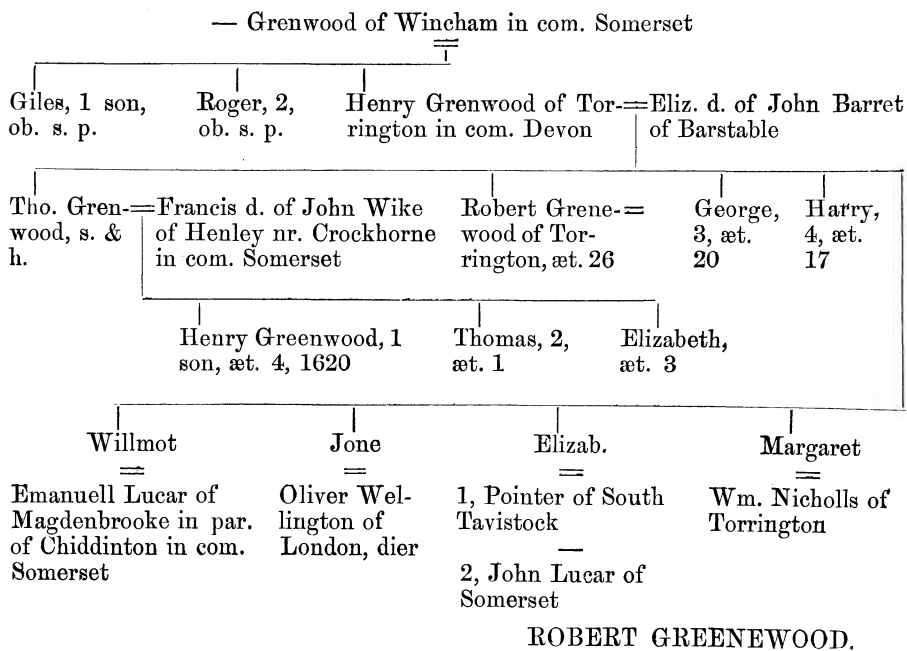
WM. GOULD.

## Gourney.

ARMS. *Argent, a cross engrailed gules, in first quarter a cinquefoil vert.*



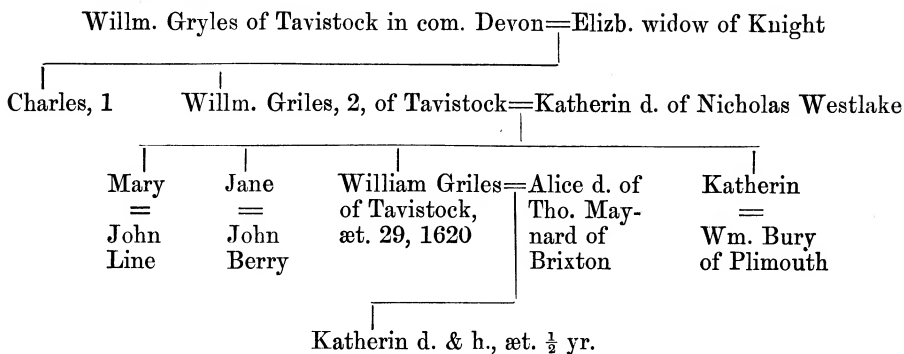
## Greenewood.



## Grylls.

ARMS. *Or, three bends enhanced or.*

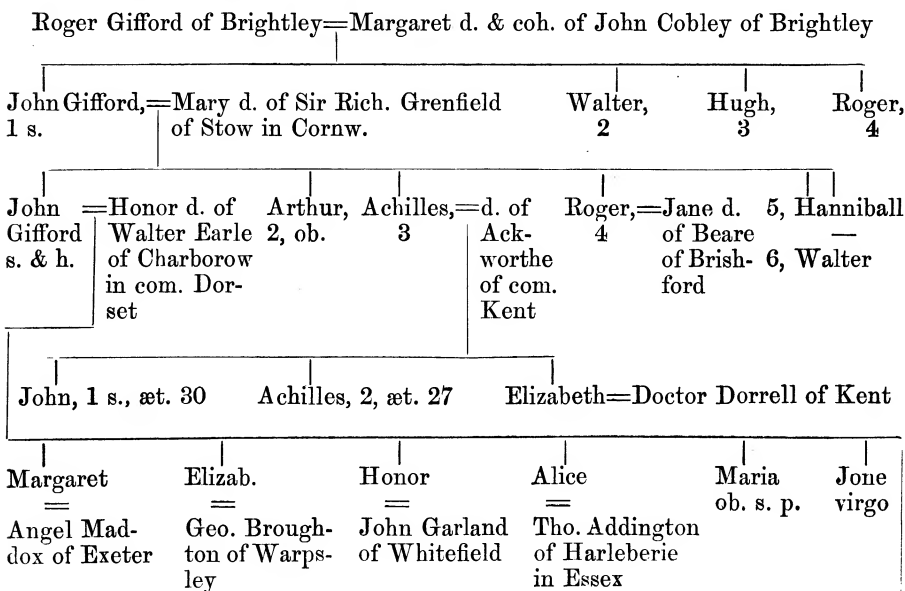
CREST. *A hedgehog argent.*



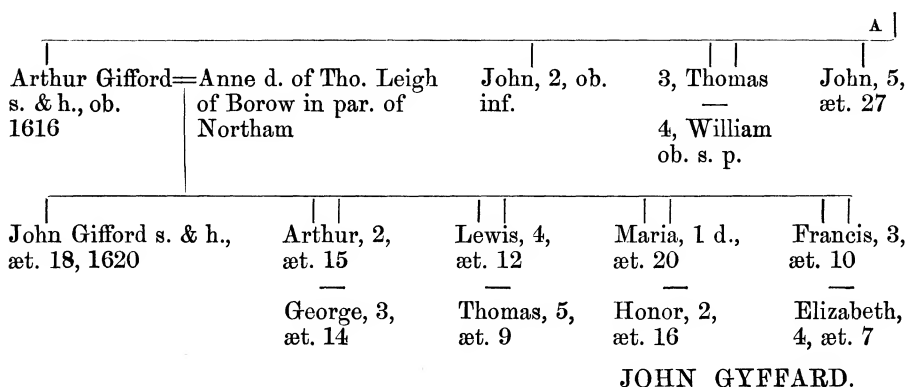
WILLYAM GRYLLS.

## Gyffard.

ARMS. 1. *Sable, three lozenges in fess ermine.* [GYFFARD.] 2. *Quarterly, gules and sable, in 2nd and 3rd quarters a bird holding in its beak a cross crosslet fitchée, argent, over all on a bend engrailed or, three hurts.* [COBLEIGH?] 3. *Argent a chief indented sable.* [BRIGHTLEY.]

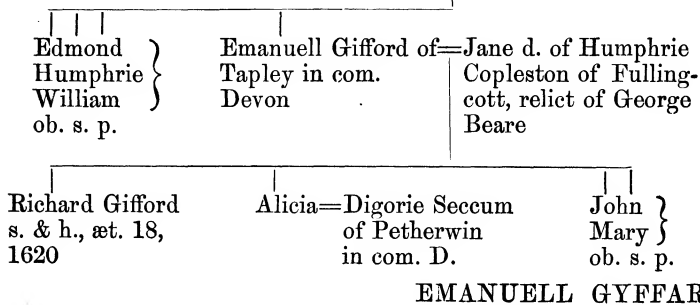






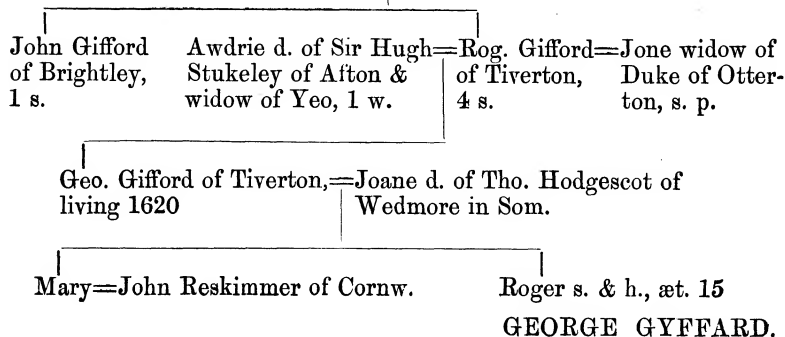
### Gyffarde.

Anthonie Gifford of Milton Damerell=Dorothy d. of Wikes

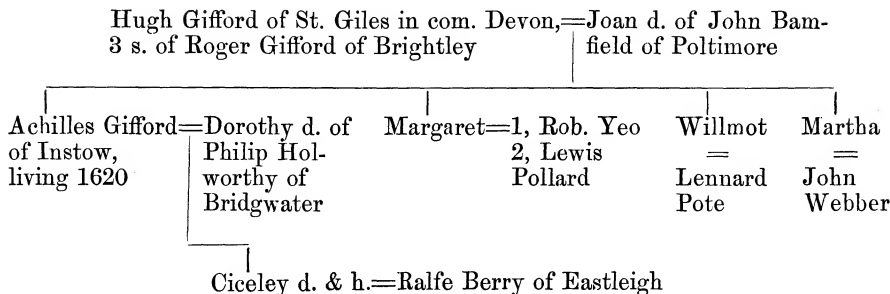


### Gyffard.

Sir Rog. Gifford of Brightley=Mary d. & h. of John Cobley  
in com. Devon of Brightleigh



## Gyfforde.



ACHILLES GYFFORDE.

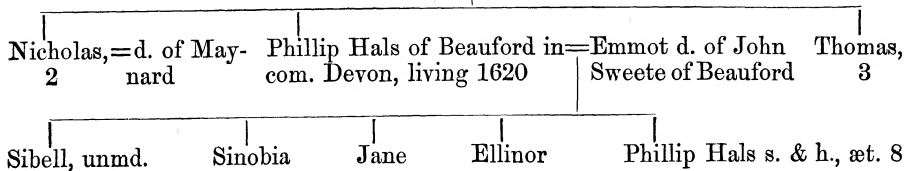
## Hals.

ARMS. 1. *Argent, a fess between three griffins' heads erased sable.* [HALES.] 2. *Gules, three bezants and a label of three points azure.* [HYDON.] 3. *Argent, a fess between three sea-mews sable.* [MEWY.] 4. *Argent, a cross fleuretée sable.* 5. *Or, on a bend gules, three mullets argent.* [BAMFIELD.] 6. *Argent, a chevron gules between three boars' heads coupéd sable.* [SNELLING.]

In another part three more quarterings are given, between three and four as given above.

1. *Argent, two chevronels sable.* [ASHE.] 2. *Gules, a cross flory or.* [LATIMER.]  
 3. *Or, on a bend azure, three bezants.* [WHITLEY.]

Tho. Hals of Hardwick in com. Devon.=Alice d. & h. of Snelling of Hardwick

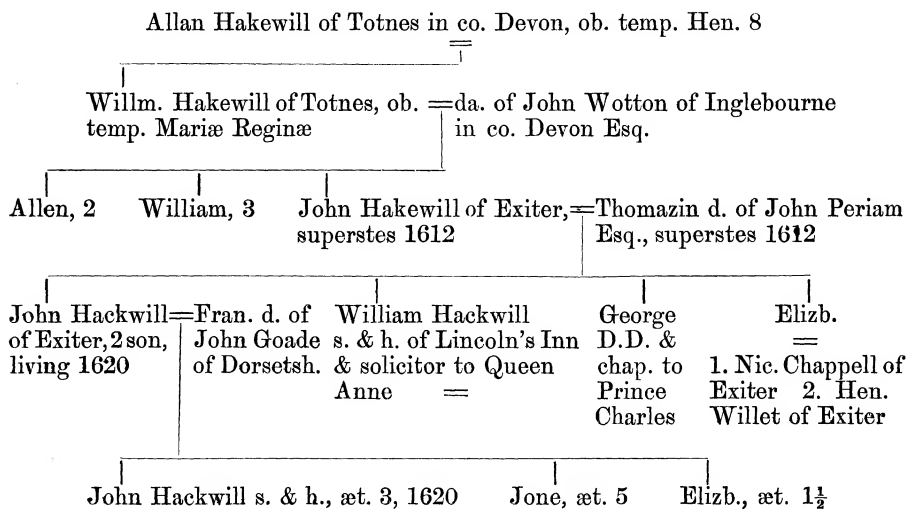


PHILLIPE HALS.

## Hakewill.

ARMS. 1. *Or, a bend between six trefoils slipped purple.* 2. *A heart gules between two wings expanded argent, and above a scroll of the last.*

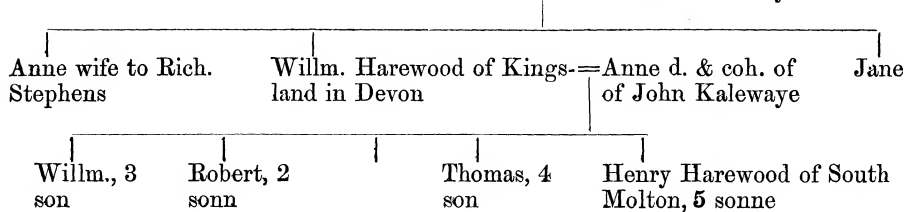
CREST. *A trefoil slipped purple between two wings expanded or.*



JNO. HAKEWILL.

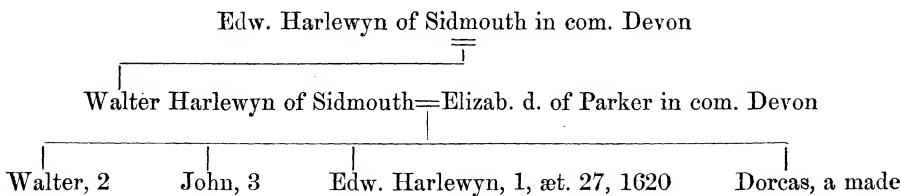
## Harewood.

John Harewood of South Molton in com. Devon=Alice d. of Wm. Bury of Coleton



*Entered, not signed.*

## Harlewyn.

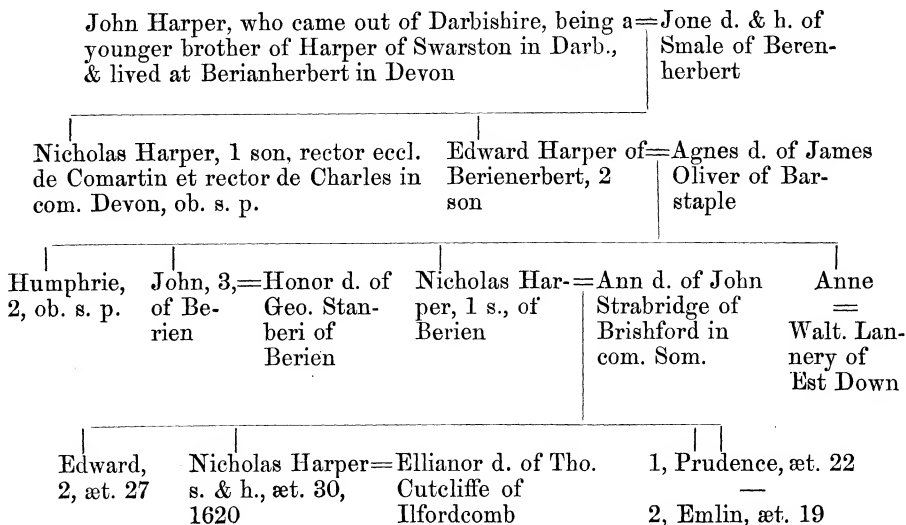


EDWARD HARLEWYN.

## Harper.

**ARMS.** *Argent, a lion rampant within a bordure engrailed sable, a crescent for difference.*

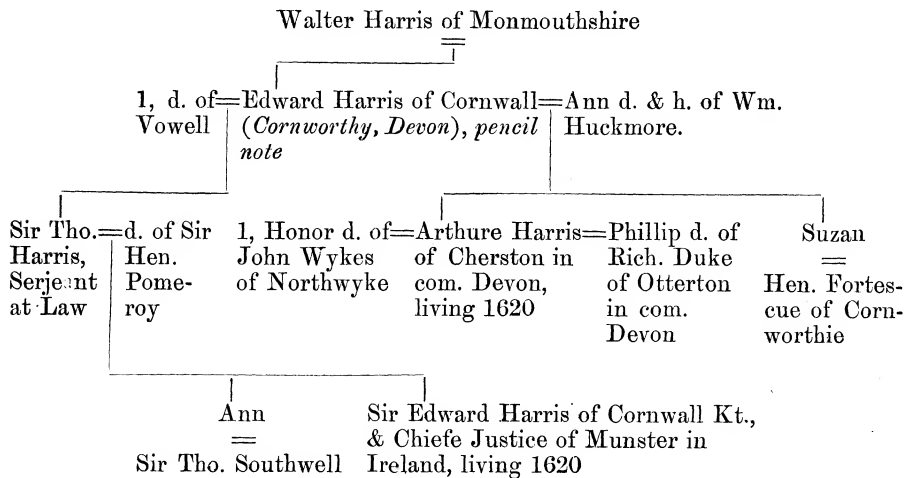
**CREST.** *A boar passant or, chained gules.*



## Harrys of Cherston.

ARMS. 1. *Sable, an antelope salient argent, maned and armed or.* [HARRIS.] 2. *Per pale gules and azure a lion rampant argent, holding in three paws a fir-tree vert.* 3. *Argent, out of a dragon's head erased vert a hand proper.* 4. *Sable, a chevron between three spear-heads argent.* [WHIDDON?] 5. *Gules, three towers triple-towered argent.* [MORGAN?] 6. *Vert, a chevron between three does' heads coupé or.* 7. *Azure, a lion rampant argent.* [MONTHALT.] 8. *Gules, on a chevron between three eagles displayed or a rose gules.*

CREST. *A demi-antelope, as in the arms.*

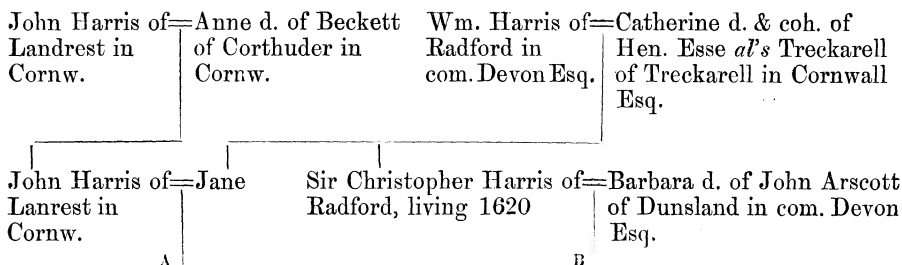


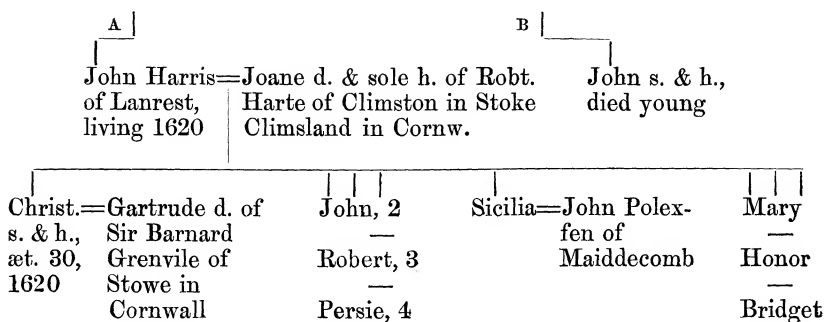
ARTHURE HARRYS.

## Harrys of Radford.

ARMS. *Sable, three crescents argent.*

CREST. *An eagle displayed or.*

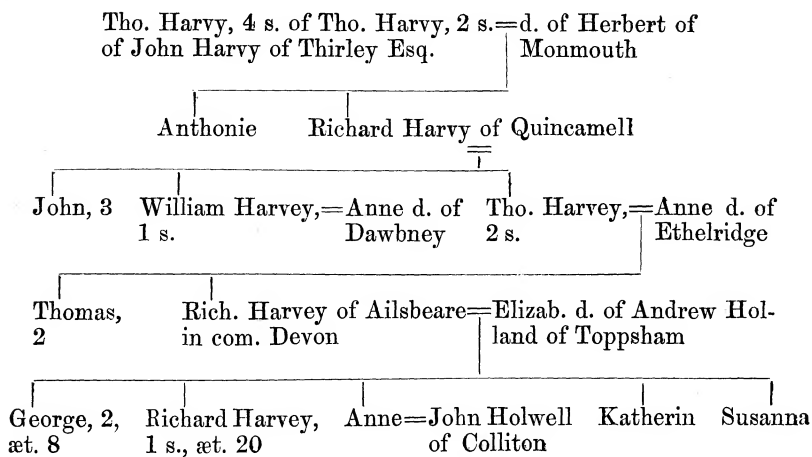




JOH. HARRYS.

*Note.*—Remember to look for Mr. Polexfen when we come to Radford.

## Harvy.

*ARMS. Gules, on a bend argent three trefoils vert.*

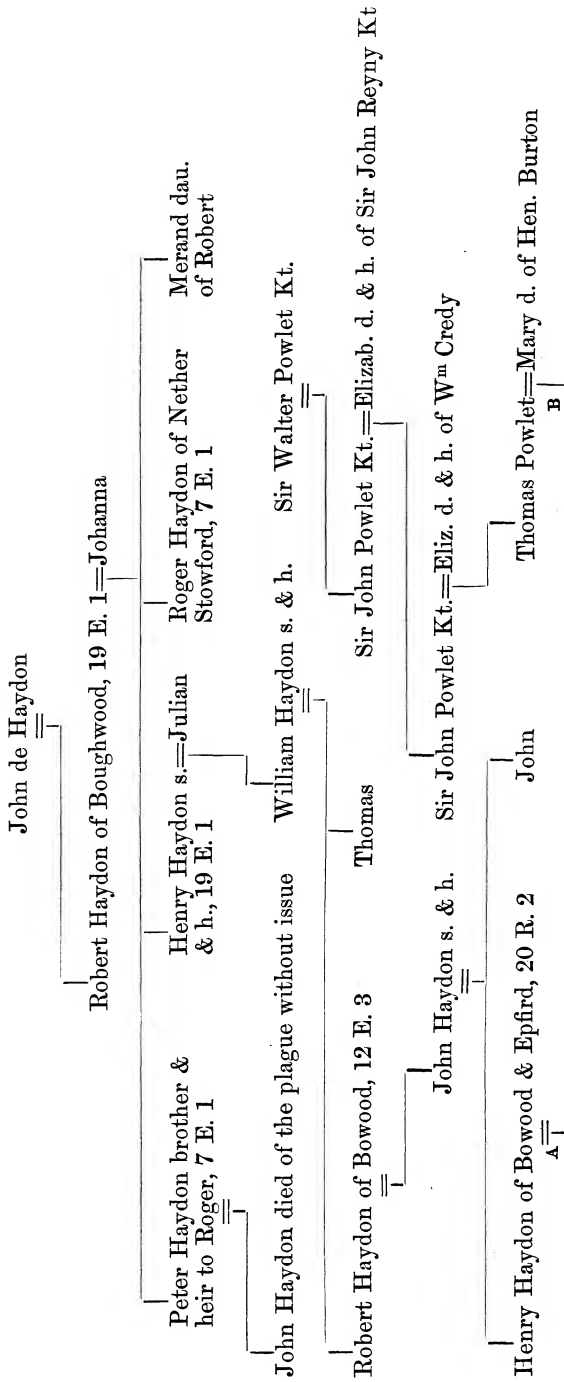
RICHARD HARVY.



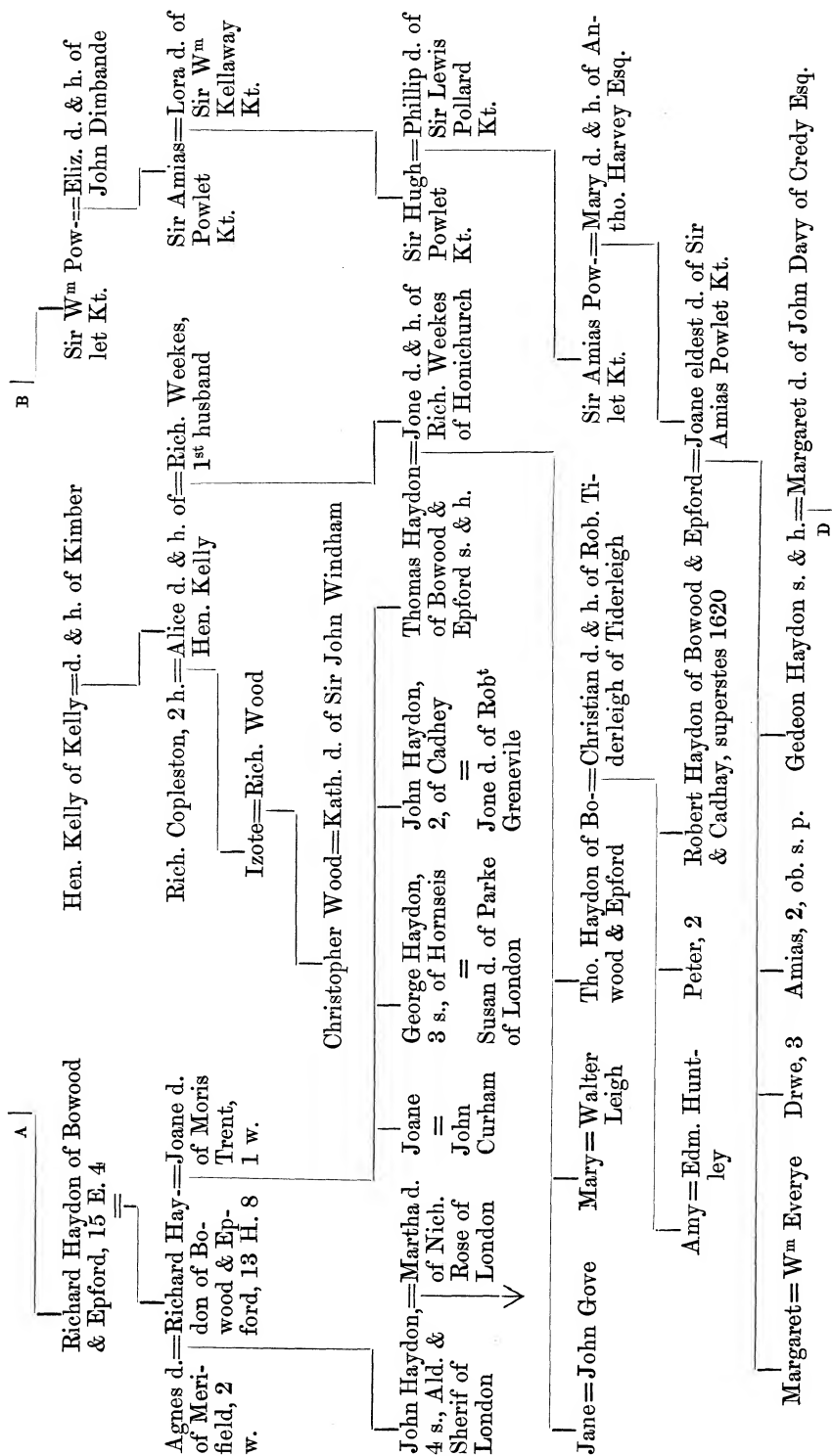
# Haydon.

ARMS. 1. *Argent, three bars gemelles azure, on a chief gules a fess dancettée or.* [HAYDON.] 2. *Ermine, three battle-axes sable.* [WEEKES.] 3. *Argent, two chevrons within a bordure gules.* 4. *Ermine, two surgen's fleams in saltire gules.* [TYTHERLEIGH.] 5. *Argent, two chevrons azure within a bordure gules, in dexter point a martlet.* [TYRRELL.] 6. *Argent, ten torteaux and a label of three points azure.* [BABINGTON.]

CREST. *A lion argent seizing on a bull courant sable.*







Johanna, 1	Margaret, 3	Dorothy, 5	Robt Haydon s. & h., at. 17	John, 2	George, 4	Amias, 6
— Maria, 2	— Frances, 4			— Gedeon, 3	— Thomas, 5	— Nicholas, 7

ROBERT HAYDON.

Additional note by Hen. Parker.

*Peter Haydon of Poltimore s. of Rich. & Joane Trevill**William Haydon of Poltimore=Joane d. of Hales in com. Kent**Thomas Haydon of Poltimore=Grace 1. d. of Thomas Collins of Colewell**William Haydon of Poltimore, 1=Ebbett d. of John Searle of Honington Francis, 2**Thomas, 1 John, 2*

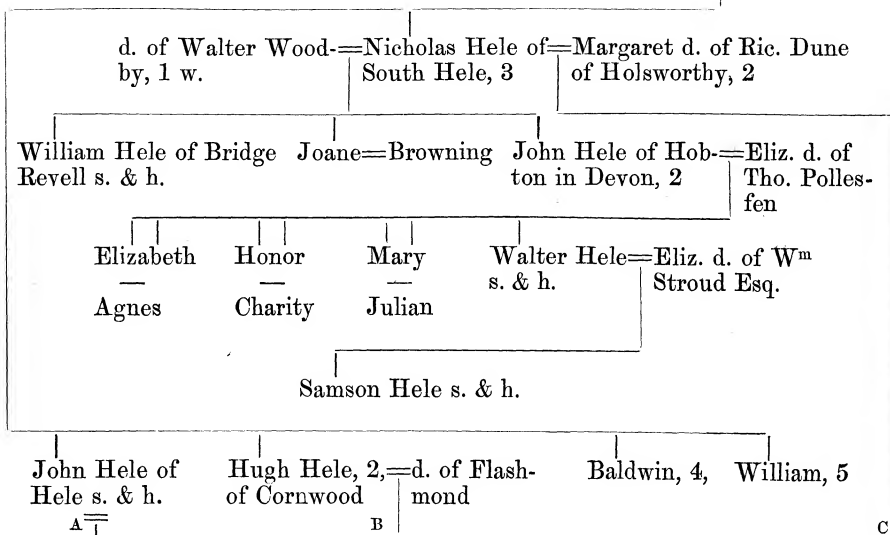
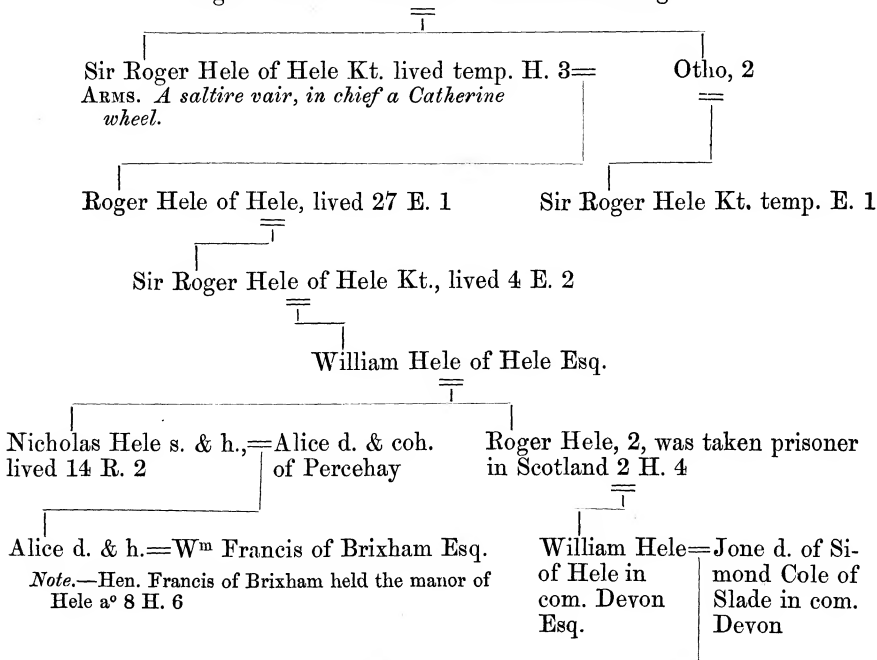
## Hele.

ARMS. 1. *Argent, five fusils in pale gules, on the middle one a leopard's face or.* 2. *Argent, a fess azure, fretty or, between three fleurs-de-lys of the second.* [WARWICK.]

CREST. *On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, an eagle close argent.*

Note.—Roger Hele held Hele by the service of one half of a knight's fee of Simon Fitz Rogeri, [ROWE?] and the said Simon of Hugh Courtney, and the said Hugh of the Kings in chief, 24 E. 1.

Roger Hele of Hele in the hund. of Harwidge





**Hele.**

John Heale of Cornwood in com. Devon=Alice d. of Fortescue  
 Richard Heale of Mevyne in com. Devon=Nicoll d. of Slaning of Lee  
 John Heale of Cornwood, living 1620

JOHN HELE.

**Hele.**

ARMS. *Gules, five fusils in bend ermine.*

CREST. *On a chapeau gules turned up ermine an eagle with wings expanded argent, beaked and legged or.*

Sciانت præsentēs et futuri quod nos Nicolaus de Hele et Johannes Burnell vicarius ecclesiæ de Okehampton dedimus et concessimus et hac præsentī cartā nostrā confirmamus Waltero Raynold &c. Dat. apud Raddon die Sabbati prox. post festum Innocentis (?) Sancti Episcopi. Anno regni Ricardi secundo quarto.  
 (Seal attached with arms of Hele.)

Margeria f. Rici Dune=Nich. Heale of South Heale=f. Walteri Woodley de  
 de Hollesworthy, in com. Devon, 3 s. of Tedbourne Beatæ Mariæ  
 2 ux. Will. Heale in com. Devon, 1 ux.

Thomas, 1      Walter Heale,=Jona f. Tho.  
 —      3, of Brix-      Maynard de  
 Hughe, 2      ton      Brixton

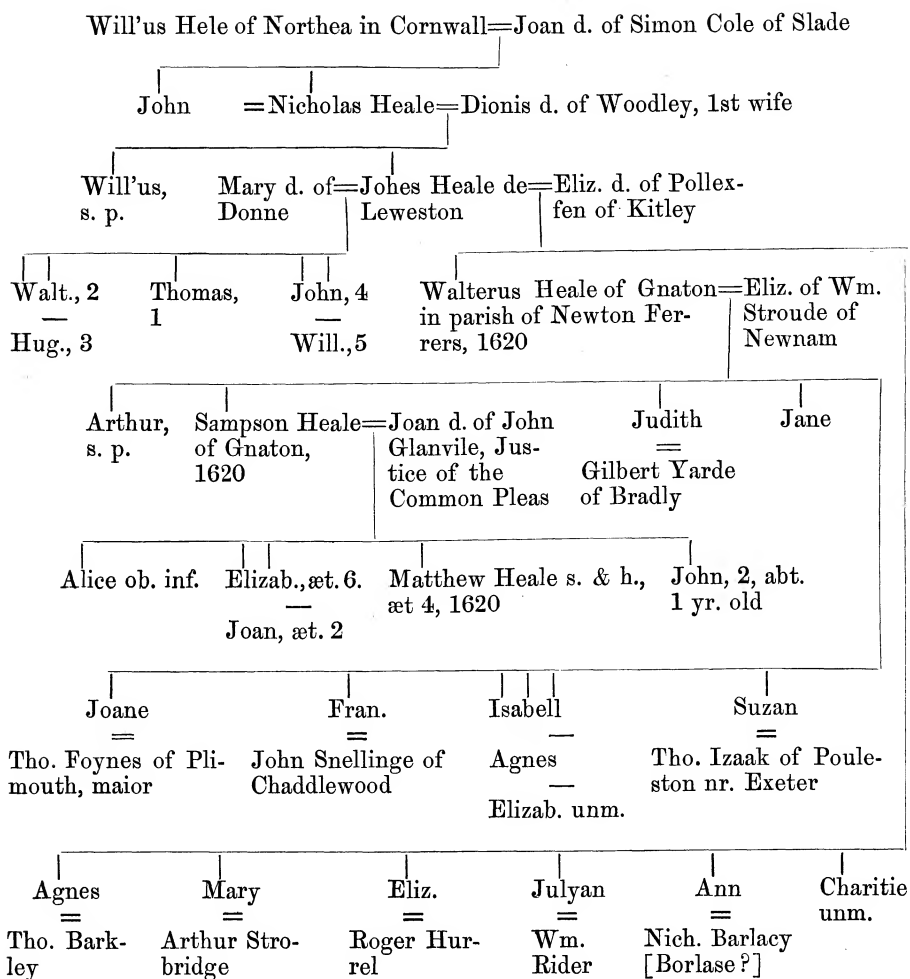
Alicia f. Reg. Bray de com.=Ellis Heale de=Mary d. of John Hender  
 Northton relicta Nich. Bovy Tracye of Botreux Castell in  
 Evell, 2 ux. arm. com. Corn., 1 ux.

Walter Heale f. & h., æt. 9, 1620

Nicholas, 2 f.=Christian f. Joh's Bond

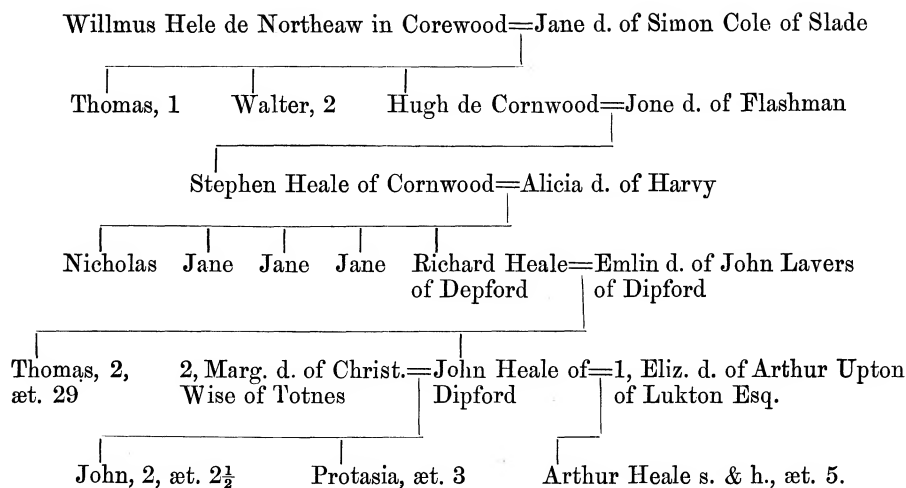
Andrew      Thomas,      Jane,=Nich. Town-      Elizab.,=Ric. Bird-      Maria, 3  
 Heale f. &      2, æt. 20      1      send de      2      wood of West      —  
 h., æt. 30      Totnes      Allington      Honor, 4

ELIZE HELE.

**Hele.**

G. PRESTWOODE, for Sampson Hele, Esq.

SAMPSON HELE.

**Hele.**

JO. HELE.

**Hillersdon.**

ARMS. 1. *Argent, on a chevron sable three bulls' heads cabossed of the first.* [HILLERSDON.] 2. *Argent, a chevron between three boars' heads coupé sable.* [GRIMSTON.] 3. *Sable, a lion rampant argent, debruised with a bend gules.* [CHURCHILL.] 4. *Argent, three escallops gules within a bordure sable.* [CLEVEDON.] 5. *Argent, three battle-axes sable.* [GIBBS.] 6. *Argent, a lion rampant sable, guttée of the first.* [WOLRINGTON.] 7. *Azure, a chevron ermine between three lions rampant argent.* [HILLERSDON.] 8. HILLERSDON, as 1.

Hillersdon=d. of Grimston

Hillersdon=d. of Churchill

Hillersdon=d. of Clevedon

Hillersdon=d. of Gibbs

Hillersdon=d. of Snape

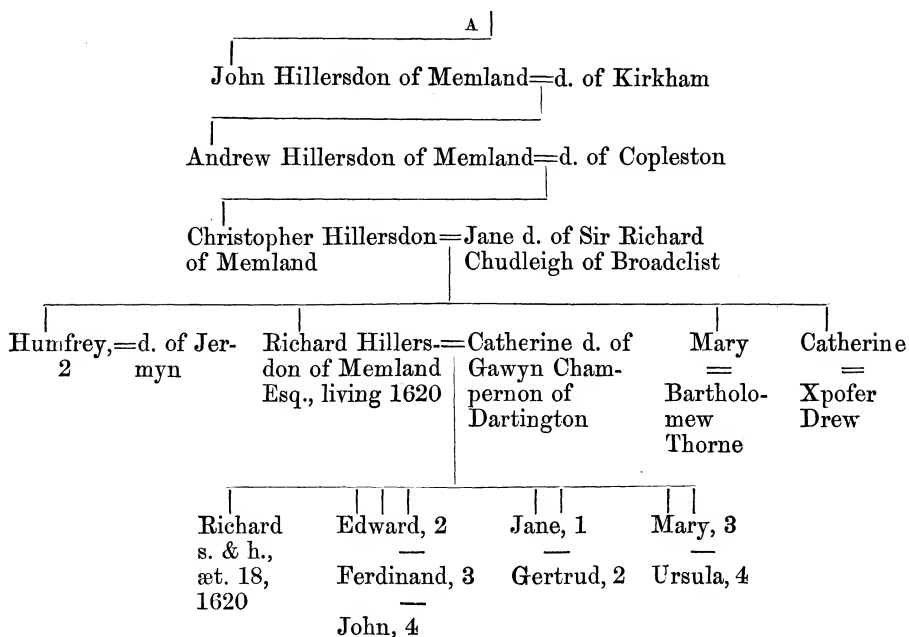
Hillersdon=d. of Moore

Hillersdon=d. &amp; h. of Edgcomb of Edgcomb

Roger Hillersdon of Memland=d. of Fortescue

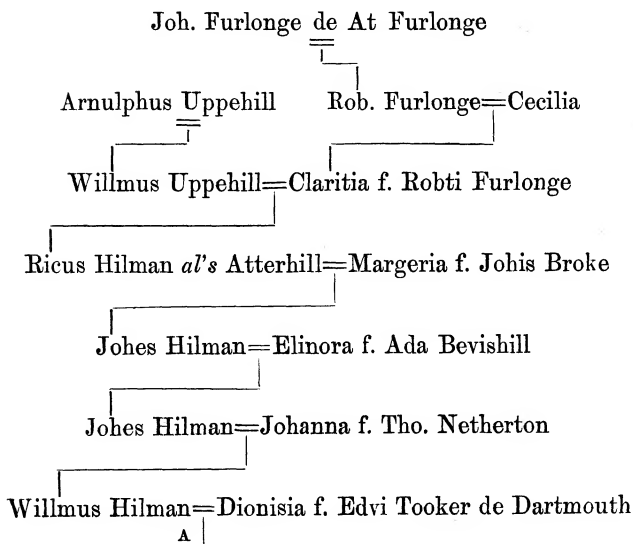
Andrew Hillersdon=d. of Hatch

A



RICHARDU' HILLERSDON.

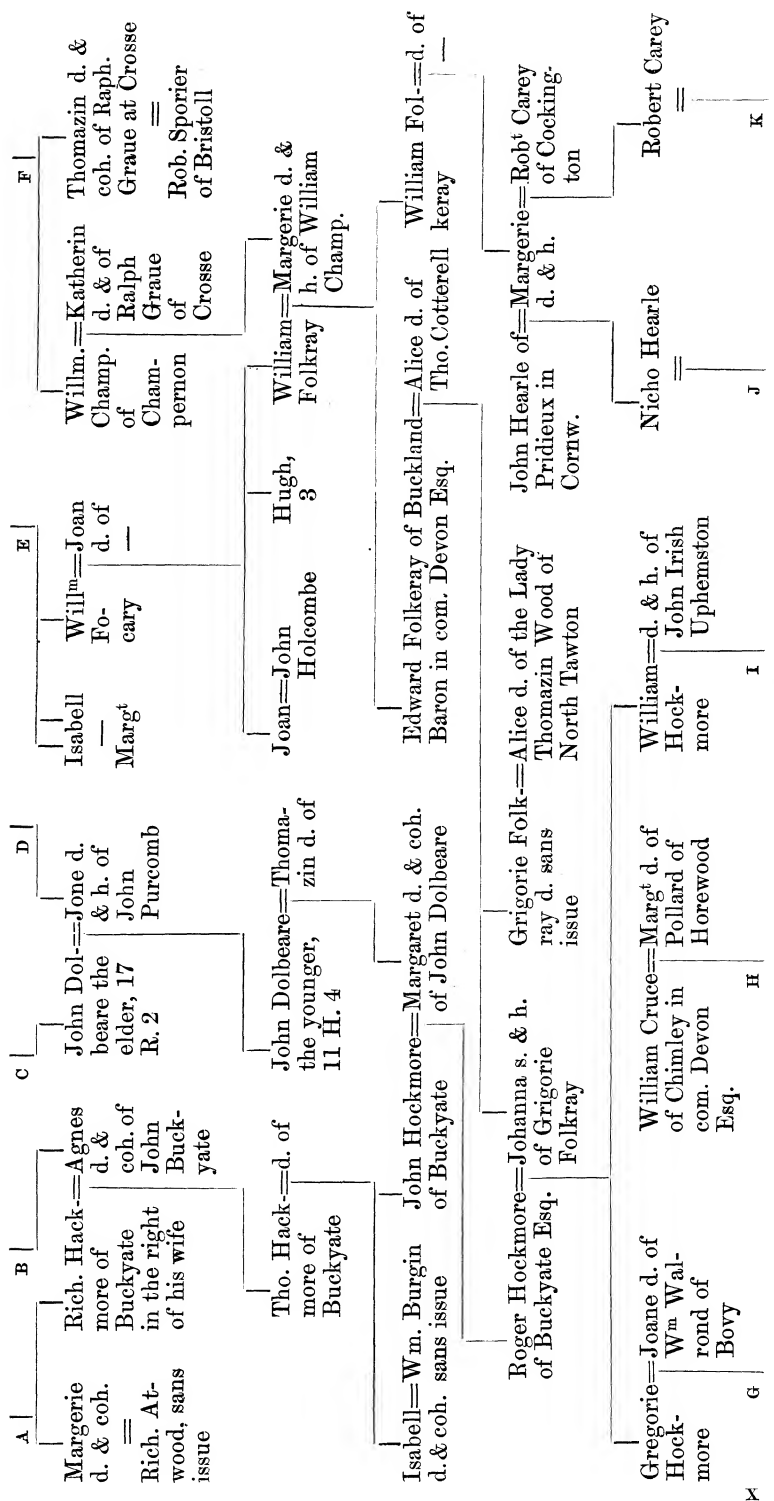
## Hilman.

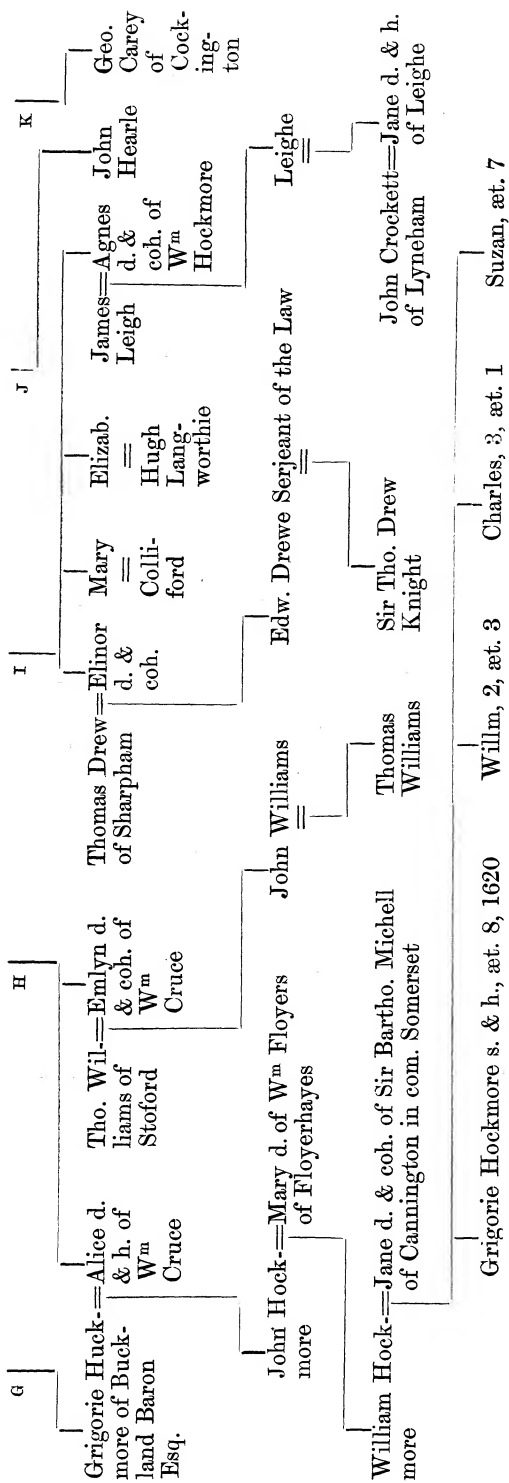












*Entered, not signed.*

## Holway.

ARMS. *Sable, two swords in saltire, points downwards proper, hilts and pomels argent.*

William Holway of Waton = Cecill d. of — Frances & sister of Sir W<sup>m</sup> Frances  
in com. Devon of Combflory in com. Somerset

Richard Holway of Waton s. & h. = Ann d. of Dacombe of Dorsetshire

William Holway of Waton s., = Eliza d. of Nicholas  
& now living, 1620 Seymer of Dartmouth

*Entered, not signed.*

## Hunt.

ARMS. *Azure, on a bend between two water bougets or three leopards' faces gules.*

CREST. *On a mount vert against a halberd erect in pale or a talbot sejant of the second, collared and tied gules.*

Tho. Hunt of Exiter 3 times Maior of y<sup>e</sup> same

Tho. Hunt of Chidley in com. Devon = Joane d. of Balle of Devon

Bennet Hunt of Chidley in = Elizb. d. of Tho. Meri-  
com. Devon, living 1620 deth of Slapton Esq.

Nicho. Hunt s. & h., æt. 3, 1620

Elizab., æt. 8

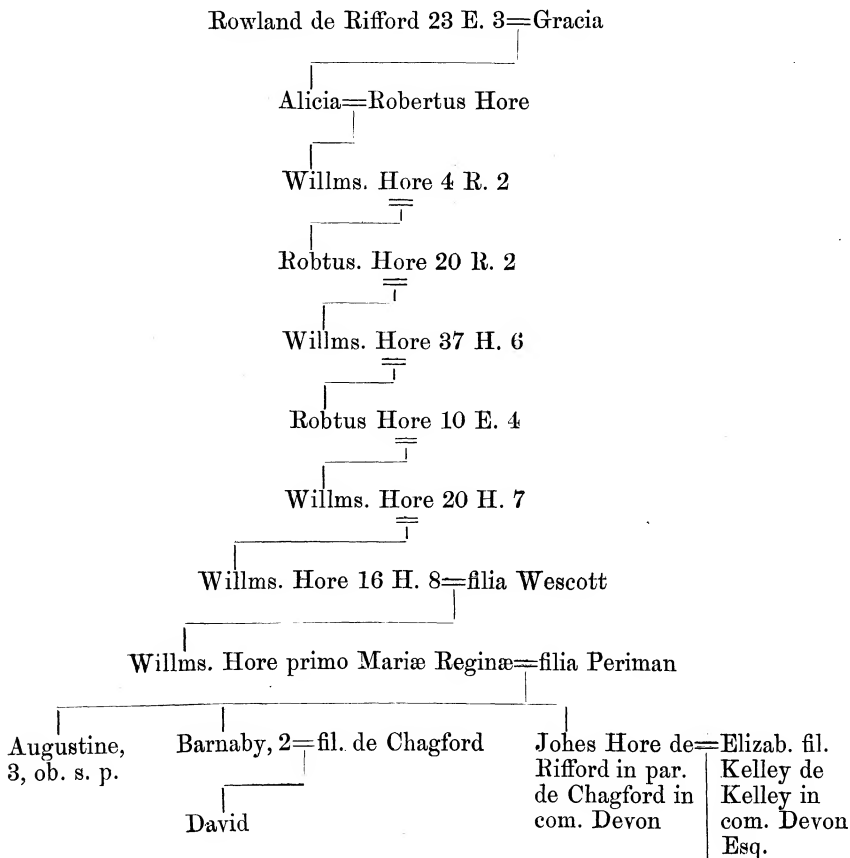
Marye, æt. 4

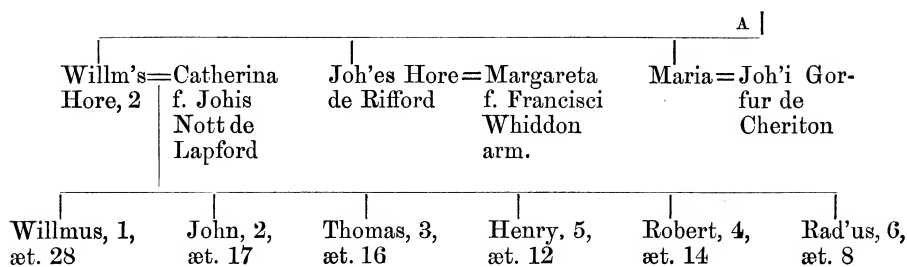
B. HUNT.

## Hore.

Hæc est finalis concordia facta in curia Domini regis apud Westmonasterium a die Sancti Michaelis in quindecim dies anno regni Edwardi regis Angliæ tercii, a conquestu vicesimo tercio, et regni ejusdem regis Franciæ decimo, coram Johanne de Stonor, Willelmo de Shoresnull, Rogero Hillare, Ricardo de Kellesnull, Ricardo de Willughby, Johanne de Stanford, et Thoma de Fencotes justiciariis, et aliis Domini regis fidelibus tunc ibi præsentibus, inter Johannem Parant, querentem, et Rolandum de Rifford et Graciam uxorem ejus, deforciantes, de uno messuagio, farlingo terræ et quatuor acris prati cum pertinentiis in Rifford et Brigg, juxta Chaggeford, unde penultime conventionis summa fuit inter eos in eadem curia facta quo predicti Rolandus et Gracia recognoverunt predicta tenementa cum pertinentiis esse jus ipsius Johannis ut illa quæ idem Johannes habet de dono predictorum Rolandi et Gracia, et pro hac recognitione, fine et concordia idem Johannes concessit predictis Rolando et Graciæ predicta tenementa cum pertinentiis, &c., habenda et tenenda ejusdem Rolando et Graciæ, etc., et post decessum ipsorum Rolandi et Graciæ postea tenementa cum pertinentiis infigre(?) remanebunt Roberto Hore et Aliciæ uxori ejus et heredibus de corpore ipsorum Roberti et Aliciæ, etc.

*Note.*—The coate of Hore is supposed to be, Sable, an eagle displayed argent. The coate is, Sable, an eagle duple-headed, displayed argent, bordure engrailed argent, in y<sup>e</sup> Office of Armes.



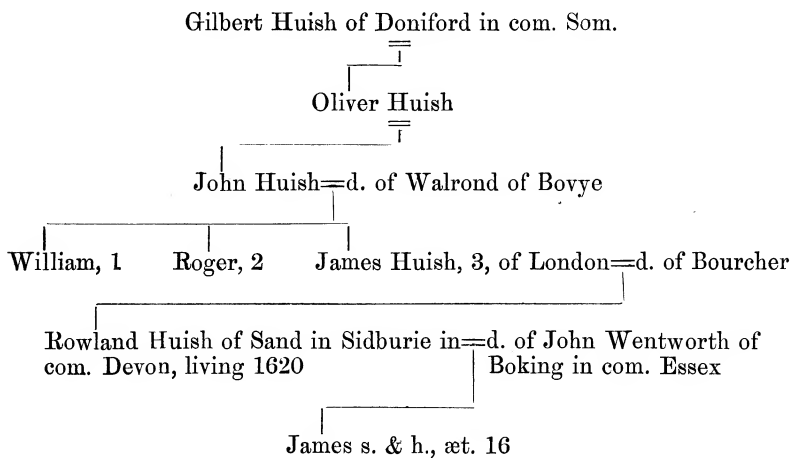


JOHN HORE.

## Huyshe.

ARMS. *Argent, on a bend sable, three fishes of the field, a mullet for difference.*

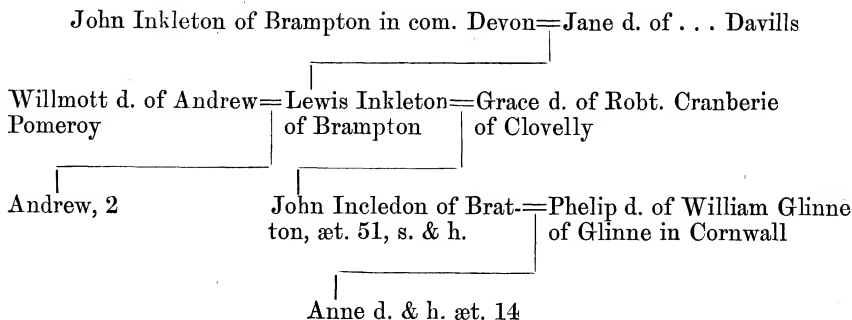
CREST. *An elephant's head argent, crowned or.*



ROWLAND HUYSHE.

**Incleiden.**

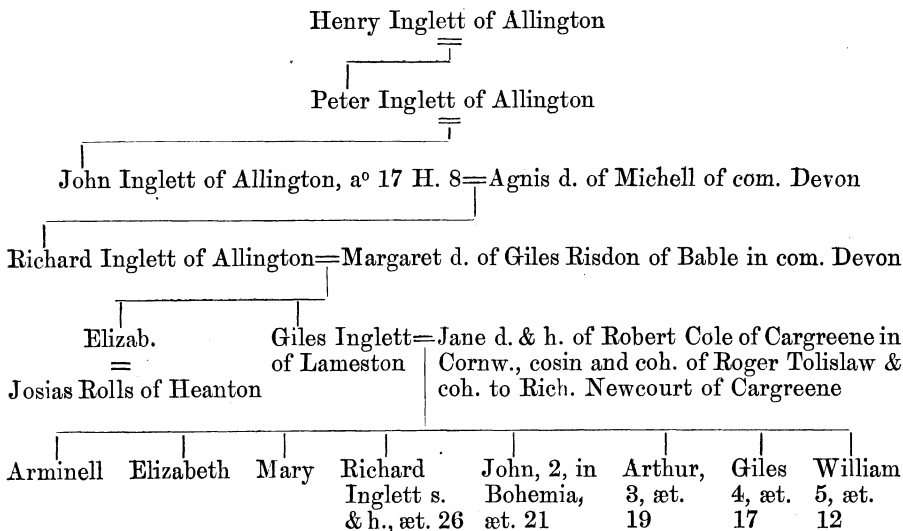
ARMS. *Argent, a chevron between three tuns sable, fire issuing from the bungholes proper.*



JOHN INCLEDEN.

**Inglett.**

ARMS. *Sable, a bend argent between three escallops or.*



GILES INGLETT.



**Isaack.**

ARMS. *Per pale azure and purple, a cross flory or.*

Simon Isaak of Bolliott in Atherington=Joan d. of Thomas Berrey  
in com. Devon in com. Devon

Robert Isaak=Katherine d. of Robert Chichester of  
of Bolliot Tawton in com. Devon

Arthur Isaak, 1 son, of Boliott, living 1620	= Mary d. of John Garland of Whit- field in Devon	Lawrence, 2, of London	Francis, 3, of Barn- staple	Eliz.= Fran- cis Cliffe
--	---	---------------------------	-----------------------------------	-------------------------------

Christian  
=  
Thomas Bur-  
goine

Lettice  
=  
John Rowleby

Honor  
=  
Arthur Ley-  
man

Joan  
=  
Humphrie  
Payne

Margaret  
=  
Hugh Vig-  
ures

ARTHUR ISAACK.

*Note.*—Mr. Davy doth promise to show the coat of his house.

**Isaack.**

... Isaak of Awtry St. Mary, whose auncestors=d. of Wheton  
came out of Kent a widow

John Isaak of Hevetree, æt. 86, superstes 1620=Alice d. of Collins

Roger=a native of  
France

Daniell, 1 son

William=Dionis d. of  
Pine of Hev-  
itree, relict  
of Philip  
Duck

Thomas Isaack=  
of Polleslon in  
com. Devon

Grace d.  
of Tho  
Hicks of  
Cornw.

Erasmus,  
4.=d. of  
Bound  
of Ipple-  
pen

Richard, 3,  
æt. 25

Thomas Isaack=Susanna d. of Walter  
s. & h., æt. 30, Heale of Snagton in  
1620 com. Devon Esq.

Roger, 2,=Ursula d. of  
æt. 28 John Hayes  
of Mill in  
com. Devon

Sebastian, 1 son, æt. 5

Thomas, 2, æt. 3

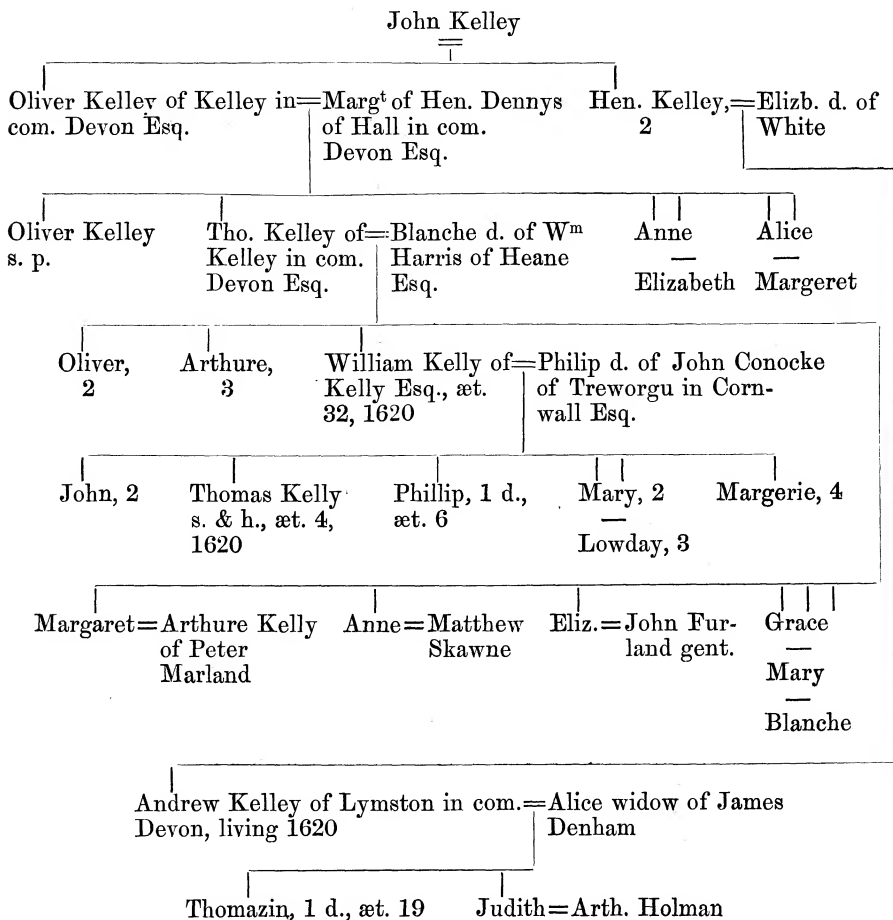
William, 3, æt. 1

THOMAS ISAACK.

## Kelly.

ARMS. 1. *Argent, a chevron between three billets gules.* 2. *Argent, a chevron between three talbots sable.* [TALBOT.]

CREST. *Out of a ducal coronet gules an ostrich head argent, holding in the beak a horseshoe or.*

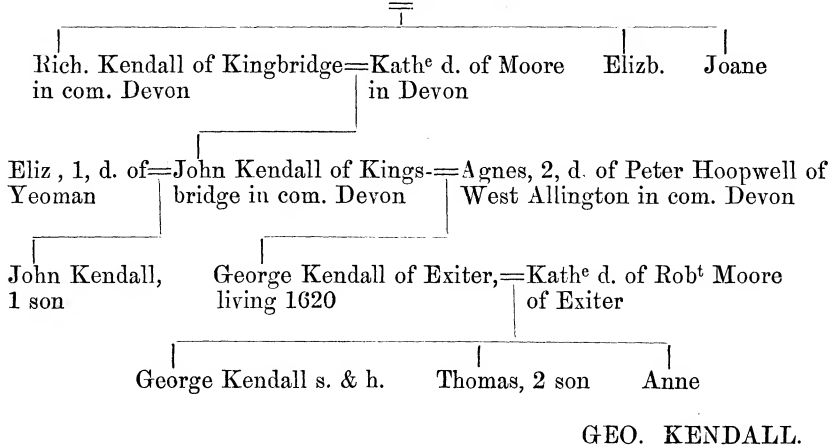


WILLIAM KELLY.

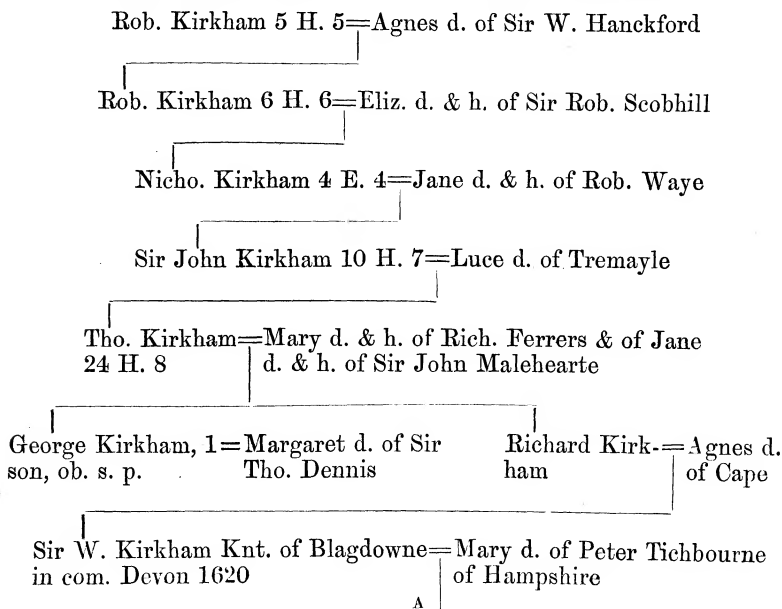
**Kendall.**

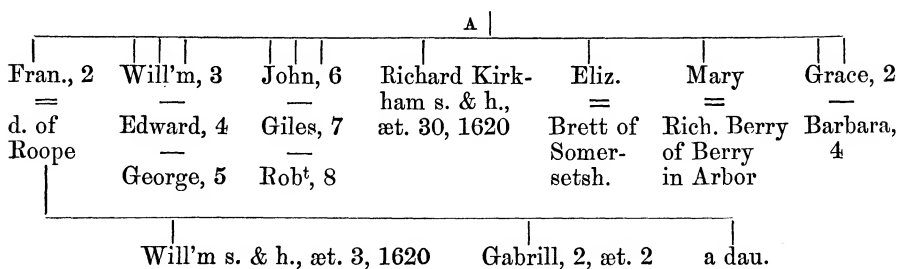
ARMS. 1. *Argent, a chevron between three dolphins naiant and embowed sable, a crescent for difference.* 2. *Three lions passant guardant within bordure, over all a bend sinister.* [HOLLAND.] 3. *Argent, three harping irons, points downwards.* [GLYN.]

Tho. Kendall of Treworgie in co. Cornw.

**Kirkham.**

*Note.*—He beares in a field argent three lions rampant gules, within a bordure engrailed.

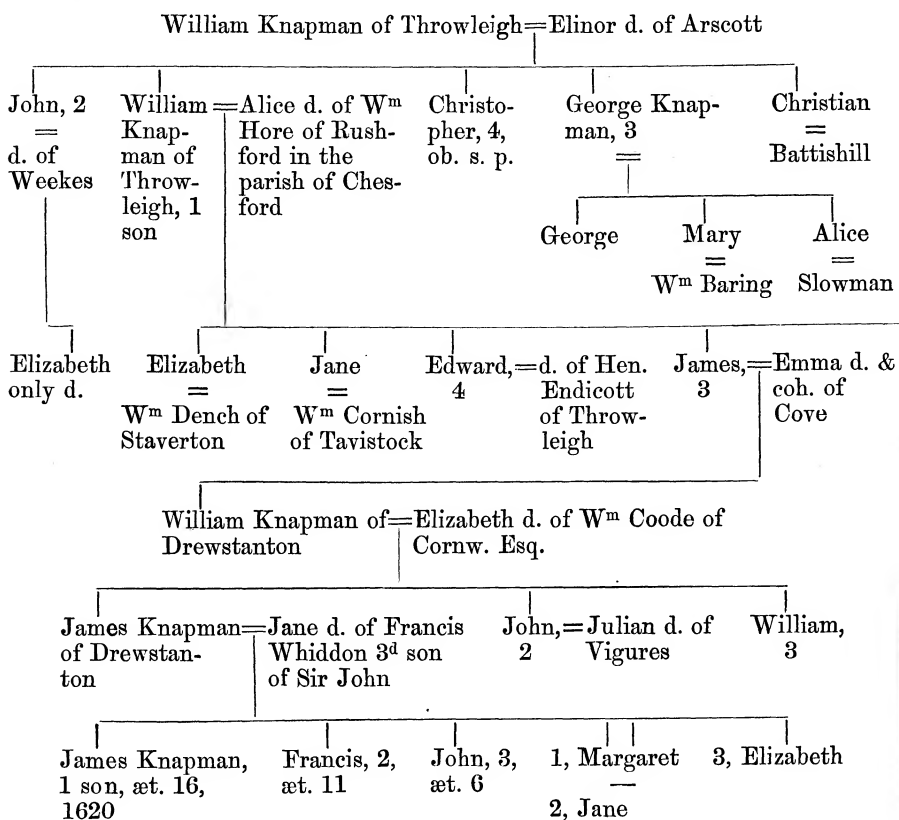


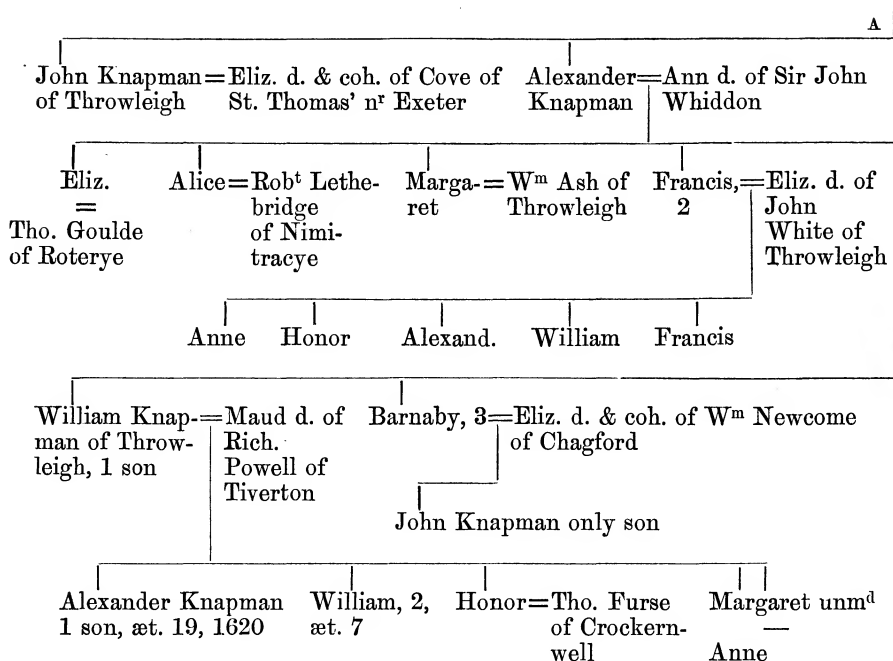


JOHN GABLE (?)

## Knapman.

*ARMS. Or, on a cross gules between four Cornish choughs proper, five blocks of tin marked with the letter W.*

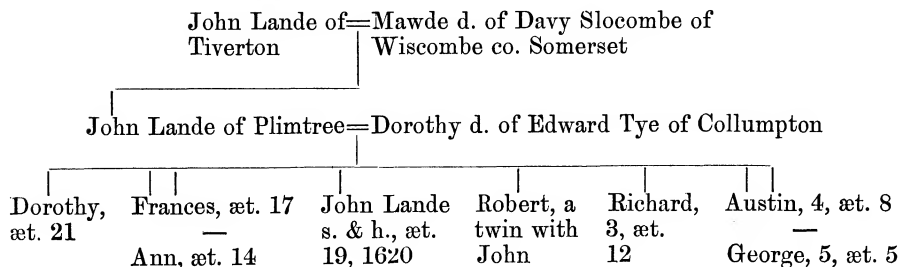




JAMES KNAPMAN.

WILLIAM KNAPMAN.

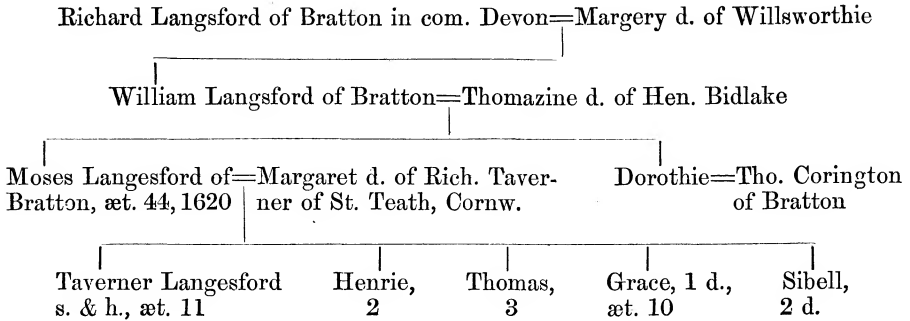
## Land.



JOHN LANDE.

## Langesford.

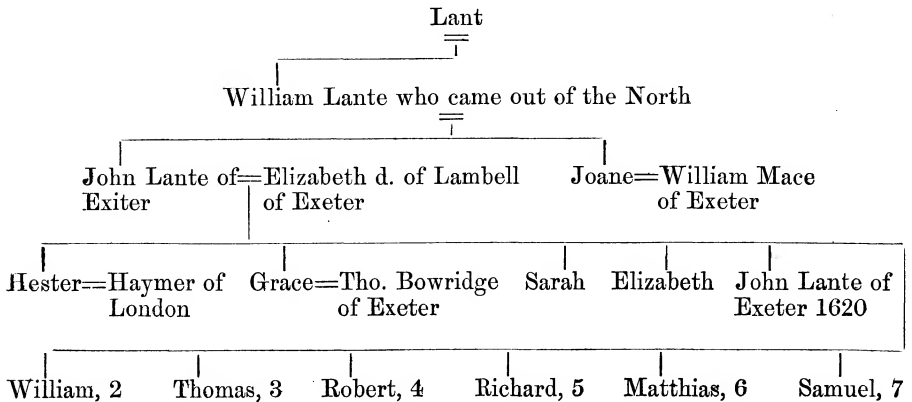
ARMS. *Paly of six, argent and gules, a crescent for difference, and on a chief argent a lion passant sable.*



MOYSES LANGESFORD.

## Lante.

ARMS. *Per pale argent and gules, a cross engrailed counterchanged.*

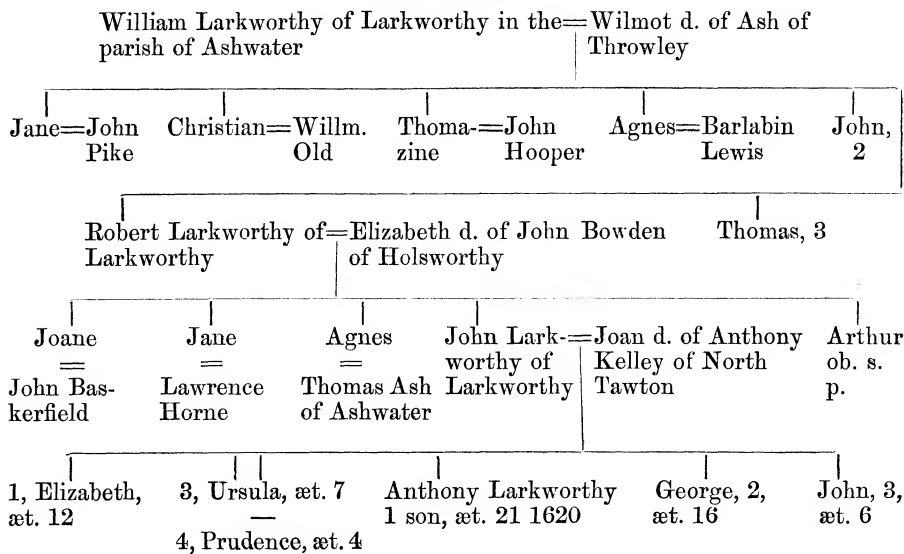


J. LANTE.

## Larkworthy.

Sciant præsentes et futuri quod ego Willelmus de Hindeford et Alicia uxor mea et Elena filia Osberti de Hindeford reddimus Ricardo filio Simonis de Lerke-worthy et heredibus suis dimidium furlingorum terræ cum pertinentiis in Lerke-worthy habendum et tenendum ipsi Ricardo et heredibus suis de nobis et heredibus nostris etc. His testibus Dominus Thomas de Muleton, Ricardo de Lechmore Radulpho de Musard, Jordano Oliver justiciariis itinerantibus in comitatu Devon, Willelmo de Raleigh tunc vicecomite, Willelmo de Lestun, Willelmo de Wydewory tunc coronatoribus ejusdem comitatus, Johanne Cole, Roberto Passmere, Roberto de Lechmore, Willelmo de Hakedune, Ricardo Seher, Rogers Seher, Luca de Holacombe, Hamelin de Blackdoune, Roberto de Archescotte, Roberto de Warwicke, Waltero de Craneberie, Michael de Assecotte ejusdem Assise juratoribus et multis aliis.

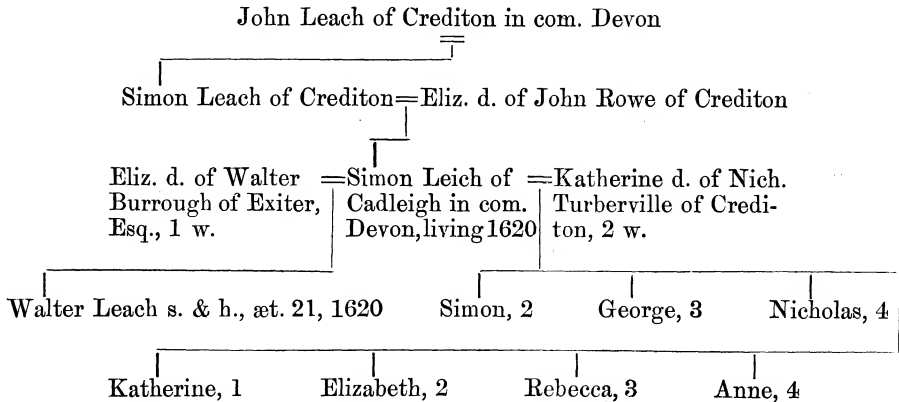
(3 Seals attached.)



JOHN LARKWORTHY.

**Leach.**

ARMS. *Ermine, on a chief indented gules, three antique crowns or.*

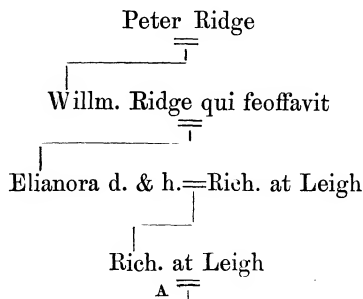


SYMON LEACH.

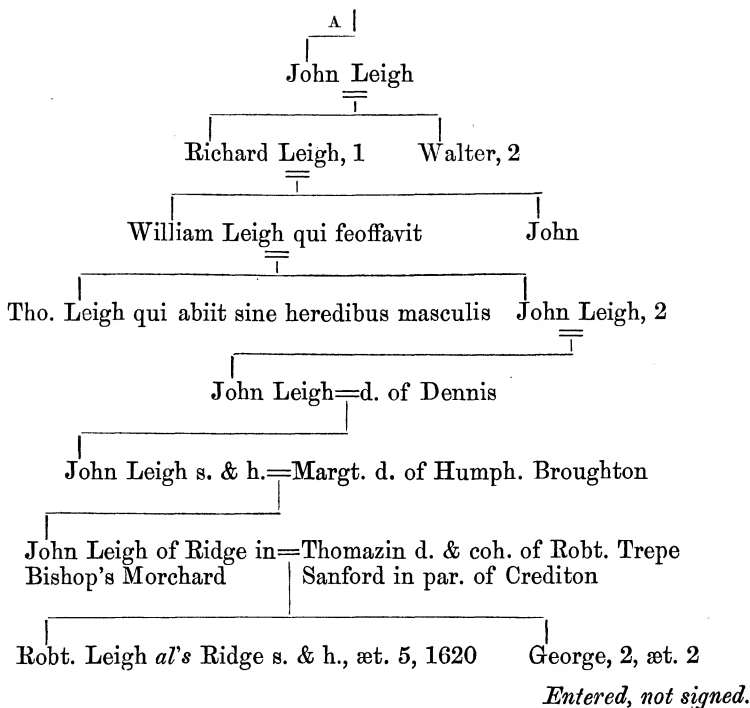
**Leigh.**

ARMS. (RIDGE) *Two bars azure, over all a bend comonly, counter comonly gules and or, in chief a mullet sable.*

Sciant præsentēs et futuri quod ego Willelmus de Nywton, persona Ecclesia de Morchard Episcopi et Johannes persona Ecclia de Dowze Sanctæ Mariæ dedimus, concessimus Willelmo Ridge de Morchard Episcopi Agneti uxori ejus terras et tenementa nostra in parochia de Morchard apud West Rigge, etc. Et si contingat quod præfatus Willelmus et heredes sui obierunt sine heredibus, tum volumus quod præfata terra et tenementa cum suis pertinentiis postea remaniant Ricardo at Leigh et heredibus masculis de corpore suo exeuntibus in perpetuum. His testibus, etc. Dat. apud West Rigge die lunæ prox. post fest. Pur. Beatæ Mariæ, a<sup>o</sup> regni regis Ricardi duodecimo.

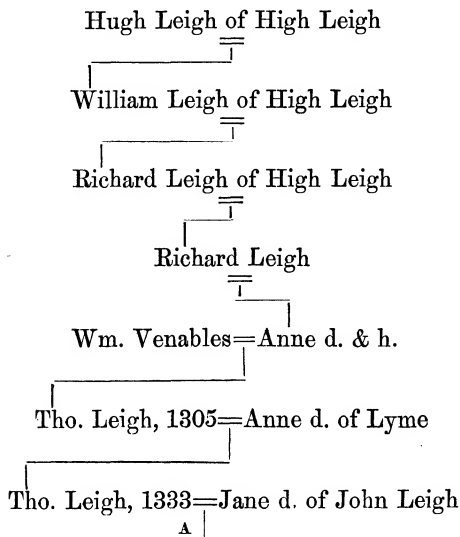


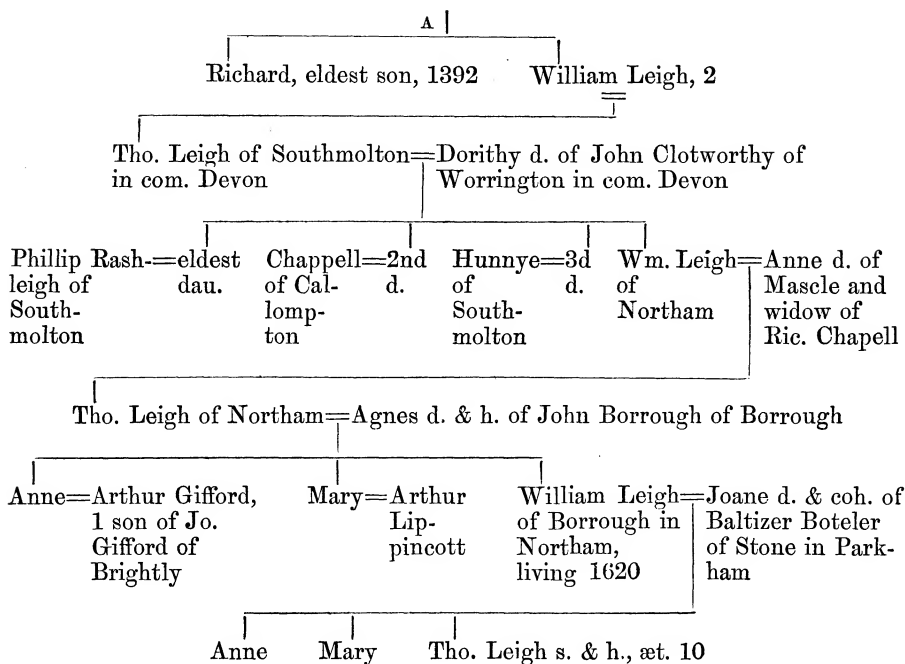




Leigh.

ARMS. *Argent, a lion rampant gules, on a canton sinister azure an escallop or.*

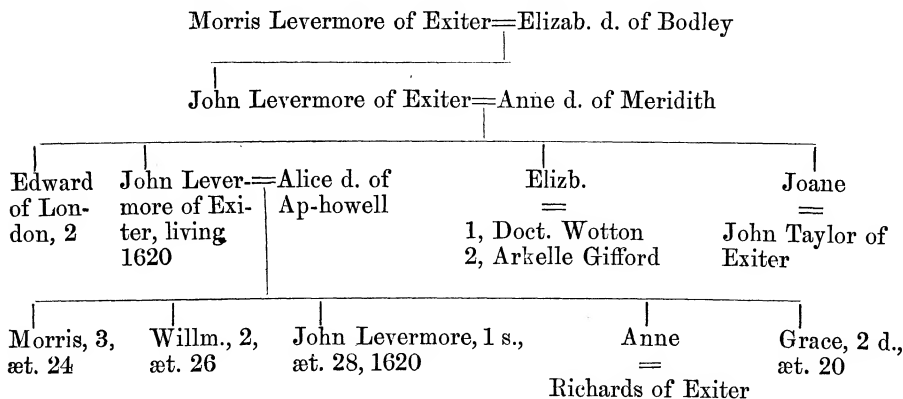




*Entered, not signed.*

## Levermore.

**ARMS.** *Argent, a fess cotised sable between three tufts of grass vert.*



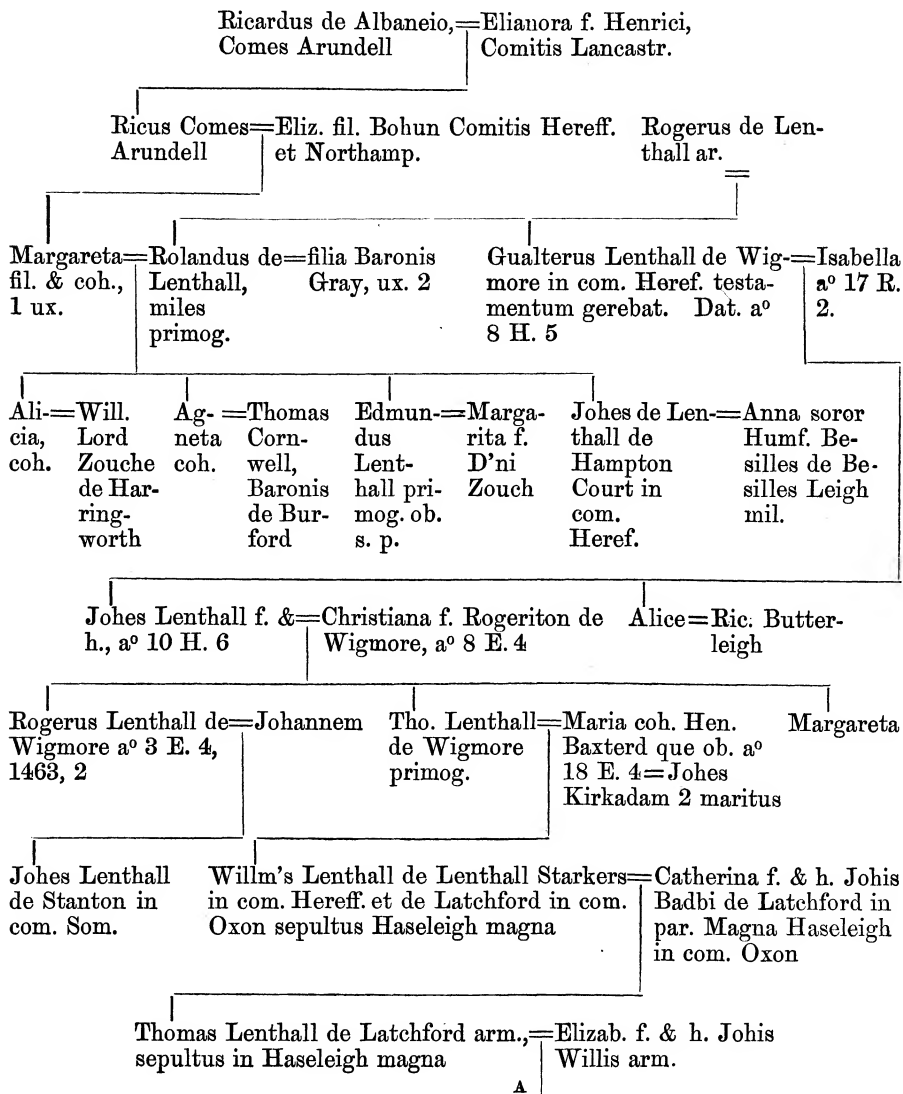
JNO. LEU'MORE.

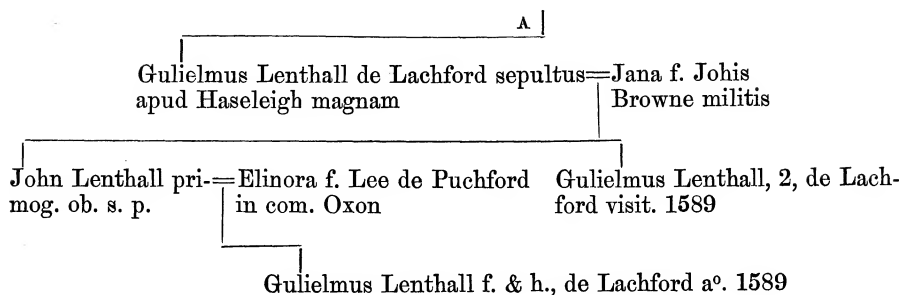
Lenthall.

ARMS. *Sable, five fusils in bend argent.*

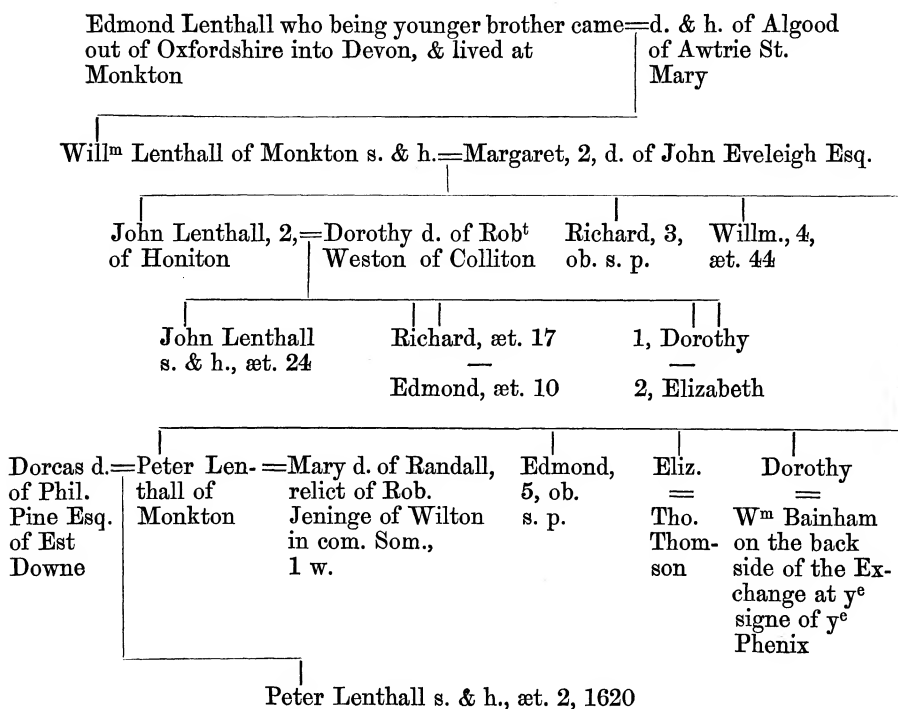
CREST. *A griffin's head erased argent.*

De fine facto manerii de Hampton Court in com. Heref., annis 10-11 Edw. 3.





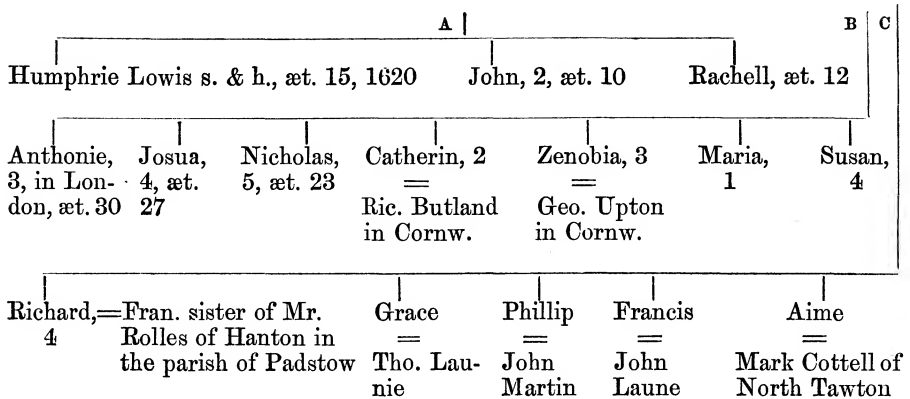
## Lenthall.



PETER LENTHALL.

---





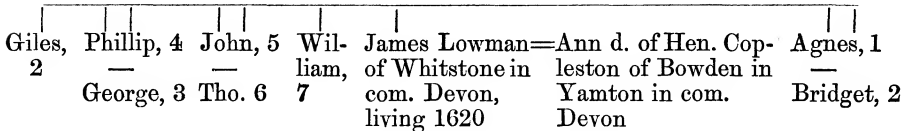
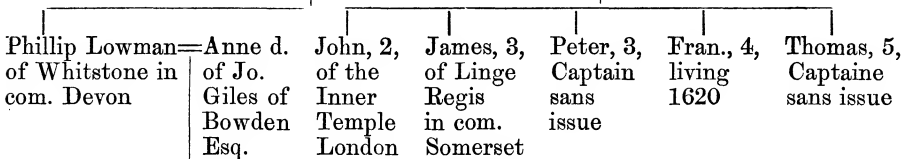
RICH. LOWIS marks.

## Lowman.

ARMS. *Argent, three escutcheons sable, each charged with a dexter gauntlet or, back affrontée.*

CREST. *A lion's gamb erect and erased sable, holding a battle-axe or.*

1, Eliza. d. of Jo. Bustrode = John Lowman of Broke = 2, Alice d. of Collins of  
in com. Oxon Esq. land in com. Devon Awtre in com. Devon



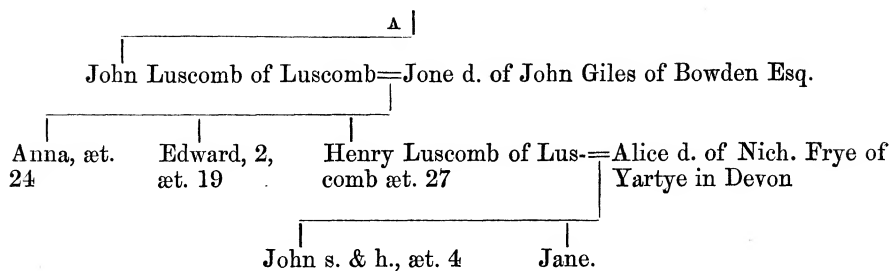
JAMES LOWMAN.

## Luscombe.

John Luscomb of Luscomb in the parish of Ratterie = d. of Steare

Henry Luscomb of Luscomb = Mary d. of John Fortescue of Vallopit

A |



HENRY LUSCOMBE.

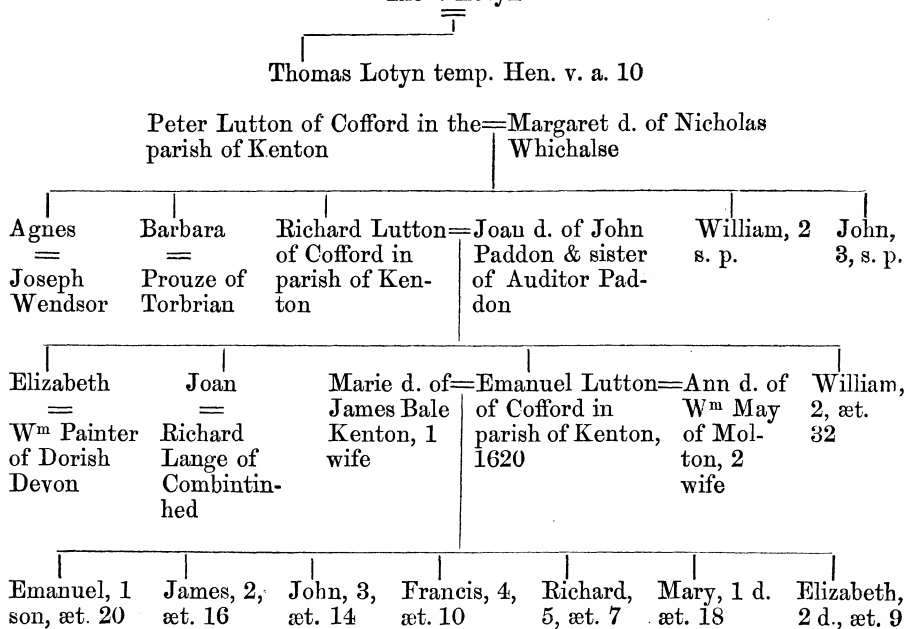
## Lutton.

ARMS. *Vert, a double-headed eagle displayed within an orle of trefoils or.*

Sciant præsentēs et futuri quod ego Ricardus Lotyn dedi concessi et hac præsentī cartā meā confirmavi Thome Lotyn filio meo et heredibus omnia terras et tenementa meā cum pertinentiis in Cofford etc. His testibus Johannis Holecomb, Rogero Moulis, Johanne Moulis, Thome Mason, Johanne Bricknoll et aliis. Datum apud Cofford predictam primo die Augusti anno regni Regis Henrici quinto decimo.

(Seal attached with arms.)

Ric<sup>us</sup>. Lotyn

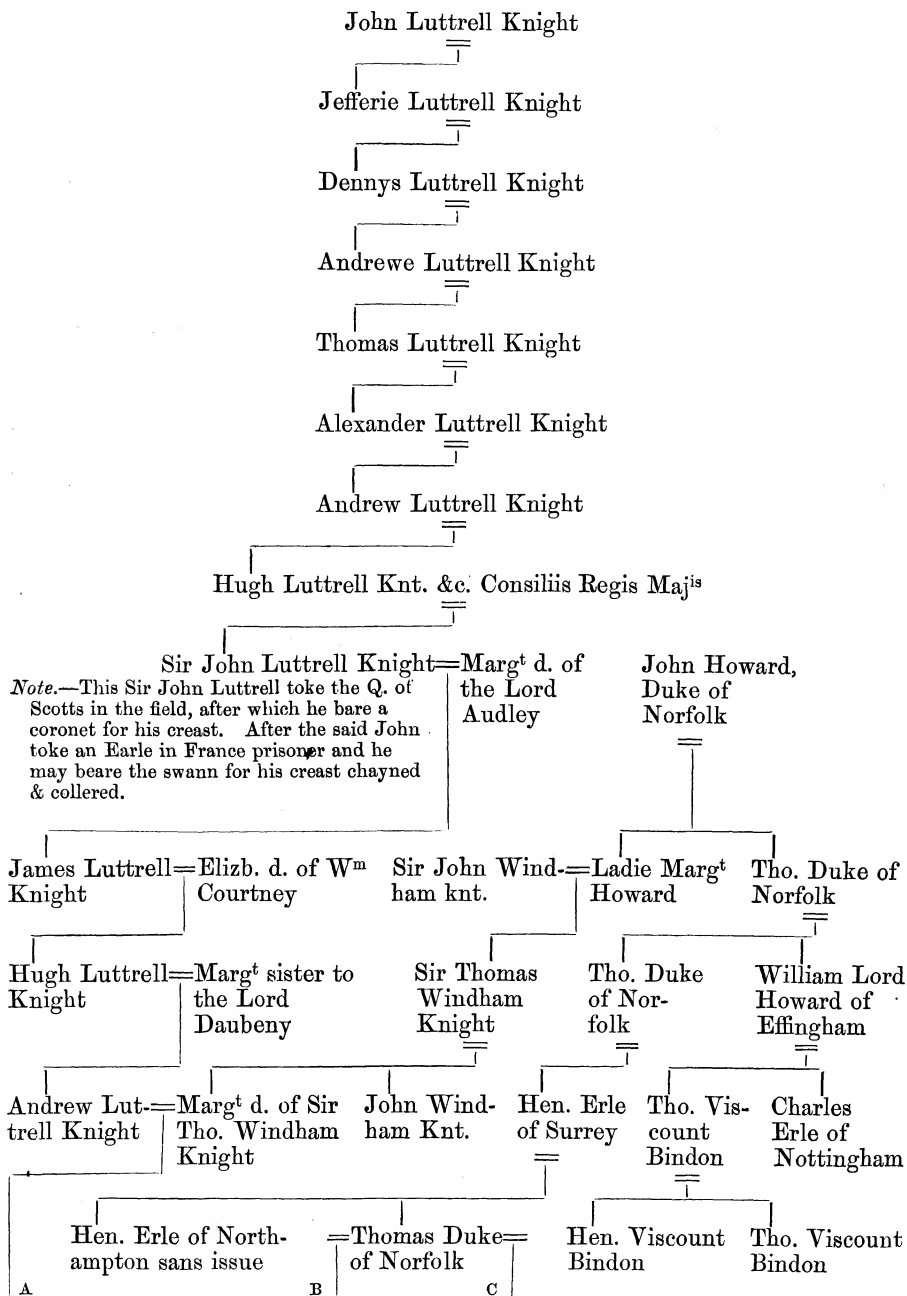


EMANUELL LUTTON.

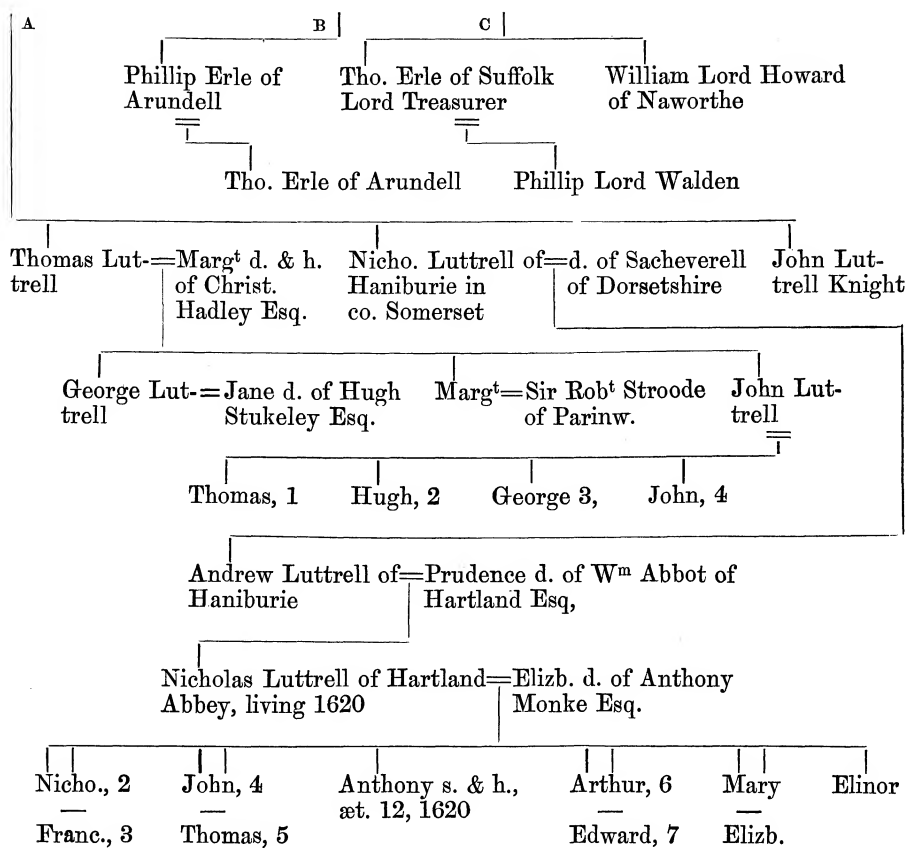
## Luttrell.

ARMS. *Or, a bend between six martlets sable.*

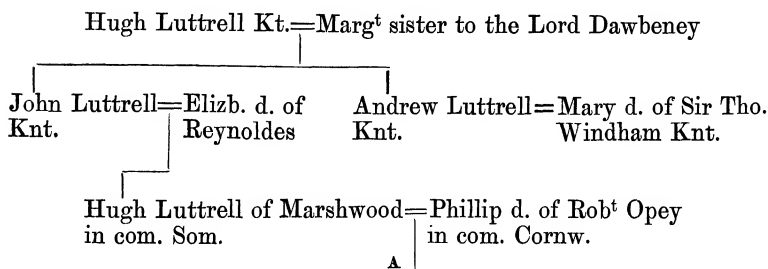
CREST. *A boar passant argent, bristled or, charged on the shoulder with a rose of the second.*

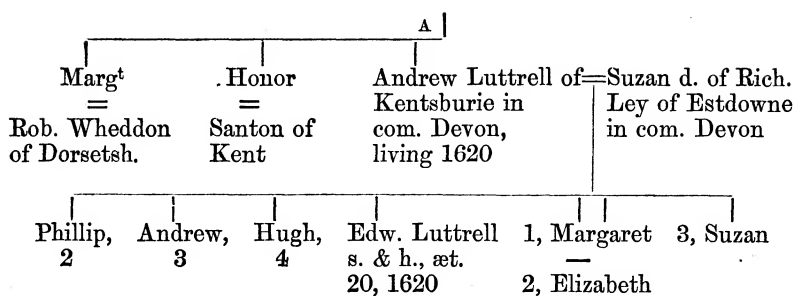






## NICHOLAS LUTTRELL.

**Luttrell.**

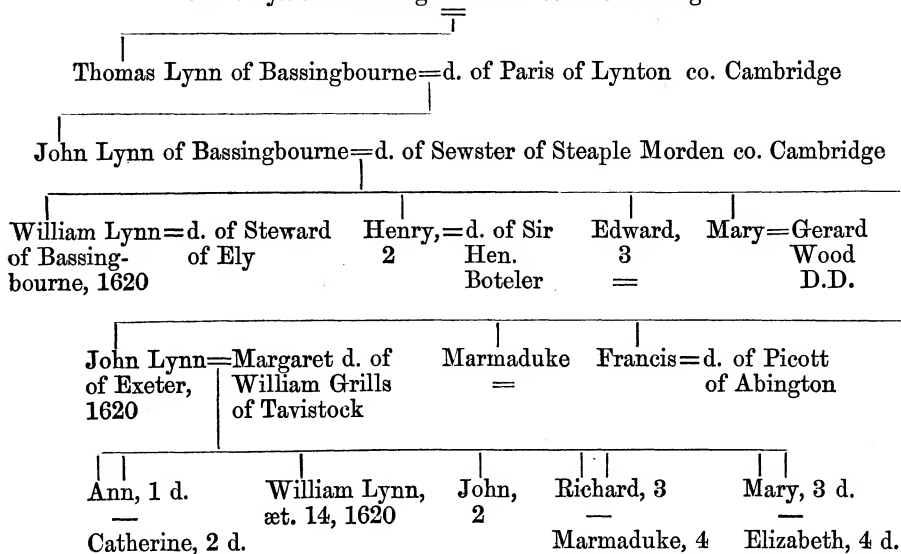


ANDREW LUTTRELL.

## Lynn.

*ARMS. Gules, a demi-lion rampant argent within a bordure sable bazantée.*

John Lynn of Bassingbourne in com. Cambridge



*Entered, not signed.*

## Mace.

ARMS. *Azure, a chevron argent, in chief two mullets or, in base a dexter gauntlet lying fessways of the second, holding a mace erect of the third.*

Will'm Mace, born in Normandy and came into England=d. of . . .  
in the time of Hen. 8 and lived at Chard in Somersetsh.

Roger Mace of Exiter in com. Devon marchant	Mary d. of Willen of Modbury in com. Devon
--	---

Robert of Exiter, 2	Will'm Mace of Exiter= marchant	Johne d. of W <sup>m</sup> Lante of Exiter, marchant
------------------------	------------------------------------	---

WM. MACE.

## Mainwaring.

ARMS. *Argent, two bars gules, within a bordure gobony or and sable.*

CREST. *An ass's head erased, haltered and maned or.*

W<sup>m</sup> Manwaring of Namptwich, 3 son of Randle=d. of Titley of Titley

Geo. Manwaring, 3= 	Julyan d. & h. of Spurway Maior of Exon
------------------------	---

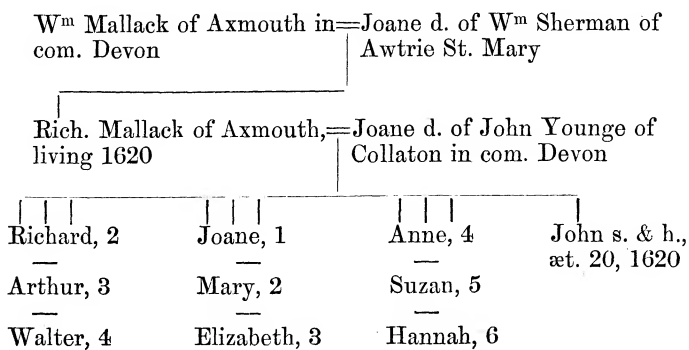
Christ. Manwaring, 6 son, of= Exiter, living 1620	Ann, 2 d., one of the heirs of Martin Trewinnard of Cornwall Esquire
--	---

CHRIS. MAINWARING.

## Mallack.

**ARMS.** *Per chevron engrailed or and sable, on three roundles three fleurs-de-lys, all counterchanged.*

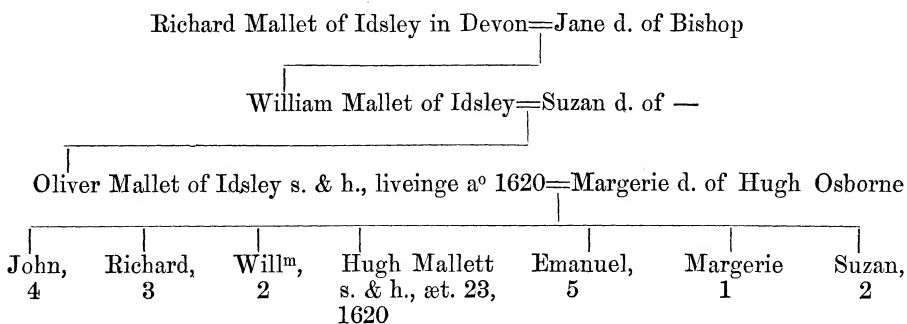
**CREST.** *A cubit arm erect, vested or, thereon two bends wavy sable, in the hand proper a mallet of the first.*



RI. MALLACK.

## Mallett.

**ARMS.** *Azure, three escallops or.*



OLIVER MALLET.

**Manninge.**

W<sup>m</sup> Manninge of Newton Bushell in com. Devon=d. of —

Thomas Manninge of Newton=Marg<sup>t</sup> d. of W. Staplehill  
Abbot in com. Devon of Ashton in com. Devon

Hugh Manninge of Newton Bushell=Eliz. d. of John Hering of  
in com. Devon, living 1620 Cockington in com. Devon

*Entered, not signed.*

**Mapowder.**

ARMS. *Barruly gules and argent, on a chief of the second a greyhound courant sable.*

Rich. Mapowder of Halesworthy=d. of Pollard of Horewood

William,=d. of Skinner  
2 of Colebridge

Thomas Mapowder=Catherin d. & coh. of Cruse of  
of Halesworthy Chimley in com. Devon

Arthur, 2  
=  
Willnot sister of Sir  
Nich. Predieux.

Thomas ob.  
at Cales  
wh. Essex

Tristram=Julian d. of Lawrence  
Mapowder s. Carvanell of Tawnton  
& h. in com. Somerset

John, 2,=d. of Viguers  
æt. 30 of Sutcombe

Narcissus Mapowder=Jane d. of El-  
s. & h., æt. 40 worth of Somerset

Tristram,  
æt. 2

Julian,  
æt. 5

Anthonie Mapowder  
s. & h., æt. 1

Jane,  
æt. 2

Rachel,=Rob<sup>t</sup> Butler,  
1 of Parkham

Grace, 2

Francis, 4,  
æt. 23

Gidian, 3,  
æt. 24

Emanuell

George,=Honor d. of Bowden  
3 of Holesworthy

Honor=Branscomb of  
Mortham

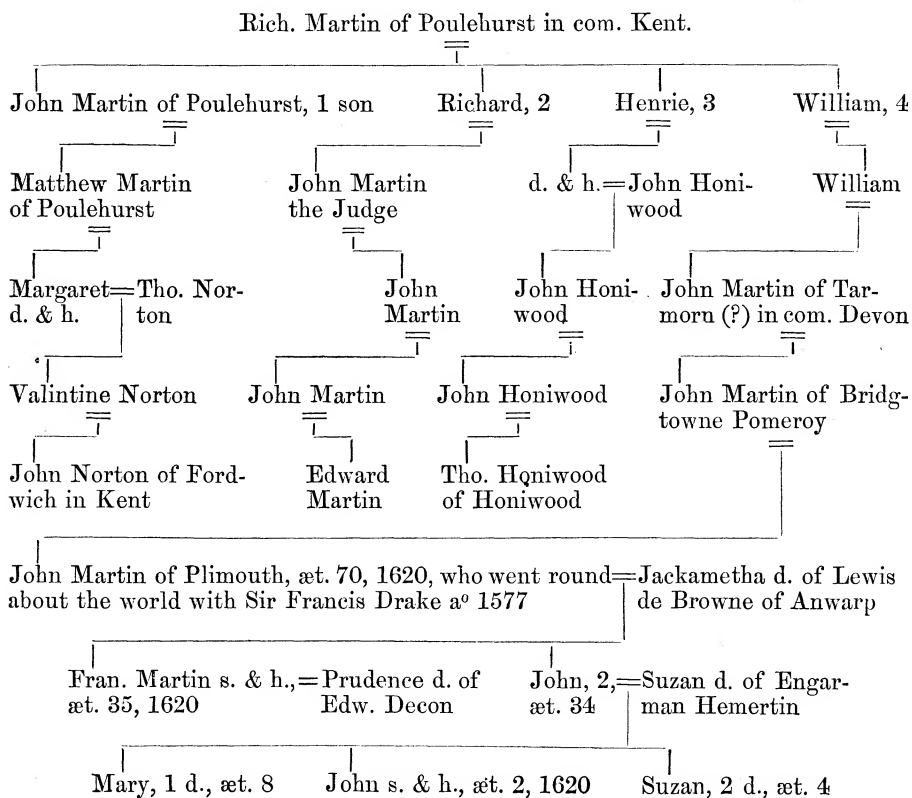
TRISTRAM MAPOWDER.

## Martyn.

ARMS. *Gules, on a chevron or three bloodhounds passant sable.*

CREST. *On a celestial globe, sans frame, an eagle with wings displayed or, ducally gorged of the first.*

Crest confirmed by Gilbert Dethick, Garter, anno 24 Q. Eliz.

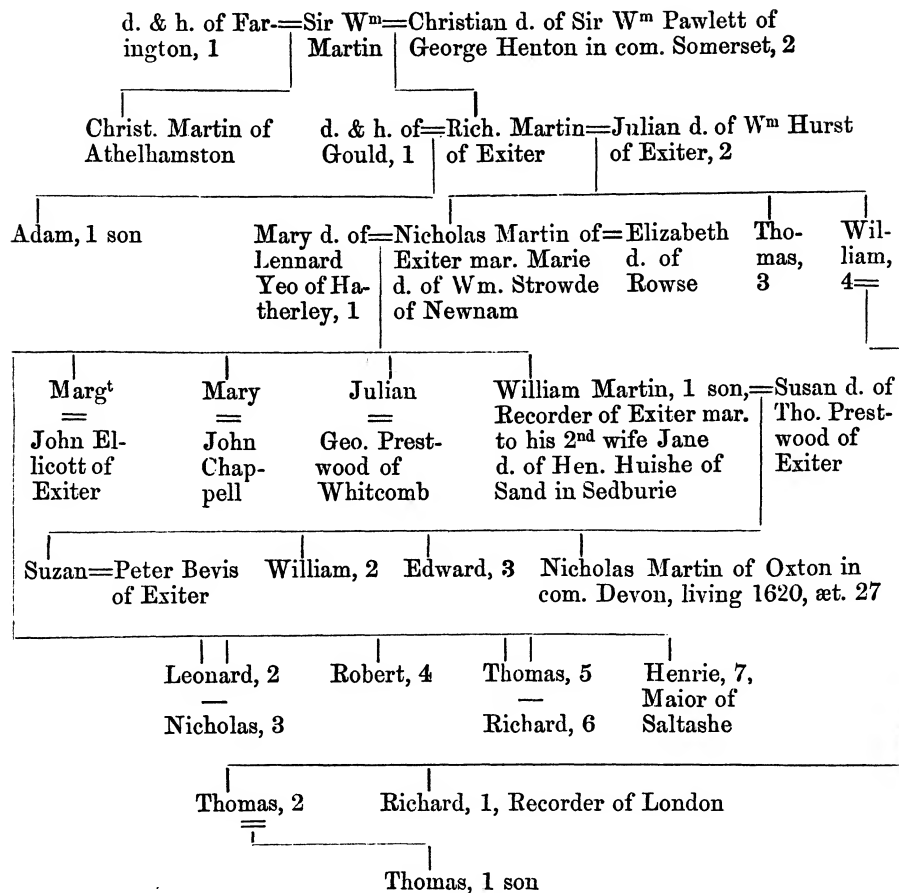


JO. MARTYN.

## Martyn.

ARMS. *Argent, two bars gules, a crescent for difference.*

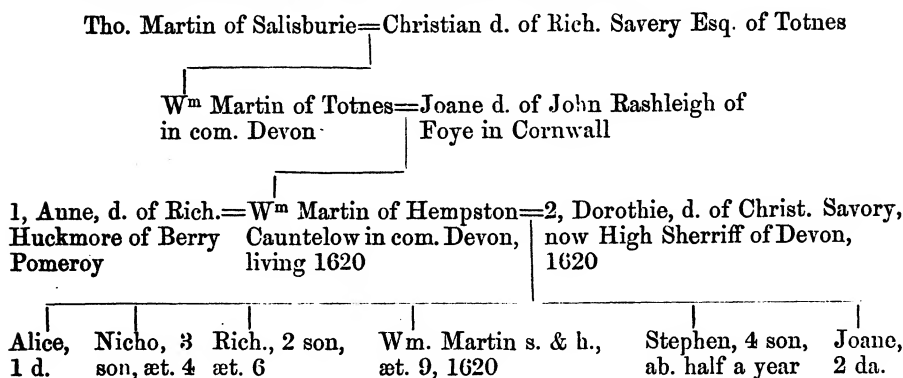
CREST. *An estoile gules.*



NICHOLAS MARTYN.

## Martyn.

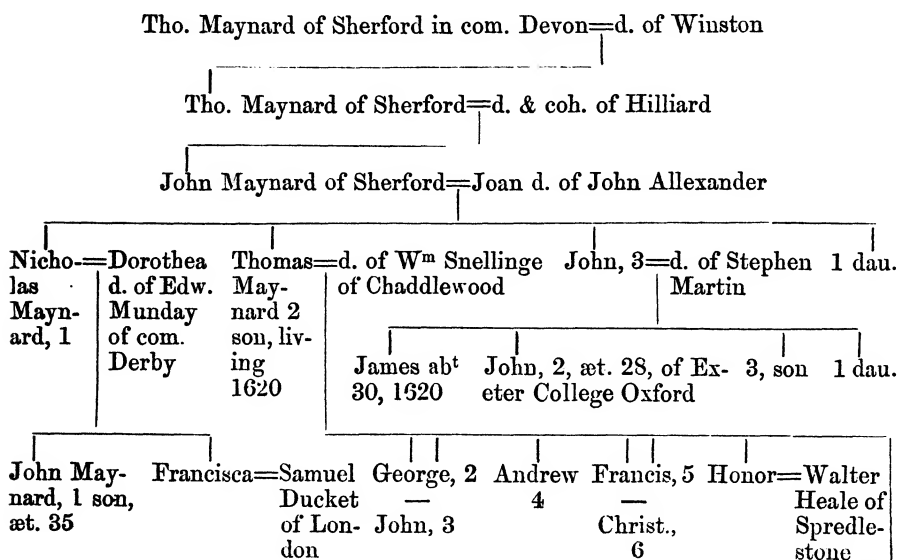
*Note.*—Mr. Martin affirmeth that his ancestors came first out of Wiltshire, and that his kinsman dwells in Bowe Lane at the Black Swann. His name is Rich. Martin



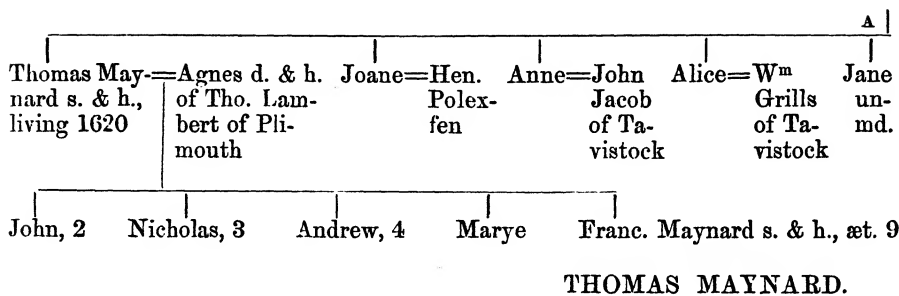
WILLIAM MARTYN.

## Maynard.

*ARMS.* *Argent, three sinister hands coupèd at the wrist gules.*

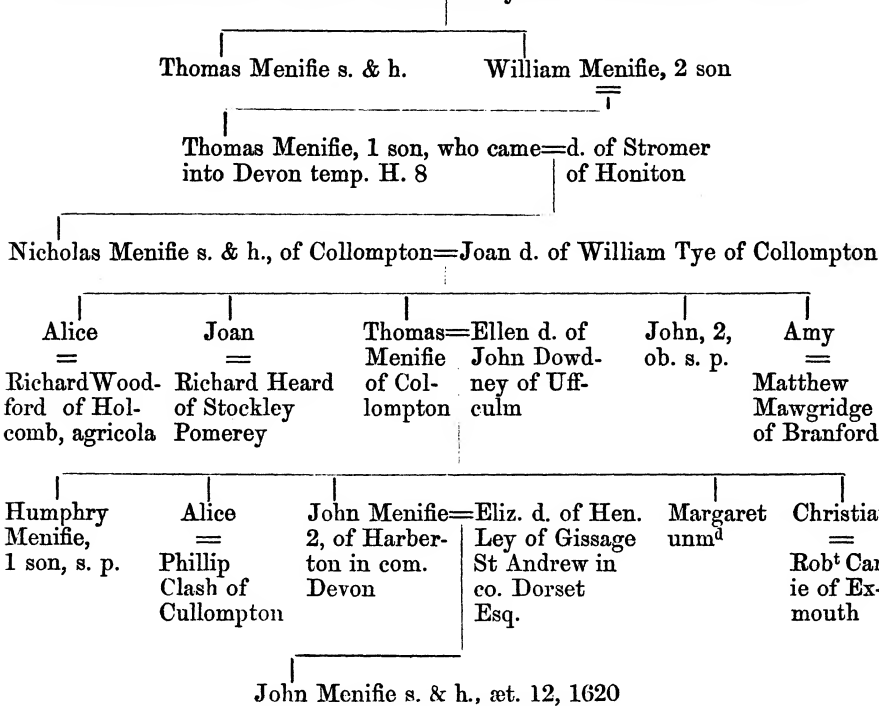






## Menifie.

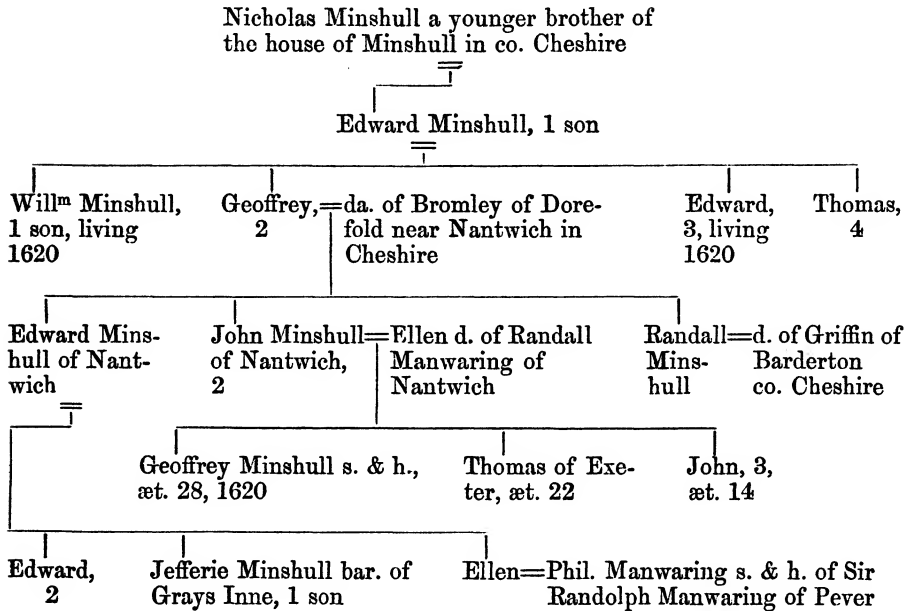
Thomas Menifie of Polehill in Kent=Mary d. & h. of Polehill in Kent.



**JOHN MENIFIE.**

## Minshull.

**ARMS.** *Azure, an estoile of six points between the horns of a crescent argent, in dexter chief point an annulet or.*



THO. MINSHULL.

## Mohun of Tavistock.

**ARMS.** 1. *Or, a cross engrailed sable.* [MOHUN.] 2. *(As crest.)* 3. *Gules, two bends wavy or.* [BREWER.] 4. *Gules, a bend or, over all a fess argent.* 5. *Gules, a griffin segreant or.* [RIVERS.] 6. *Lozengy or and azure.* [FITZ-WILLIAMS.] 7. *Gules, two lions passant guardant or, over all a bend sinister azure.* 8. *Sable, ten bezants, 4, 3, 2, and 1.* [ZOUCHIE.]

**CREST.** *A dexter arm habited with a maunch ermine, holding in the hand proper a fleur-de-lys argent.*

## Mohun.

ARMS. 1. *Or, a cross engrailed sable.* [MOHUN.] 2. *Gules, two bends wavy or.* [BREWER.] 3. *Vair, a chief chequy or and gules.* [FLEMING.] 4. *Per pale or and vert a lion rampant gules.* [MARSHALL, E. OF PEMBROKE.] 5. *Or, three chevrons gules.* [CLARE.] 6. *Sable, three garbs or.* [MAC MORROUGH.] 7. *Gules, three lions in pale passant argent.* [GIFFORD.] 8. *Or, three bezants.* [COURTENAY.] 9. *Or, three bends azure.* [FITZWILLIAMS.] 10. *Or, a lion rampant azure.* [REDVERS.] 11. *Azure, a bend or, and over all a label of three points gules.* [CARMINOW.] 12. *Azure, three horses' heads coupéd or, bridled argent.* [HORSEY.] 13. *Azure, a chevron between three cross crosslets fitchée, and within a bordure engrailed or.* 14. *Bendy wavy or and gules, over all a saltire or.*

CREST. *As before*

William Mohun, called Sapell, Erle of Somerset, made by the Conqueror

William Mohun 2 Erle of Salisburie after the Conquest

William Mohun founder of the Abbey of Binton temp. Hen. 1

Walter Mohun *als.* Meschines Baron of Dunster=Alice d. & h. of W<sup>m</sup> Brewer

Isabell d. & h. of W<sup>m</sup>=Reignold Mohun Baron of Dunster=Havis d. of John  
Ferrers, 2 w. ster & Erle of Somerset Fitz Jefferie, 1 w.

John Mohun son of Reinold Baron of Dunster=Jone d. of W<sup>m</sup> Erle Ferrers

John Mohun Ba- =Ellianor d. of W<sup>m</sup>=Sir W<sup>m</sup> Martin  
ron of Dunster Fitz Pierse Kt., 2<sup>nd</sup> husb.

\* This John Mohun lieth buried in the Greyfriars in York, 1322, & was the last Lord Mohun. He was the first also that relinquished his armes.

\* John Mohun Baron=Anne d. of Paine  
of Dunster Tiptoft

Thomas,  
ob. s. p.

Lawrence Mohun younger  
b. to John Baron Dunster

Patrick

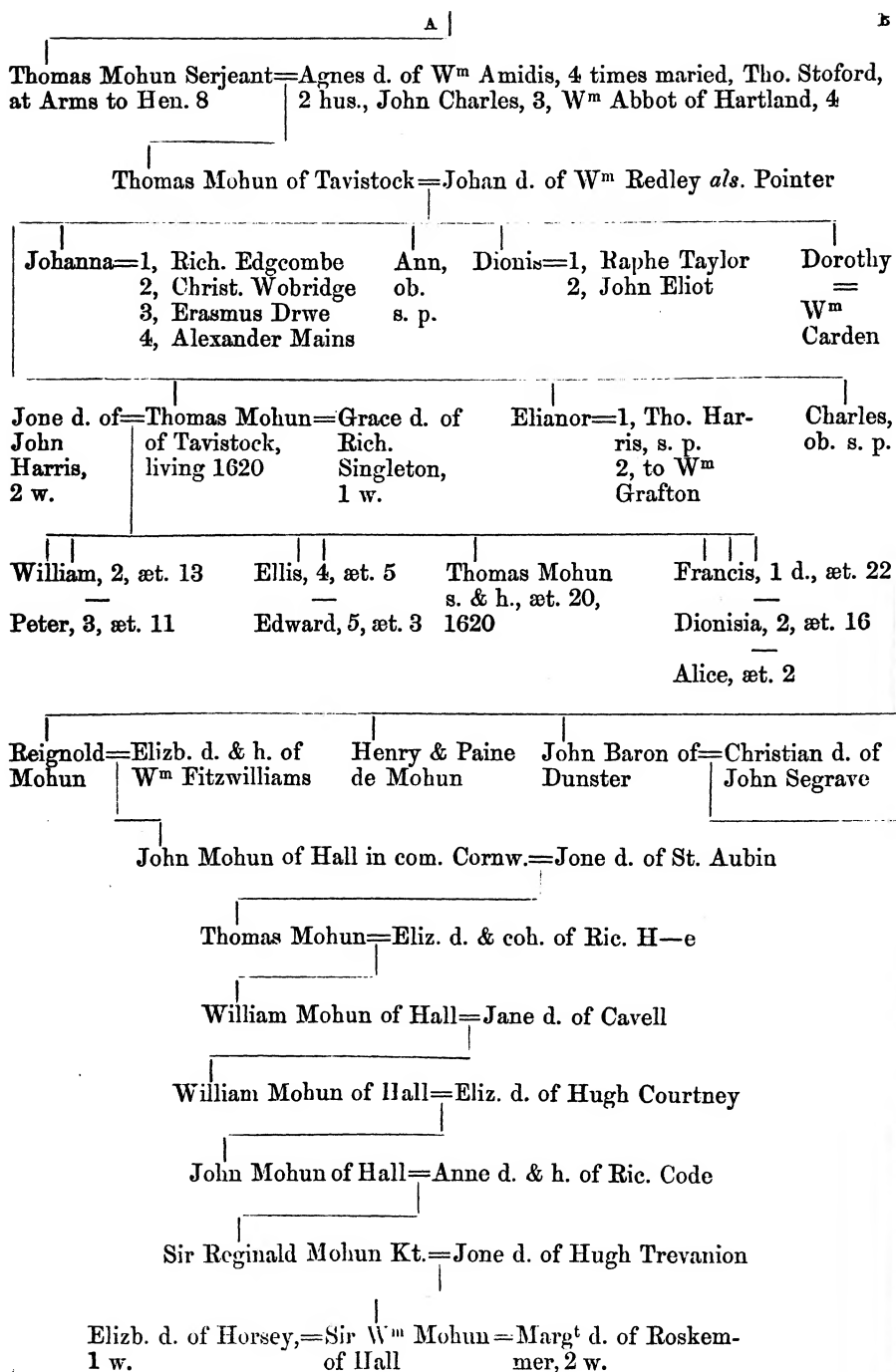
Robert=Elizab.  
Rogers

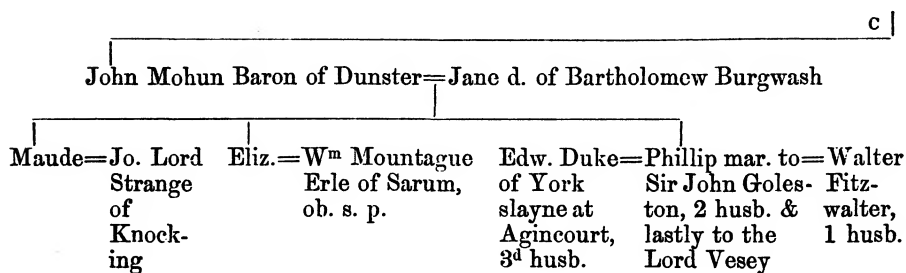
Elianor

Thomas Mohun of Tavistock

Thomas Mohun

A

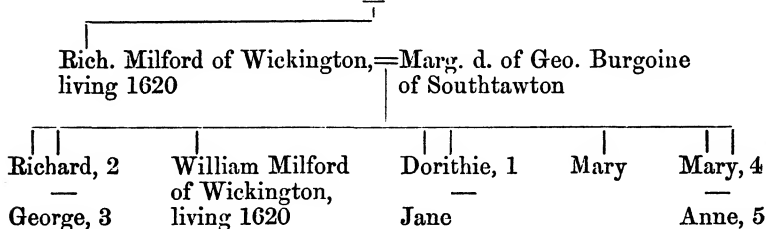




*Entered, not signed.*

## Mylford.

Geo. Milford of Wickington in com. Devon

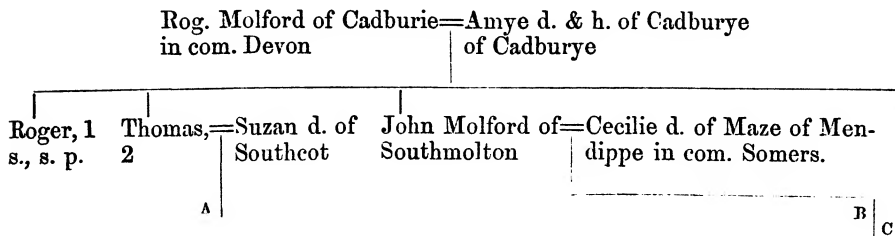


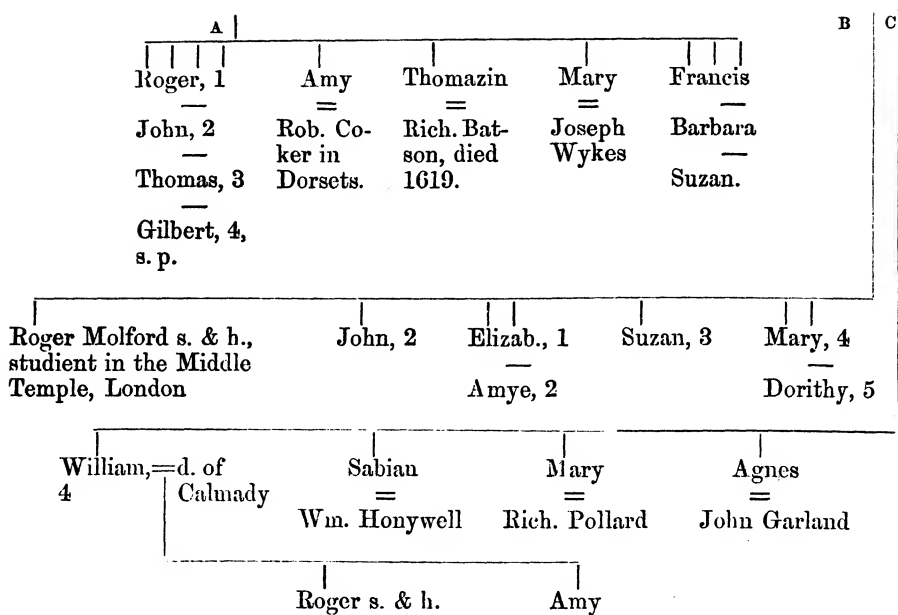
WILLM. MYLFORD.

## Molford.

**ARMS.** *Sable, a fess ermine between three swans argent.*

**CREST.** *Out of a ducal coronet or a demi-swan with wings expanded argent, beaked gules.*





ROGER MOLFORD.

## Monk.

Fait averment Thomas de Merton, chevalier et seigneur de Merton, dona certas terras et tenementa en Southcomb a un Thoma le Moyne, son Godson, fitz Hugh le Moyne de Powdridge, en fee simple, le quel Thoma le Moyne fust seisi en un fee de mesme de un Walter Pinke.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Rogerus, filius Ricardi de Bocumb, dedi, concessi, Petro filio Willelmi le Moygne, etc. His testibus Ricardo, filio Willelmi, Randulpho Parfoye de Bodyford et aliis.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Willelmus Trenchard dedi, concessi, et presenti carta mea confirmavi Willelmo le Moyne in liberum maritagium cum Alicia filia mea totam terram meam cum pertinentiis in Alfington et Exminster, etc. Dat. apud Powdridg die lune in festo anno regni regis Edwardi filii regis Edwardi tercio.

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Rogerus, filius Ricardi de Bocumbe, dedi et concessi filio Petro le Moyne, etc. His testibus, etc. (sans date).

Pateat universis et presentibus quod ego Willelmus le Moygne dedi omnia bona mea mobilia tam intra domos quam extra Willelmo filio meo, etc. In cujus rei testimonium presentes litere sigillum meum apposui. Dat. apud Poderigge die Sabbati proximo post festum Sancti Thomæ Apostoli, anno regni regis Edwardi tertii a conquestu decimo.

(Seal attached,—a chevron between three lions' heads erased.)

Willelmus le Moygne, Rogero Marcis, Roberto Donastes, Johanni Dowstewbe, et Willelmo Reu tenentibus meis salutem. Quia concessi homagia et servicia vestra que mihi de terris et tenementis vestris in manerio de Mowsland facere

debetis Willelmo filio meo hac carta sibi confecta, et prout vobis mando quod eidem Willelmo filio meo de homagiis et serviciis vestris predictus, etc. Dat. apud Powdrigg die Sabbati proximo ante festum Sancti Thomæ Apostoli, anno regni regis E. 3 a conquestu decimo.

(Same seal attached.)

Sciant præsentis et futuri quod ego Willelmus le Moygne dedi, concessi, et hac præsentis carta mea confirmavi Willelmo Att Woode totum burgagium meum cum pertinentiis in Biddeford quod habui ex donatione Willelmi Harward. His testibus, Ricardo le Donne, Johanne Att Apb., Waltero Att Knolle, Rogero Peake, etc. Dat. apud Biddeford die lunæ proximo post festum Sanctæ Catherinæ virginis, anno regni regis Edwardi filii regis Edwardi duodecimo.

(Same seal attached.)

Sciant præsentis et futuri quod ego Willelmus le Moygne dedi, concessi, et hac præsentis carta mea confirmavi Henrico de Lapperlode totam terram meam de Rafford cum pertinentiis. Dat. apud Rifford die Sabbati proximo post festum Sancti Pancrasii anno regni regis Edwardi filii Edwardi decimo nono.

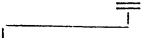

(Same seal attached.)

Sciant præsentis et futuri quod ego Willelmus le Moygne dedi, concessi, et hac præsentis carta mea confirmavi Willelmo filio meo duo messuagia, unum molen-dinum, omnes terras et moras meas et prata mea cum eorum pertinentiis, etc. His testibus, Johanne Golston, Radulpho de Speccot, Ricardo de Collegh, Roberto Edonasses et aliis. Dat. apud Powderidge die Sabbati proximo ante festum Sancti Thomæ Apostoli, anno regni regis Edwardi tercii a conquestu decimo.

(Same seal attached.)

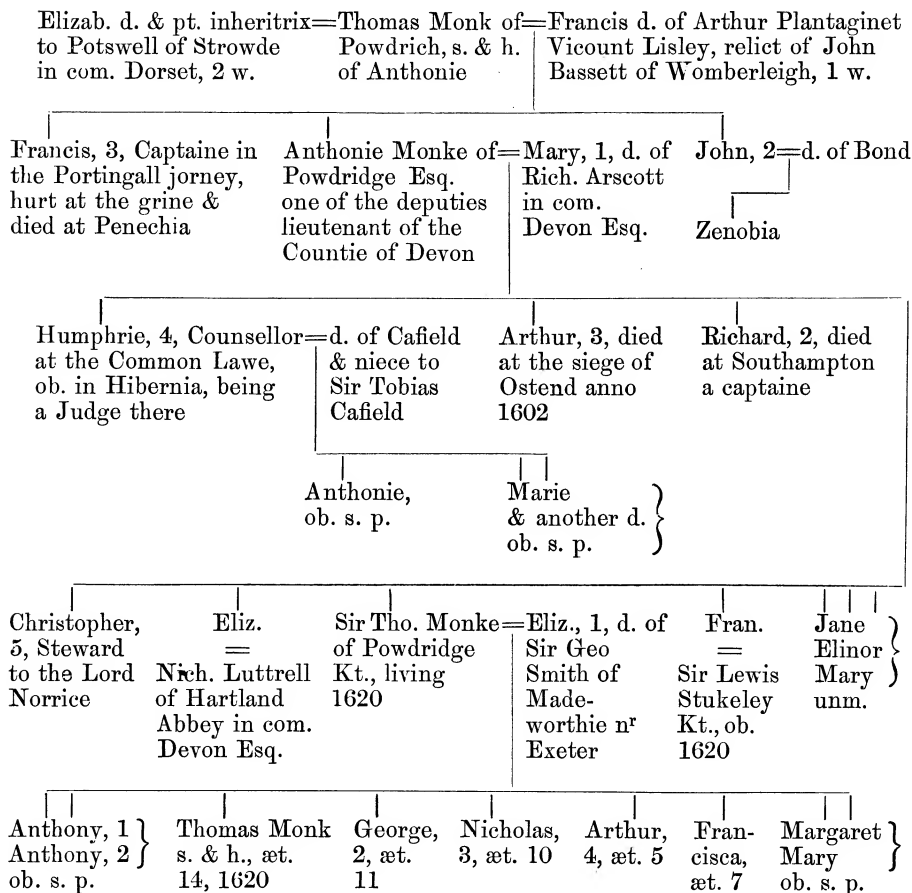
## Monk.

- ARMS. 1. *Gules, a chevron between three lions' heads erased argent.* [MONK.] 2. *Argent, a wyvern sable.* [TILLEY.] 3. *Sable, six escallops or.* [ESTCOTE.] 4. *Sable, a fess indented, and in chief two eagles displayed or.* [RYSHFORD.] 5. *Per pale argent and azure, in the first two pales sable.* [TRENCHARD.] 6. *Gules, two wings conjoined in lure ermine.* [REIGNEY.] 7. *Argent, a chevron sable charged with three crosses fitchée of the first between three bugle-horns of the same.* [CREWKERNE.] 8. *Gules, a cross flory or with five pellets.* [LATIMER.] 9. *Gules, a fret argent.* [STANTON.] 10. *Argent, a trivet sable.* [TREVETT.] 11. *Gules, on a fess azure between three crosses fitchée argent a lion passant of the last.* [GRAUNT.] 12. *Argent, a fess, and in chief two mullets sable.* [VANTORT.] 13. *Argent, two chevrons sable.* [ESSE.] 14. *Sable, a chevron between three hands argent.* [STEVENTON.] 15. *Gules, billetée or, a saltire vair.* [CHAMPERNOWNE.] 16. *Argent, three bends gules and a bordure sable bezantée.* [VALLETORT.] 17. *Argent, a lion rampant gules within a bordure sable bezantée.* [CORNWALL.] 18. *Argent, three talbots passant azure.* [HAMLEY.] 19. *Argent, a chevron between three talbots passant sable.* [TALBOT.] 20. *Argent, a chevron between three bulls' heads cabossed sable.* [WOOD.] 21. *Sable, a chevron between three bulls' heads cabossed argent.* [BULKELEY.]

Willm. le Moyne  
  
 Hugh le Moyne de Powdridge  






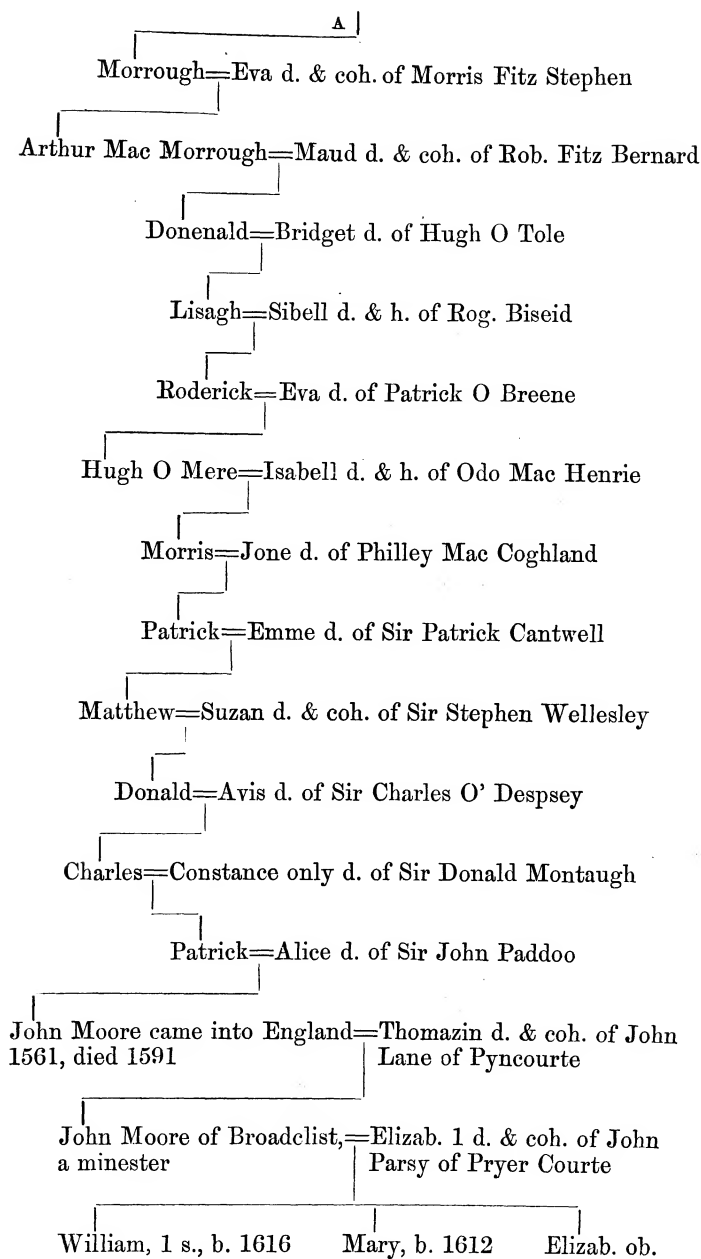
*Entered, not signed.*

## More.

ARMS. 1. *Sable, three garbs argent, two and one within a bordure gobony or and gules.* [MOORE.] 2. *Argent, a fess wavy cotised gules.* [WATERFORD.] 3. *Per pale ermine and gules, a saltire counterchanged.* [FITZ STEPHEN.] 4. *Vair, and on a chief gules, two mullets or.* [FITZ BERNARD.] 5. *Gyronny ermine and sable.* [BISEID.] 6. *Gules, a chief or.* [FITZ HENRY.] 7. *Gules, a cross argent between four plates.* [WELLESLEY.] 8. *Or, two bars and a chief indented gules.* [MONTAGH.] 9. *Per pale gules and azure, three saltires counterchanged.* [LANE.]

CREST. *A demi-lion rampant guardant azure, holding between his feet a garb vert, banded gules.*

Donelald s. of Dermot=Mabell d. & h. of Reginald  
Mac Morrough de Waterford



JOHN MORE.

**Moore.**

ARMS. *Argent, a chevron between three moorcocks sable, crested gules.*

Sciant præsentēs et futuri quod ego Margerie att Moore in pura viduitate mea dedi, concessi, et hac præsentī carta mea confirmavi &c. dat. apud Blackbourne die dominica post festum Scti Lucæ evangelistæ anno regni Regis H. 4 tercio.

Omnibus Xti fidelibus &c. Robertus Wolf vecarius de Broadwoodwiger, dat. remittit, relaxat John More de St. Colis More in Com. Devon gent. Dat. a<sup>o</sup> regni Regis H. 7. 7.

Robtus More of Moore at Moore in com. Devon=Jane d. of . . . Carew

John Moore s. = d. of Kelly & h., ob. in vita patris	John, 2, ob. s. p.	Rob'tus, 3 =	Johanna d. of John Elford of Shipstor gent.	George, 4 =
John Moore s. & h.	Nicholas, 2, æt. 32 =	Cicillia d. & coh. of Francis Moore of Crock in com. Monmth. Esq.	John Moore = Gertrude d. & h. of s. & h. Esq., Jacob Courtney of æt. 38 Upcott Aven, in com. Devon	
Robert, 3, ob. s. p.	William, 4 =	Francisca d. of Tho. Mohun of Tavistock gent.	George, 5, of Lincoln's Inn	Mary, 1 = Matthew Edg- combe of Tavistock
Suzan, 2, ob. inf.	Grace, 3 =	Elizabeth, 4 =	Anne, 5 =	Alice, 6 =
	Rich. Atwill of Sampford Spiney gent.	John Rowe of Tavistock gent.	John Brendon of Wescott in com. Cornw. gent.	Anthony Morin of Merton gent.

JOHN MOORE.

NICHO. MOORE.

**Moring.**

ARMS. *Argent, six martlets sable, 3, 2, and 1.*

Sciant præsentēs et futuri quod ego Thomas de la More dedi, concessi, et hac præsentī carta confirmavi Thomæ filio Willelmi Bechardon consanguineo meo totam terram meam etc. Dat. apud la More die Veneris proximo post festum Sanctæ Agathæ virginis anno regni regis Edvardi filio regis Edvardi duodecimo.

Sciant præsentēs et futuri quod ego Willelmus de Albemar dedi, concessi, et hac præsentī carta mea confirmavi pro me et heredibus meis Rogero de la More et heredibus suis, et assignavi illum furlingum terræ qui prius de Ricardo de Blakeford et Blance uxore ejus tenuit in manerio de Whitchurch etc. (sans date). Thomas de la More heredibus suis et assignatis in perpetuum totam terram meam

de la More dat. die Sancti Mathæi Apostoli, anno regni regis Edvardi tricesimo tertio.

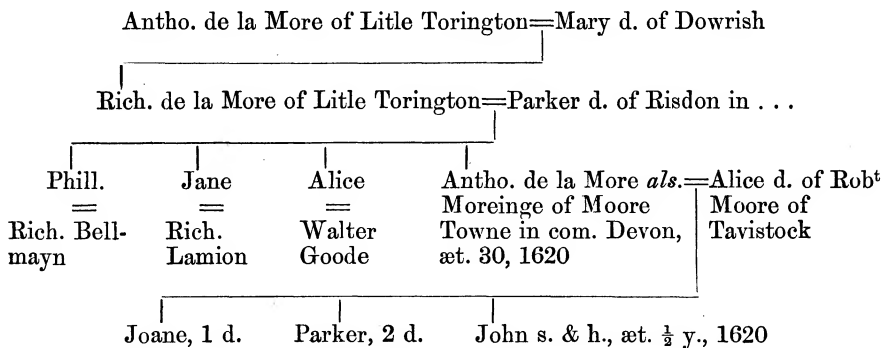
Sciant præsentēs et futuri quod ego Johannes Davi dedi, concessi, et omnino quietum clamavi pro me, heredibus meis, assignatis, Thomæ de la More heredibus suis et assignatis in perpetuum totam terram meam de la More (sans date).

Sciant præsentēs et futuri quod ego Johannes at More senior dedi, concessi, et hac præsentī carta mea confirmavi Johanni at More, filio meo, omnia messuagia, terras tenementa mea in More, Smythes, Walles, et Norther parkes in Whitchurch etc. Dat. apud More die Dominica proxima ante festum Sancti Gregorii papæ anno regni regis H. 5 8.

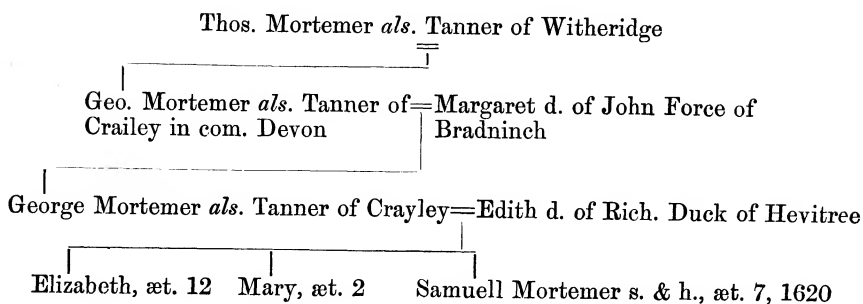
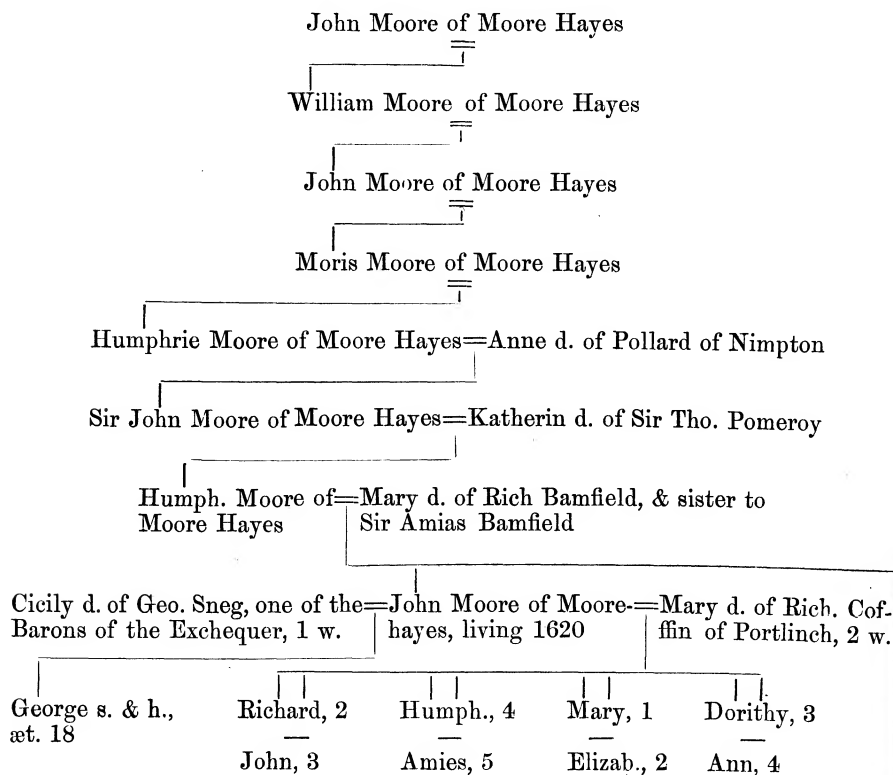
Noverint universi per præsentēs quod ego Johannes de la More remisisse, relaxasse, et omnino pro me et heredibus meis et executoribus meis et assignatis in perpetuum quietum clamasse Johanni More juniore totum jus et clameum meum quod habeo, vel habui, vel aliquo modo habere potero in omnibus illis messuagiis, terris et tenementis meis cum suis pertinentiis in Whitchurch et Hardwicke quæ nuper habui ex dono et feoffamento dicti Johannis Moor conjunctim cum Ricardo Dowsell, Phillip Denowe, Rogero Coke, Ricardo Jull etc. Dat. in festo Sancti Augustini anno regni regis H. 6 post conquestum decimo.

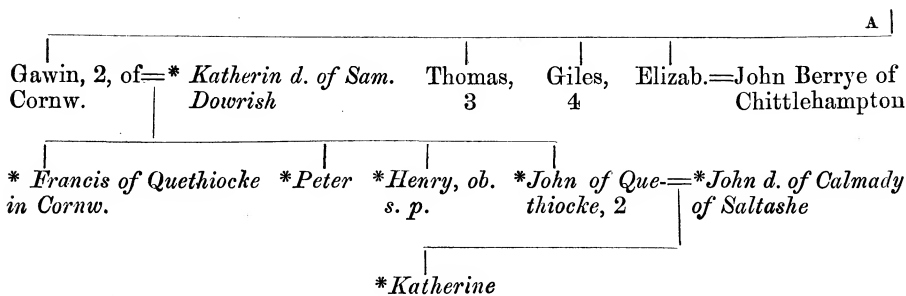
Sciant præsentēs et futuri quod ego Walterus at More dedi, concessi, et hac præsentī carta mea confirmavi Johanni at More filio et heredi meo omnia messuagia, terras, tenementa, redditus, reversiones et servitia mea cum omnibus suis pertinentiis in Nethermore als. dicto Little Ash in Whitchurch etc. Dat. vicesimo die Martii anno regni regis Henrici 7 vicesimo.

Inquisitio apud Exon. 2 Octob. tricesimo quinto H. 8 post mortem Walteri Moring Generosi per sacramentum, qui dicunt quod dictus Walterus obiit seisitus de —, et in duobus messuagiis, centum acris terræ, quadraginta acris pasture, viginti acris prati, ducentis acris jamnarie et bruerie cum pertinentiis in More et Nethermore quæ tenentur de Thoma Tremaine Armigero in Whitchurch.



ANTHONY MORING.

**Mortymmer *als.* Tanner.**GEORGE MORTYMER *als.* TANNER.**More.**ARMS. *Ermine, on a chevron azure three cinquefoils or.*CREST. *An arm embowed proper holding in the hand a sword proper hilted or.*



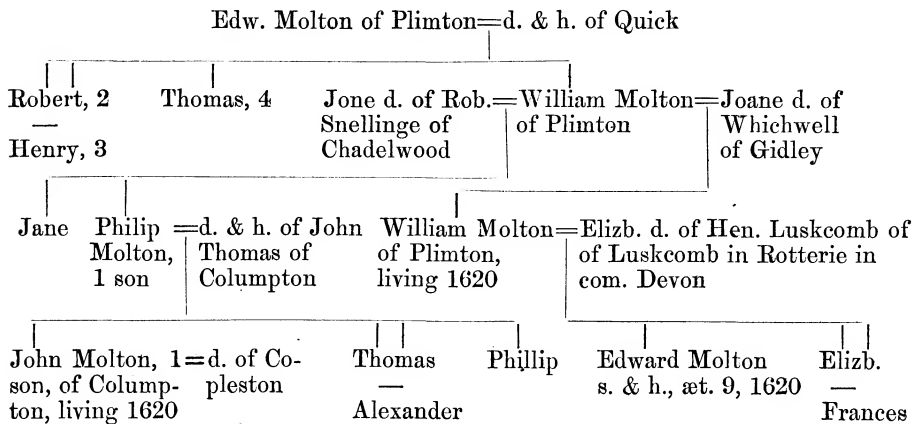
JOHN MORE.

\* Added by Hen. Parker.

## Moulton.

ARMS. 1. *Per pale argent and ermine, three bars gules.* [MOULTON.] 2. *Azure, a bend wavy between two moles argent.* [QUICK.]

CREST. *A cubit arm erected vested gules, cuff ermine, holding in the hand a chaplet of roses of the first leaved vert.*

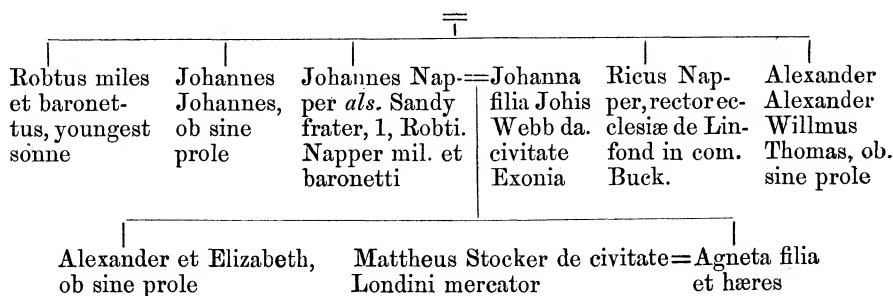


WILLM. MOULTON.

## Napper.

ARMS. *Argent, a saltire engrailed between four cinquefoils gules.*

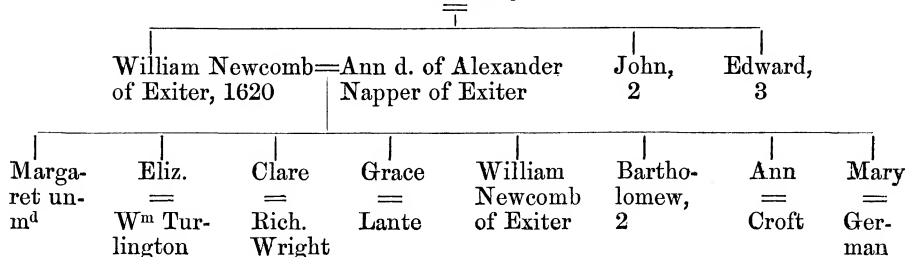
CREST. *A demi-antelope salient or, attired azure.*



JOHN NAPPER *als.* SANDY.

## Newcomb.

William Newcomb of Drewsteynton in com. Devon



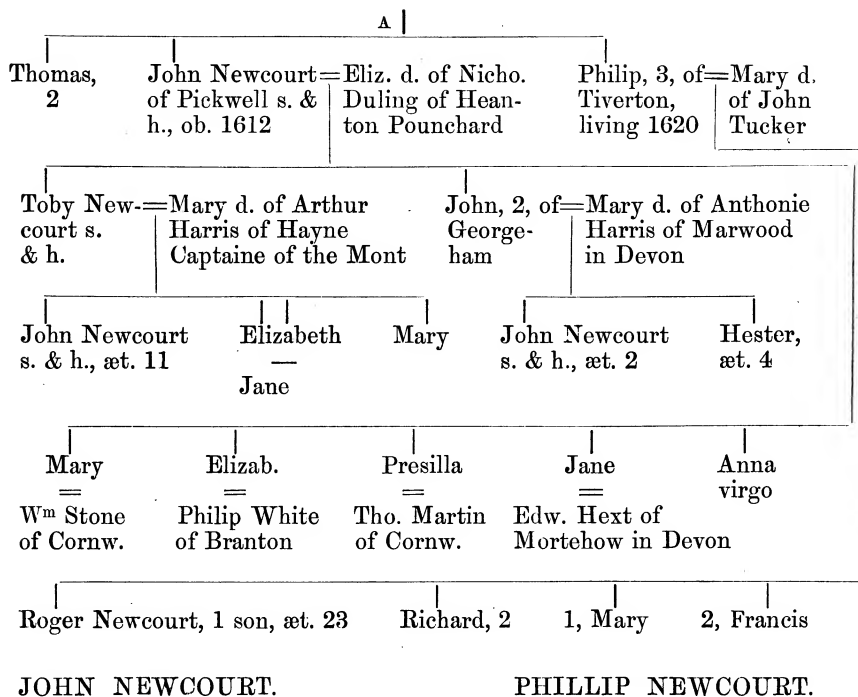
WM. NEWCOMB.

## Newcourt.

ARMS. *Sable, a bend ermine between two double-headed eagles displayed or, quartering, sable, a chevron between three arrows, points downwards, argent.* [FLOYER.]

CREST. *A demi-griffin gules guttée d'or, baked of the last.*

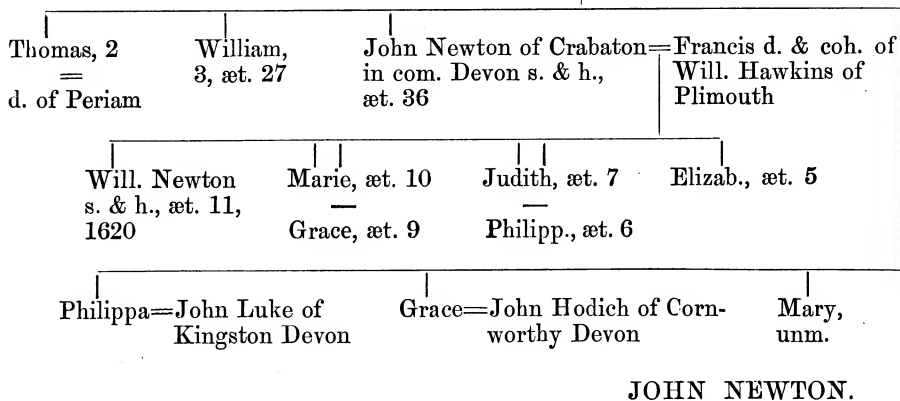
John Newcourt of Pick- = Marie d. of Tho. Parker  
well in com. Devon | of North Moulton



## Newton.

*Note.*—Vert, two bowes in saltire argent, the coat to be seen in the Temple Hall.

W<sup>m</sup> Newton who came out of Somersetsh.=Grace d. of Philip  
& dwelt at Crabyton in Devon      Sture of Bradley





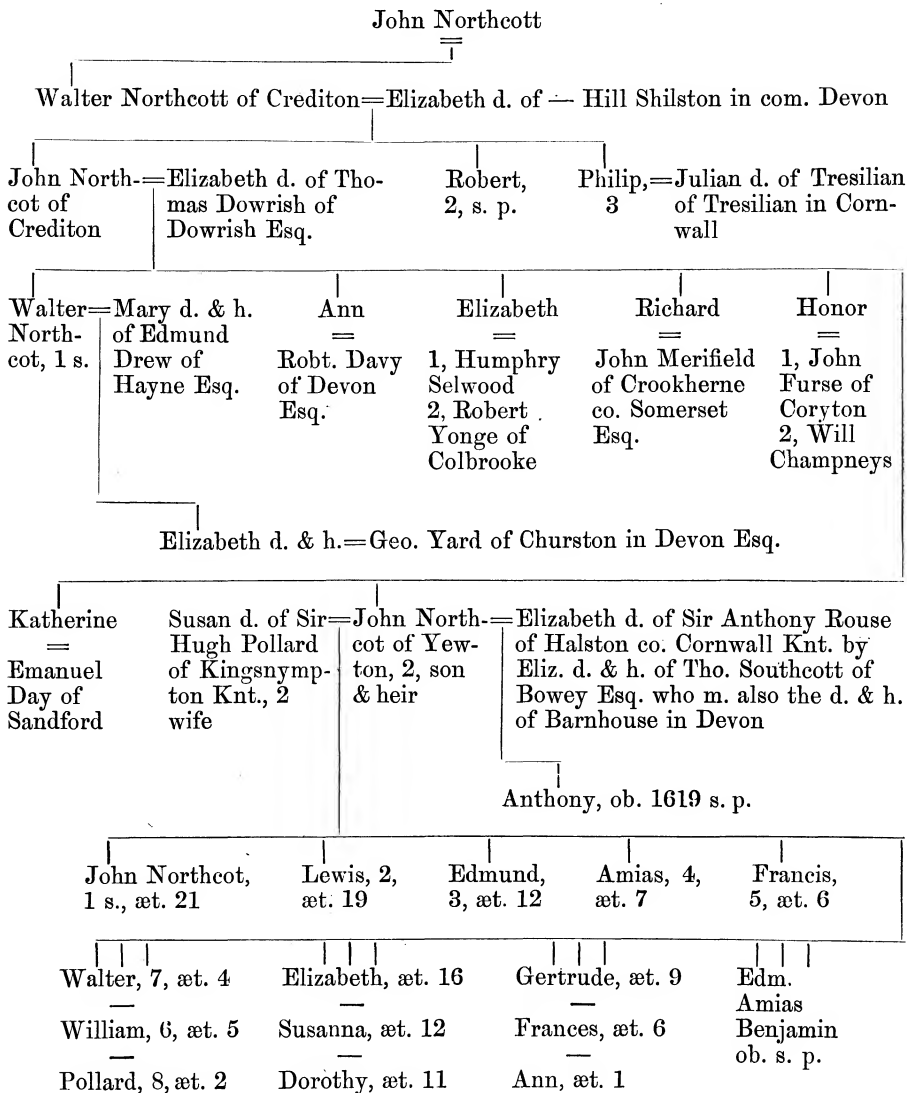
## Northcot.

ARMS. *Or, a pale bendy of six argent and sable.*

CREST. *A demi-unicorn rampant erased argent, armed and maned or.* 1571.

ARMS. *Three cross crosslets in bend sable.*

CREST. *On a chapeau gules turned up ermine a buck statant argent.* 1570.



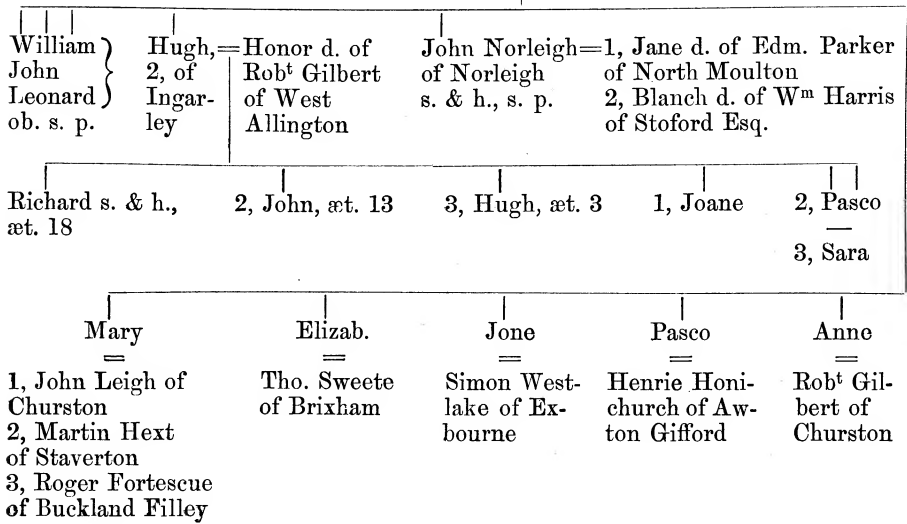
JO. NORTHCOT.

Northleigh.

ARMS. *Argent, a chevron sable between three roses gules.*

*Note.*—*Argent, a chevron sable between three roses gules.*

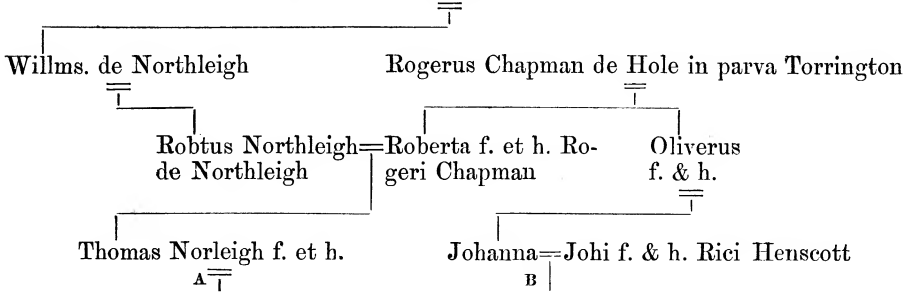
Raymond Norleigh of Norleigh=Jane d. of Carswell  
in the parish of Ingarley of Carswell

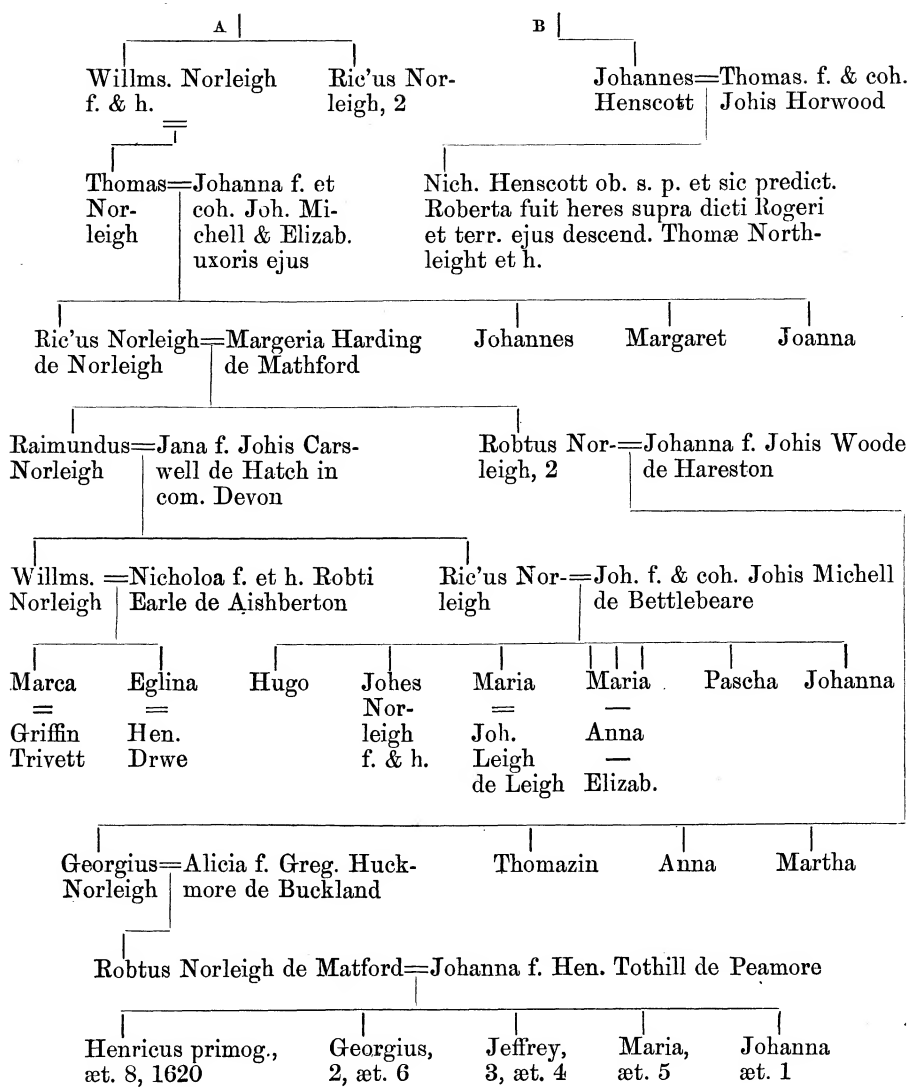


JOHN NORTHLEIGH.

Northleigh.

Robtus de Northleigh ante datum





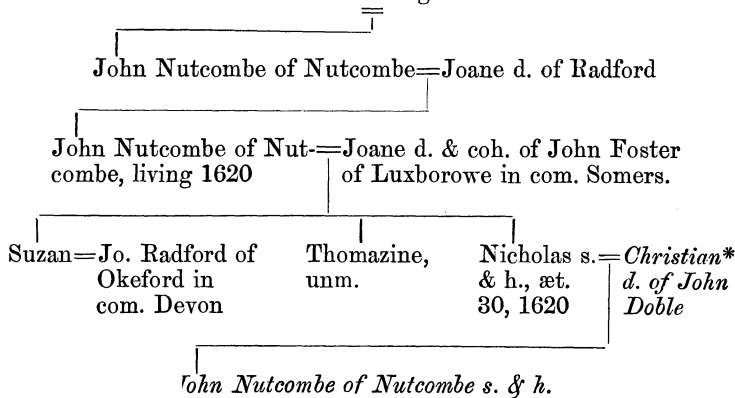
ROBER NORTHLEIGHE.

## Nutcombe.

Omnibus Sanctæ Matris Ecclesiæ filiis ad quorum noticiam præsentēs literæ pervenerint, etc. Noveritis nos unanimi assensu nostro tradidisse, concessisse et præsentī cartā confirmasse pro nobis et successoribus nostris Thome de Notcombe, unum ferlingam terræ et dimidium in Notcombe, etc. His testibus, Johanne de Radington, Roberto Chubbe, Thoma de la Hele, Johe de la Hele, Willelmo de Henlegh et multis aliis. Sanz date.

Sciānt præsentēs et futuri quod ego Thomas de Nuttecombe, dedi, concessi et hac præsentī cartā indentata confirmavi Johan Atte Heyhen, etc. His testibus, Willo Walrond, Nicho. Okerford, Willo Walsond, jun., Atte Henr., Johe Cruse, Johe St. Clere, Ricardo Attwood, et multis aliis. A<sup>o</sup> 9 R. 2.

Rich. Nutcombe of Clehanger in com. Devon.

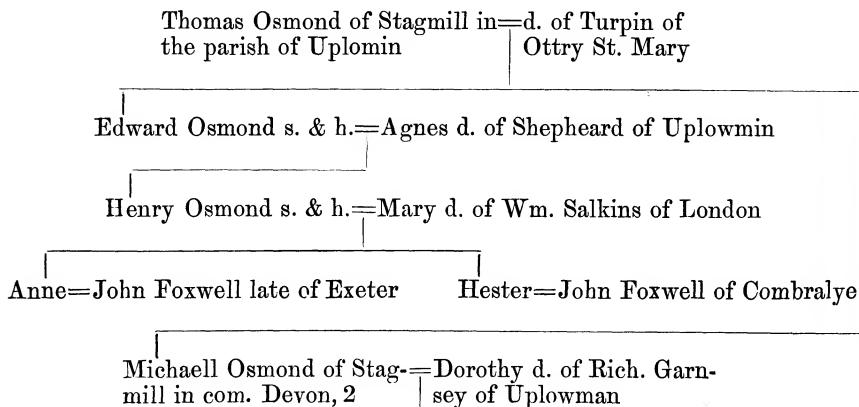


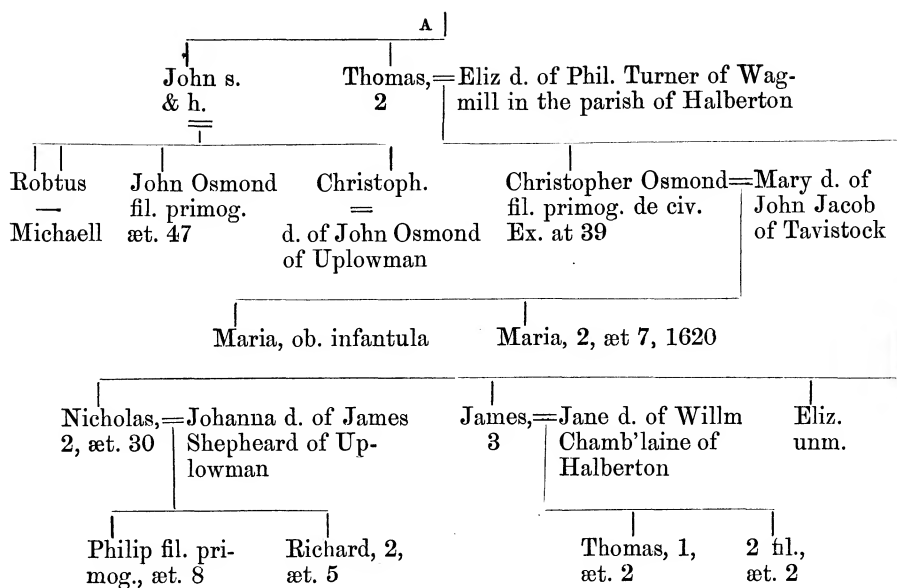
JOHN NUTCOMBE.

\* Later hand.

## Osmond.

ARMS. *Sable, a fess dancettée ermine, in chief an eagle displayed argent, a crescent for difference.*



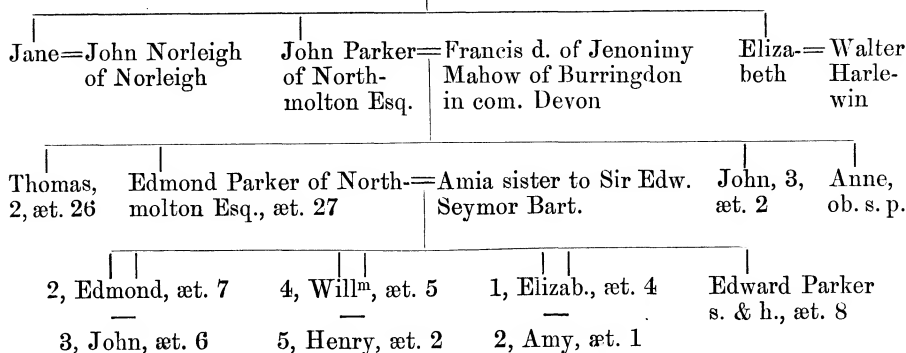


*Entered, not signed.*

## Parker.

*Note.*—First granted in anno 1547 to the fauther charged with 4 pheons.

Edmond Parker of Northmolton Esq.=Dorothy d. of Sir Clement Smith of Essex



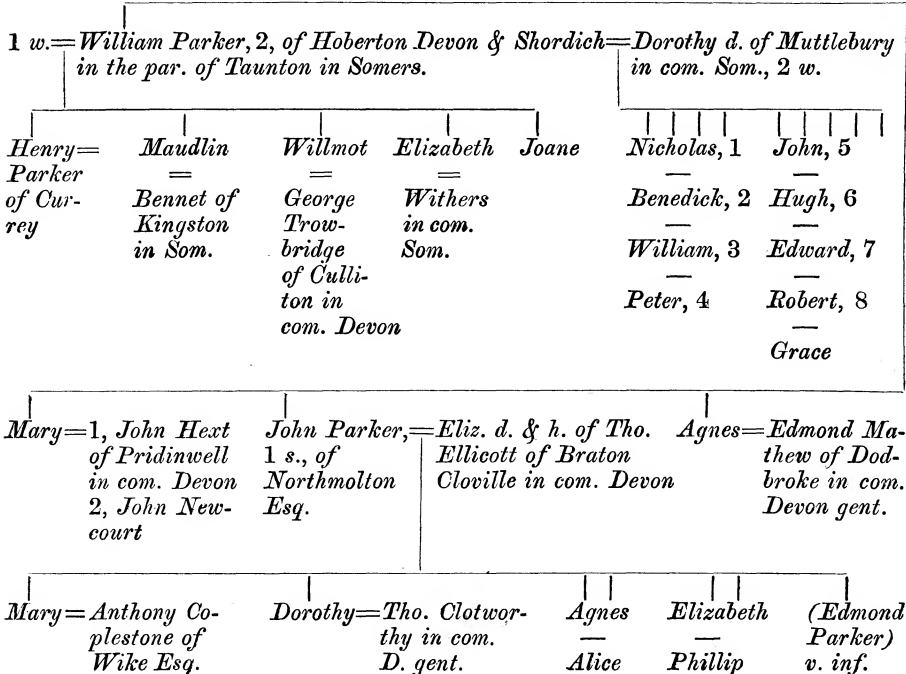
EDM. PARKER.

Added by a later hand.

ARMS. *Sable, a buck's head cabossed argent between two flaunches of the last, quartering, vert, three horses courant argent, bridled or.* [FRY.]

CREST. *An arm erect vested azure, cuff argent, hand proper, holding a stag's horn gules.*

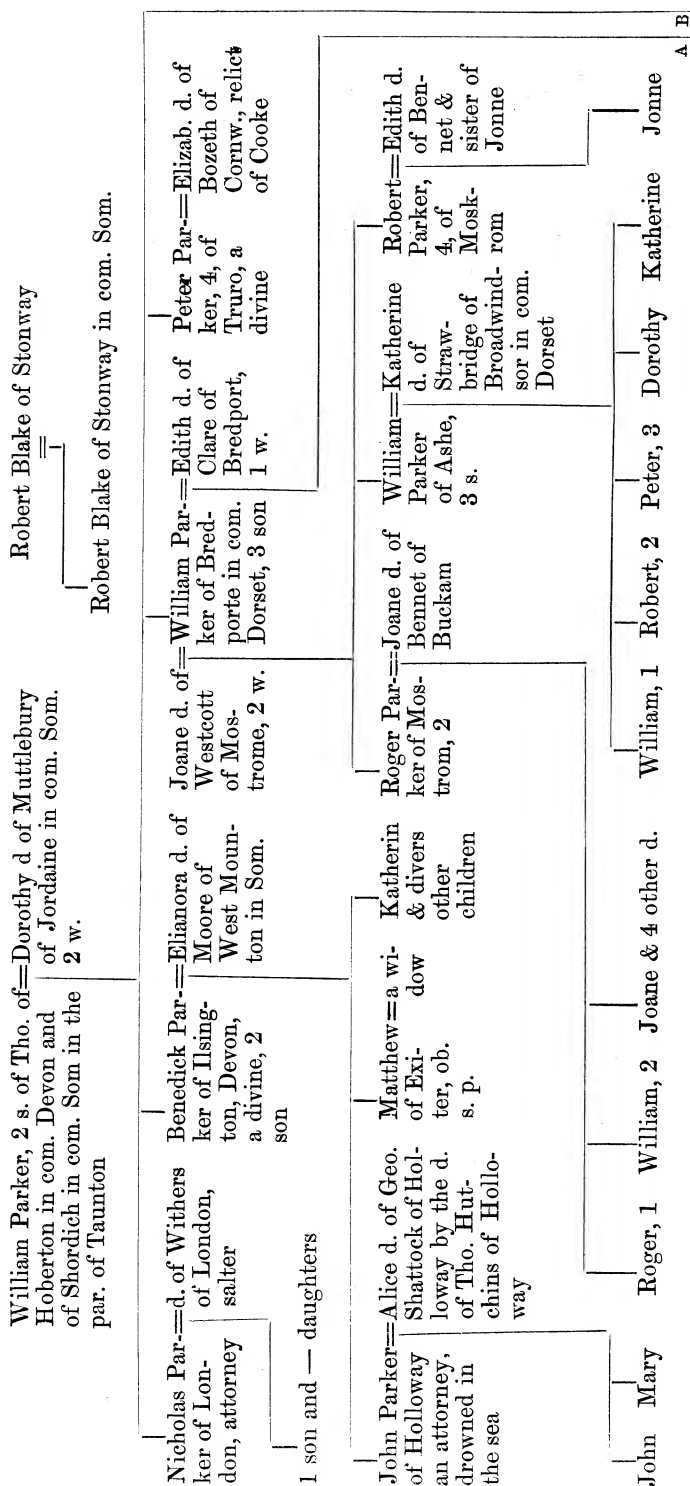
*Thomas Parker of Northmolton in com. Devon* = *Eliz. d. & h. of John Frye of Fryhall in com. Devon*

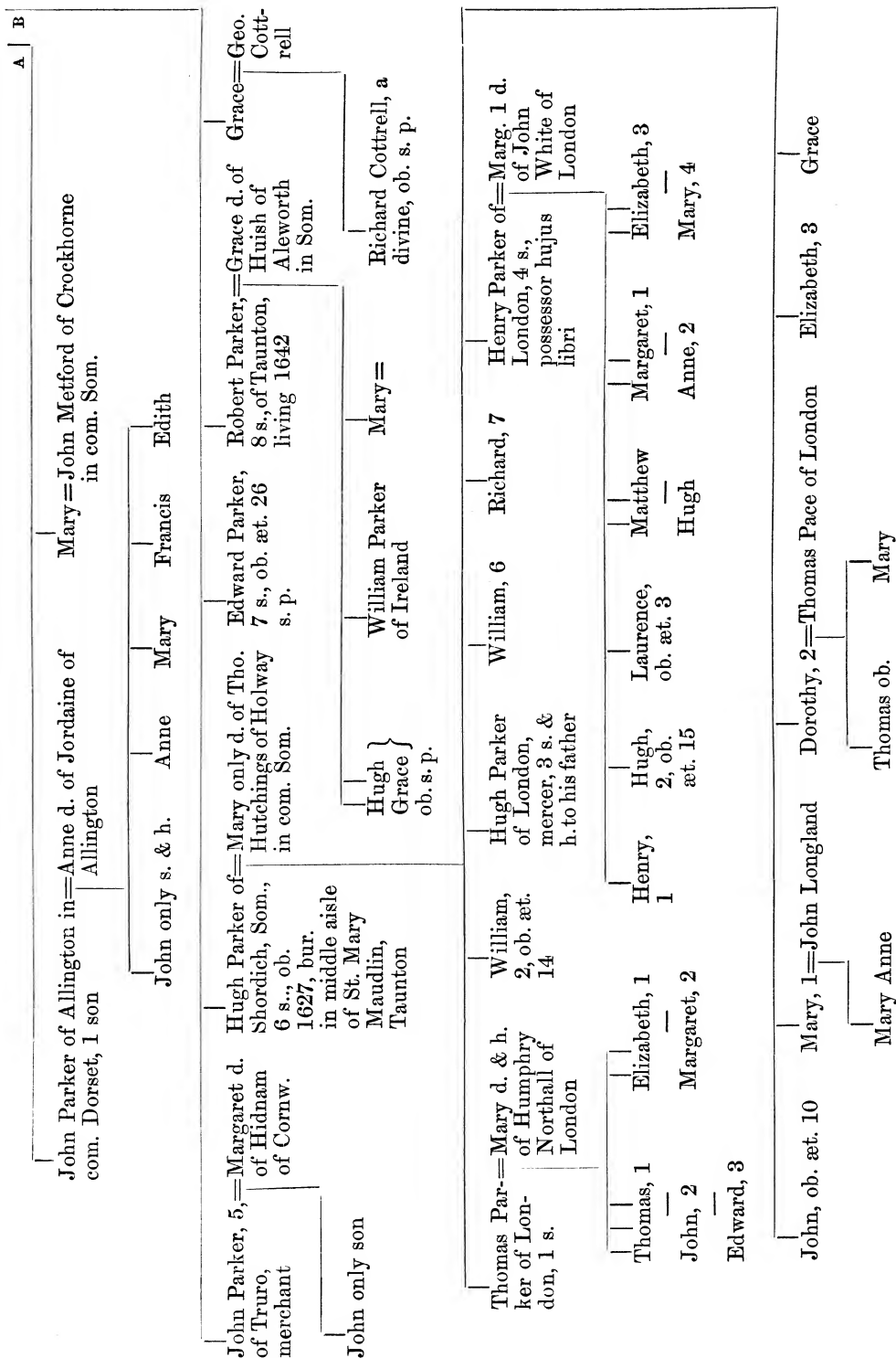


## PARKER.

(Arms drawn in corner.)

Pedigree in the handwriting of Hen. Parker, the then possessor of the MS.



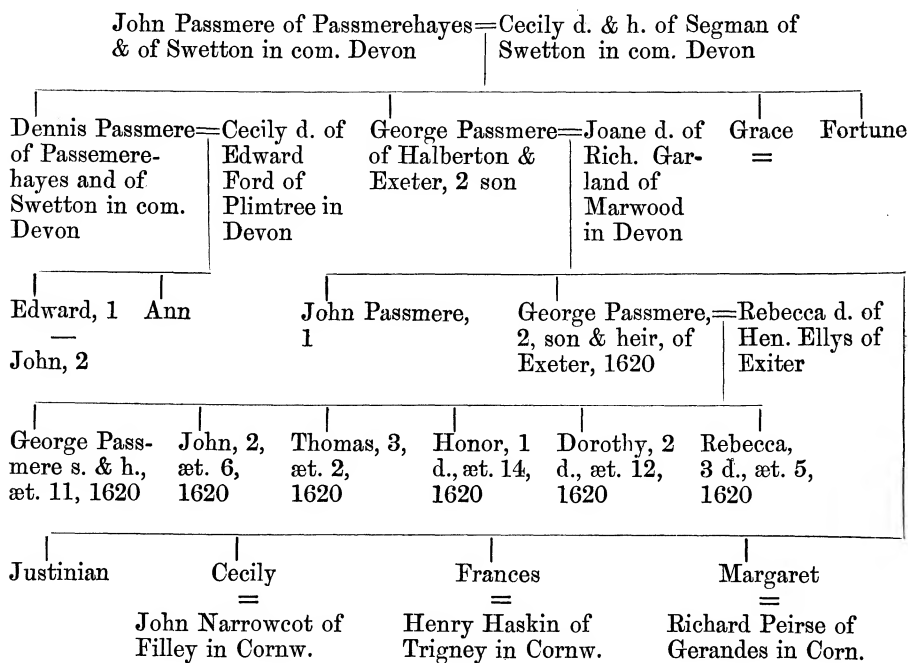




## Passmere.

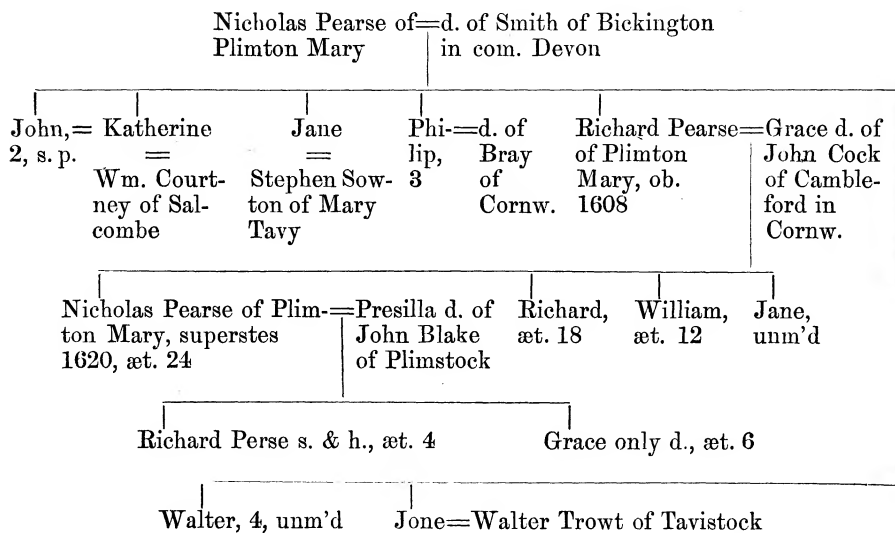
ARMS. *Or, a fess between three escutcheons gules, each charged with a bend vair between two cinquefoils of the first, the whole within a bordure azure bezantee a crescent for difference.*

CREST. *A semi sea-dog azure, finned argent.*



GEORGE PASSMERE.



**Pearse.**

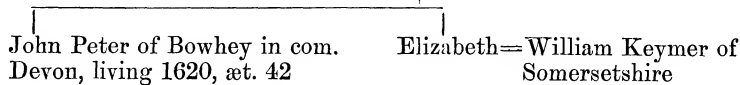
NICH. PEARSE.

**Peter.**

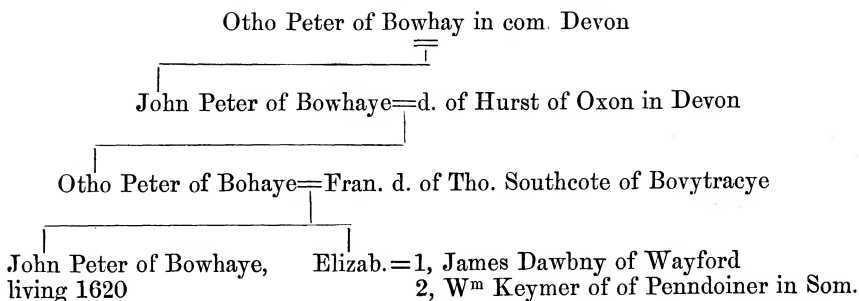
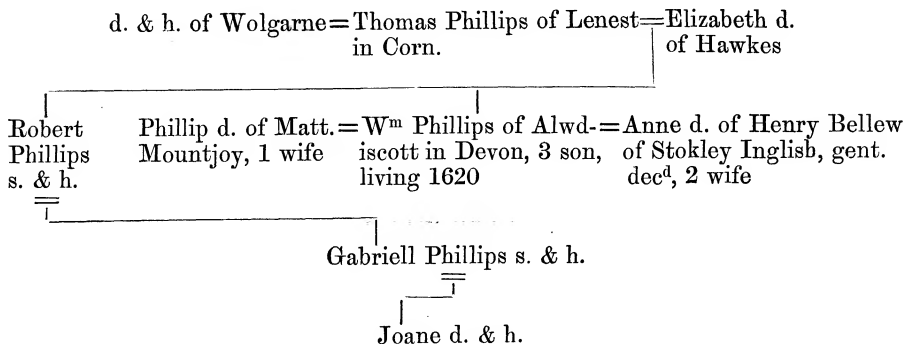
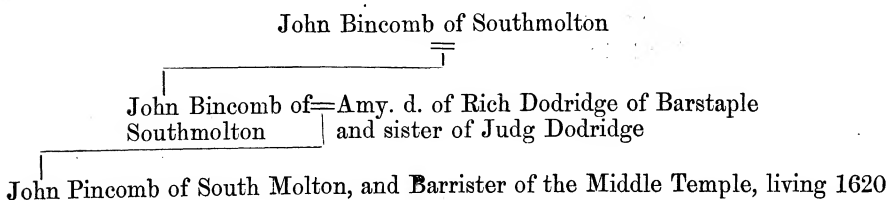
ARMS. *Gules, between two escallops argent, a bend or charged with a Cornish chough proper between two cinquefoils azure.*

CREST. *Two lions' heads erased and endorsed, the first or, the second azure gorged with a plain collar counterchanged.*

Otho Peter of Bowhey in com. Devon=Frances d. of Tho. Southcot.



HUMFRIE GEARE.

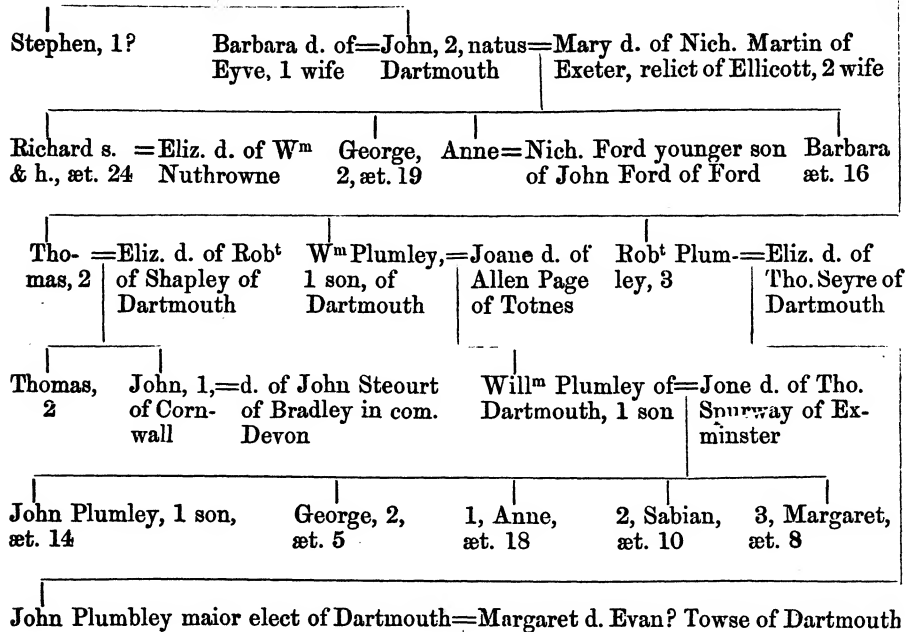
**Peter.***Entered, not signed.***Phillips.****WILLIAM PHILLIPS.****Pincomb.***Not marked as entered and not signed.*

## Plumleigh.

ARMS. *Ermine, a bend fusilly gules.*

CREST. *An arm embowed vested gules, cuffed argent, holding in the hand a dart of the first barbed of the second.*

2, Ann d. of John = John Plumley of Dartmouth = 1, d. of Eastchurch of Chudley Foscue of Vallopit



Thomas, 1 John, 2 Anthonie

WILL. PLUMLEIGH.

# Pole.

ARMS. 1. *Azure, semée of fleurs-de-lys and a lion rampant argent.* [POLE.] 2. *Argent, a chevron between three bucks' heads cabossed gules.* [BEAUFORT.] 3. *Gules, three cocks argent.* [CAPENHURST.] 4. *Or, a buck's head cabossed gules.* [POLE.] 5. *Barry, argent and azure.* [ANGY.] 6. *Sable, a maunch or and a label of three points.* [MONTBÉRY.] 7. *Argent, three saltires sable.* [ANIDON.] 8. *Argent, a saltire gules within a bordure of the same bezantée.* [DE LA MARE.] 9. *Argent, a fess sable between three of the same.* [OKEBARE.] 10. *Sable, six mullets argent and a label three points.* [BONVILLE.] 11. *Sable, a tree erased or.* [DE LA FORD.] 12. *Argent, on a chief indented sable three crosses fitchée or.* [ORWEY.] 13. *Argent, two chevronns sable.* [ESSE.] 14. *Ermine, three bars azure.* [OFWELL.] 15. *Argent, a lion rampant gules.* [HAYRING.] 16. *Gules, a chevron engrailed between three leopards' faces or.* [PERIAM.] 17. *Argent, a chevron azure between three pears pendent gules.* [BRANCH.] 18. *Argent, two bars wavy between three billets sable.* [HONE.]

Dn's Will's de Pola

Dn's Nicholas de Pola

Dn's Nicholas de Pola

Mauricius de Pola=D'na Dionisia

Willms. Pull de Pull in com. Cestr.

Dn's Willm's de Pola

Walterus de Pola=Alicia f. & h. Radi de Anglo

Reginald Pull de Pull=  
ARMS. *B. lion rampant  
argent, semée lis or.*

D'na Jo.=Guydo de  
hanna Brian

D'na Havisia=Will. de la  
Ponday tilda

D'na Ma.=Tho. de Ci-  
rencester

Radus de=Agatha coh.  
Roger de  
Daldich

Robtus=Eliz. f.  
Pull Hugonis  
de Raby

Walterus=Matild. f.  
de Pole et h.  
Rici de la Mare

Ricardus=Agneta f.  
& h. Robti de  
Evedon

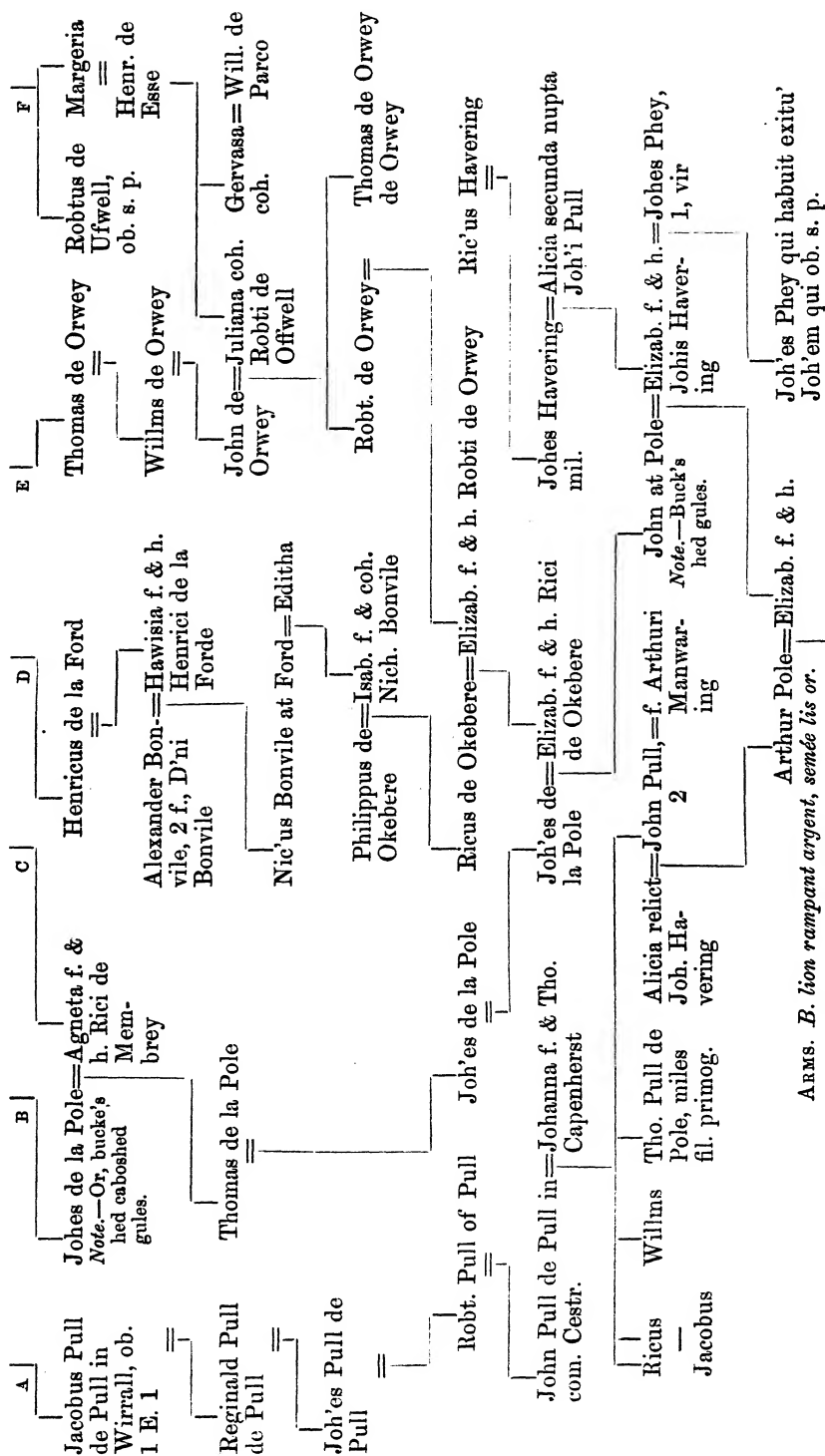
Henricus  
de la Ford

Robtus de Orwey

Willms de Orwey  
E F

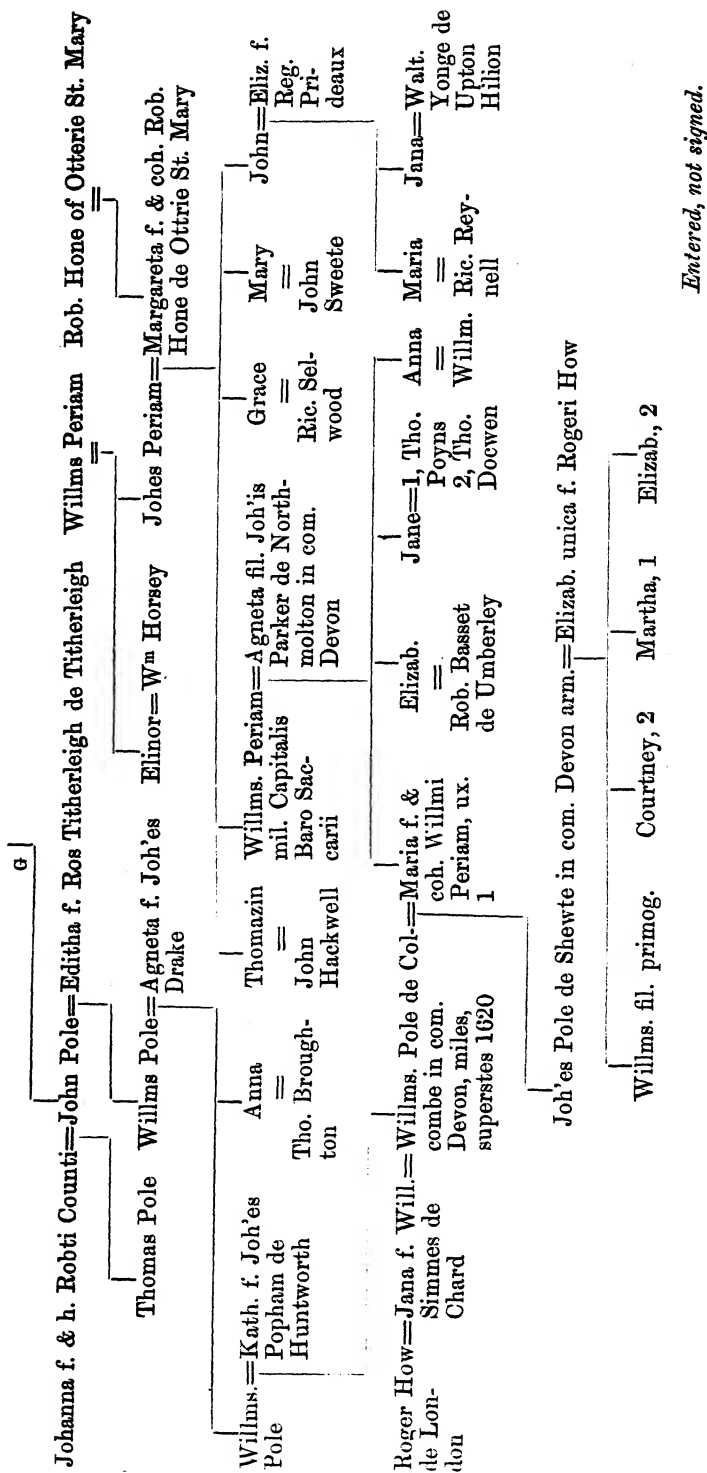
Gervasius de Ufwell=Alicia  
F

Stefanus de Ufwell



ARMS.

John Pole f. & h. = Johanna f. Rici Code de Gidleigh  
G

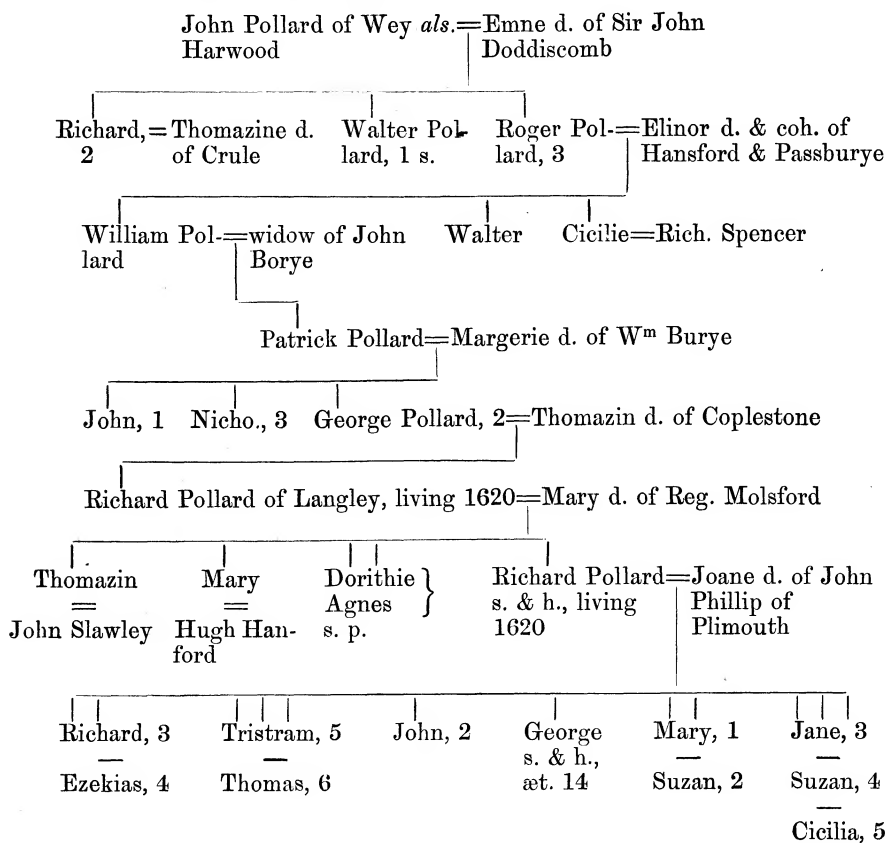




## Pollarde.

ARMS. 1. *Argent, a chevron sable, charged with a mullet for difference, between three escallops gules.* [POLLARD.] 2. *Argent, a chevron sable between three mullets gules.* [DAVIE OR BAREN.] 3. *A crescent between three mullets.* [HANFFORD.] 4. *Argent, three eagles displayed gules.* [DODESCOMBE.] 5. *Argent, a chevron between three hunting horns sable.* [CORNEW.] 6. *Argent, a chevron between three hearts sable.* [BARON.] 7. *Argent, on a fess azure a lion passant or.* [PASSEBURIE.] 8. *As 1.*

CREST. *A stag trippant argent, attired or.*



RICHARD POLLARDE.

## Pollexfen.

ARMS. *Quarterly, argent and azure, in the 1st and 4th a lion rampant gules.*

John Pollexfen of Ketley in com. Devon=d. of Speckett

John Pollexfen of Ketley Esq.,=d. & h. of Stretchley of  
now living 1620 Maddecombe in com. Devon

John Pollexfen s. & h.,=Cicilia d. of John Harrys of Radford  
living 1620 in com. Devon Esq.

John, s. & h., æt. 1.

*Entered, not signed.*

## Pomeroye.

ARMS. *Or, a lion rampant within a bordure engrailed gules.*

CREST. *A lion séjant or, holding in the dexter fore-paw an apple vert.*

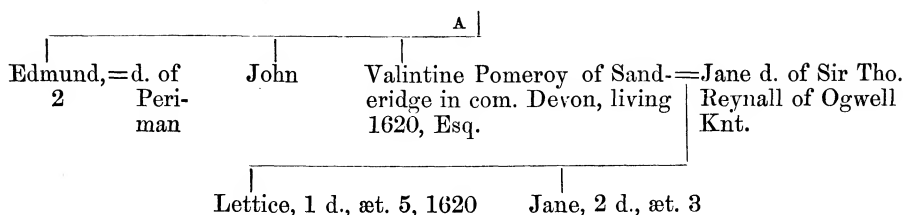
Sciant præsentēs et futuri quod ego Willelmus Hywish dedi, concessi, et hac præsentī carta indentata confirmavi Johanni de Pomeray militi maneria mea de Tremothewet, Menely, Rathawill et quartam partem manerii de Trurii etc. in cujus rei testimonium tam sigillum predicti Willelmi Hewesh quam sigillum predicti Johannis cartis indentatis alternatim sunt apposita, his testibus Johanne de Bemont, Willelmo Bonvell, Warino larchdeacon, Willelmo de Bikberie, militibus, Jacobo de Chuddele, Nicholao de Kirkham, Johanne de Ferrers et aliis. Dat. apud Hywish 14 die mensis Maii anno regni regis E. 3. post conquestum quinquagesimo. (Seal with the ancient coat of Pomeray, with helme & crest and two supporters being two shovellers.)

Edwardus Dei Gratia, Rex Angliæ, Dux Hibernia et Dux Aquitanie omnibus ad quos præsentēs literæ pervenerint salutem. Sciatis quod cum Henricus de Pomeray miles, consanguineus et unus heredum Rogeri de Valletorta remiserit, et omnino pro se et heredibus suis in perpetuum quietum clamaverit dilecto filio meo Edvardo Duci Cornubiæ et Comiti Cestrensi, et heredibus suis totum jus et clameum etc. in cujus rei testimonium has literas novas fieri fecimus patentes teste me ipso apud Westmonasterium quintodecimo die Februarii anno regni nostri undecimo.

Sir Thomas Pomeroy de Bery=Jane d. Sir Piers Edgcomb  
Pomeroy miles of Mount Edgcomb

Tho. Pomeroy of Bingley in=Honor d. of John Roll  
com. Devon Esq. of Stephenson Esq.

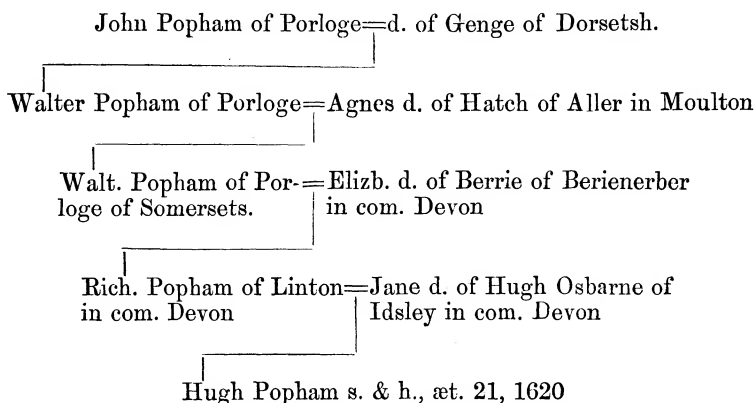
A



VALENTINE POMEROYE.

## Popham.

**ARMS.** *Argent, on a chief gules a bezant between two bucks' heads cabossed or, a martlet in fess for difference.*



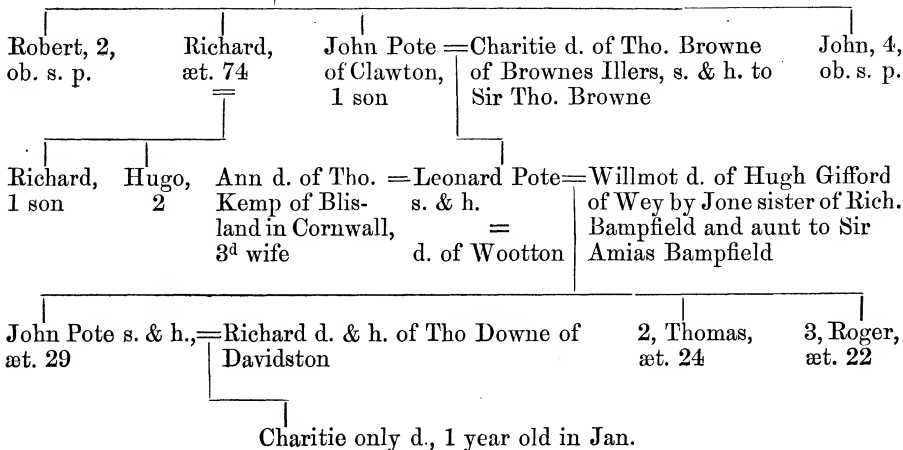
RICHARD POPHAM.

## Note.

**ARMS.** *Azure, a chevron engrailed cotised argent, between three doves of the second.*

Sciant per præsens quod ego Margareta quæ fui uxor Ricardi Pomeroy in pura viduitate mea dedi, concessi Willelmo Pote filio meo et de corporibus dicti Willelmi Johannæ filiæ Ricardi Churidon legitime exiuntibus in perpetuum totam terram meam in Goddecott in manerio de Clauton, habend. etc. in perpetuum, reddendo mihi annuatim omnibus diebus vitæ mei sex solidos. In cujus rei testimonium. His testibus Waltero Blackdon, Rogero Allen, Waltero Pedelude, Rogero Churidon, et aliis. Dat. apud Clawton in die Veneris in festo Sanctæ Caterinæ virginis, octavo Ricardi secundi.

John Pote *als.* Clawton = d. of Upcott      *Note.*—Argent, a chevron between three bores  
de com. Devon      of Ogbeare      passant sable, three roses of the first.



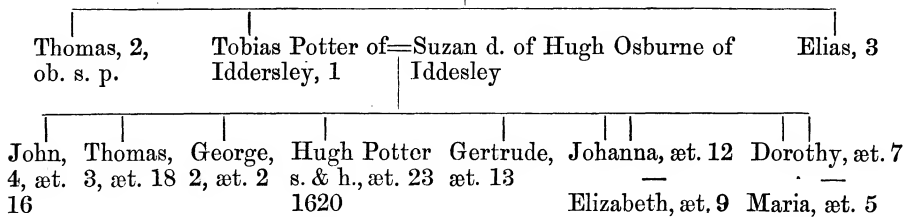
## LEO. POTE.

*Note.*—The 2 wife of Leonard Pote was Lettice d. of Wotton of Ingleborne.

## Potter.

ARMS. *Sable, a fess ermine between three cinquefoils argent.*

George Potter of Broadhembury, Devon = Gertrud d. of John Cole of Collumpton

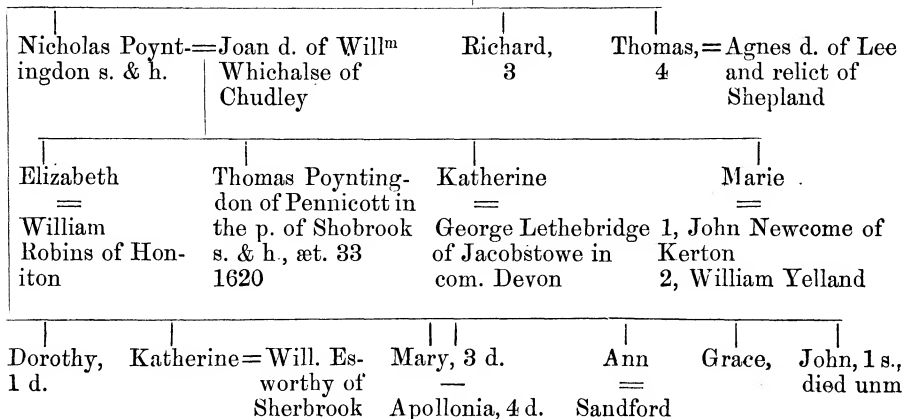


## HUGH POTTER.

## Poyntingdon.

ARMS. *Argent, a bend gules between six fleurs-de-lys vert, quartering, ermine, on a chevron azure three pellets or between three leopards' faces azure.* [HENGSCOTT.]

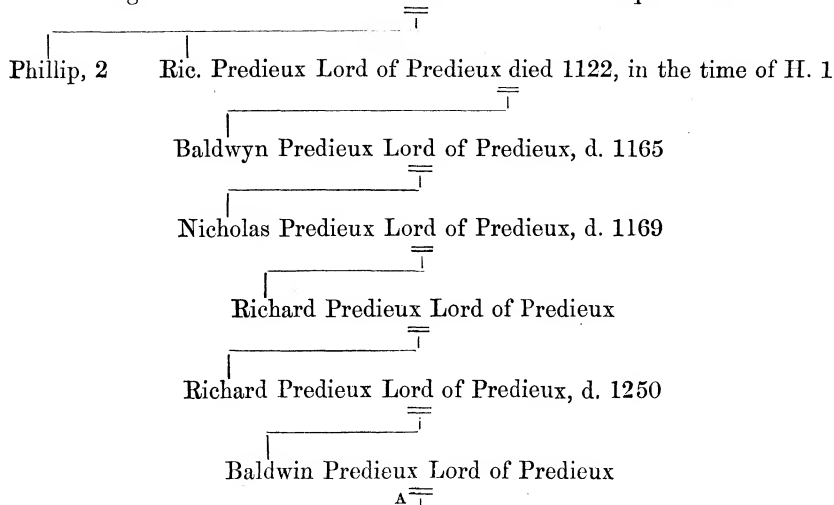
Thomas Poyntingdon of Pennicott = Elizabeth d. of William Smart  
s. & h. of William of Bampton

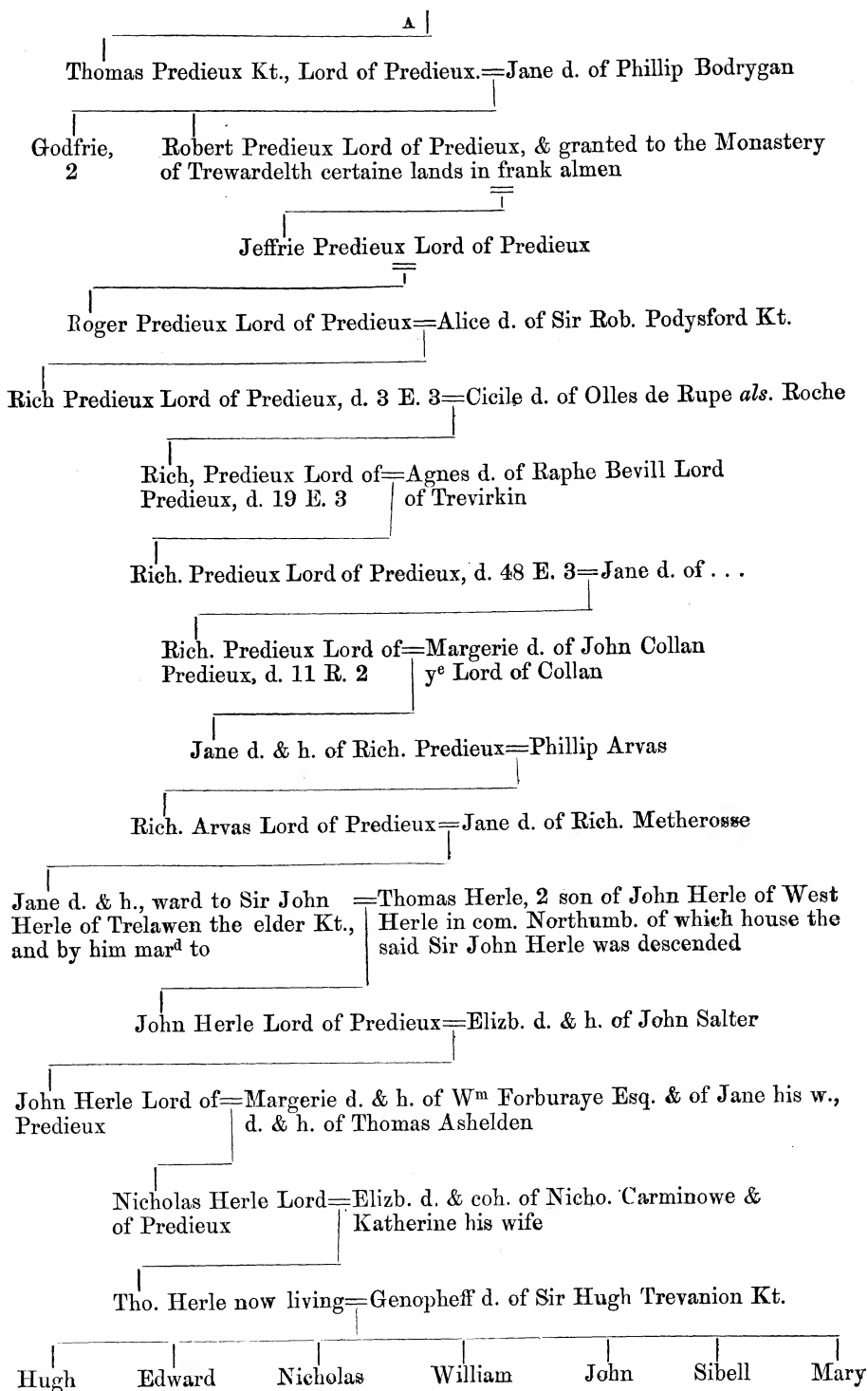


THOMAS POYNTINGDON.

## Predieux=Herle.

Pagan Predieux was Lord of Predieux in the conquest time

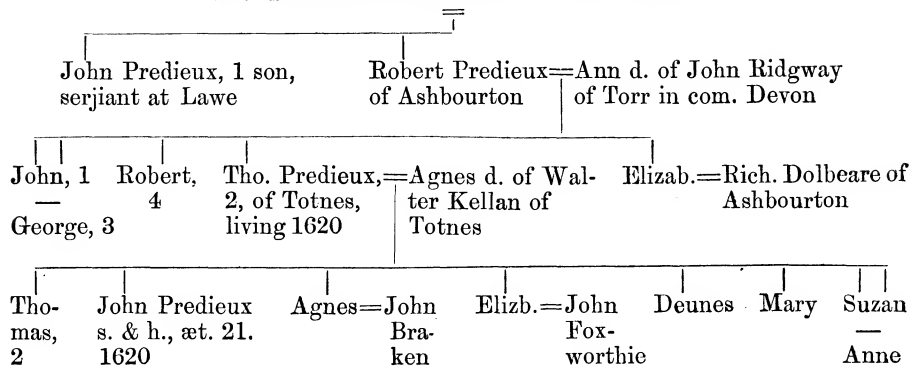




*Entered, not signed.*

**Predeaux.**

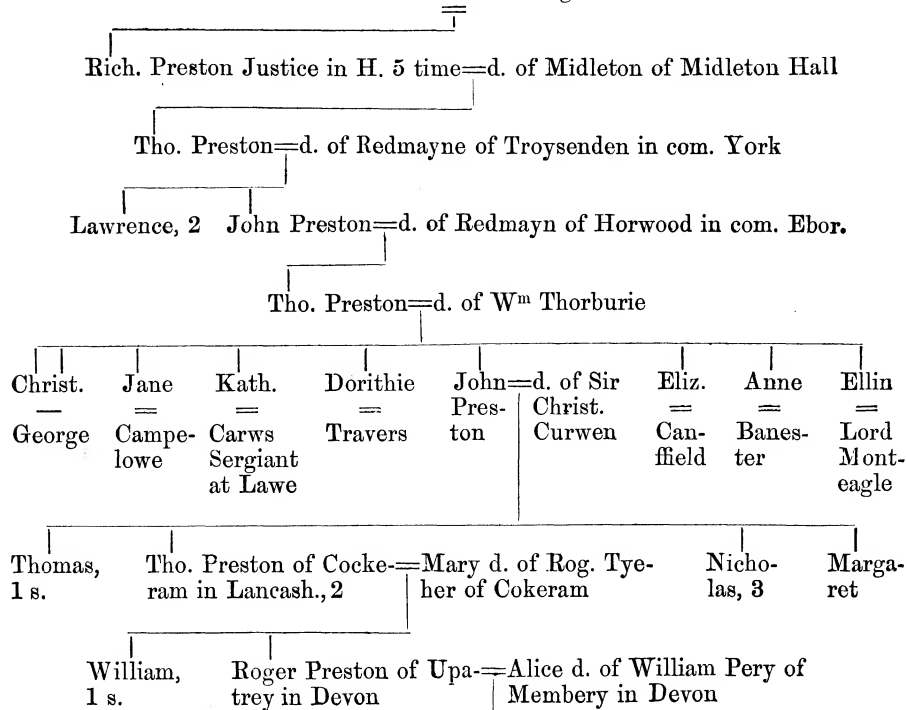
Tho. Predieux of Ashbourton in com. Devon

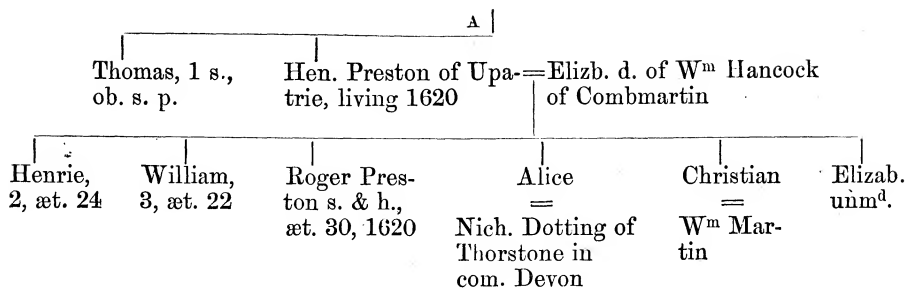


THO. PREDEAUX.

**Preston.**ARMS. *Argent, two bars and a canton gules, on the latter a cinquefoil argent.*

Sir Jo. Preston Knight



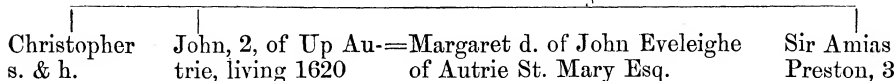


HENRY PRESTON.

## Preston.

ARMS. *Azure, ten bezants, 4, 3, 2, and 1, on a chief argent two lions passant, counter-passant sable.*

John Preston of Crekock of Somersetsh. = d. of Dawbney



*Entered, not signed.*

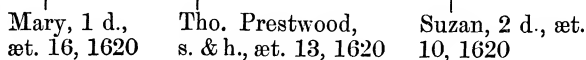
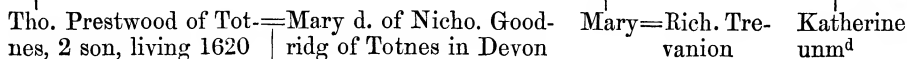
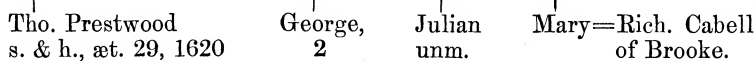
## Prestwoode.

ARMS. *Sable, a lion rampant between two flaunches or.*

CREST. *A griffin's head sable, with wings endorsed or, pelletée.*

Tho. Prestwood of the = Mary d. of W<sup>m</sup> Strowde of New-  
cittie of Exit. ingha. in com. Devon Esq.

Geo. Prestwood s. & h. of Westcomb = Julian d. of Nicho.  
in com. Devon Esq., living 1620 Martin of Exiter



G. PRESTWOODE.

THO. PRESTWOODE.



## Prouz.

ARMS. 1. *Sable, three lions rampant argent.* [PROUSE.] 2. *Or, a lion rampant azure.* [REDVERS.] 3. *Gules, four fusils in fess ermine.* [DYNHAM.] 4. *Or, on a bend sable three horseshoes argent.* [FERRERS.] 5. *Argent, a bend gules, and on a chief vert two cinquefoils of the first.* [WADECOTE.] 6. *Azure, a bend per bend indented or and gules between six escallops of the second.* [CRUWYS.] 7. *Argent, a bar dancettée gules, in chief two martlets sable.* [NORTON.] 8. *Azure, a fess argent between three pears pendent or.* [ORCHARD.] 9. *Argent, a bull passant within a bordure sable bezantée.* [COLE.] 10. *Per chevron gules and sable, two shovellers argent, in chief and in base a fish naiant or.* [COBBE.]

John Prouz of=Margaret d. of John Southcote of Indeha  
Chagford Esq. in the parish of Bovytracy

John Prouz=Phillip d. of John of Chagford s. & h. Harris of Lan- trest in Cornw.		2, Dorothy = Paso Black- more	1, Mary = James Carey of Clovelly	Thomazine = W <sup>m</sup> Harding of Combmartyn	
Nicho- las, 2	Humfry Prouz= of Chagford, living 1620	Catherine d. of Tris- tram Ars- cott of Annery	1, Margaret = W <sup>m</sup> New- comb of Drewsteign- ton	2, Philip = John Worth of Barstable	3, Catherine = Rob <sup>t</sup> Rogers of Swansey
Tristram Prouz s. & h., æt. 13	John, 2	Humfry, 3	Elizabeth, 1	Catheryne, 2	Phillip, 3

HUM. PROUZ.

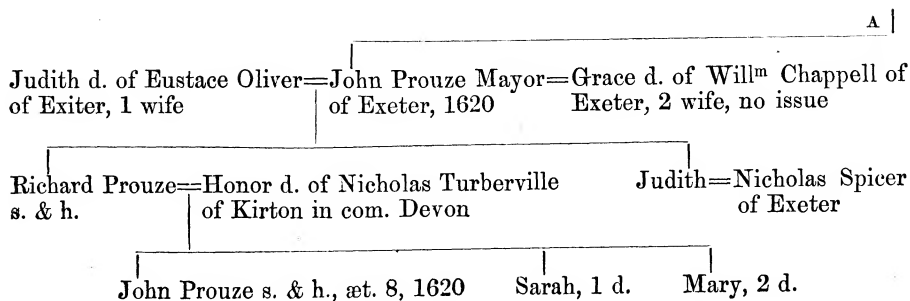
## Prouse.

ARMS. *Ermines, three lions rampant argent.*

CREST. *An ibex séjant or, armed, maned and tufted argent.* 1589.

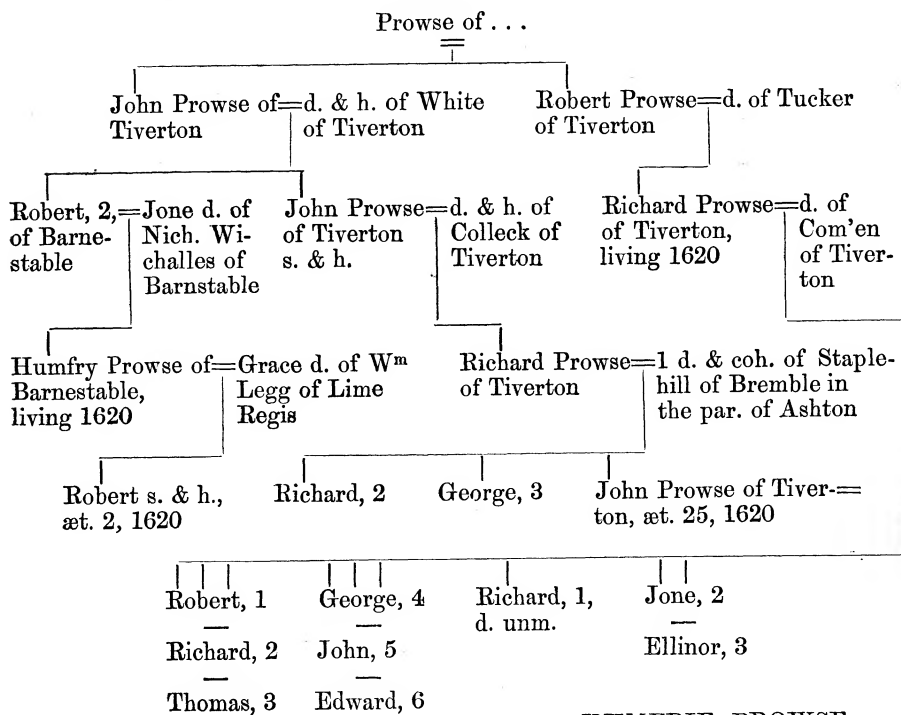
Richard d. of Vincent=Richard Prouze=Ann d. of Vaughan,  
of Exeter, 1 wife Mayor of Exeter 2 wife

William, 2 =	Philip, 3 =	Mary =	Wilmot =
Dorothy d. of Sir Ro- bert Strowd Knt.	Margaret d. of Bule of Cornwall	Edward Harte of Exeter	Thomas Dowrish of Heath Barton



JO. PROUSE.

## Prowse.

ARMS. *Sable, three lions rampant argent.**Note.*—This Prowse saith that he descended out of the house of Prowse of Chagford.

HUMFRIE PROWSE.

JOHN PROWSE.

RIC. PROWSE.

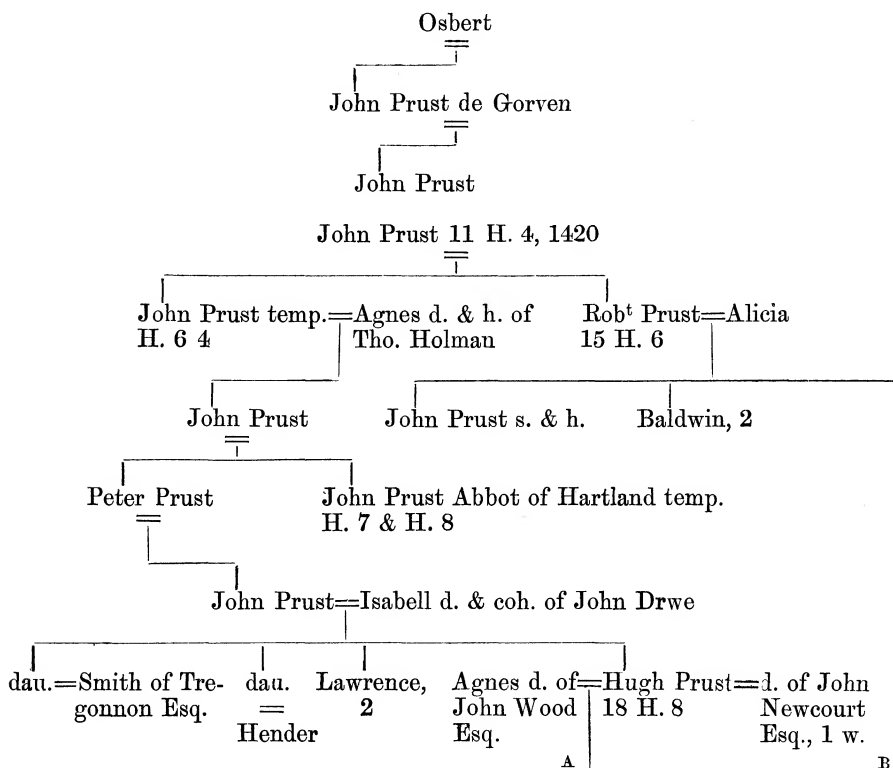
## Prust.

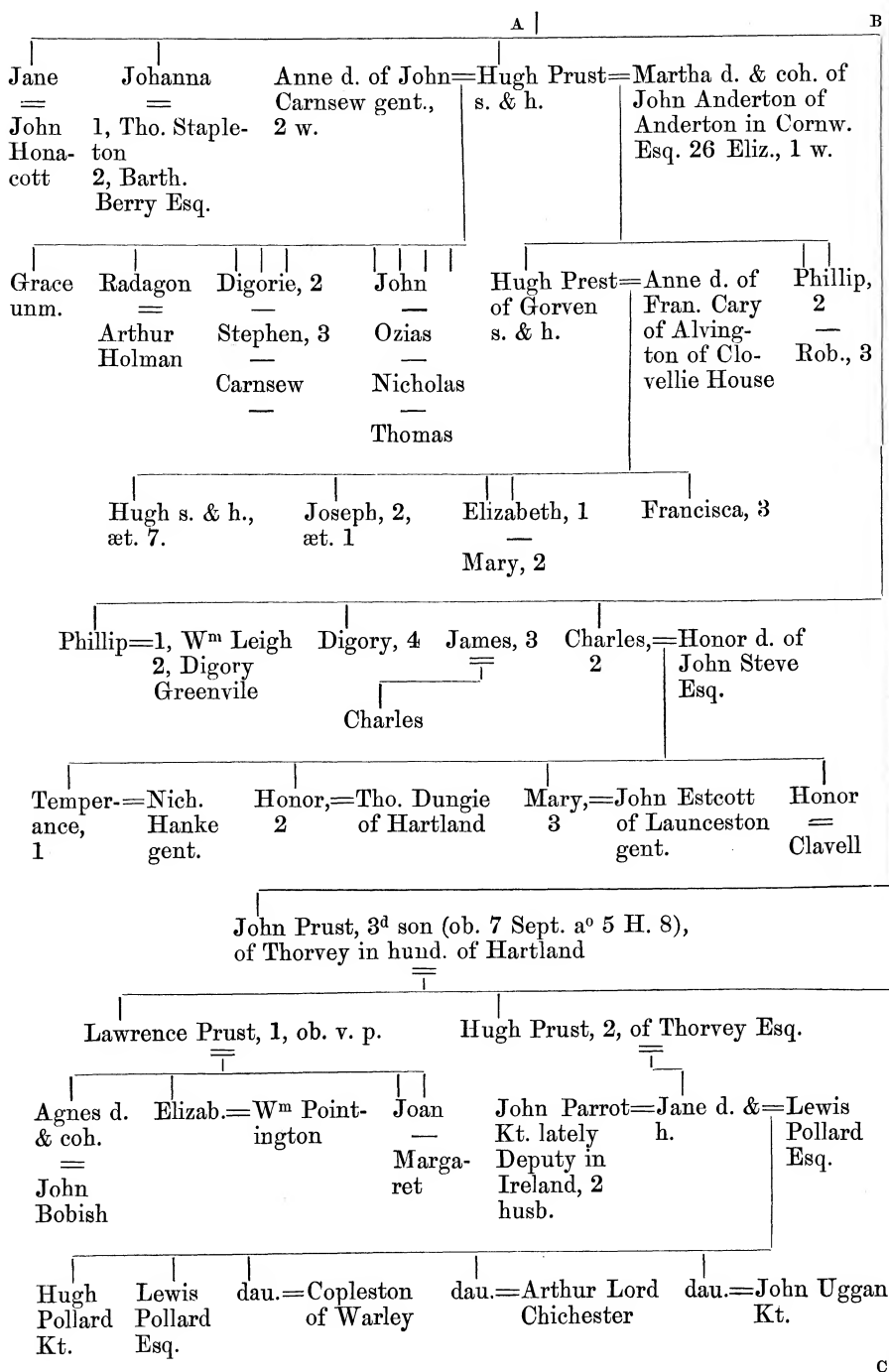
Oliverus de Dynam temp. Reg. Johannis a<sup>o</sup> 1199 dedit Osberto filio Ricardi pro homagio et servicio suo duos furling. terræ in Gorven.

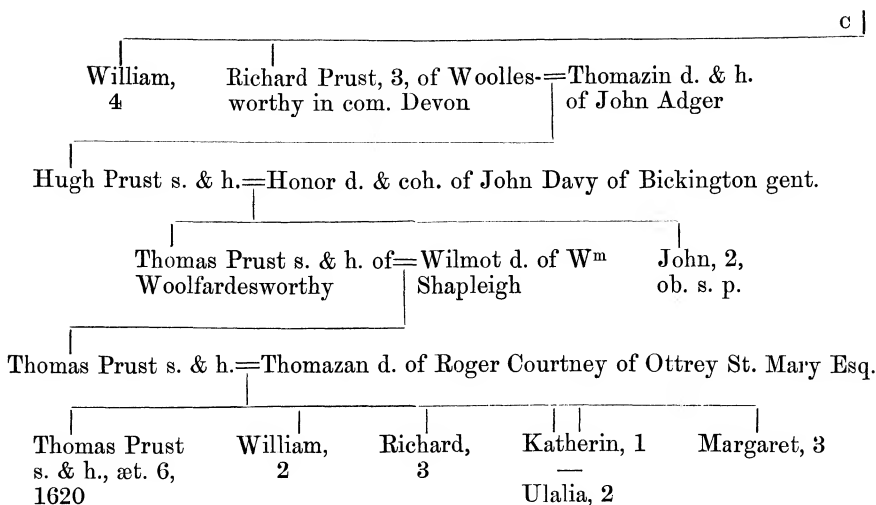
Johannes Holman de Gorfen dedit et concessit Thomæ filio suo omnia messuagia terras et tenementa sua in Gorfen. Dat. anno regni regis Ricardi 2 decimo nono.

Petrus Cobin et Tho. Judd dederunt et concesserunt et per cartam suam confirmaverunt Johannæ nuper uxori Tho. Holman omnia messuagia, terras et tenementa sua cum pertinentiis in Gorfen quæ nuper habuerunt de dono et feoffamento Tho. Holman, habend. et tenend. omnia predicta messuagia prefatæ Johannæ ad terminum vitæ suæ remanen. Agnete filie eorum Tho. et Johanne et heredibus suis in perpetuum. Dat. apud Gorfen nono Octob. quarto H. 6.

Robertus Prust per cartam suam dat. 11 die Feb. 15 H. 6 dedit omnia messuagia sua in Southole in hund. de Hartland Johanni Prust filio juniiori dicti Roberti et heredibus de corpore predicti Johannis junioris remanere Johanni Prust seniori filio suo dicti Roberti et heredibus de corpore suo exeuntibus, remanere Balwino Prust 2 filio dicti Roberti et heredibus de corpore suo procreatis remanere Johanni Prust de Gorven et heredibus suis in perpetuum.



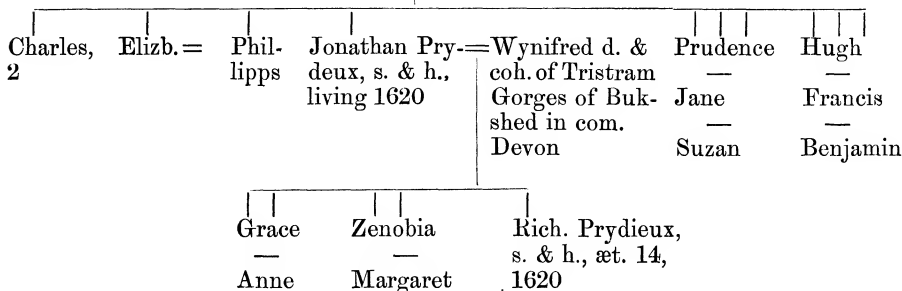


*Entered, not signed.*

## Prydeaux of Throwborough.

ARMS. 1. *Argent, a chevron sable with a label of three points gules.* [PRYDEAUX.]  
 2. *Per pale argent and gules, three towers triple-towered counterchanged.* [TRE-  
 VERBYN?] 3. *Gules, three fusils ermine, with a martlet for difference.* [GIF-  
 FORD.] 4. *Argent, two chevronels sable.* [ESSE.] 5. *Argent, on a bend sable*  
*two pairs of keys endorsed of the first.* [SPENCER.] 6. *Argent, a fess indented*  
*per fess sable and vert between two cotises of the first.* [HUDDIE.] 7. *Argent, a*  
*fess gules between three pellets sable.* [HUGWORTHY.] 8. *Sable, three chevronels*  
*argent.* [ARCHDEACON.] 9. *Azure, a bend or and a label of three points gules.*  
 [CARMINOW.]

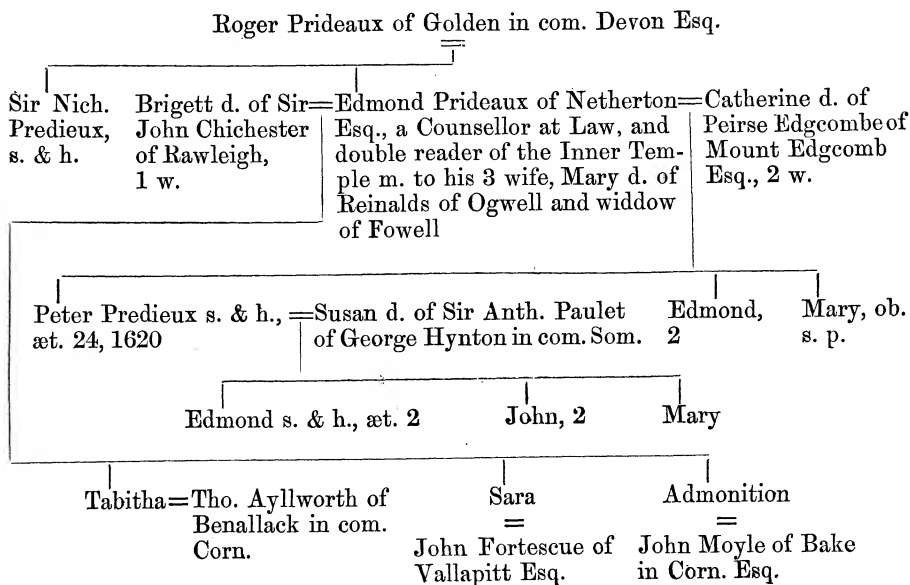
Ric. Prydieux of Thewborough = Grace d. & h. of Nicho. Carmanow  
 in com. Devon Esq. of Rispringe in com. Cornw. Esq.



JO. PRYDEAUX.

## Prideaux.

ARMS. 1. PRIDEAUX. 2. GIFFORD. 3. ESSE. 4. SPENCER. 5. HUDDIE. 6. HUGWORTH.



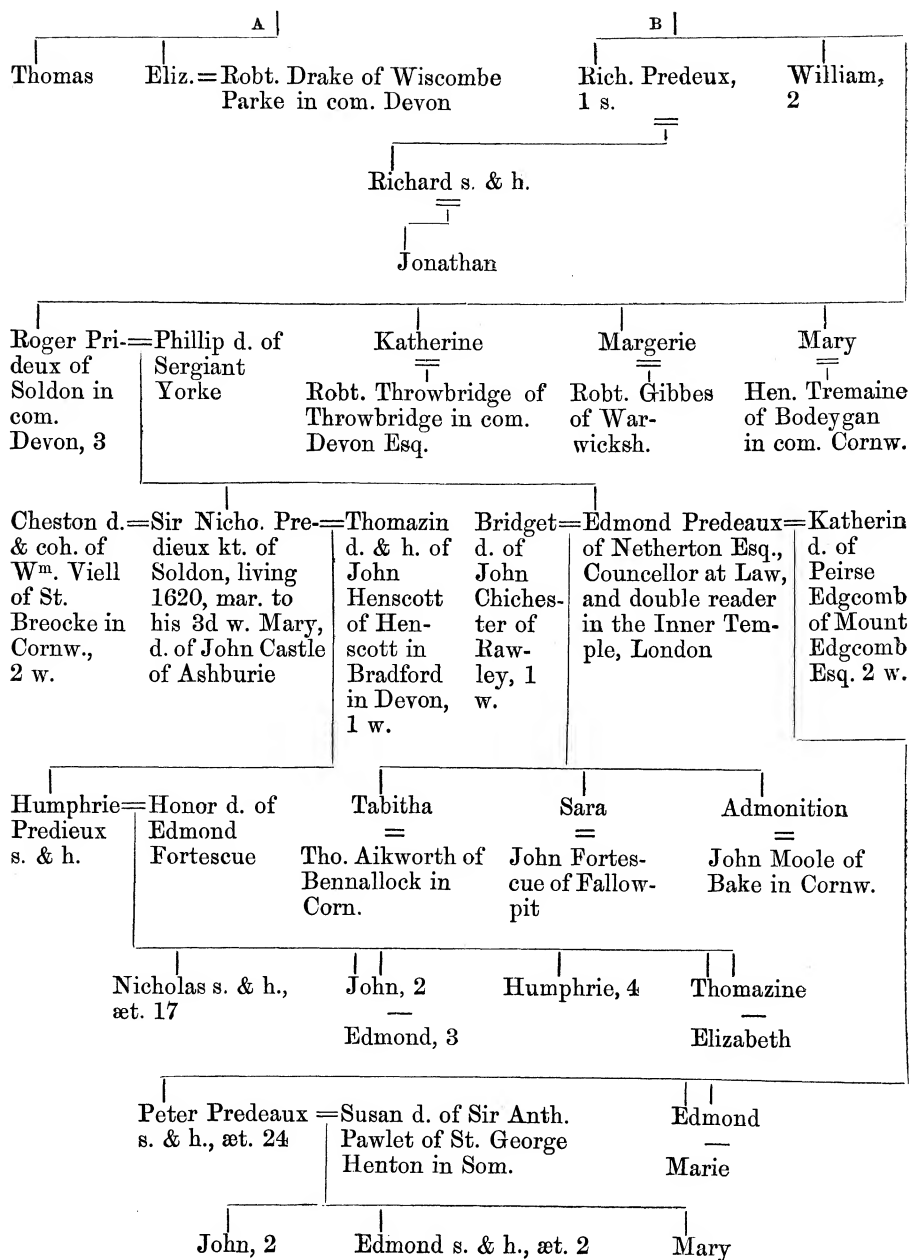
*Entered, not signed.*

## Prydeaux.

Sciant præsentēs et futuri quod ego Johannes Prydyaux chevalier dedi, concessi, et hac præsentī carta confirmavi Waltero Daba, etc. His testibus Galfrido Rauff, Rogero Efford, Johanne Cokington, Ricardo Hereugh, Henrico Mahoun, et aliis. Dat. apud Kingsbre die lunæ prox. post festum Sancti Michaelis anno regni regis Edw. 3 a conquestu quadragesimo sexto.

(Sealed with coat of arms,—a chevron with label.)

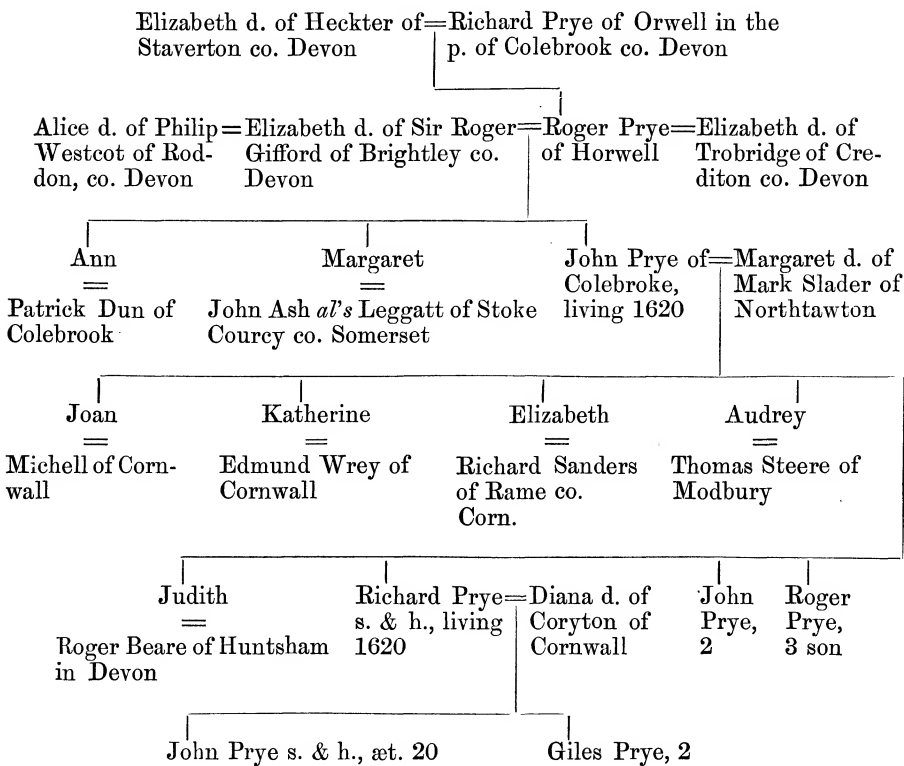
Elizb. d. of Wm. Hatch = Humphrie Prydiaux of Thew = Joane d. of Rich. Fowell  
 of Aller in com. Devon, borough in com. Devon of Fowelscombe, 1 w.  
 2 w. A B



NIC, PRYDEAUX.

## Prye.

ARMS. *Ermine, a chevron gules and a chief azure fretty or.*



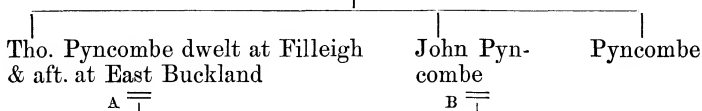
JOHN PRYE.

## Pyncombe.

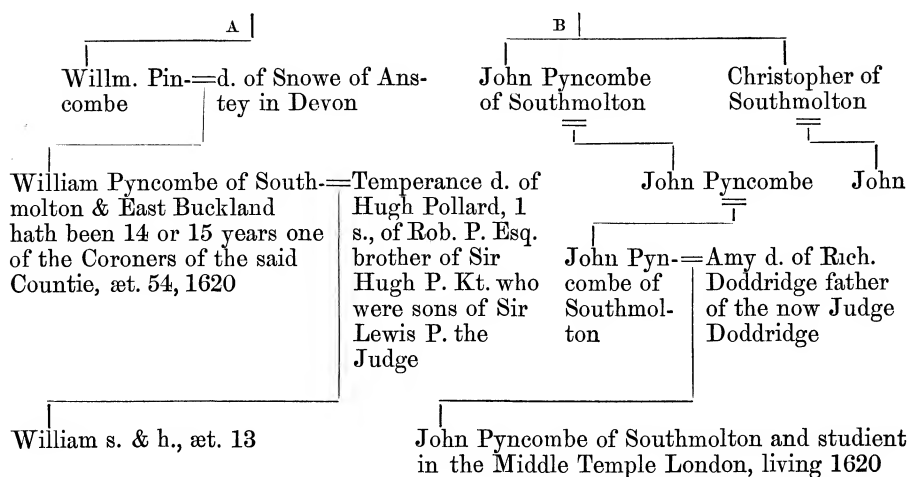
ARMS. *Per pale gules and azure, three close helmets argent, garnished or.*

CREST. *An arm in armour embowed argent, grasping in the gauntlet a Poland mace azure, handle proper, fastened to the arm by a scarf gules.*

Pyncombe of Northmolton came there with the  
Lord Zouche about the beginning of H. 7





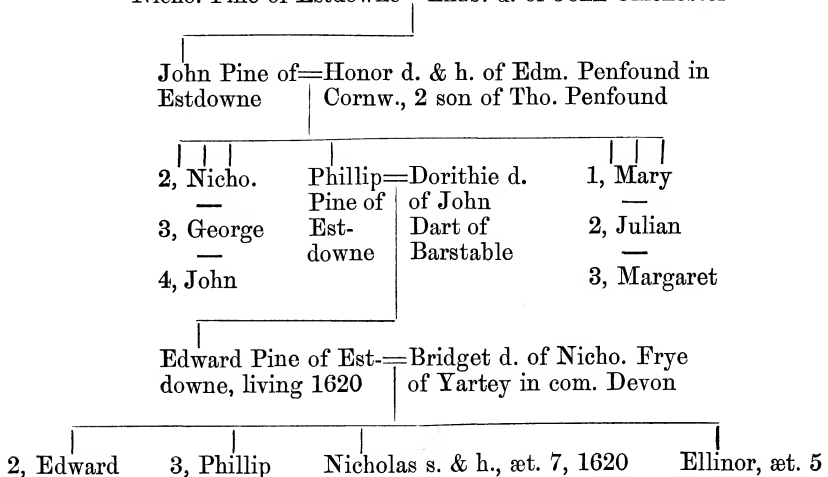


WILLM. PYNCOMBE.

## Pyne.

ARMS. 1. *Gules, a chevron ermine between three pine-cones or.* [PYNE.] 2. *Gules, a buck's head cabossed ermine, attired or.* [DOWNE.] 3. *(Argent), two glaziers' snippers saltirewise sable between four pears pendent or, within a bordure engrailed of the second.* [KELLAWAY.] 4. *Gules, two lions passant guardant argent within a bordure engrailed sable.* [ILCOMBE.] 5. *Argent, a fess between two demi-lions rampant in chief, and three lozenges in base, all gules.* [SALLE.] 6. *Argent, two chevronels paly of six azure and or.* [BIRT.] 7. *Argent, a chevron sable between three birds' legs gules.* [HENDSCOMBE?] 8. *Or, a fess sable between three apples or, stalked vert.* [APPLETON.] 9. *Gules, a chevron or charged with three roses of the first between three roses of the same.* [GOLD.] 10. PENFOUND.

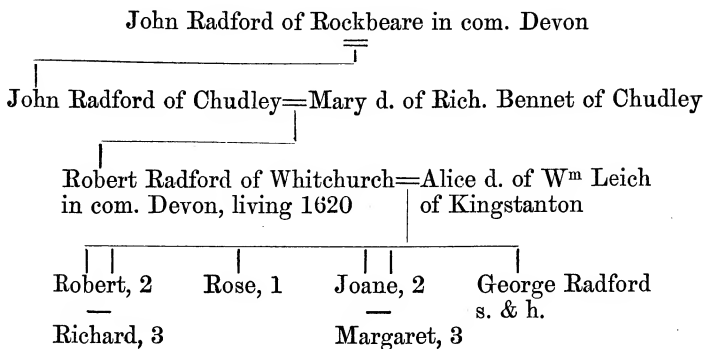
Nicho. Pine of Estdowne = Elizb. d. of John Chichester



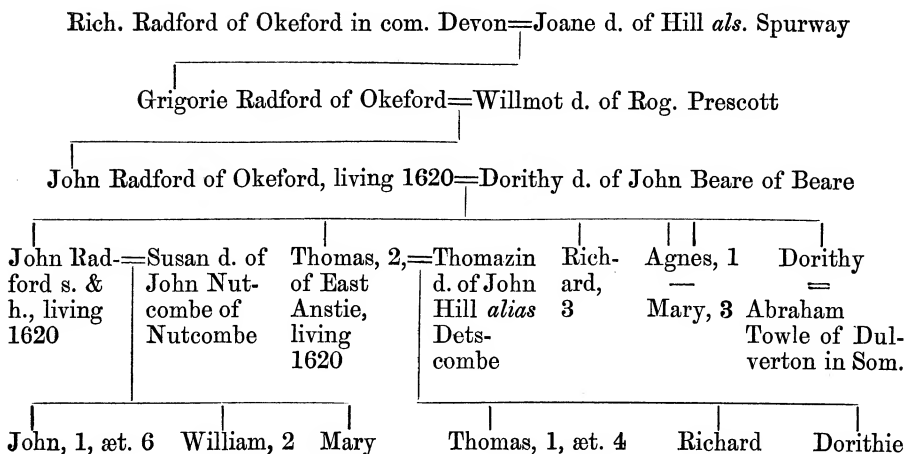
EDWARDE PYNE.

**Radford.**

ARMS. *Sable, three lampreys, or man-tigers, in pale argent.*



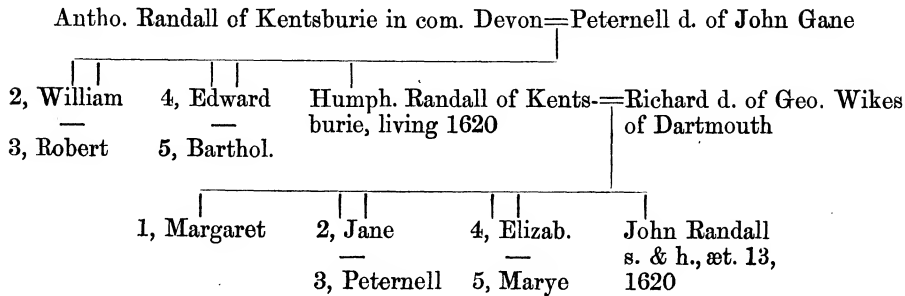
ROBERT RADFORD.

**Radford.**

JOHN RADFORD.

**Randall.**

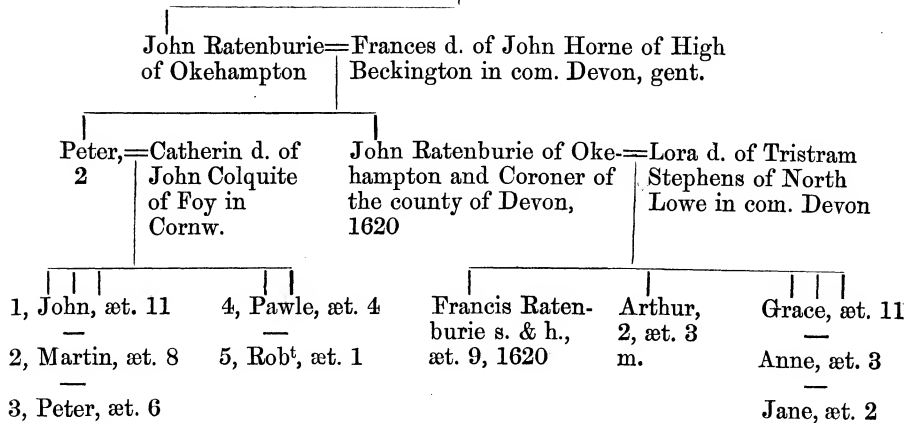
*Note.*—This Randall came out of Berkesh., and his coate which he showed was borne by the name of Wolfe.



HUMFRY RANDALL.

**Ratenbury.**

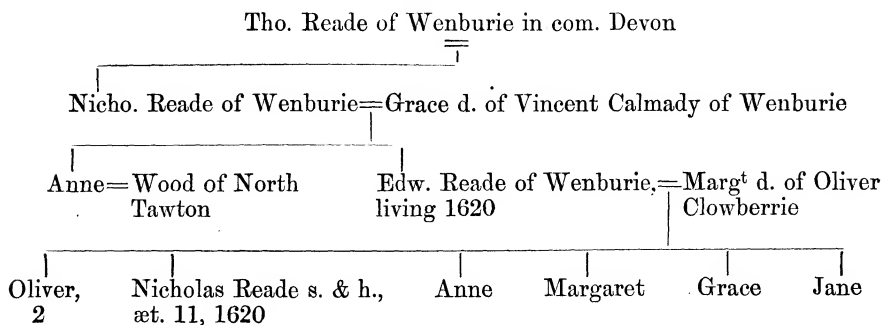
Thomas Ratenburie of Okehampton in com. Devon = Elizab. of Howe of Winkley in com. Devon



JOHN RATENBURY.

## Rede.

ARMS. *Gules, on a bend nebulée argent three shovellers sable.*



EDWARD REDE.

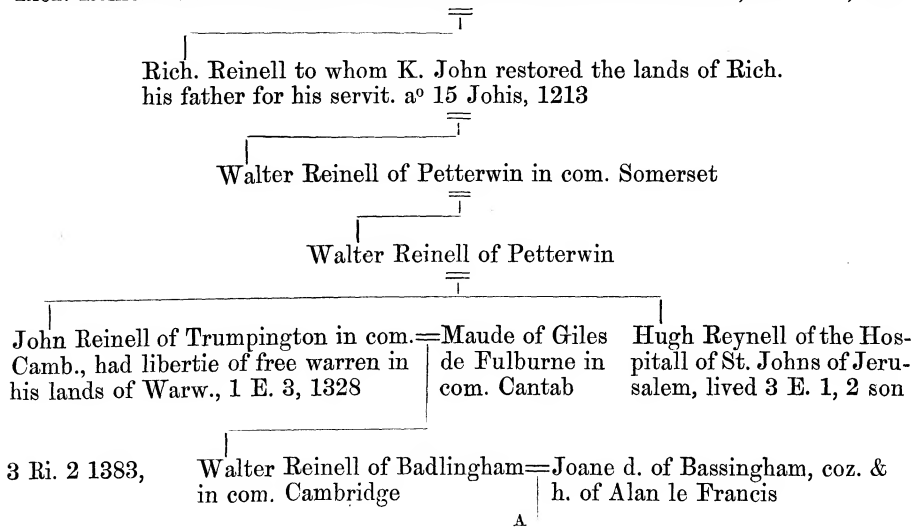
## Reynell.

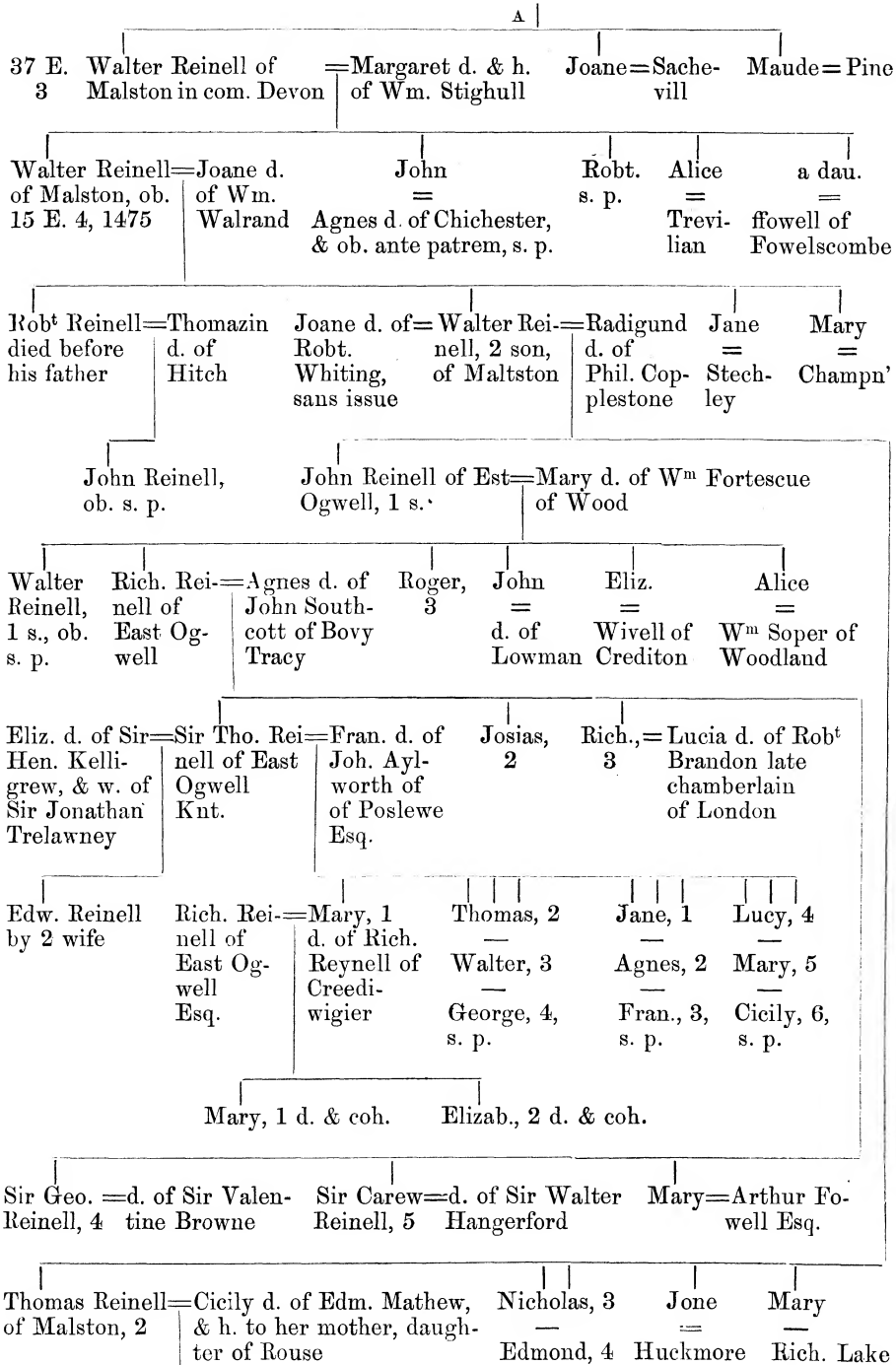
ARMS. *Argent, masonry and a chief indented sable.*

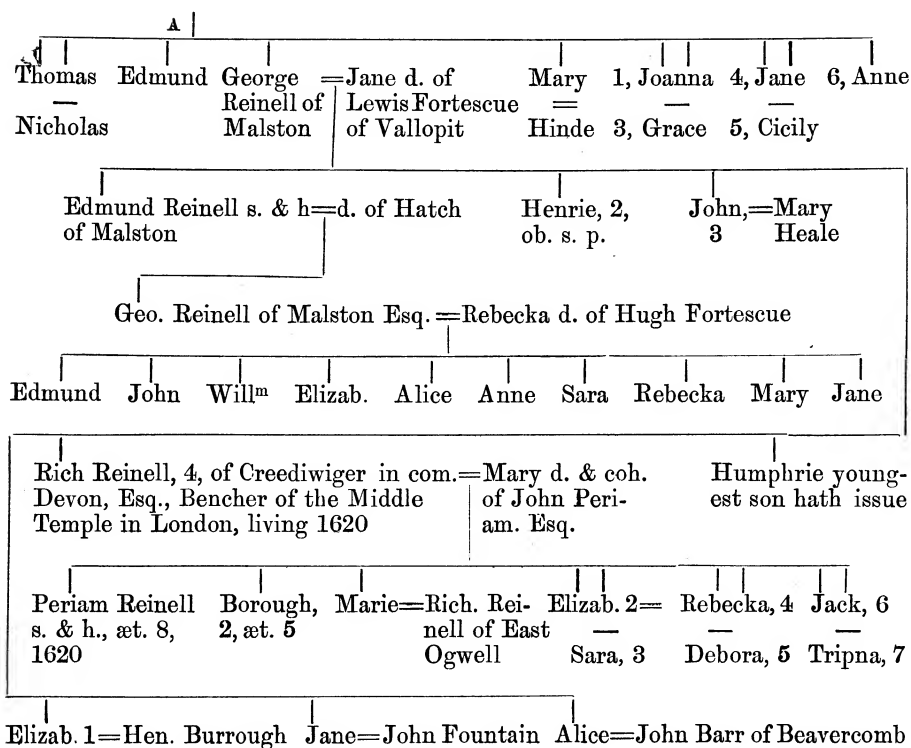
CREST. *A fox passant or.*

Quartering:—1. *Gyronny of twelve, or and azure.* [BASSINGBOURNE.] 2. *Argent, a chevron between three mullets sable.* [LE FRANCIS.] 3. *Argent a wolf rampant sable.* [MALSTON.] 4. *Azure, on a fess engrailed, three lozenges gules.* [STIG-HULL.] 5. *Argent, on a bend sable three bezants.* [BURDEN.] 6. *Per pale argent and gules, on a chevron azure, three cross crosslets botonée or.* [THORBER.] 7. *Or, an eagle displayed azure.* [PEVERELL.]

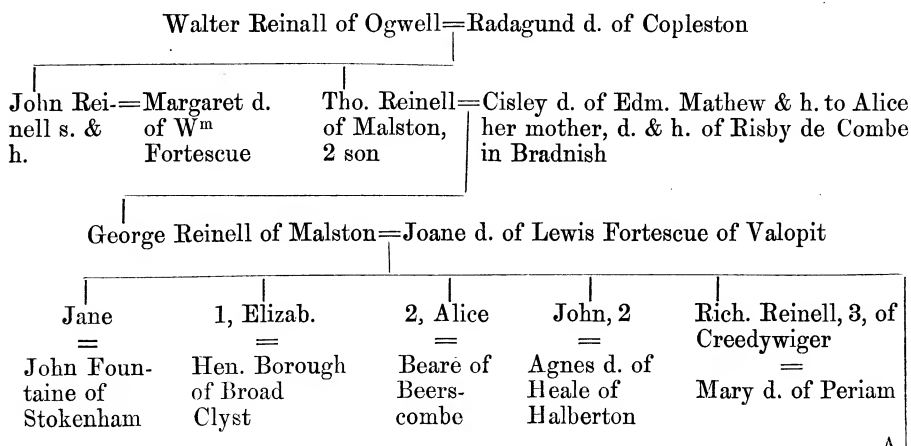
Rich. Reinell had the custodie of the castles of Exeter & Launston, a° 2 R. 1, 1191

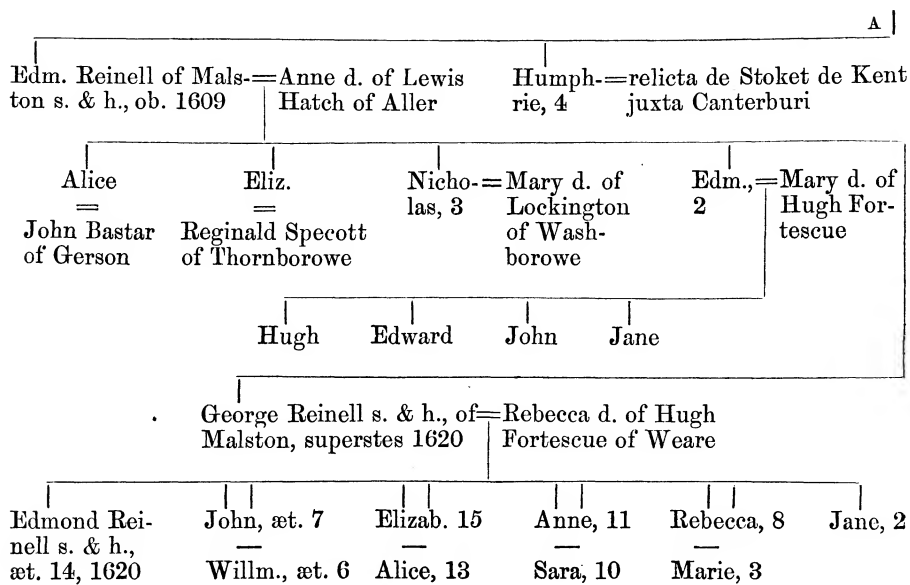






RIC. REYNELL.

**Reynell.**



GEORGE REYNELL.

## Reynell.

Dominus Rex reddit Ricardo Reynell terram de Petevyn et de Som'sis cum pertinentiis suis que fuit Ricardi Reynell patris sui pro sic quod erit in servitio Domini Regis cum equis et armis se altero militum a die Sancti Jacobi Apostoli a<sup>o</sup> regni Domini Regis 15 in unum annum, et mandatum est vicecomiti et custodibus escaetorum in comitatu illo quod de predicta terra cum perten. suis plenam seisinam habere faciat, Teste Rege apud Bi'ned 27 die Julii A<sup>o</sup> 15 Regis Johannis.

Frater Hugo Reynell Dei gratia Sanctæ Domus Hospitalis Sancti Johannis Jerosolamitani Magnus humilium et pauperum Christi custos dilecto sibi in Christo fratri Stephano de Fulbourn ejusdem Domus London priori et thesaurarius salutem et sincerum amorem. Laudabile portantium vestrum quod nobis per fratrem Rogerum de Veer priorem vestrum et plures illos fide dignos intimatum est nos, &c. A<sup>o</sup> 3 E. 1.

Memorandum that in a Court Role dated the Sabbat. prox. post fest. Sti Luce Evangelistæ A<sup>o</sup> regni Henr. 6. 7 also in another Rolle dated a festo Sti Michaelis Archangeli A<sup>o</sup> regni H. 5. 8 & 9. It is noted in the head of the same Woggewell and Malston. Also in a Roll of Extent dated die Mercurii prox. post fest. Scti Laurencii A<sup>o</sup> regni regis Rici 7., tempore Walteri Reinell & Margareta uxoris ejus. It is named in head East Woggewell. Also one deed indented of Walter Reinell made to Walter his son of the mannoir of East Wogwell dated at Estogwell 16 April A<sup>o</sup> Henr. 5. 4.

A feoffment of Walter Reinell made to Willm. Ponton and others of the mannoir of Butterley, and the advouson of the church of the same mannoir, and all manner of rentes, & services in East Butterley, Bromley, Uxbutterley, Wercombe, and Nethercombe, Carpenter's fosse, Cottesbrook & Ley, &c. Given at Butterley the Monday after St. John the Baptist the 6 years of R. 2.

The Armes of Robt de Malston, Lord of Malston & East Ogwell in the Countie of Devon are here set downe according to the scale of an ancient deede herewith annexed. Dated at Malston ad festum exaltationis Sanctæ Crucis Anno regni Regis Edri filii Edwardi nono.

(*Argent, a wolf rampant sable.*)

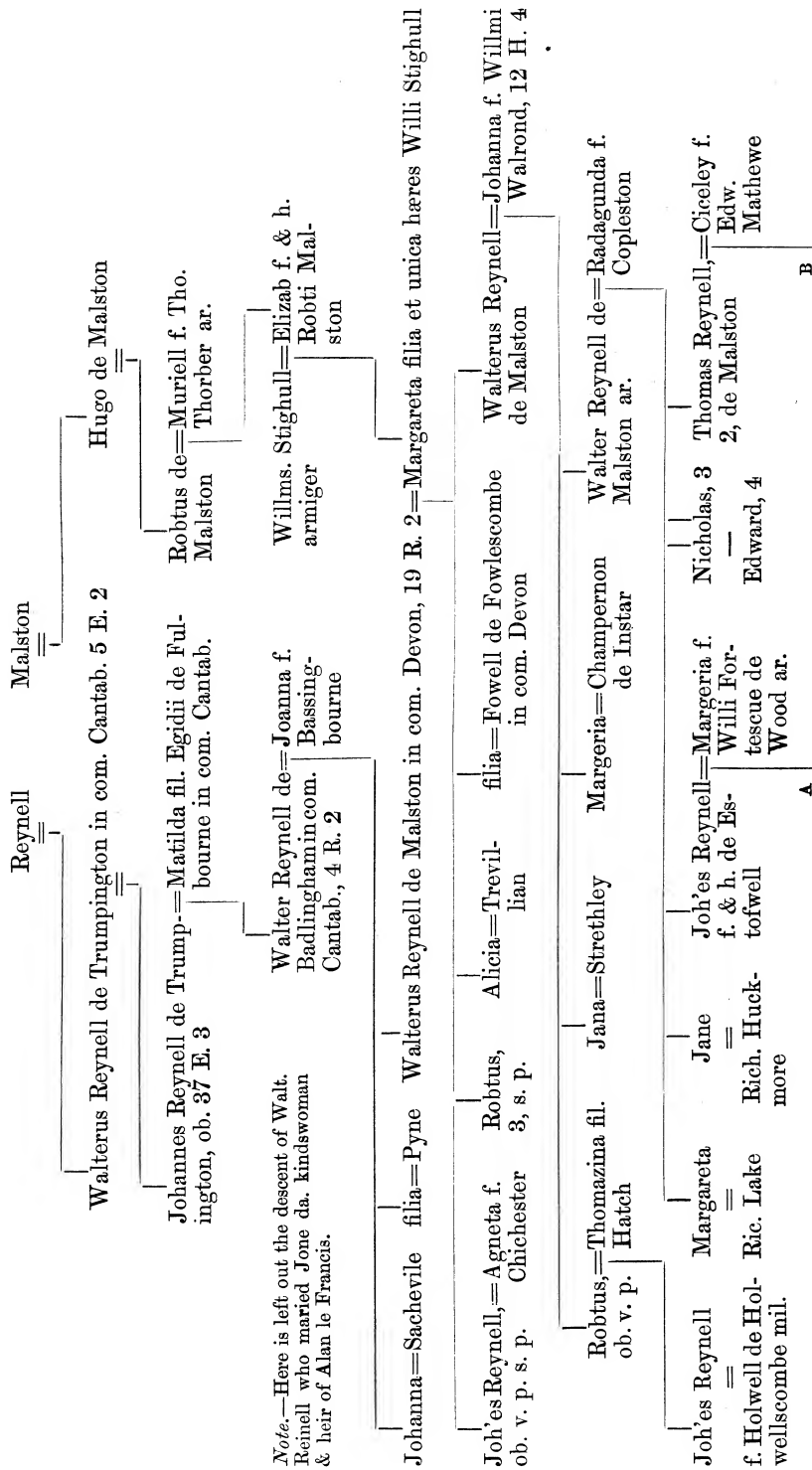
The Armes of Willm Stighull are here set downe according to the scale of an ancient deede. Datum Exon. die Martis prox. post festum Assumptionis beatæ Mariæ Anno regni regis E. 3 a conquest. Angl. tricesimo sexto.

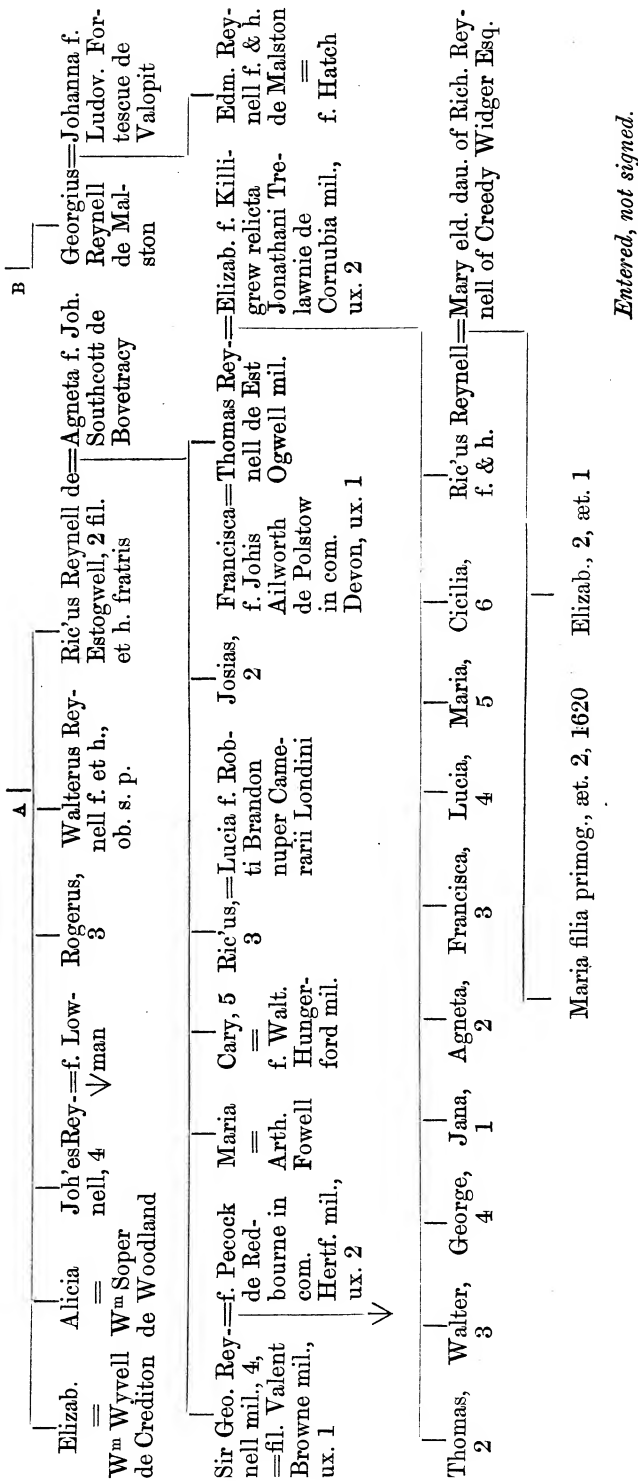
(*Azure, a fess engrailed argent.*)

These armes of Walter Reynell in the Countie of Devon Esq. are here set downe according to the scale of an ancient deed bearing date here prox. post festum Nativitatis Sancti Johannis Baptistæ A<sup>o</sup> regni regis Rici secundi post conquestum sexto.

(*Masonry, a chief indented argent.*)







*Entered, not signed.*

**Rider.**

Arms drawn at the side.

ARMS. *Azure, three crescents or.*CREST. *A crescent or.*

Sir Ralphe Rider Kt.

John Rider, 2 son of Sir Ralphe of Beare

Walter Rider of Beare Ferris in com. Devon

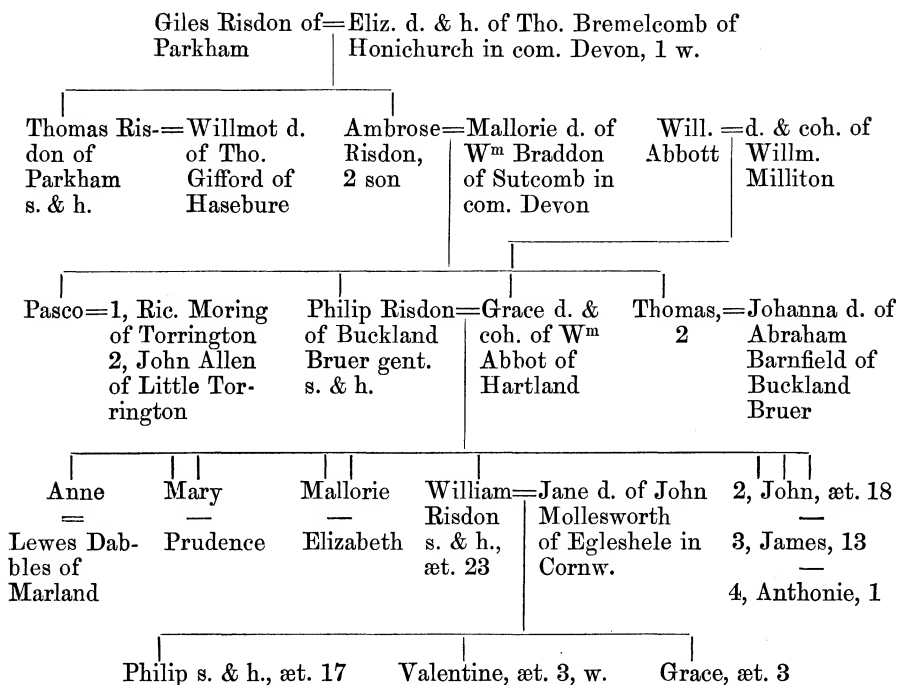
John Rider of Beare Ferris = Marian d. of Rob<sup>t</sup> Bleigh

John Rider of Beare Ferris, æt. 80, living 1620 = Julian d. of Twiggs

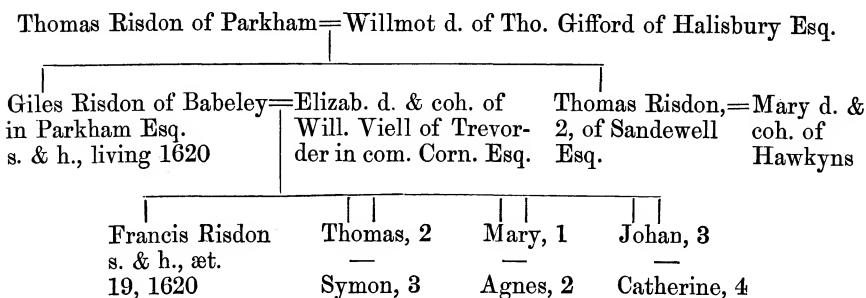
John Rider s. &amp; h., æt. 50, 1620 = d. of Consell

Thomas, 2    Burnell Rider s. &amp; h., æt. 25, 1620    Margt. = Philip Elm of Buckland

*Entered.***Risdon.**ARMS. *Argent, three birdbolts sable.*CREST. *An elephant's head erased ermine, tusked or.*Eliz. d. & h. of Tho. Bremel = Giles Risdon of Babeley = Philippa relict  
comb of Honichurch, 1 wife    in com. Devon    of MountjoyThomas Risdon s. & h. of Babeley in Parkham, = Willmot d. of Tho. Gifford  
double reader of the Inner Temple    of Halesbury Esq<sup>r</sup>Giles Risdon s. & h. of    Thomas Risdon of Sandwell in = Mary eldest d. & coh.  
Babley Esq., 1620    com. Devon Esq. Reader of the    of Wm. Hawkins of  
Inner Temple, London,    Plymouth Esq.  
living 1620*Entered, not signed.*

**Risdon.**

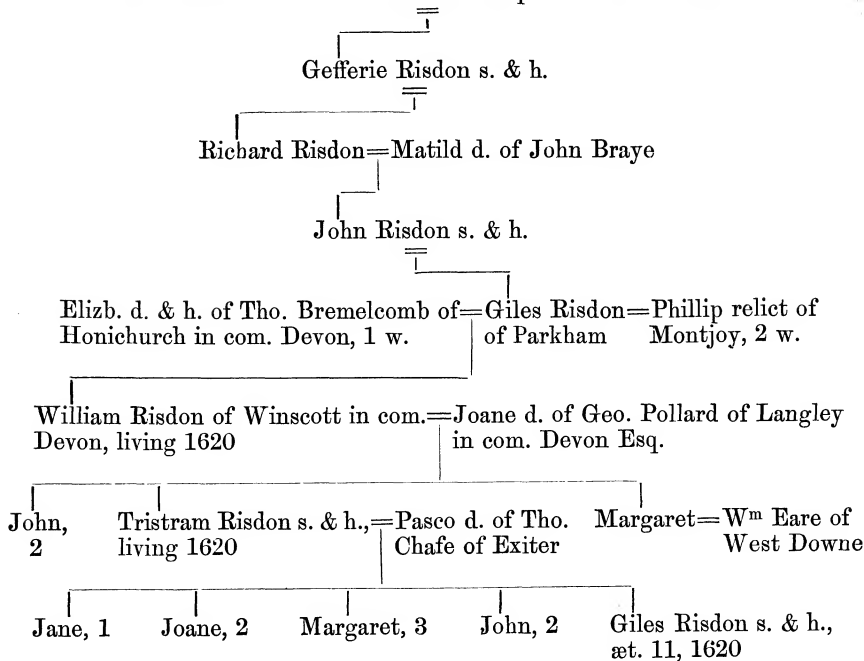
PHILLIP RISDON.

**Risdon.**

EDW. CHOLWICHE FOR MR. RISDON.

**Risdon.**

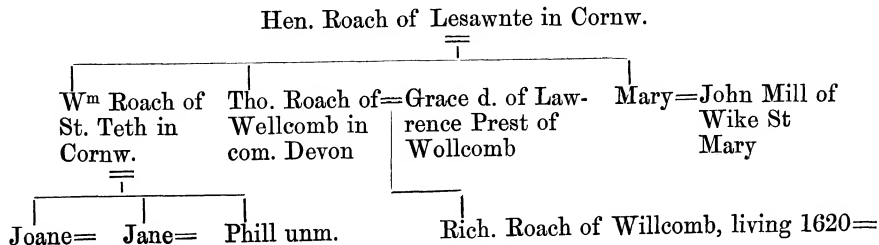
Tho. Risdon of Parkham *alias* Okhampton in com. Devon



*Entered, not signed.*

**Roche.**

ARMS. *Azure, three roaches naiant in pale argent.*



RICHARD ROCHE.

## Rolle.

**ARMS.** *Or, on a fess dancettée between three billets azure, each charged with a lion rampant of the first, as many bezants, quartering :—1. YEO. 2. SACHEVILLE.*

3. ESSE. 4. PYNE. 5. BRIGHT. 6. JEWEL.

**CREST.** *A cubit arm erect, vested or, charged with a fess indented double cotised of the last, holding in the hand proper a flint stone of the last.*

Robert Rolle, 5th s. of George Rolle=Ellinor d. of Gabriell Challiner  
of Steventon in com. Devon Esq. of the countie of York

Gabriell Roll of Locking in com.  
Berks, rector of the ch. of Lock-  
ington, æt. 31.

Abell Roll, 1 son=Gartrud d. of Anthomie  
æt. 37, 1620 Ackland of Chittel-  
hampton Esq.

ABELL ROLLE.

## Rolle.

Geo. Rolle of Stephenson=Ellinor 2 d. of Hen. Dakers of London

Moris=Margt. d. of Brier  
Rolle, of Harow of the  
2 Hill in com. Midd.

John Rolle of Ste=Margt. d. of  
phenson Esq. John Ford

Vallintine Rolle of Torrington, 2 s.,  
living 1620, æt. 75 unm.

George,  
2, s. p.

Richard,  
3, of  
Meth

=Sinobia  
d. of  
Rich.  
Stowford

Edw. Rolle=Agnes d. of  
of Meth, Phillip  
living 1620 Crimes of  
Mevy

Henry  
John

Mary  
John  
Lady

Margt.

Sara

Joane

Morice, 1 s., æt. 3

Mary

Eli-  
nor,

Elizb.

Martha

Phillip

Rebecka

=  
Ric. Tregarthen  
of Cornwall

s. p. John Wood  
of Tintagell  
in Cornw.

=  
Edw. Hearle of  
Predieux in  
Cornw.

=  
John Mol-  
lesworth  
in Cornw.

=  
John Yeo of  
Hatherley

EDWARD ROLLE.

ROBERT ROLLE.

**Rolle.**

John Rolles of Stevenston=Margaret d. of John Ford of Ashburton

Jane d. of Fortescue of Fallowpit=Sir Henry Rolle=Elizab d. & h. of  
& relict of Halse of Rowden, 2 w. of Stevenston Watts of com.  
Kt., æt. 75, 1620 Som., 1 w.

Sir Hen. Rolle s. & h.,=Anne d. & coh. of Tho Dennis  
ob. 1617 of Bickton and Holcomb

Denis Rolle s. & h., æt. 6, 1620

Anne, æt. 4

Valentine, 2  
George, 4  
Robert, 6  
ob. s. p.

Alexander,=d. of Lipkincott,  
3 relict of Berrie of  
Westley

Joachim,=May d. of Fen-  
5, s. p. ner of Chittle-  
hampton

John Rolle,  
1 s., æt. 33

Marie,  
ob.  
s. p.

Margaret  
=

Honor  
=  
Hugh Predieux  
of Fuborow

John,=Phillip d. of  
7 Rich. Halse of  
Kenedon

Honor  
=  
Tho. Pomeroy of  
Berry Pomeroy

Margerie  
=  
Rich. Baker

Henry, 1 s., æt. 14

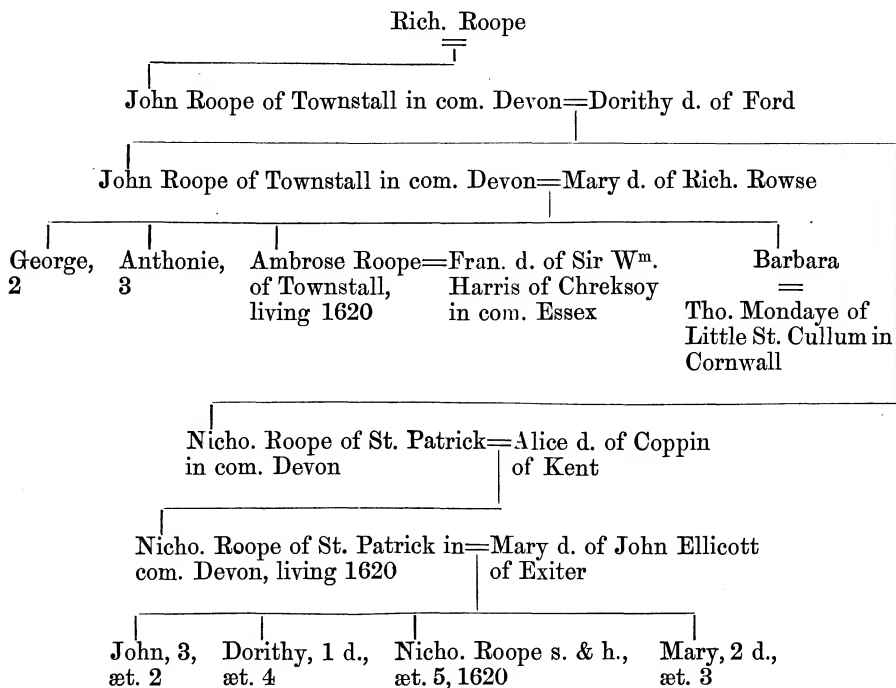
John, æt. 12

Jane, æt. 15

JOHN ROLLE.

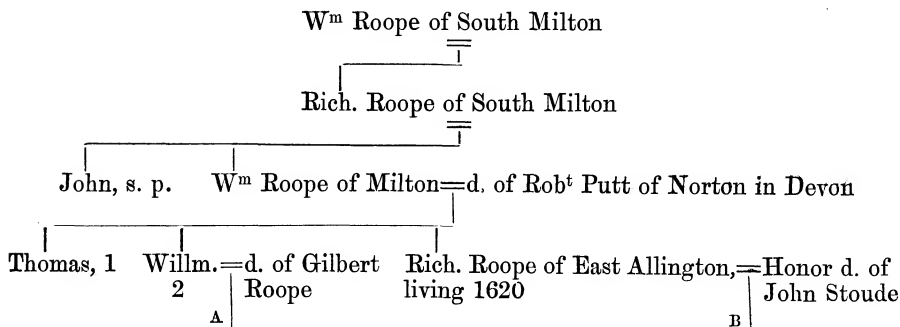
**Rooke.**

ARMS. *Argent, a lion rampant gules within an orle of nine pheons azure.*



AMB. ROOPE.

NICHOLAS ROOPE.

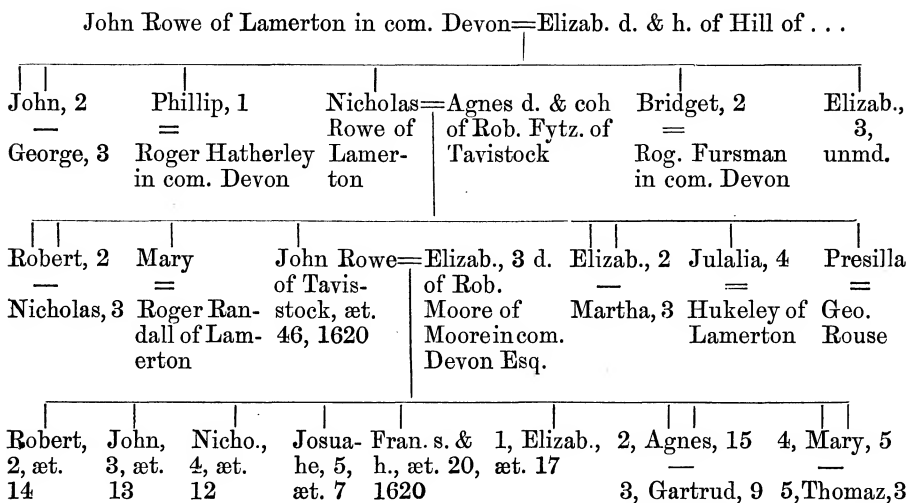
**Roupe.**



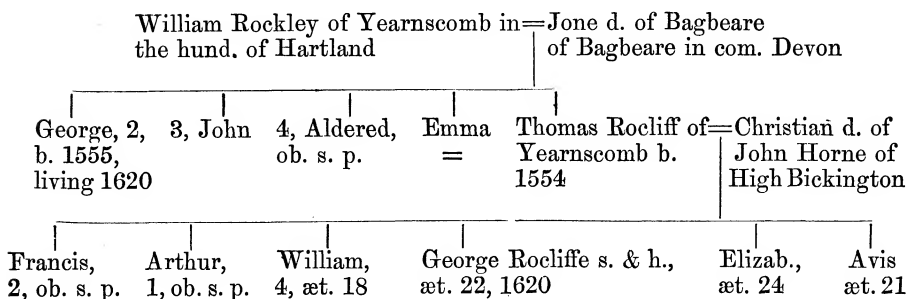


**Rowe.**

ARMS. *As above, quartering, gules three holy lambs couchant argent.* [RURDE.]



JOHN ROWE.

**Rowcliffe.**

THOMAS ROWCLIEFFE.

## Saffin.

Simon Saffin of Woolverston in com. Som.

Geo. Saffen of Woolverston

## Sainthill.

*ARMS. Or, on a fess engrailed azure between three leopards' faces gules, as many bezants, each charged with a fleur-de-lys of the 2nd, on a pile in chief azure three demi-fleurs-de-lys per pale, attached to the top and sides, of the 1st.*

Richard St. Hill of St. Hill in=Joane d. of Rich. Mayne  
com. Devon Esq. of Exeter

Katherin d. & coh. of=Peter St. Hill=Julian d. of W<sup>m</sup> Shine of Bradley  
Sir Humph. Browne of Brad- in com. Devon & widow of  
Kt., 1 w., s. p. ninch Esq. Alex. Writhington

Peter St. Hill=Elizb. d. of Tho. Martin, Doctor Mary=Hen. Martin of  
of Brad- of the Civil Law, of Steeple Steeple Morden  
ninch Morden of com. Camb. in Camb. Esq.

Humph., 2 Robert, 4 Peter St. Hill of=Dorithie d. & h. of Rob. Pakker  
Thomas, 3 Bradninch Esq., of Zeale Monachorum in  
living 1620 com. Devon gent.

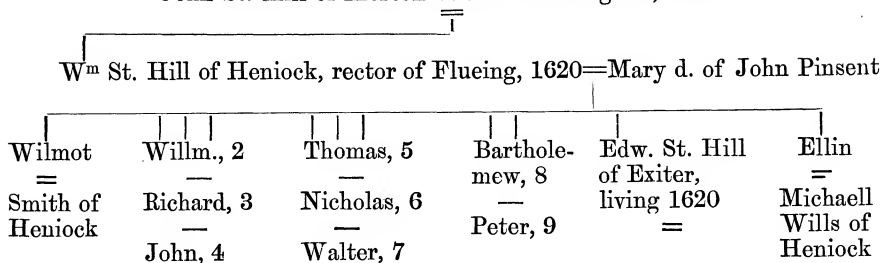
Elizab., 1 Dorithie, 2 Marie, 3

Elizb., 1=Walt. Vesie Barbara,=Pet. Bankes Julian,=Pet. Burye Marie  
in com. Som. 2 clericus 3 clericus unmd  
clericus

PETER SAINTHILL.

## Sainthill.

John St. Hill of Morton in com. Devon gent., 2 son

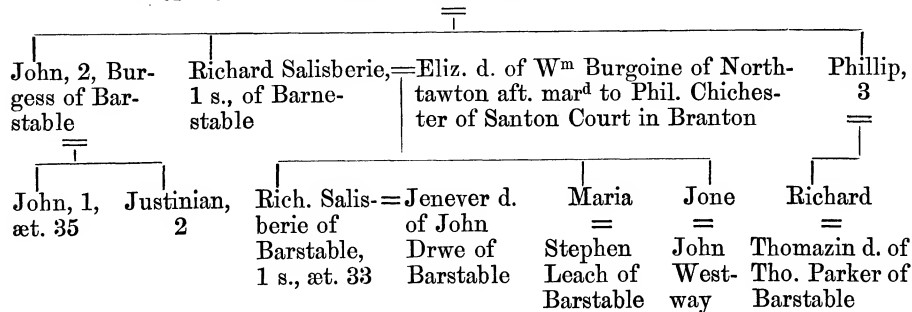


EDWARD SAINTHILL.

## Salisberie.

ARMS. *Gules, a lion rampant crowned or, between three crescents argent.*

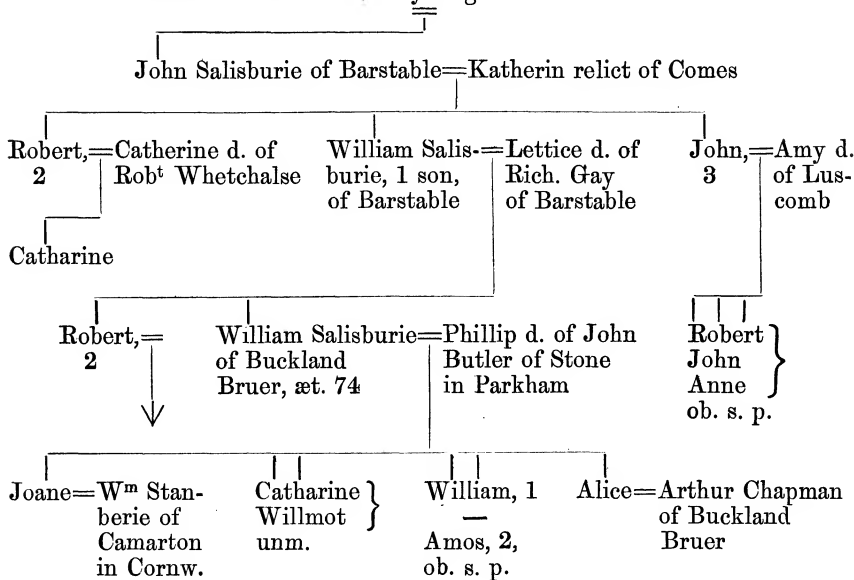
John Salisberie whose ancestor was a younger brother  
of the house of Salisberie in North Wales



Signed by a mark for RICH. SALISBERIE.

## Salisbury.

John Salisbury who cam of a younger brother from Denbeshire

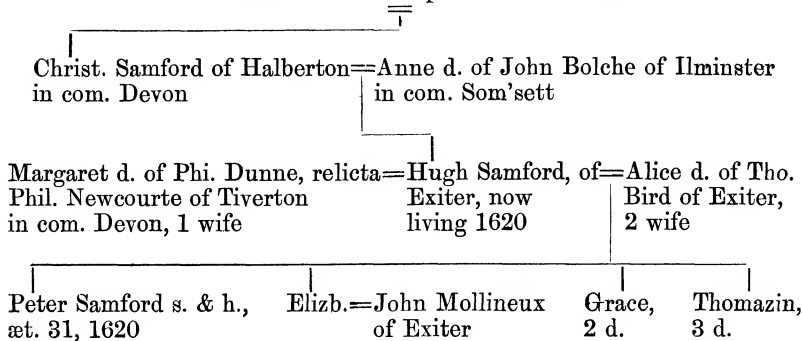


WILLM. SALISBURY.

## Sanford.

ARMS. *Argent, a chevron between three martlets sable.*

John Samford of Collumpton in com. Devon



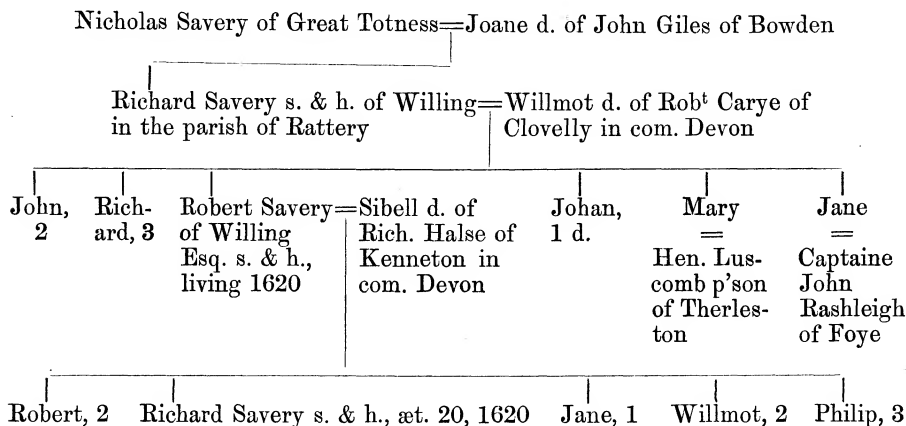
HUGH SANFORD.



## Savery.

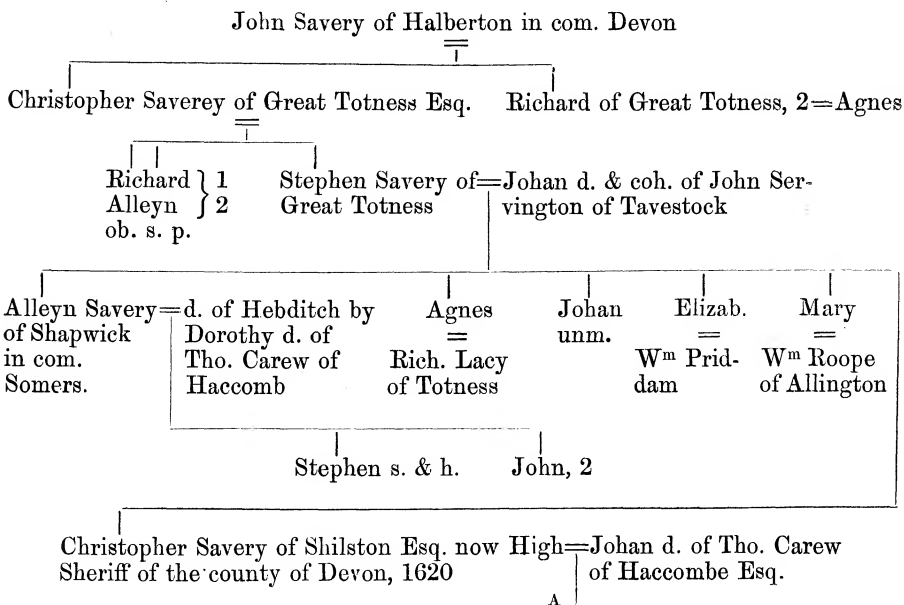
ARMS. *Gules, a fess vair between three unicorns' heads coupéd or, quartering, ermine, on a chevron azure three bucks' heads or.* [SERVINGTON.]

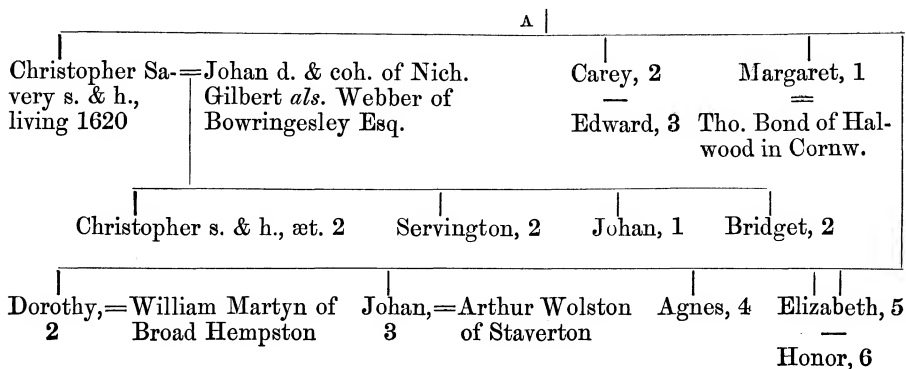
CREST. *Between two wings displayed sable, a heron's head erased argent, holding in the beak an olive-branch vert.*



ROB. SAVERY.

## Saverpe.

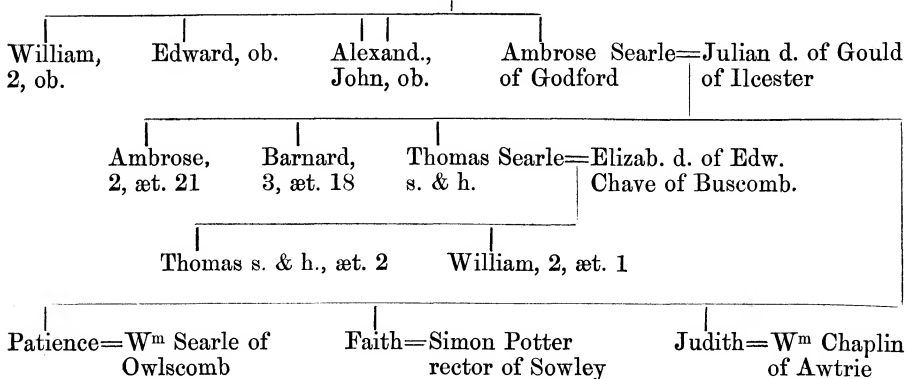




CHRISTOPHER SAVERYE.

## Searle.

John Searle of Godford in the par. of Holford in the hund. of Heniock



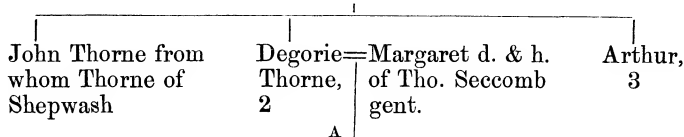
BERNARD SEARLE.

## Seccombe.

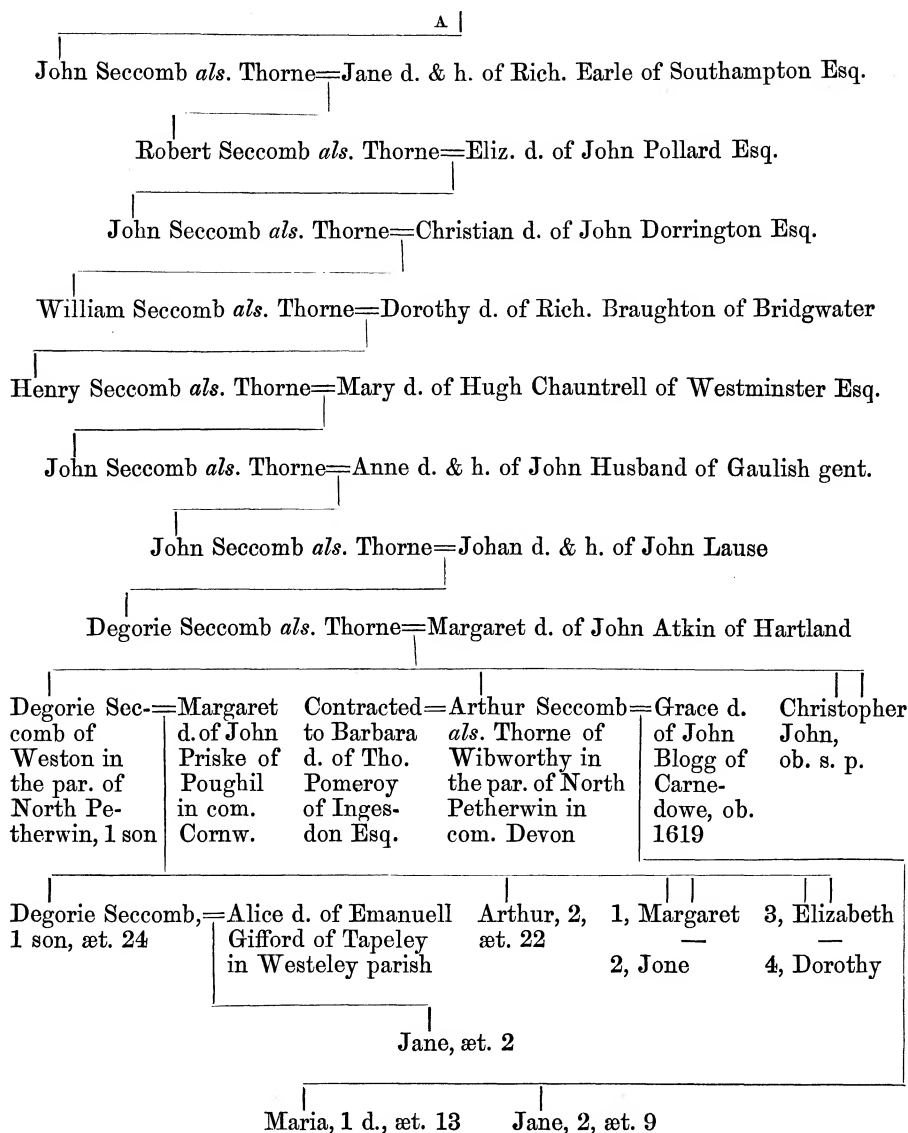
**ARMS.** *Argent, a fess gules between three lions rampant sable within a bordure en-  
grailed of the last, a crescent for difference.*

*Note.*—This descent is proved by deeds.

John Thorne of Thorne in com. Devon Esq.



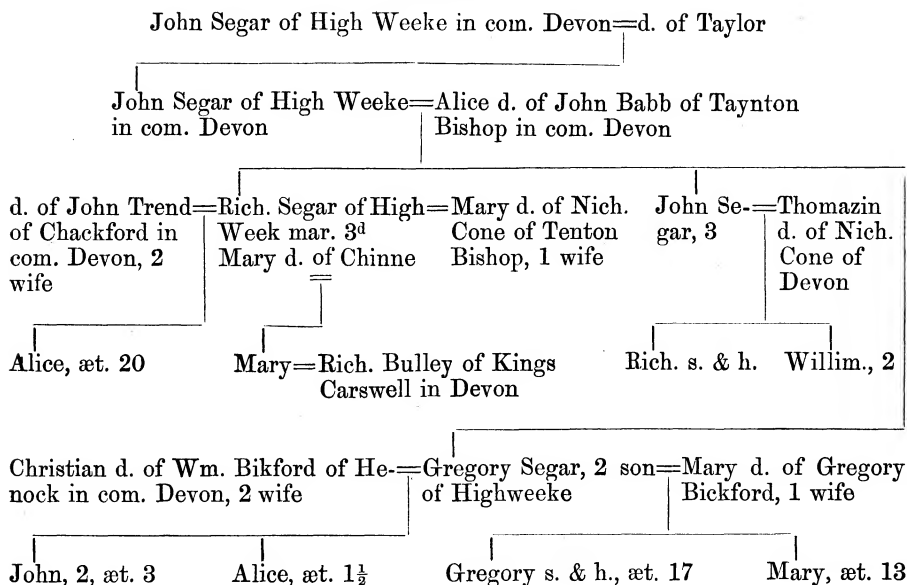




DEGORIE SECCOMBE.

ARTHURE SECCOMBE.

## Segar.

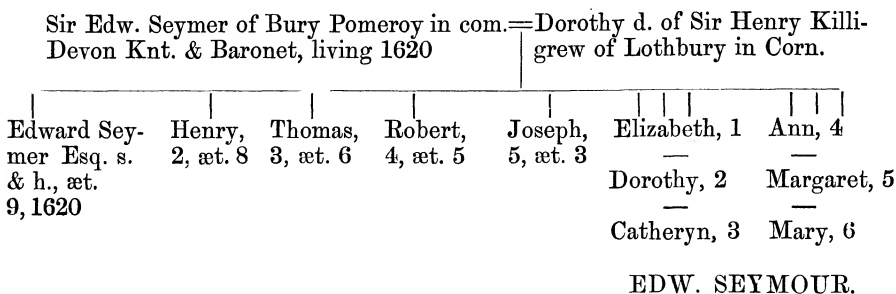


*Entered, not signed.*

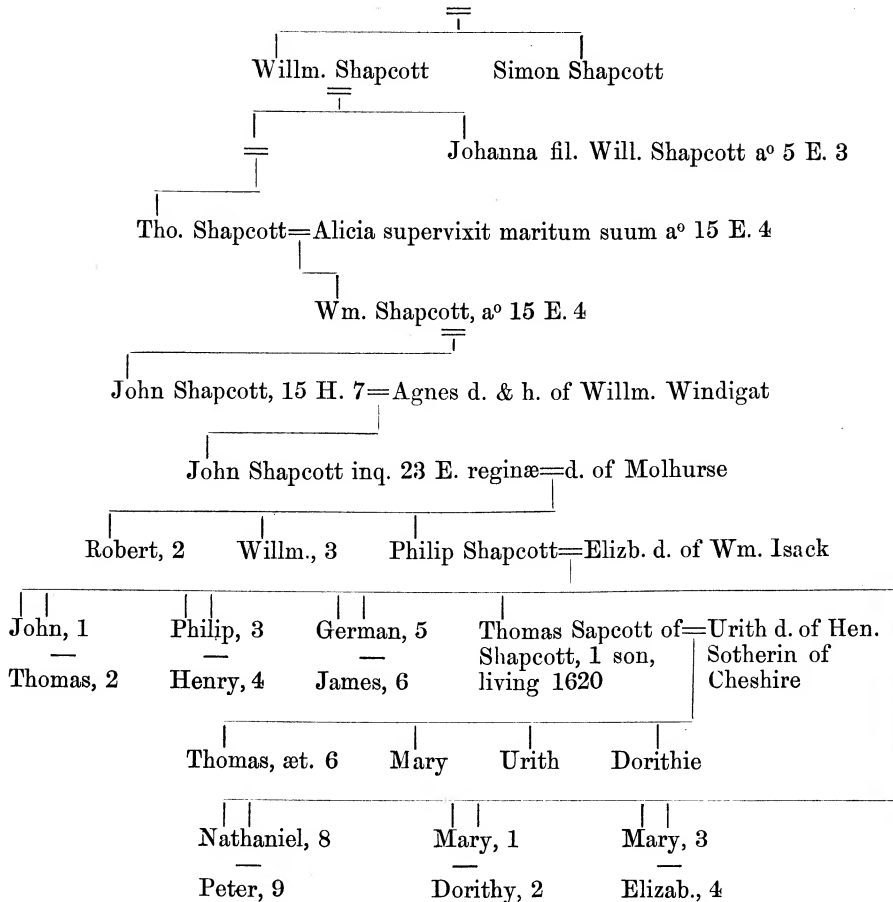
## Seymour.

**ARMS.** *Quarterly, 1 and 4. On a pile gules between six fleurs-de-lys azure, three lions passant guardant of the first (being an augmentation granted by Hen. 8.) 2 and 3. Gules, two wings conjoined in lure, tips downwards or, over all the badge of Ulster.*

**CREST.** *Out of a ducal coronet or, a phoenix in flames proper.*



## Shapcote.



### THOMAS SHAPCOTE.

*Notes.*—Hac indentura facta inter Robertum Luccombe et Thomam Radisworthy capellanum ex una parte et Johannam filiam Will. Shapcott ex altera feofaverant dictam Johannam de terris et tenementis in Shapcott, etc. Dat. die lune quintodecimo die Septemb. a° regni regis Edwardi 3 a conquestu 50.

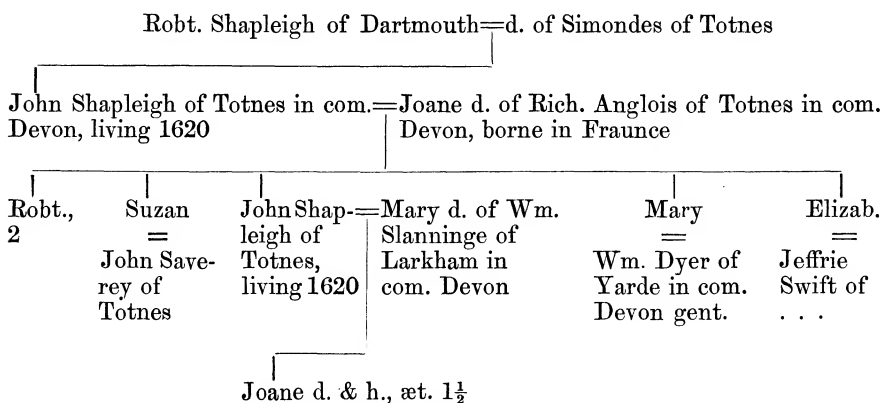
Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos præsens scriptum pervenerit Willelmus Hatell, Tho. Croke, Simon Shapcott, Johannes Nott noveritis nos predictos confirmasse Aliciæ Shapcote, nuper uxori Thomæ Shapcott, omnia messuagia, terras, tenementa, redditus, reversiones, et servicia in Shapcott. Dat. apud Shapcott decimo die Aprilis, 15 E. 4.

Obligatio data 16 Augusti 15 E. 4, in qua Alicia Shapcot, nuper uxor Thomæ Shapcott, tenatur Wilhelmo Shapcott filio suo. Omnibus Christi fidelibus, noverritis, etc. Johannem Shapcote, Agnetam uxorem ejus, Editham Wyndegate filiam et hæredem Wilhelmi Wyndegate, concessisse Alexandro Taylor et Isabellæ uxori ejus omnia terras et tenementa nostra in Westbroke in decima de Bagtor data die lunæ post festum Assumptionis Mariæ Virginis, a<sup>o</sup> 15<sup>o</sup> H. 7.

## Shapligh.

ARMS. *Vert, a chevron argent between three escallops or.*

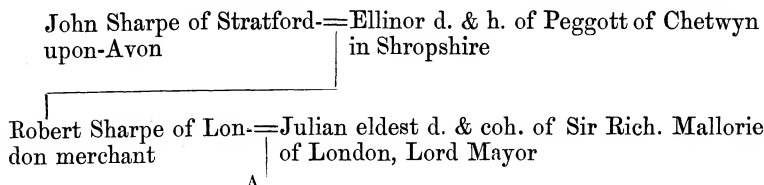
CREST. *An arm couped at the wrist, vested gules cuffed argent, holding in the hand proper a wreath vert, fructea gules.*

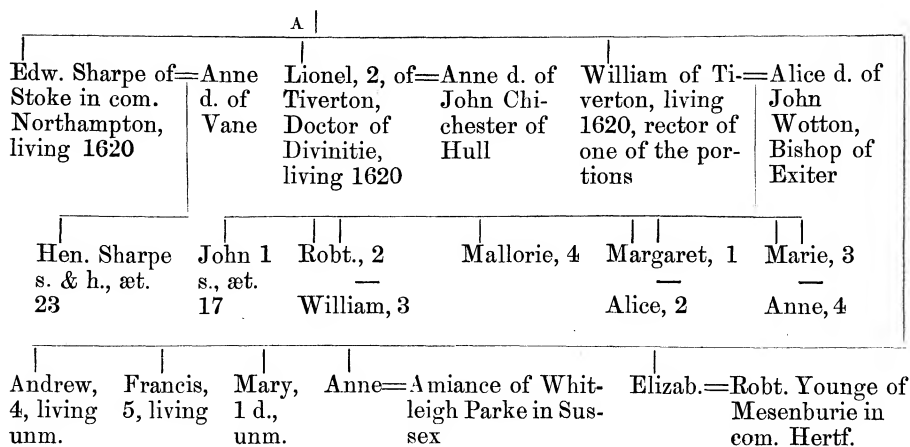


JOHN SHAPLIGH.

## Sharpe.

ARMS. 1. *Argent, three falcons' heads erased sable within a bordure engrailed azure.* [SHARPE.] 2. *Sable, three pickaxes argent.* [PIGOTT.] 3. *Or, a lion rampant argent, gorged gules, a crescent for difference.* [MALLORY.]



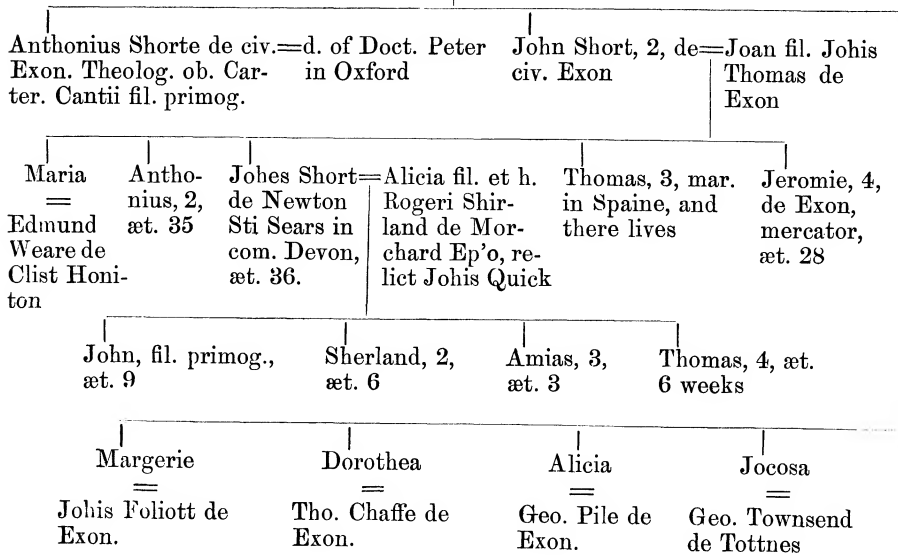


## WILLIAM SHARPE.

## Short.

ARMS. *Gules, a griffin segreant or and a chief ermine.**Note.*—Not to be entered without further conference.

## John Short de Exeter



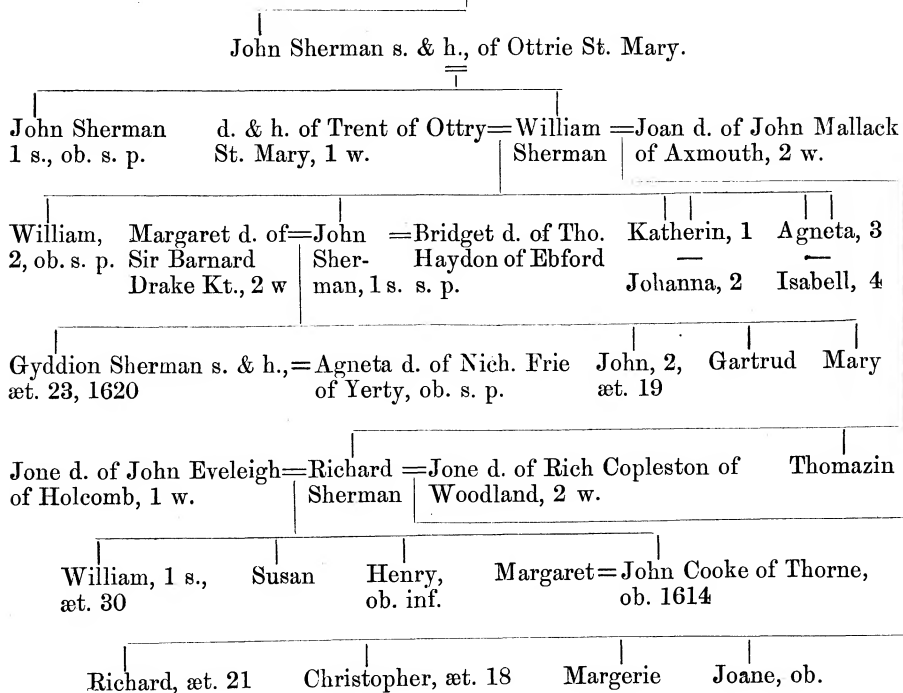
## JO. SHORT.

## Sherman.

ARMS. *Or, a lion rampant sable, between three holly leaves vert.*

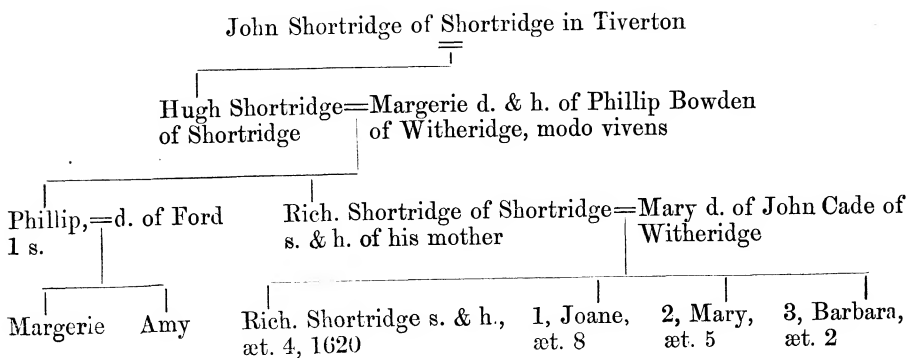
CREST. *A sea lion séjeant sable, guttée or, finned proper.*

Robert Sherman of Yaxley in com. Suff.=1 d. of Will Sherman of Ottrie St Mary



GEDION SHERMAN.

## Shortridge.



RICHARD SHORTRIDGE.

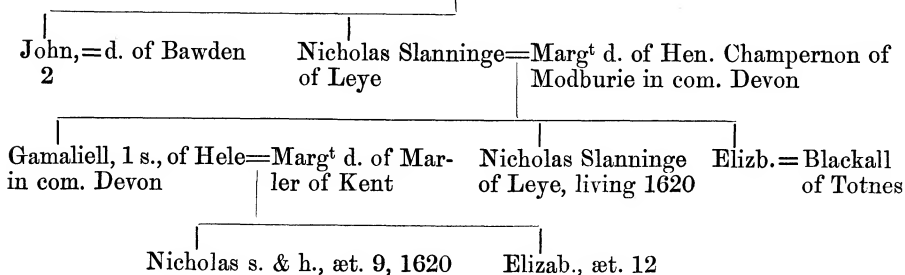


## Slannynge.

ARMS. *Argent, two pales engrailed gules, over all on a bend azure three griffins' heads erased or.*

CREST. *A demi-lion rampant azure, collared or.*

John Slanninge of Leye in com. Devon=d. of Cruse of Morchard in com. Devon



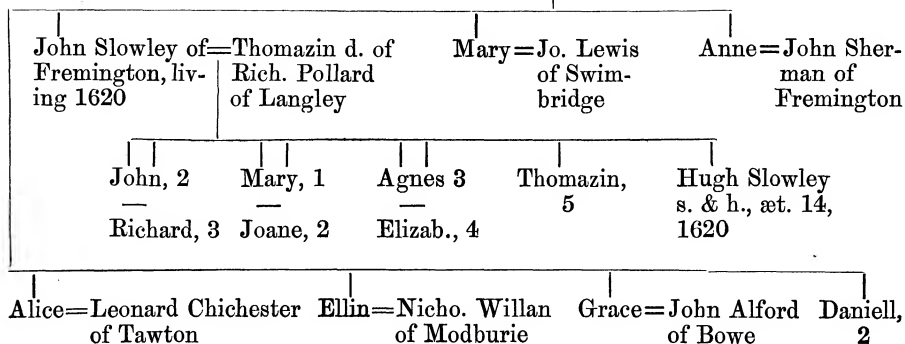
NICH. SLANNYNGE.

## Slowlye.

ARMS. *Gules, a chevron between three bats displayed or.*

Hugh Slowley of Slawley in=Jaquet d. of Inkleton  
Sherwell in com. Devon of Braunton

Mary d. of Geo. Pollard=Sim. Slowley of=Elizab. d. of W<sup>m</sup> Bellew  
of Langley, 2 w. Fremington of Ashe, 1 w.



JOHN SLOWLYE.

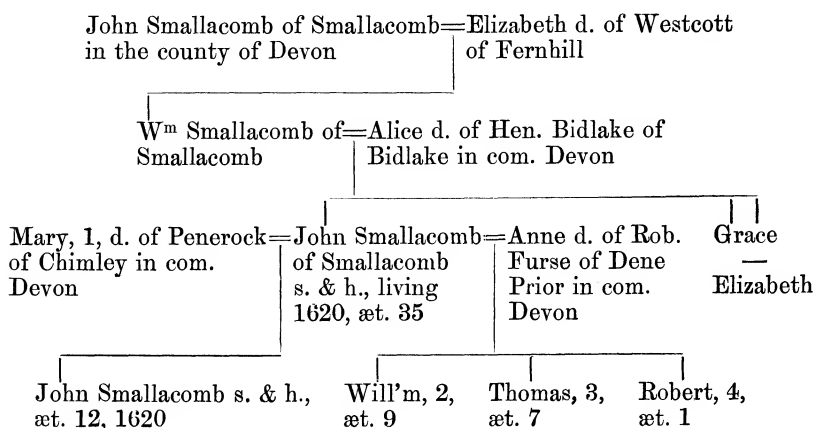


## Smallacombe.

Sciant præsentēs et futuri quod ego Johannes de Smallecombe dedi, concessi, et hac præsentī confirmavi Willelmo de Rarleigh et Her. filio Milonis de Fernhill Totam terram de Smallecombe &c. His testibus Joh. Mona et aliis. 23 Edw. 3.

Noverint universi per præsentēs nos Will. Smallacombe et Johannem White de Raddon gent. a<sup>o</sup> 24 H. 7, concerning a marriage to be had between the said Will. Smallacombe & the daughter of John White.

To all true Xian people to whom these presents shall come Richard Brooke & John Roo serjeants at the law greeting. Whereas afore this time divers variances, discords, & debates have beene and yet are depending betweene Edward Rowse of the city of Cant. gent. and Alice his wife on the one partye, and Will. Smallacombe of Lifton in the county of Devon gent. on the other partye. Dated the 6 of July a<sup>o</sup> 9 of H. 8.

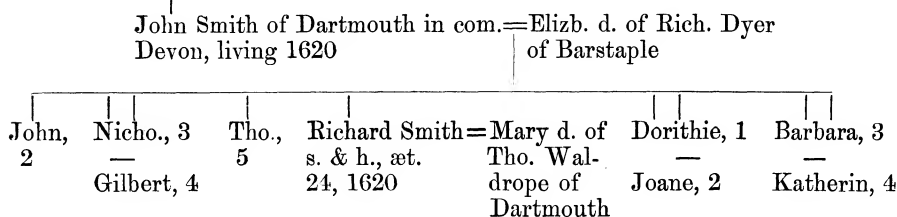


JOHN SMALLACOMBE.

## Smyth.

ARMS. *Barry wavy of six argent and azure, on a chief gules three pairs of barnacles or.*

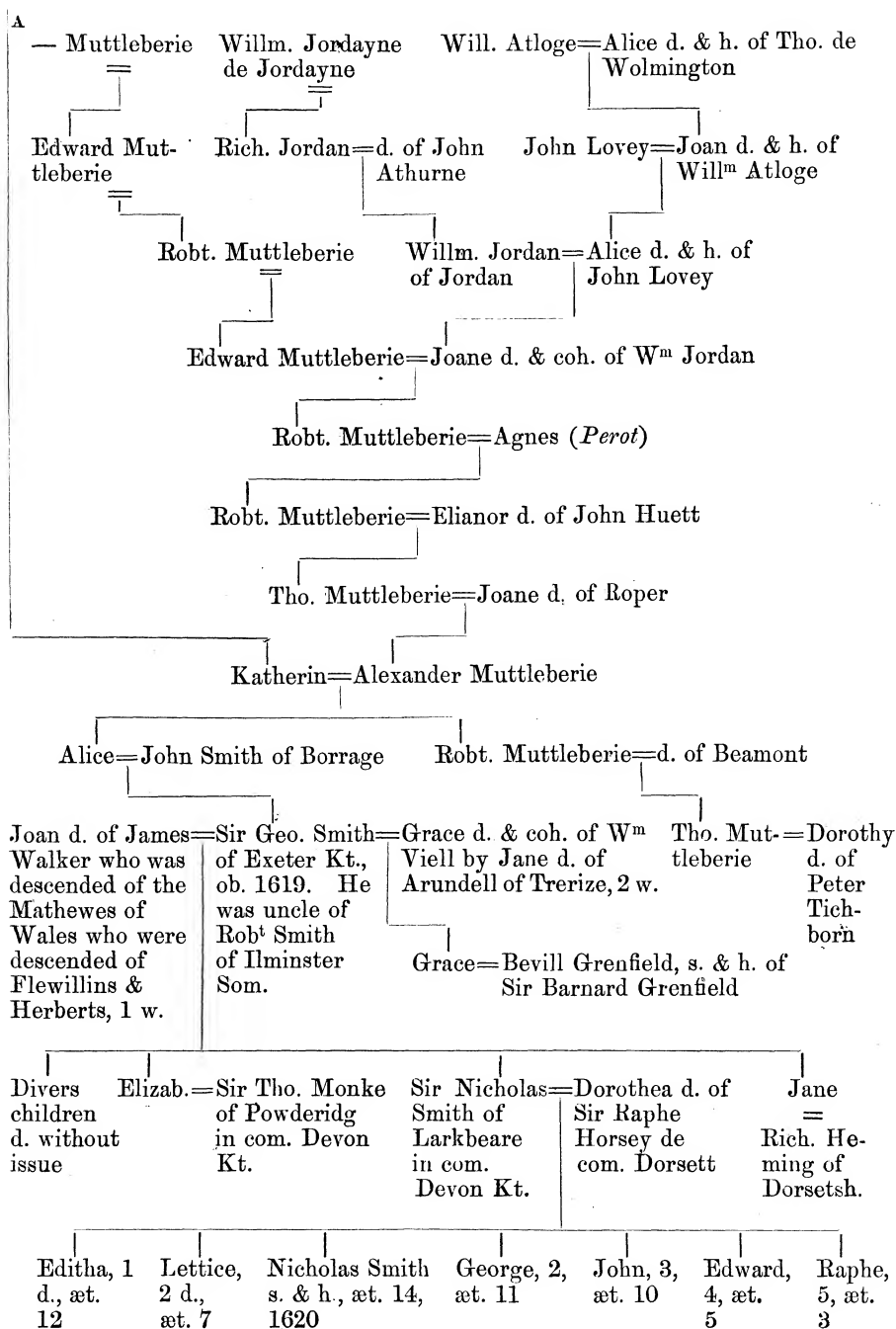
John Smith of Dartmouth=widow of John Anthonie of Exiter



RICHARD SMYTH.

Smyth.





NICH. SMYTH.

## Snellinge.

ARMS. *Argent, three griffins' heads erased gules and a chief ermine.*

W<sup>m</sup> Snelinge of Chadlewood=Jane d. of Specott of Thornborowe

Tho. Snelinge of Chadlewood, living 1620=Joane d. & h. of Elford

Thomas, 2 — Emanuell, 3	William, 4 — Broker of Plimouth	Jane = Broker of Plimouth	Withian = Furse	John Snelling of Chadlewood, living 1620	= Francis d. of Hele of Gnaton
-------------------------------	--	------------------------------------	-----------------------	--	--------------------------------------

Samson, 2 — John, 3	Elizb. } Marie } twins	George s. & h., æt. 10, 1620	Fran., 3 — Joane, 4	Jane, 4 — Amye, 6
---------------------------	---------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------------	-------------------------

Florence=Lapp	Mary=Martin of Plimton	Joane Dorithy } unmd
---------------	------------------------	-------------------------

JOHN SNELLINGE.

## Southcote.

ARMS. *Argent, a chevron engrailed gules between three coots sable.*

John Southcot of Bowey=d. of Hankford, widow of Sidnem

George, 2 = Franc. d. & coh. of Wm. Robins	Barbara = Hugh Pome- roy	Agnes = Ric. Rei- nell	Grace d. & h. of Barn- ham, 1 wife	= Tho. Southcot of Bowey mar. to his 3 <sup>d</sup> wife Eliz., d. of Fitz Will'm	= 2, Suzan d. of Sir Tho. Kirkham
---	-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	--	---	---

Grace=Rugeway Elizabeth=Rouse

Sir Ed- ward, 2	John, 3, of Shil- lingford, 1620	= Susan d. of Wm. Bat- tesdon in com. Bedford	Fitzwillm., 4 — Willm., 5	Arthur=Eliz. d. of of Exi- John ter, 6 Hayes of Axmouthe	Sir George Southcote, eldest son
--------------------	---	--	---------------------------------	---	--

AR. SOUTHCOTE.

Thomas s. & h., æt. 2, 1620	John, 2, æt. ½ yr.	Jane, a d.
-----------------------------	--------------------	------------

JOHN SOUTHCOTE.

A					B
George, 2	Peter, 3, of Lusley in com. D., 1620	=d. of Dillington of the Isle of Wight	Tho. Southcott of Bovey Tracy in com. Devon, living 1620	=Grace d. of Grace	
Robert s. & h., æt. 23, 1620	Anne	Barbara = Sir Hen. Man- waringe	Katherine, 3	Thomazine = Wm. Lamberte	
Francis, 1 son, æt. 23, 1620	Anthonie, 2 — Henrie, 3	Nicholas, 4	Dowsable, a dau.		
Jone = John Eveleigh	Mary = Tho. Carey	Elizab. = Tho. Staplehill	Margaret = John Eveleigh		

FRANCIS SOUTHCOTTE.

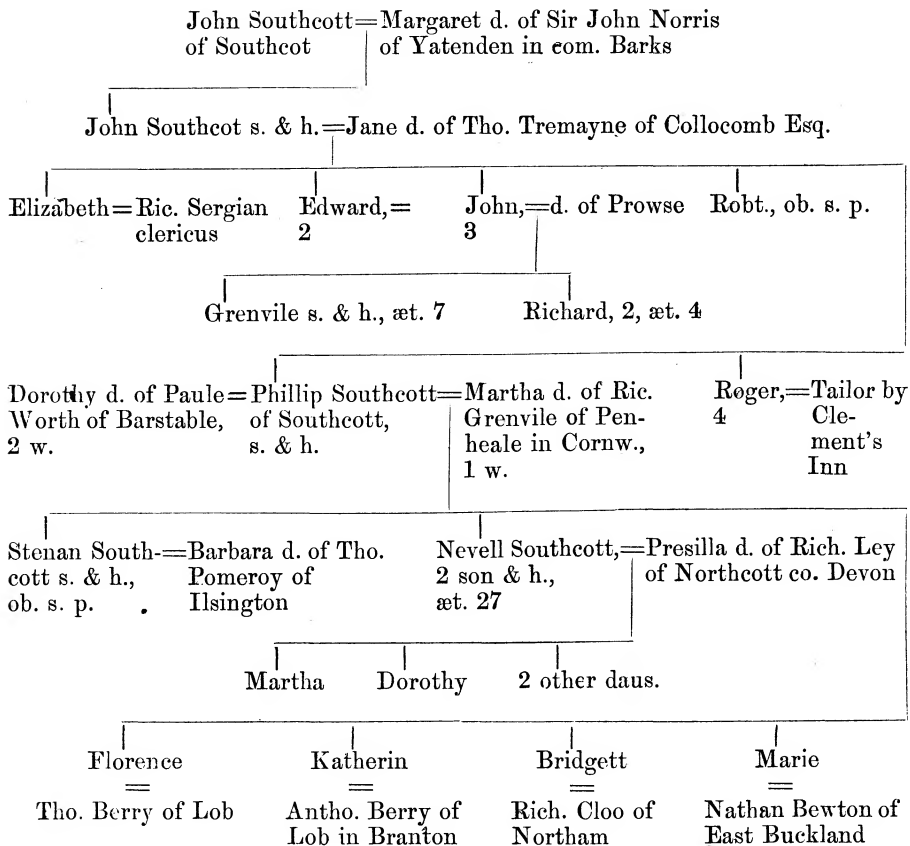
**Southcott.**

John Southcott of Bovey in com. Devon

George Southcott of Calverley in com. Devon = da. of Robinson of London					
Thomas, 1 — Amyas, 2	Robert, 3	Humphry, 4, of Cheriton in com. Devon	Thomazin, 1	Mary, 2 — Mary, 3	Margaret, 4 — Cicily, 5

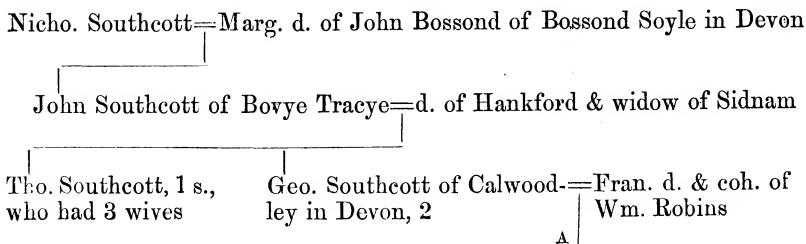
HUMPHRY SOUTHCOTT.

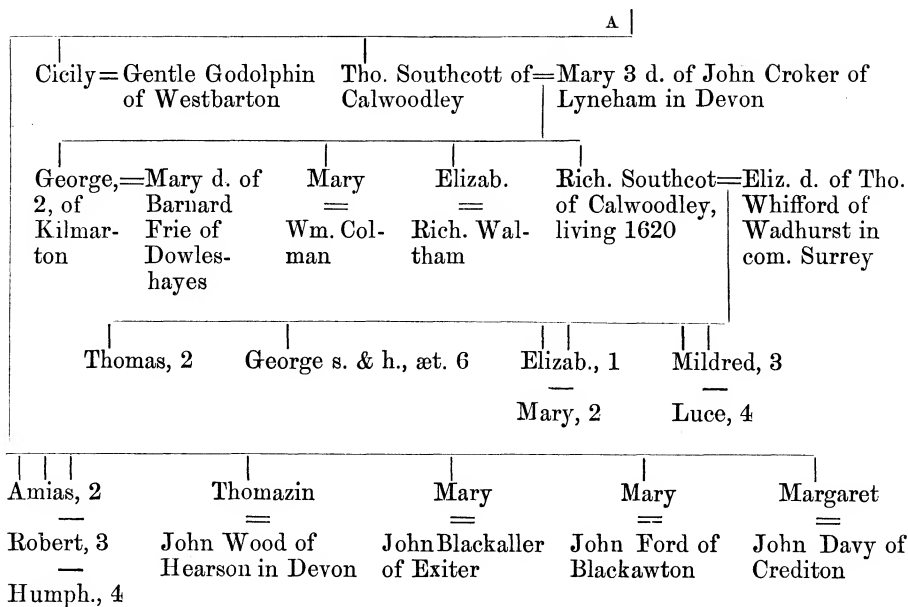
## Southcott.



PHILLIP SOUTHCOTT.

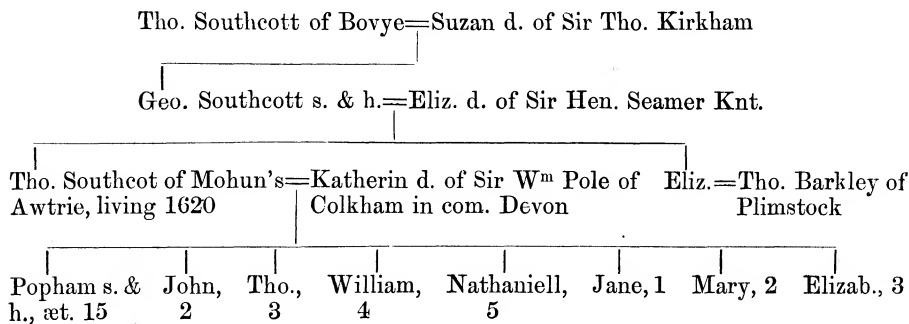
## Southcott.





RICHARD SOUTHCOTT.

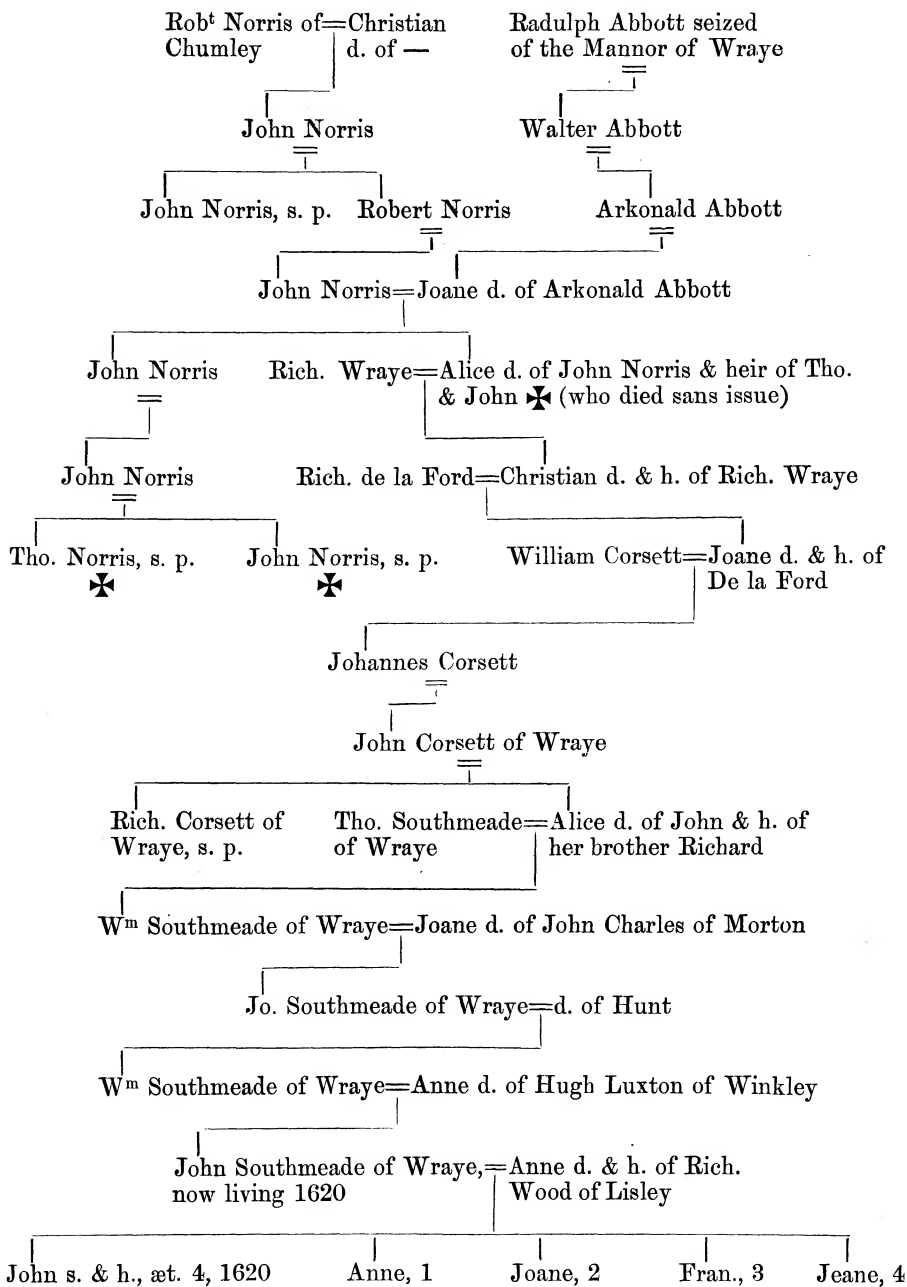
## Southcot.



THO. SOUTHCOT.

**Southmeade.**

Iste Radulphus fuit seisitus de Manerio de Wray in com. Devon

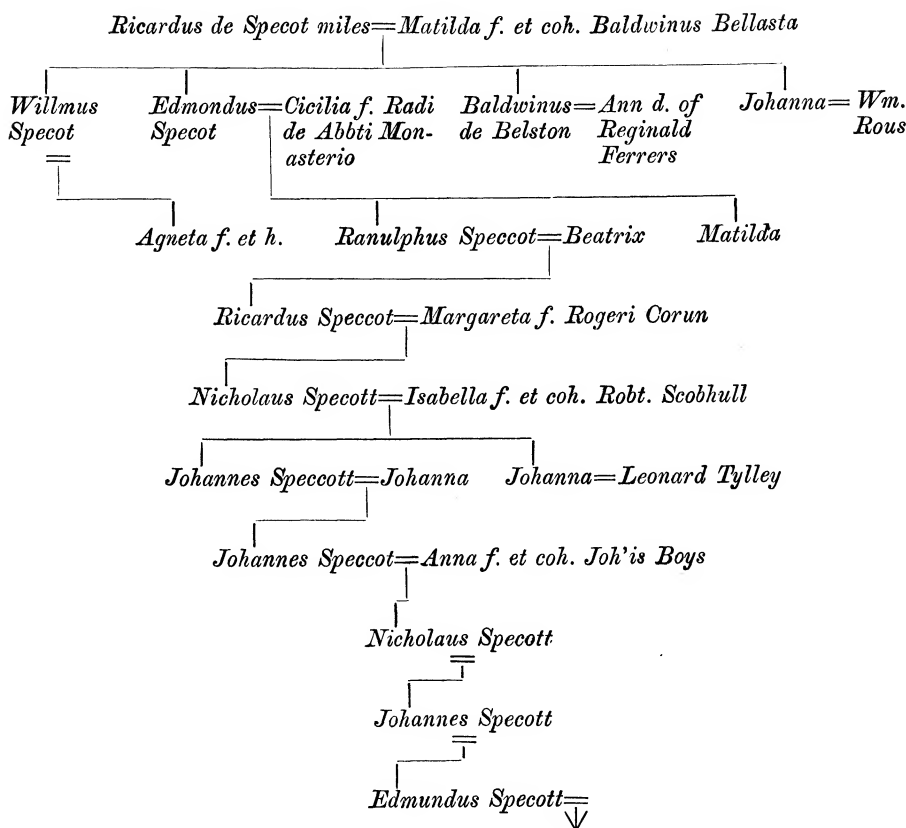
*Entered, not signed.*



**Speccott.**

ARMS. *Or, on a bend gules three fer-de-molines, pierced argent.*

By a later hand.

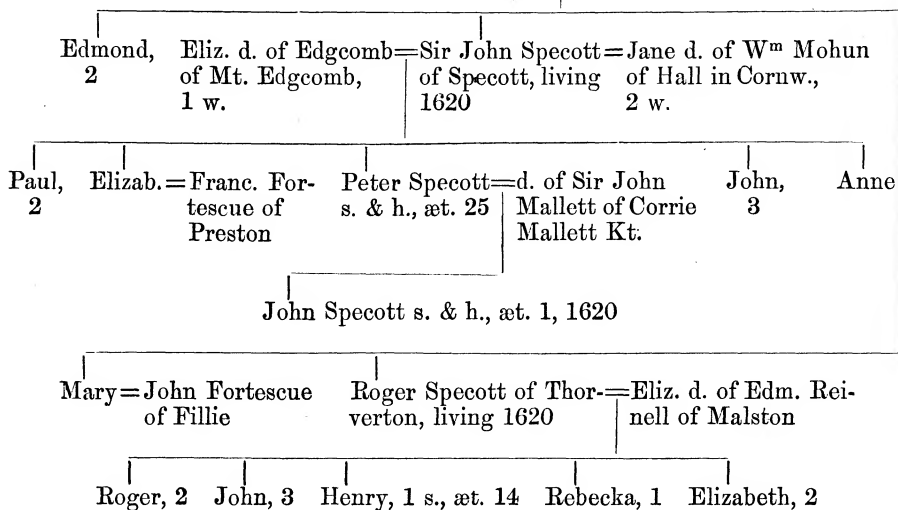
**Specott.**

Noverint universi ad quos præsens scriptum pervenerit quod cum convencio facta inter Edmundum de Speccot de parte una et Willmo Dolban ex altra sup. quod, &c. In cujus rei testimonium partes predictæ præsentibus scriptis sigilla sua alternatim apposuerunt. His testibus Dominus Robertus de Boditon vice Devon, Roger militibus et aliis.

Sciant præsentēs et futuri quod ego Randle de Speccot filius et hæres Edmondi de Speccot audiui et inspexi cartam quod dictus Edmund pater meus, &c. His testibus Rogero Coram Johanne de Brock, Ricardo de—. Dat. apud Speccot die Jovis prox. post festum Sti Lucae Evangelistæ anno regni regis Edw. 3 a conquest septimo.

**Speccott.**

Humph. Specott of Specott in com. Devon=Eliz. d. of John Walter

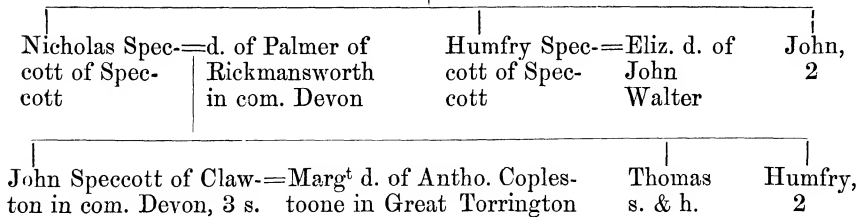


PAULE SPECCOTT.

ROGER SPECCOTT.

**Speccott.**

Edmond Speccott of Speccott in com. Devon

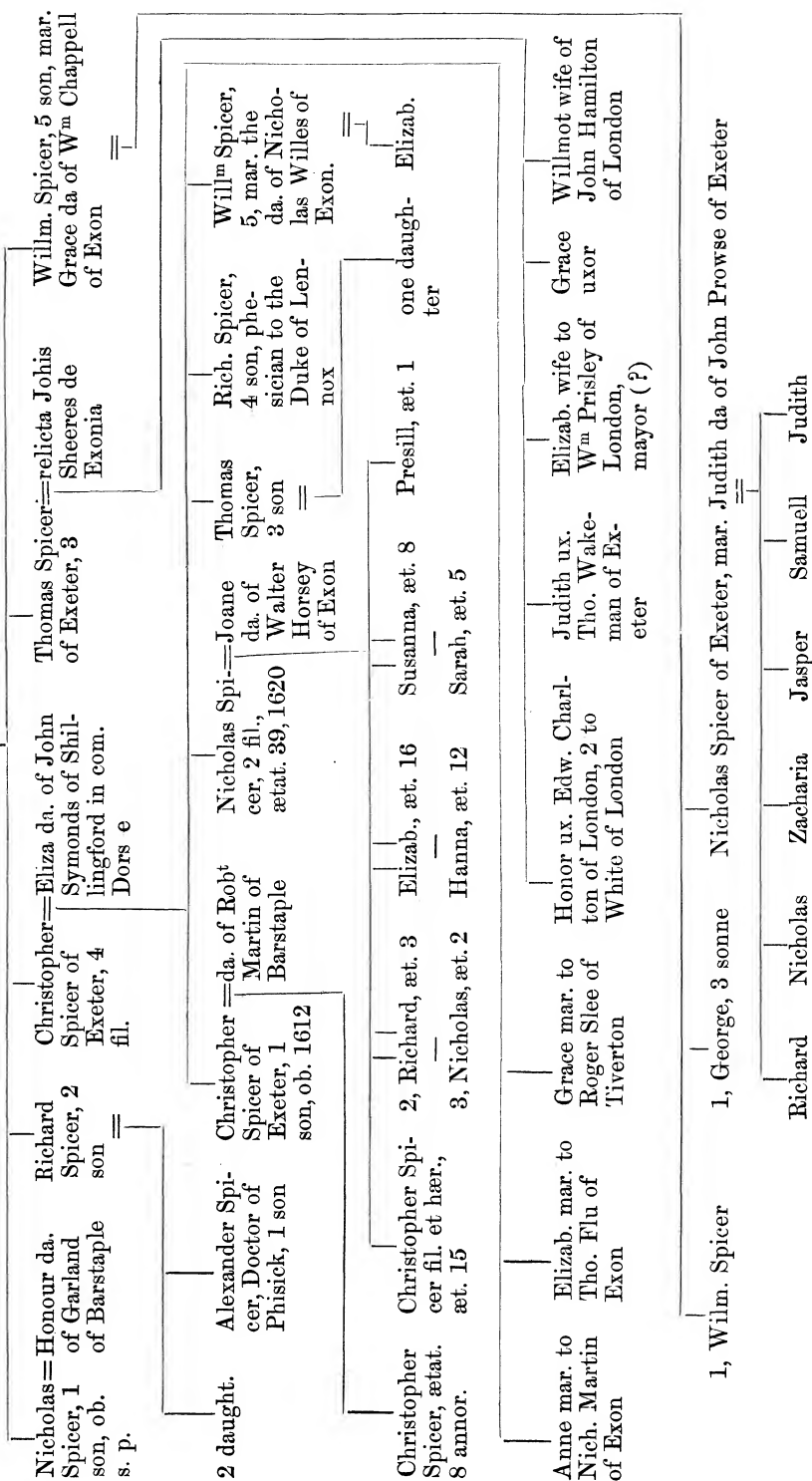


JOHN SPECCOTT.

## SPICER.

ARMS. *A chevron erminois between three towers triple towered or.*  
 CREST. *Out of a mural crown a cubit arm vested proper, the hand holding a fire-ball sable, flames proper.*

Thomas Spicer of Exeter

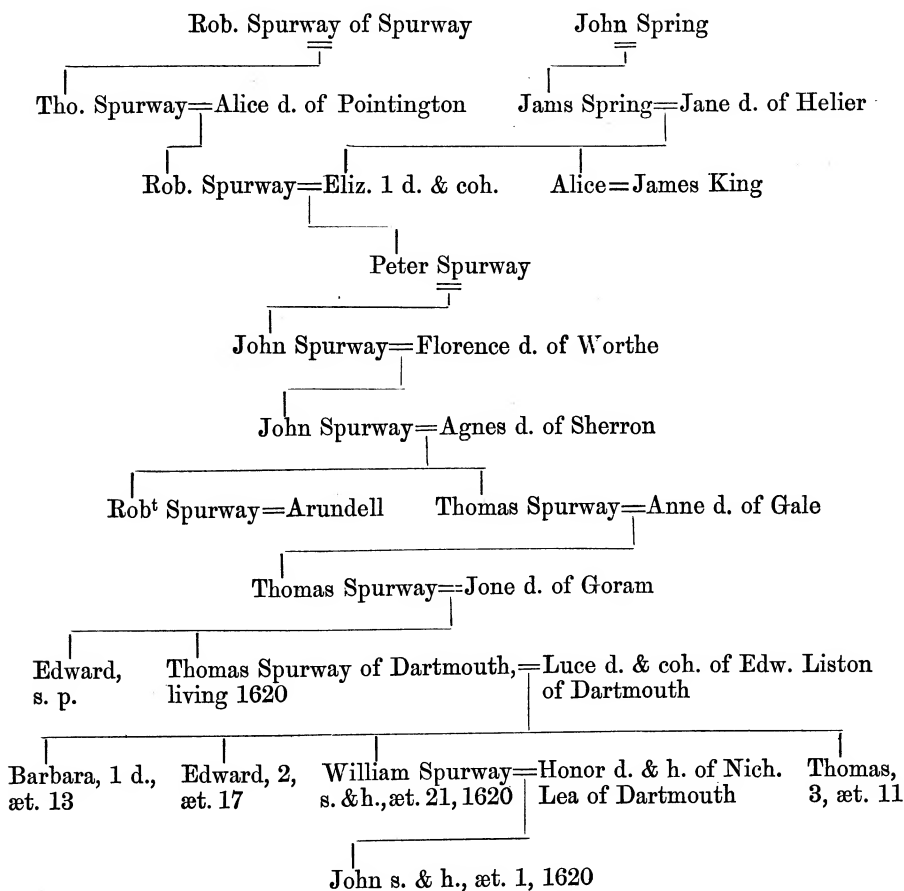


NICHOLAS SPICER.

## Spurwaite.

ARMS. 1, *Argent, on a bend sable, a mullet between two garbs of the field.* 2, *Argent, a lion rampant between three cross crosslets fitchée vert.* 3, *Argent, engrailed gules, on a chief azure three mullets or, within a bordure.*

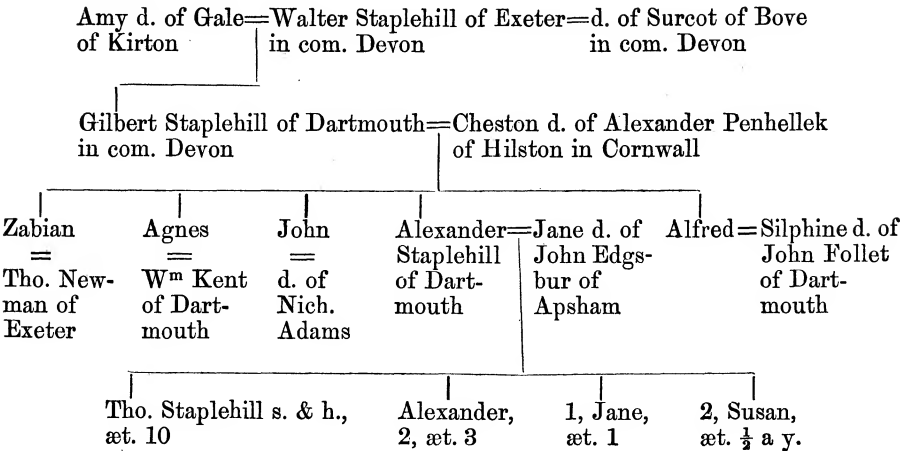
CREST. *A garb or.*



THO. SPURWAIE.

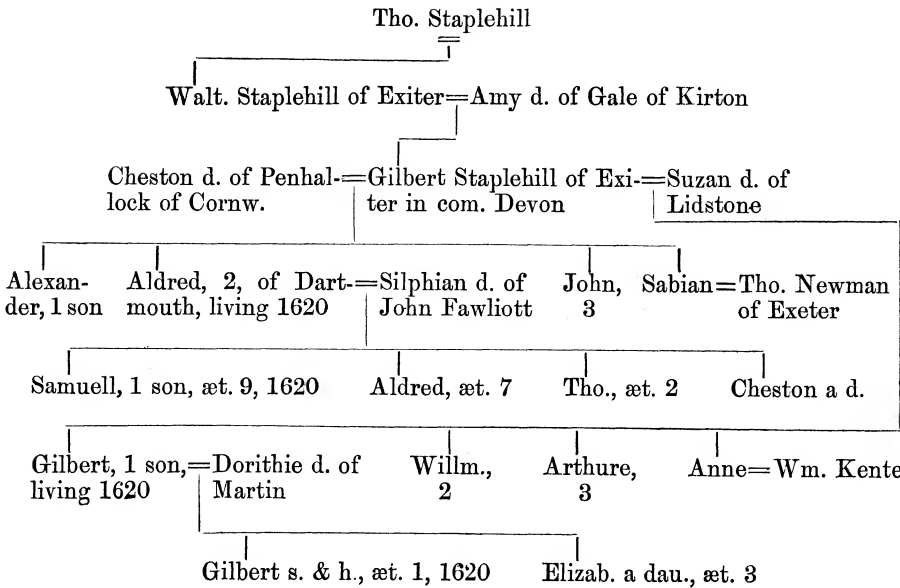
Staplehill.

ARMS. *Argent, a chevron sable.*



ALEXANDER STAPLEHILL.

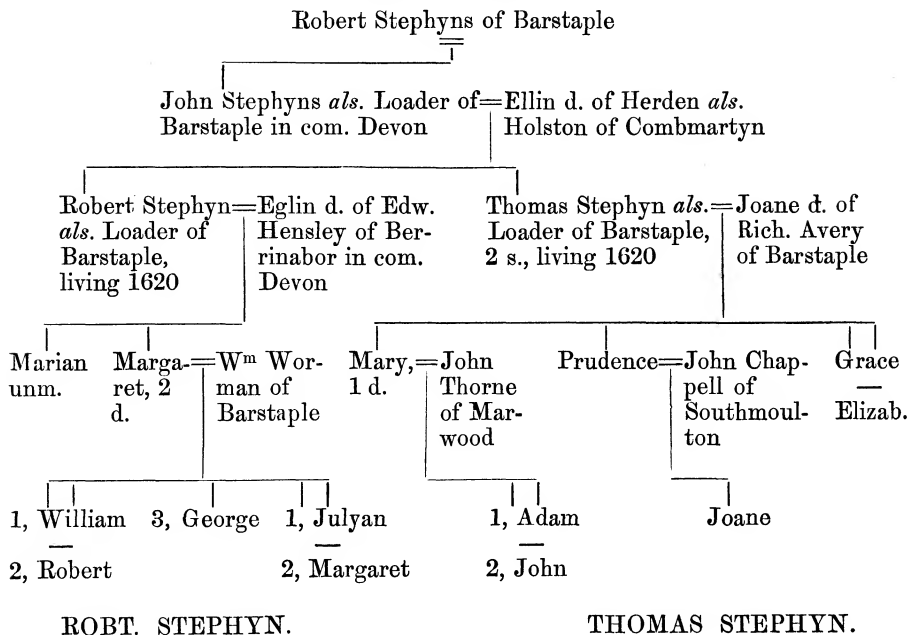
Staplehill.



ALDRED STAPLEHILL.

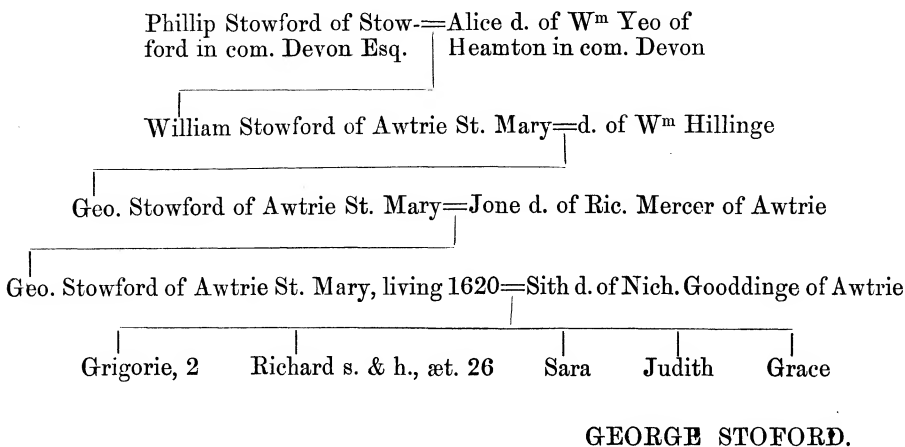
GILBERT STAPLEHILL.

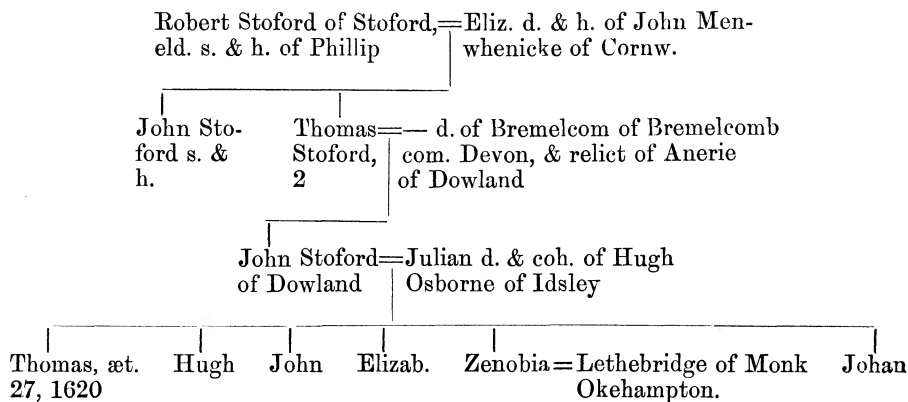
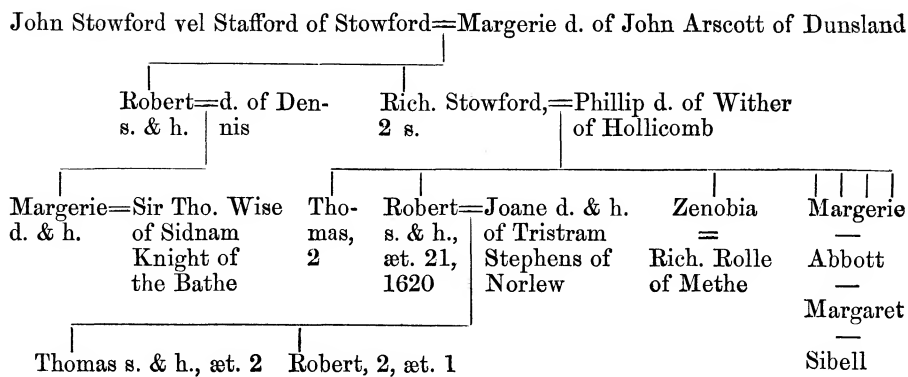
## Stephyn.



## Stoford.

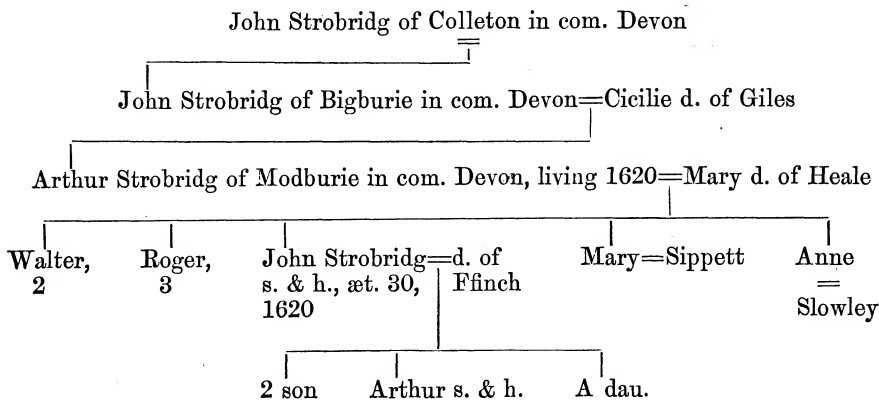
ARMS. *Argent, two grappling irons in saltire sable between four pears or.* [STOFORD.] 2. *Sable, three lions rampant argent.* [PROUS.]



**Stoford.***Entered, not signed.***Stowford.***Entered, not signed.*

## Strobridge.

ARMS. *Or, over water proper on a bridge of three arches gules a tower of the last and a pennon hoisted thereon.*

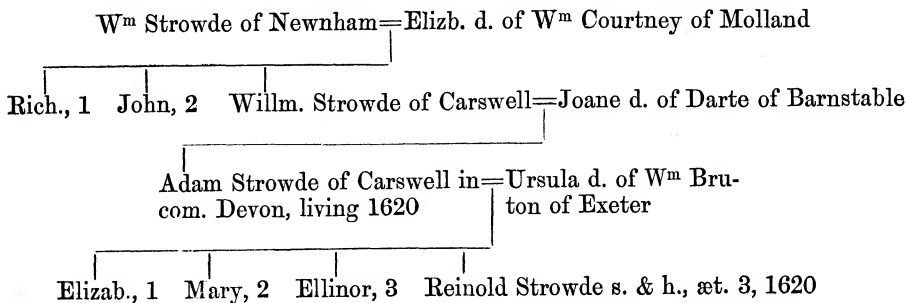


ARTHUR STROBRIDGE.

## Strode.

ARMS. *Argent, a chevron between three conies couchant sable.*

CREST. *On a mount a savin-tree vert, fructed gules.*

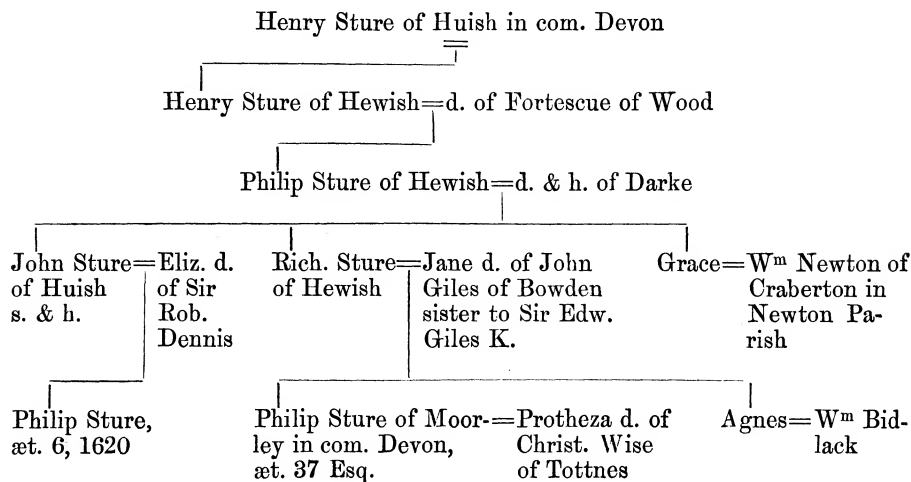


ADAM STRODE.



## Sture.

ARMS. *Argent, a bend sable, and in chief a pile of three points gules.*

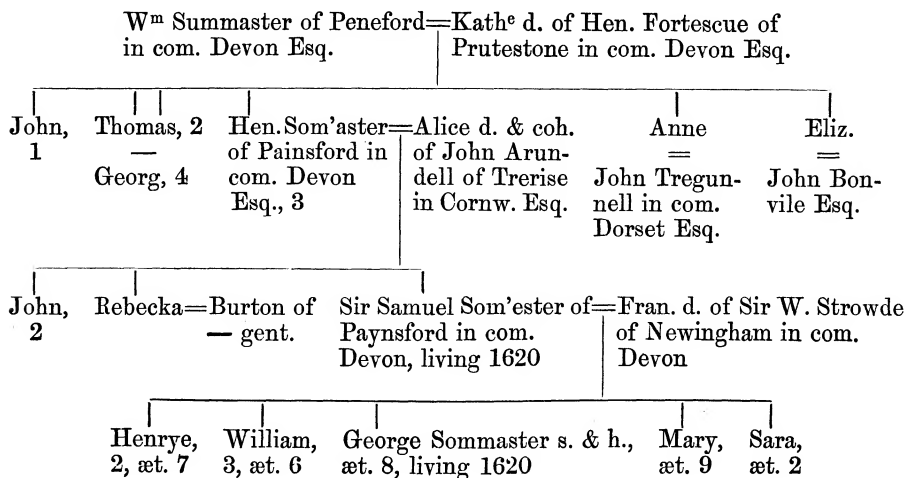


PHILL. STURE.

## Summaster.

ARMS. *Argent, a tower triple-towered within an orle of fleur-de-lys sable.*

CREST. *A portcullis argent, chained or.* (1586.)



SAM. SUMMASTER (?)



**Thorne.**

Edw. Thorne of Shepwash in Devon=Agnes d. of Sir John Chamond

Digorie Thorne, 2 s., of Shepwash=Anne d. of Porter of London

Joseph Thorne of Buckland Tillie=Jackett d. of Rob. Parnacott

Katherin d. & h.=Rich. Risdon of Shepwash

JOSEPH THORNE.

**Tiderleigh.**

ARMS. 1. *Ermine, two surgeons' fleams saltirewise gules.* [TIDERLEIGH.] 2. *Argent, 10 torteaux, 4, 3, 2, and 1.* [BABINGTON.] 3. *Argent, on a bend sable three eagles displayed or.* [ERNLEY.] 4. *As 1.*  
 CREST. *A wolf passant ermine.*

Genealogia antiquæ Familiæ Tiderleigh de Tiderleigh in com. Dorset.  
 24 Aprilis 1597.

Sciant præsentēs et futuri quod ego Willelmus de Vallibus assensu et voluntate Radulphi de Vallibus fratris mei dedi et concessi, et hac præsentī cartā meā confirmavi Ricardo filio Garwi de Tiderleye pro servicio et homagio etc. His testibus Simone de Percy, Henrico et Roberto et Radulpho filiis suis, Thoma de Bolonia, Faranno filio ejus, Radulpho de Valibus et multis aliis. Sans date.

Hac indentura facta die Veneris in Vigillia Sancti Bartholomæi Apostoli, anno regni regis Henrici quinti post conquest. tercio, inter Willelmum Tyterley ex parte una, et Johannam uxorem ejus ex parte altera, testatur quod predictus Willelmus Tyterley tradidit, concessit etc. His testibus John Doner, Tho. Northlod, Joh. Winton, Will. Brice, Will. Atte Bonne, Will. Atte Wike, et aliis. Dat. die, loco, et anno supradictis.

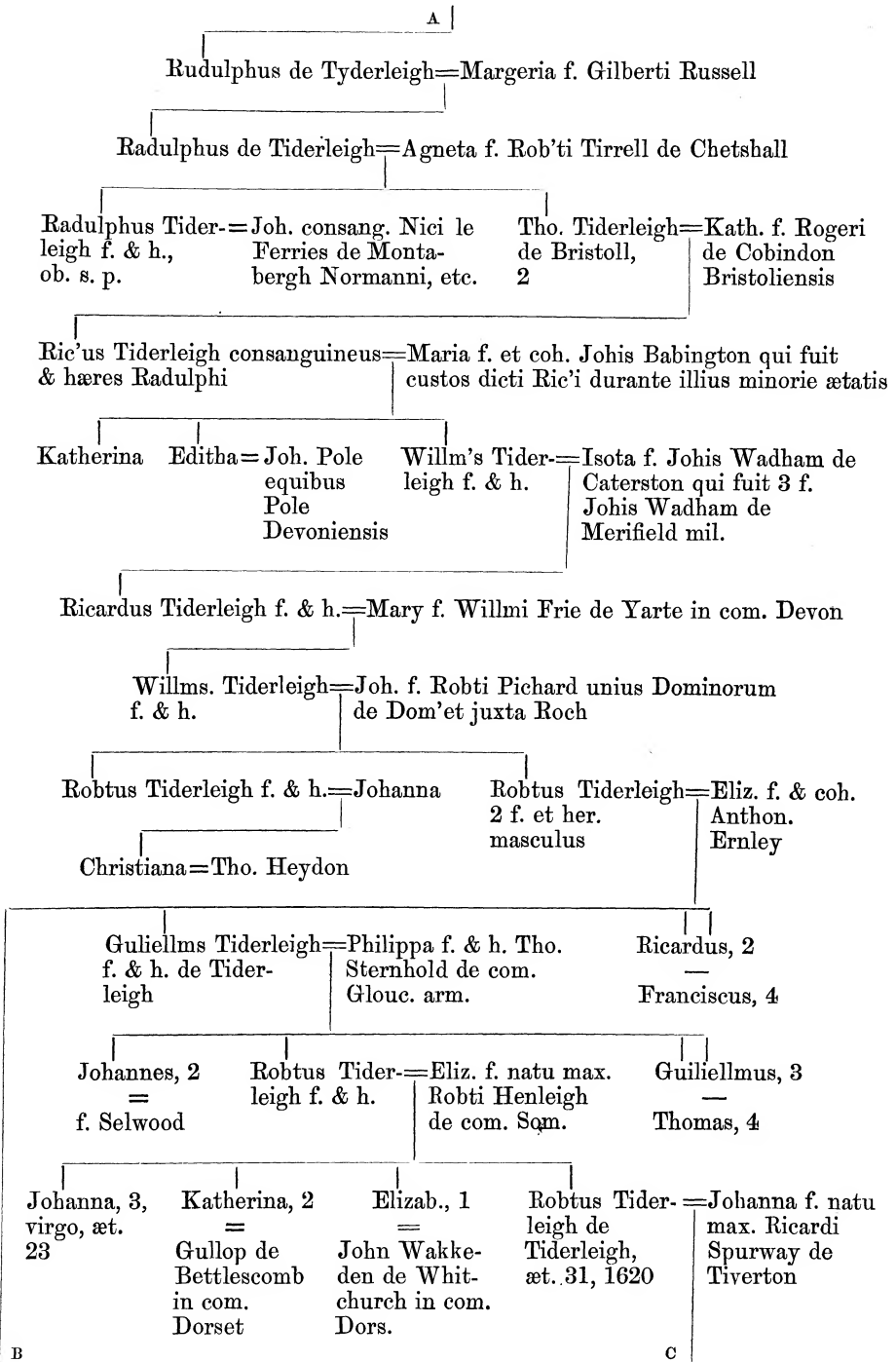
(Sealed with the arms of Tiderleigh.)

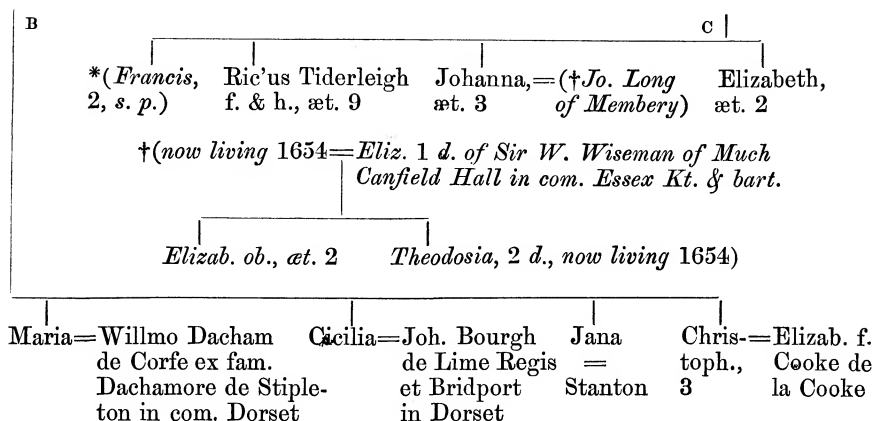
Athelwoldus de Tyderleigh

Garwynus de Tyderleigh

Ricardus de Tyderleigh

△



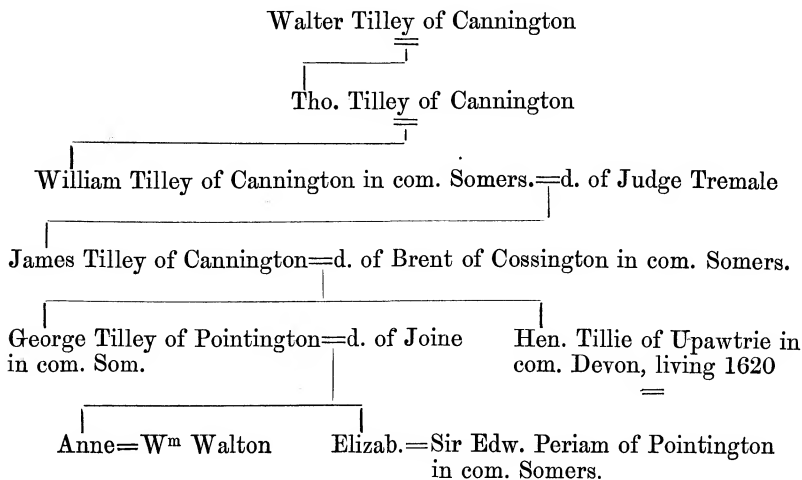


\* Parts in brackets added by Parker.

*Note.*—To be entered in the Book of Dorsetshire.

## Tillie.

**ARMS.** *Argent, a wyvern with wings endorsed sable, in the dexter point an annulet or.*

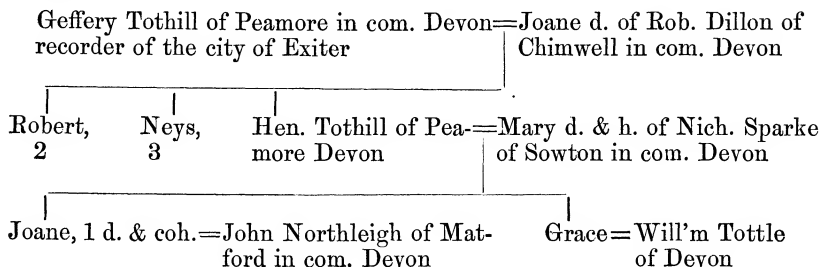


HENRIE TILLIE.

## Tothill.

ARMS. *Azure, on a bend argent cotised or a lion passant sable.*

CREST. *On a mount vert a Cornish chough proper, holding in the beak an olive branch of the first fructed or.*

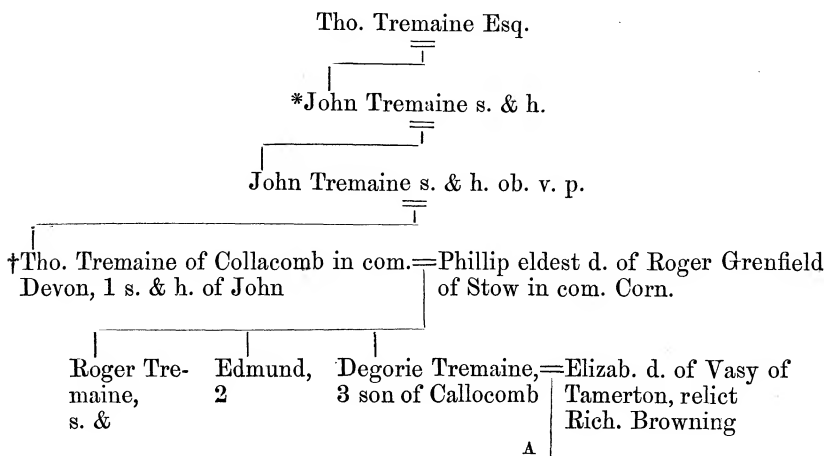


HEN. TOTHILL.

## Tremayne.

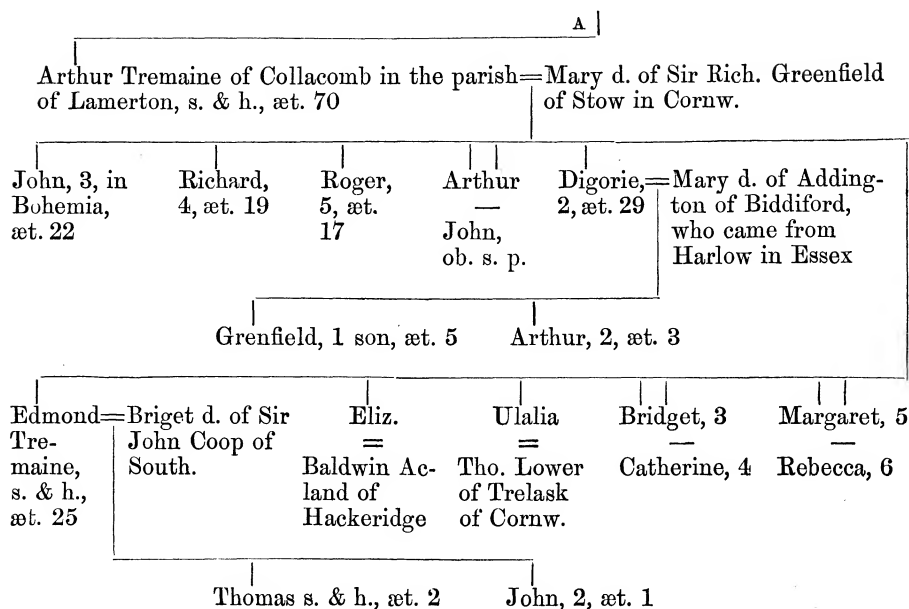
ARMS. 1. *Gules, three dexter arms, conjoined at the shoulders and flexed in triangle or, with fists clenched argent.* [TREMAYNE.] 2. *Or, a chevron between three escallops azure.* [TRENCHARD.] 3. *Gules, three plates, each charged with a chevron sable.* 4. *Purple, three eagles displayed argent.* [GATTISCOMBE.]

CREST. *Two arms embowed, vested or, holding between their hands a head proper, on the head a hat sable.*



\* This John in the 9 of H. 7 granted all his lands in Cornwall to John his sonne and to the heires male of ye saide John.

† Tho. Tremaine in ye 4 of Edw. 6 graunted all his lands in Cornwall to Roger and Anne his wife and to the heires of the bodie of Roger reserving all the Tinworks 25<sup>s</sup> rent, and in the same yeare of E. 6 graunted certain of his lands in Devon to the like use, the latter deed never executed. John Tremaine, A<sup>o</sup>. 9 H. 7, entailed all his lands in Devon to Thomas & to his heires male.



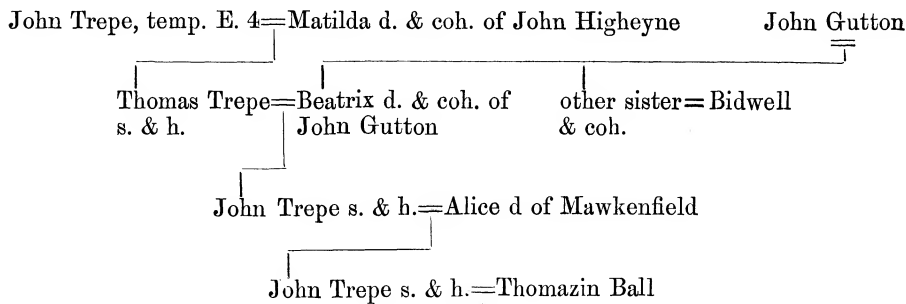
ARTHUR TREMAYNE.

## Trepo.

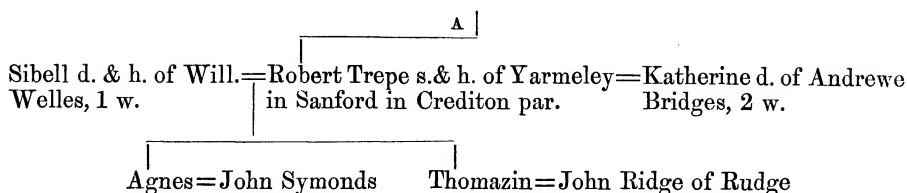
Noverint universi per præsentēs nos Thomam Fulford militem Humph. Courtney armigerum Johannem Courtney filium dicti Humph. et Johannem Rad-don tradidisse, demisisse hoc præsentī scripto meo confirmasse Thome Trepo et Beatrice uxori suæ, etc. Dat. quarto decimo die mensis Junii A<sup>o</sup> regni regis Edwardi quarti vicesimo primo.

Noverint universi per præsentēs me Nich. Bidwell teneri et firmiter obligari Tho. Trepo in centum libris sterl. solvendis eidem Thome, etc. Dat. vicesimo die mensis Februarii A<sup>o</sup> regni regis Edwardi quarti vicesimo.

Sciant præsentēs et futuri quod ego Johannes Heghin dedi, concessi, etc. Dat. apud Est Heghin die Martis prox. post fest. Translationis Sancti Thomæ anno regni regis H. 6 post conquest. tercio decimo.



A |



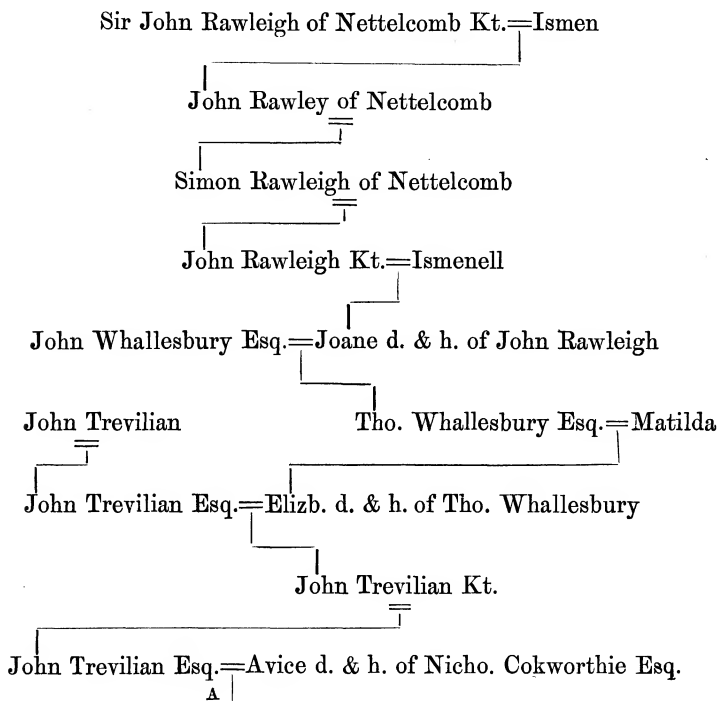
ROBERT TREPE.

## Trevilian.

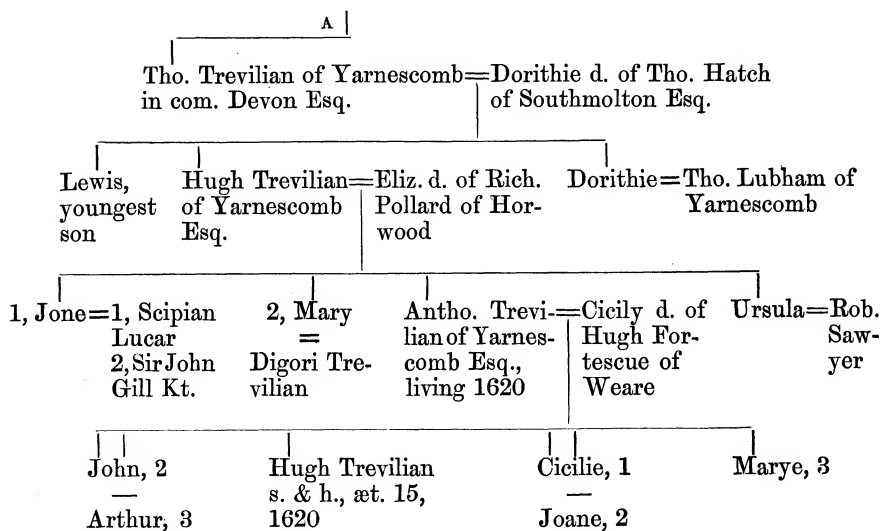
ARMS. *Gules, a demi-horse argent, issuing out of water in base proper, quartering :—*

1. *Argent, three bends gules within a bordure sable bezantée.* [WHALESBURY.]
2. *Ermine, three bows gules.* [BOWES.] 3. *Gules, five lozenges in bend argent.*
- [RALEIGH.] 4. *Argent, a chevron sable between three cocks gules.* [COCKWORTHY.]
5. *Gules, a saltire vair between twelve billets or.* [CHAMPERNOWNE.]
6. *Argent, three talbots passant sable.* [HAMLEY.] 7. *Argent, a chevron sable*
- between three talbots passant sable.* [TALBOT.] 8. *Argent, three bends gules*
- within a bordure sable bezantée.* [VALLITORT.] 9. *Argent, a lion rampant gules*
- within a bordure sable bezantée.* [CORNWALL.]

CREST. *Two arms embowed, vested azure, the hands proper, holding up a bezant.*





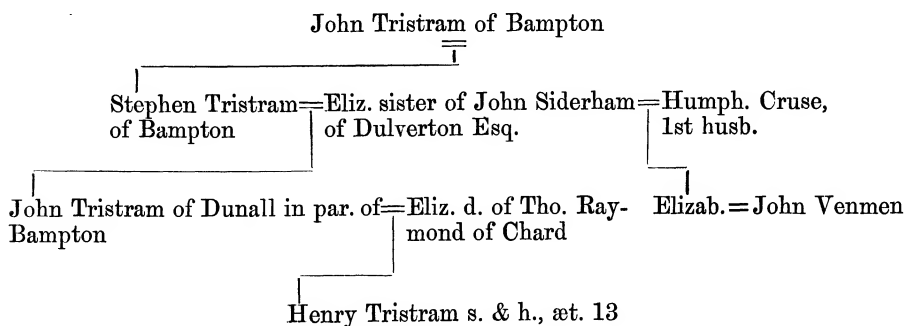


*Entered, not signed.*

## Tristram.

**ARMS.** *Per chevron embattled sable and argent three stags' heads cabossed, counter-changed, within a bordure of the second charged with three trefoils slipped of the first.*

**CREST.** *A stag's head proper, attired argent, in the mouth a trefoil of the last, stalked and leaved vert.*

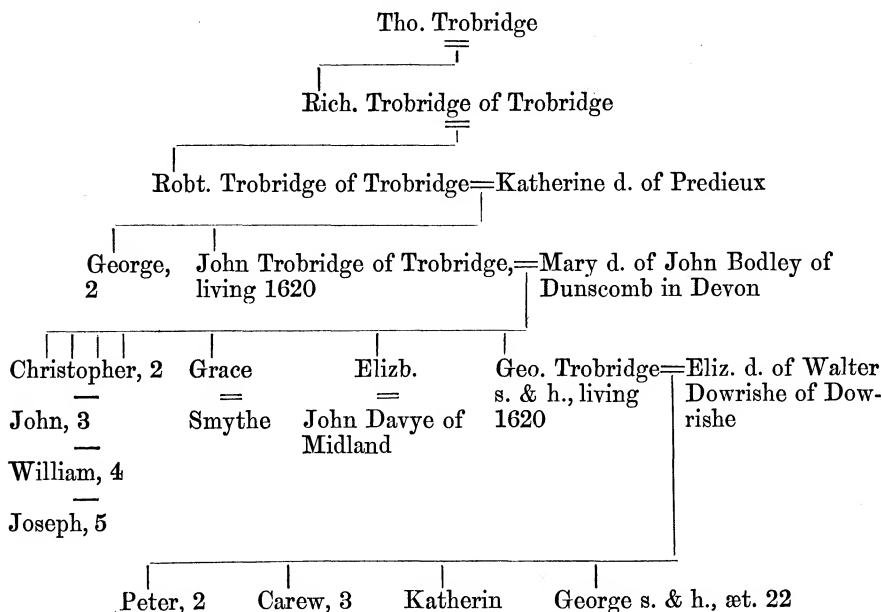


JOHN TRISTRAM.

## Trobridge.

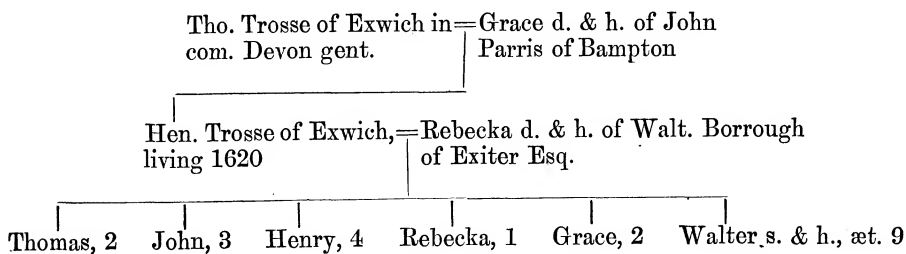
ARMS. *Or, over water proper, a bridge towered gules.*

Sciant præsentēs et futuri quod ego Walterus de Trobridge dedi et concessi, Rog. de Trobridge Moyland de Esticot nativam meam et totam sequelam suam de omnibus catallis suis. His testibus Tho. Fordeton, Robt. Wanti, Osberto Trobridge et aliis. Sans date. (Sealed with arms,—a bridge with flag.)



JOHN TROBRIDGE.

## Trosse.

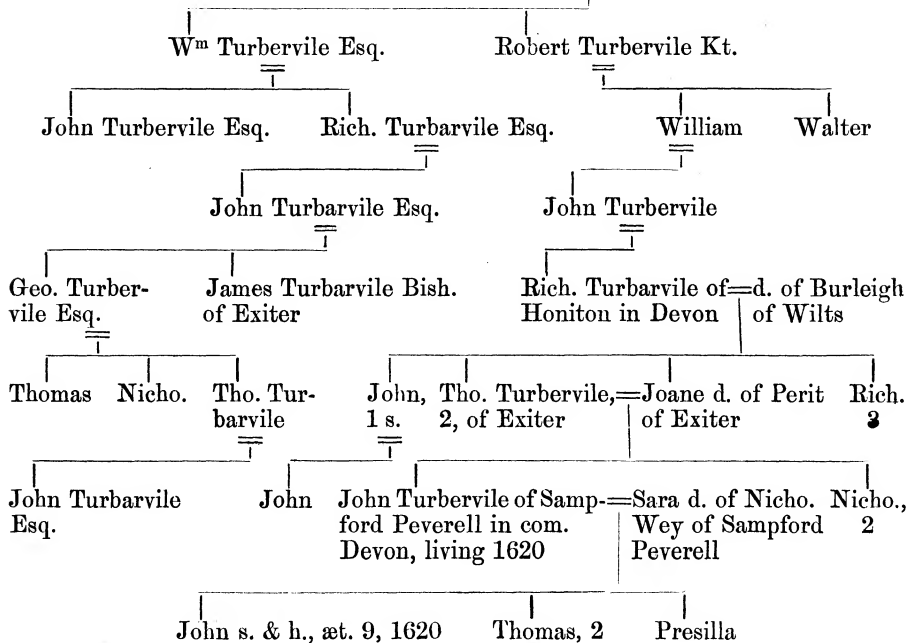


HENRY TROSSE.

**Turbervile.**

ARMS. *Argent, a lion rampant gules, crowned or, a crescent for difference.*

Sir Robert Turbervile Kt., Lord of Beare & Margaret d. of the  
Anderston, died 6 Aug. 1424 Baron of Carew



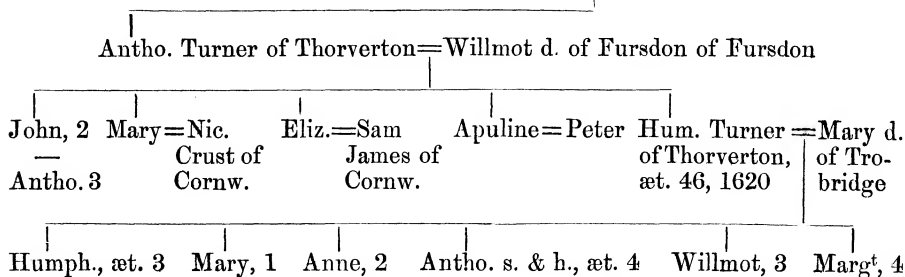
JOHN TURBERVILLE.

**Turner.**

ARMS. *Sable, a chevron ermine between three mill rinds or, on a chief argent, a lion passant gules.*

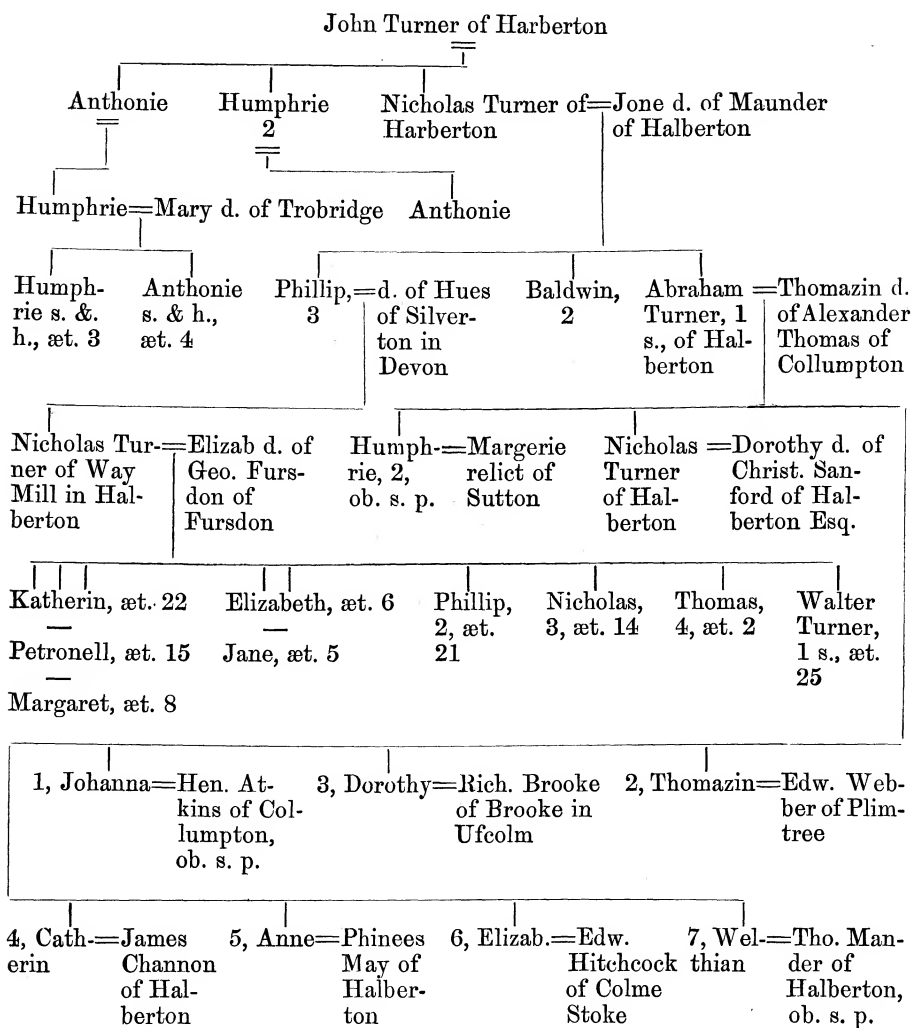
CREST. *A lion passant gules, holding in his dexter foot a laurel branch vert.*

Antho. Turner of Thorverton in com. Devon=Joane d. of Martin



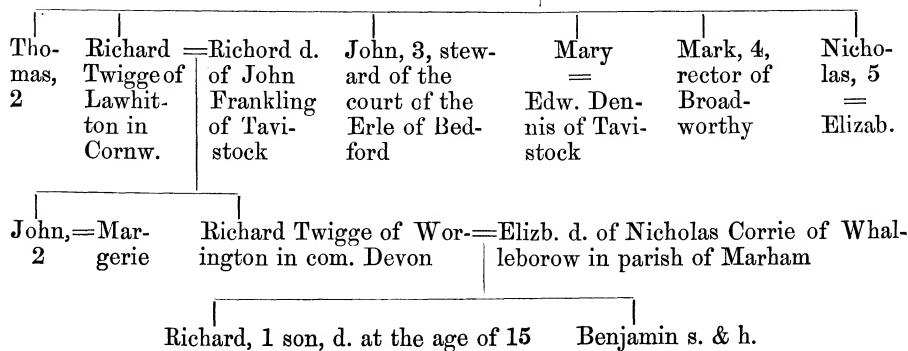
HUMFRY TURNER.

## Turner.

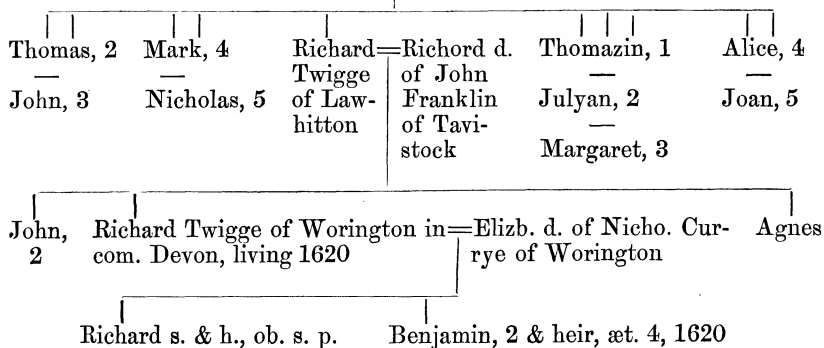


**Twigge.**

Ralph Twigg of Lawhitton in Cornw.=d. of Corry of Putford



RICHARD TWIGGE.

**Twigge.**Ralph Twigge of Lawhit-  
ton in com. Cornw.=Joan. d. of John Curry of Put-  
ford in com. Devon*Entered, not signed.*

## Upton.

- ARMS. 1. *Sable, a cross flory argent.* [UPTON.] 2. *Azure, three covered cups argent.* [CARNEGIE.] 3. *Argent, two bars gules, in chief three torteaux.* [MULES.] 4. *Argent, a chevron sable, and in chief a trefoil slipped vert.* [TRELAWNEY.] 5. *Or, a cross engrailed sable, a crescent for difference.* [MOHUN.] 6. *Argent, on a chevron azure three fishes naiant of the first.* [PENELLS.]

John Upton of Upton in Cornwall, sans date

Notes:—

John Upton of Puss=Agnes d. & h. of  
ninch gent., 2 son Joh. Pennells

Andrew Upton of Upton, sans date

Nicho. Pennells of Luc-  
ton in com. Devon

Hamelyn Upton of Upton=d. of — 11 H. 3

John Pennelles

John Upton of Upton s. & h., 12 E. 1=d. of

Richard Upton=Agnes d. & h. of Walt. Carnegie, 1330  
s. & h., 4 E. 3 ARMS. *Azure, three cups covered argent.*

John Upton of Up=Mary sister & coh. of John Mules  
ton, 21 R. 2 ARMS. *Argent, two bars gules, in chief  
three O gules.*

Thomas Upton s.=Joane d. & h. of John Trelany  
& h., 28 H. 6 ARMS. *Argent, a chevron sable, in  
chief a trefoil slipped vert.*

\*

William Upton s. & h., 16 E. 4.=Joane d. & h. of Rich. Palmer

Robert Blerick of —=Johan d. & h. of John Fleeming of Merely in Cornwall

William Mohum of Puslinch=Margaret d. & h. of Rob<sup>t</sup> Blerick

John Upton of Trelask=Eliza d. & h. of W<sup>m</sup> Mohun Nicholas Pennells of Luckton

John Upton of=Elizabeth d. of  
Porlich, 1 son John Burly

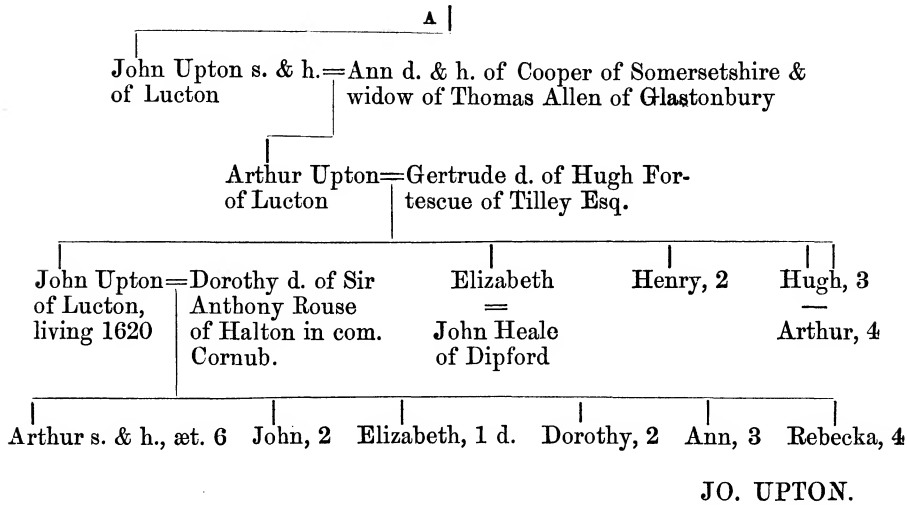
John Upton of=Anne sister & h.  
Pussninch to Pennells

William Upton=Joan d. of John Punt  
of Lupton de com. Derby.

John Upton of Luck=Johan d. of Wymond  
ton com. Devon Rawleigh of Fardell

A

\* In a different hand from the former part and notes at top, but marked to be entered and signed at foot.



## Velly.

Nicholaus atte Vele 19 H. 6 = Johanna uxor ejus

Joh'es Velly de Hart = Johanna f. & coh. Joh'is Dalyn de Luttessford land in com. Devon, 18 H. 8

ARMS. (*Argent, on a chevron sable three bezants entre three plane-leaves vert.*)

Thomas Velly de Hartland, 6 E. 6 = Maria f. & h. Willm. Beauple de Fremington

Joh'es Velly de Hartland, æt. 70 = Philippa f. Joh'is Atkin de Hartland   Joh'es Velly, 2

Alicia = Joh. Cooke de Hartland	Honor = Rich. Stapleton de Wolsworthy	Ric'us, 4	Tho = Christiana f. & h. mas, 3 Walt. Stoford de Stoford in par. Buckland Brewer
---------------------------------	---------------------------------------	-----------	--

Nicholaus Vel = Jana f. Rici Est- ley f. & h., æt. 37 cott de Lawnston in com. Corn.

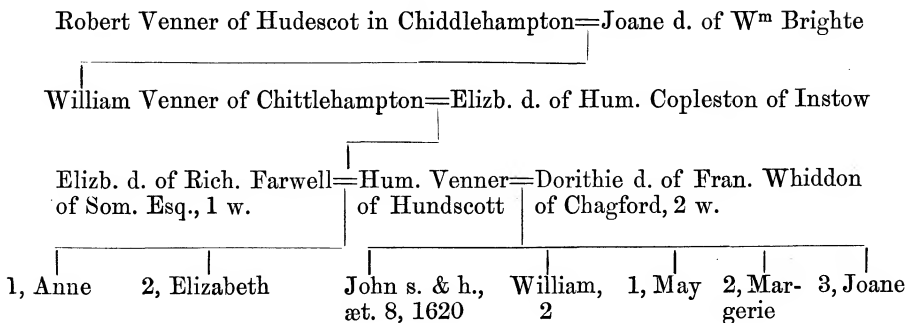
Willi'ms, = Eliz. f. Leonardi Hor- 2 wood de Londo' mercatoris

Johannes f. & h., æt. 3   Ric'us, 2, æt. 1   Honor, æt. 6   Jana, æt. 5

(?) RICHARD VELLY.

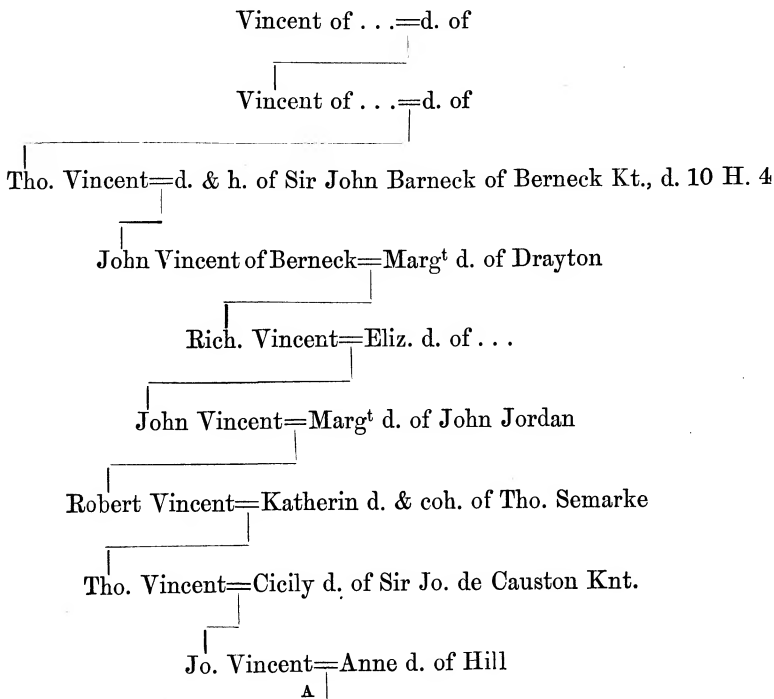
## Venner.

ARMS. *Gules, three bends or, a chief per fess ermine and argent.*

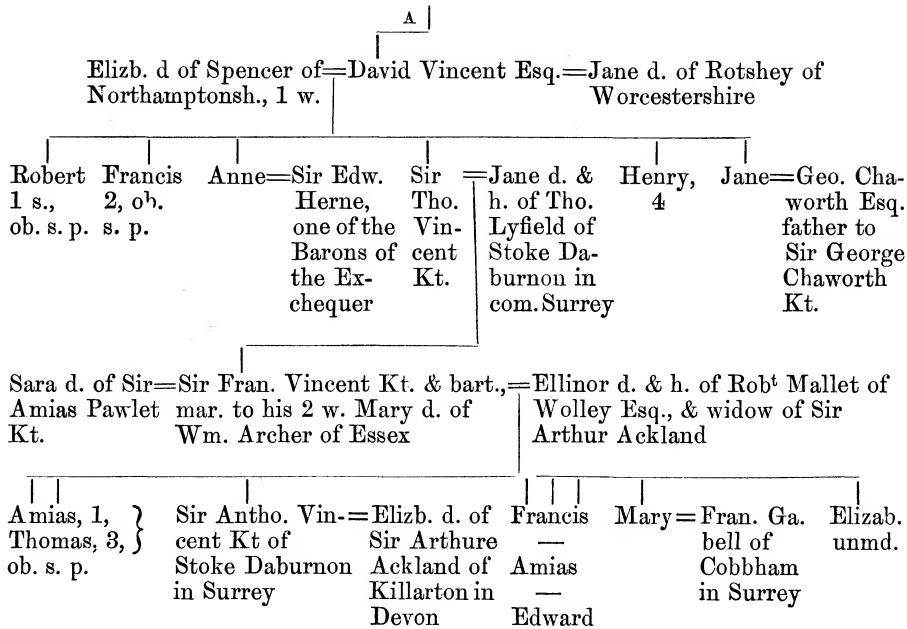


HUFREY VENNER.

## Vincent.







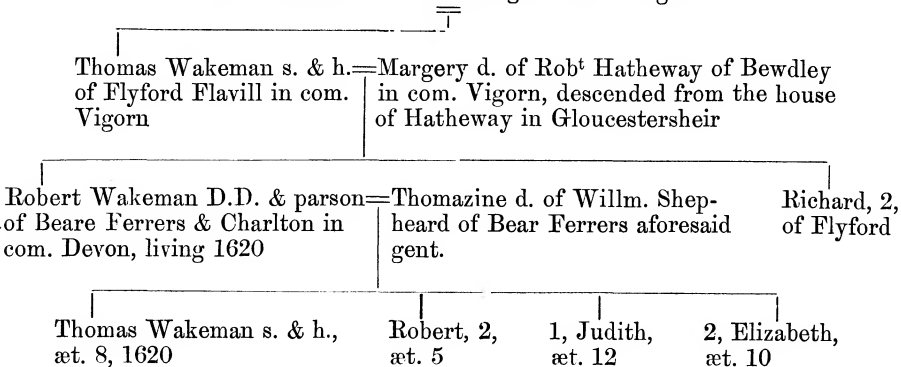
ANTH. VINCENT.

## Wakeman.

ARMS. *Argent, a cross sable charged with a ducal coronet or, encircled with clouds proper rayonnée of the third.*

CREST. *A cock or combed gules legged azure, holding in the beak a scroll with the motto, "Eviglia qui dormis."*

John Wakeman of Chaderleigh in com. Vigorn

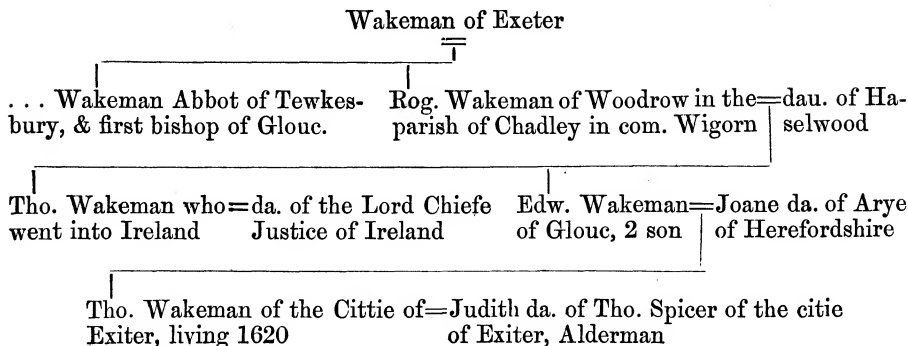


RO. WAKEMAN.

## Wakeman.

ARMS. *Vert, a saltire wavy ermine.*

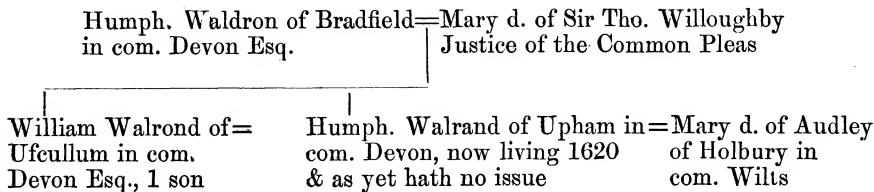
CREST. *A lion's head erased.*



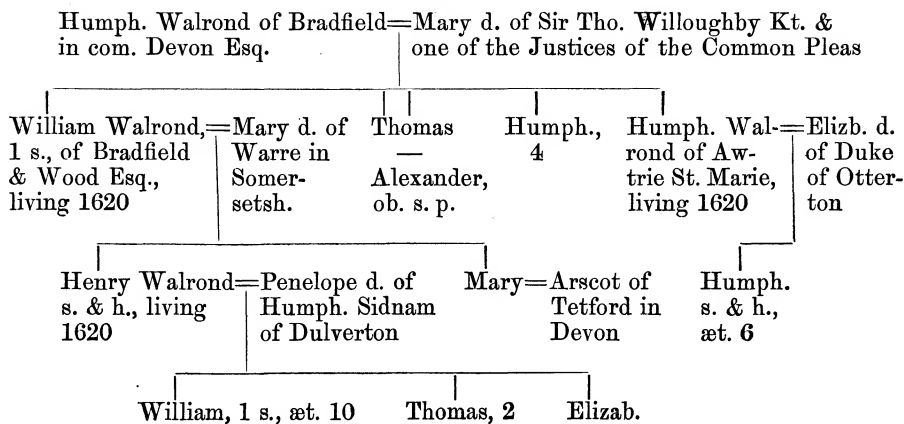
*Entered, not signed.*

## Walrond.

ARMS. 1. *Argent, three bulls' heads sable, armed or.* [WALROND.] 2. *Argent, on a fess sable three crosslets fitchée or.* [UFFLETE.] 3. *Azure, six fishes haurient argent, 3, 2, 1.* [FISHACRE.] 4. *A bend wavy cotised sable.* [WHITING.] 5. *Argent, three escallops gules.* [CLENEDON.] 6. *Per fess azure and gules three fleurs-de-lys or, two in chief and one in base.* [HOLLAND.]



HUMPHREY WALROND.

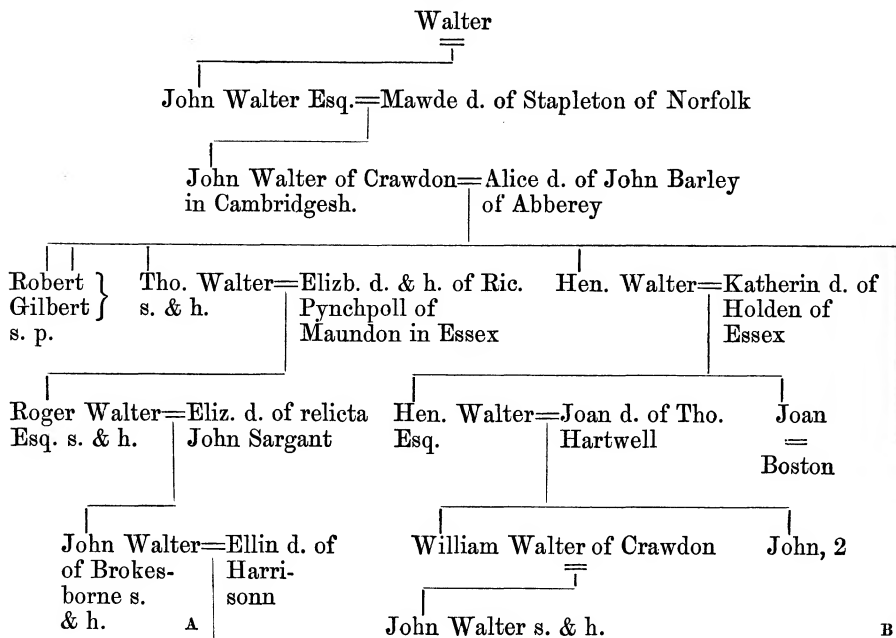
**Walrond.**

H. WALROND.

**Walter.**

**ARMS.** *Argent, guttée de sang two swords in saltire gules, over all a lion rampant sable, quartering, argent, a hunting-horn sable between three trefoils slipped of the second.* [PINCHEPELL.]

**CREST.** *A stork drinking out of a whelk shell proper.*

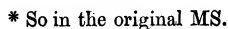


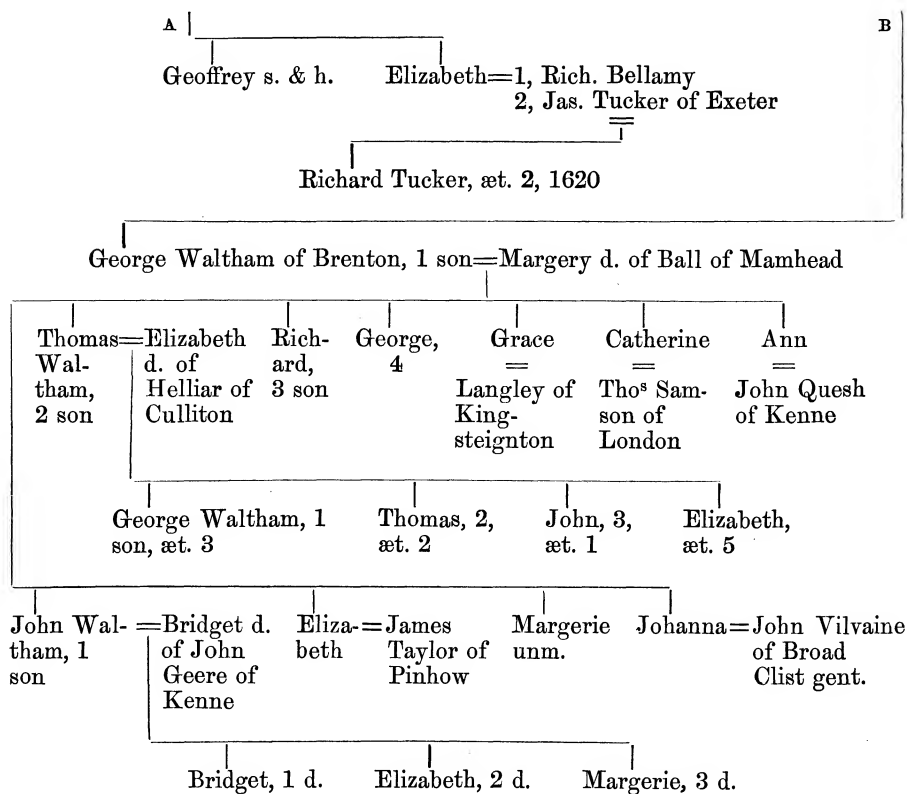
2 Q



ARMS. *Sable, chevron engrailed between three suns argent.*

George Waltham of Brenton=Janot d. of Paddon of Kenne, Devon





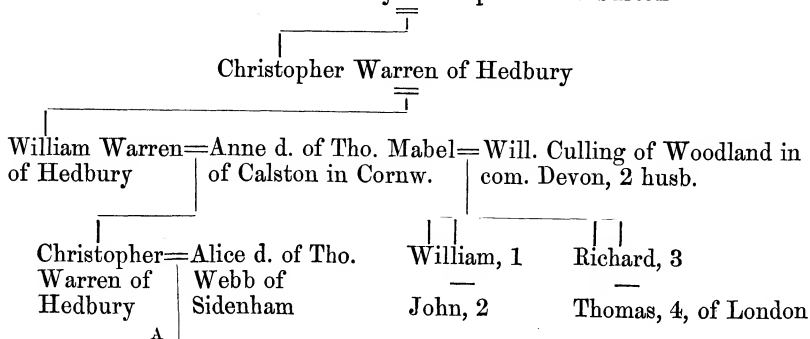
THO. WALTHAM.

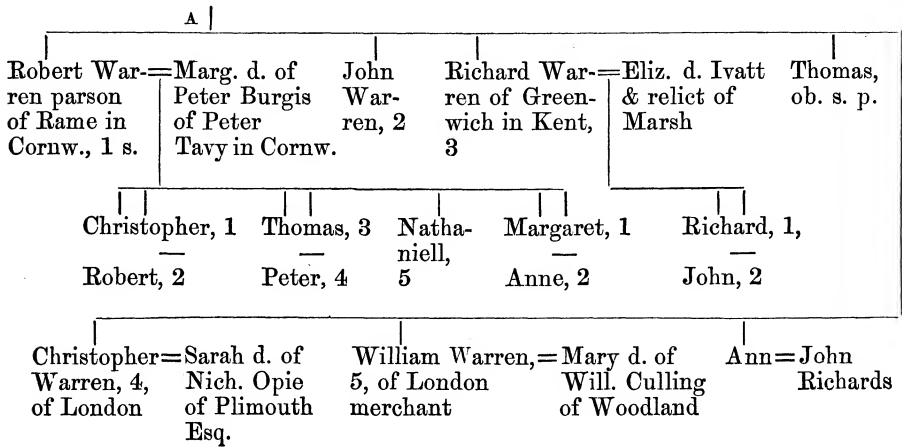
GEOFFRY WALTHAM.

***WARREN.***Ins<sup>d</sup> by later hand.

ARMS roughly drawn. WARREN. CULLING. BURGIS. OPIE.

John Warren of Hedbury in the par. of Ashburton



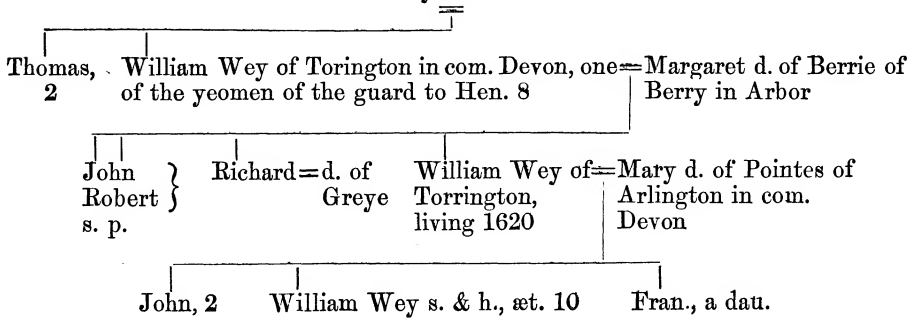


## Waye.

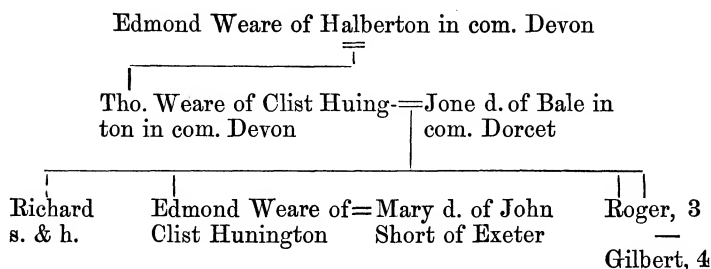
**ARMS.** *Azure, three luces haurient argent, quartering, sable two bars wavy argent, each charged with three pales wavy gules.*

**CREST.** *An arm habited in mail armour, embowed proper, holding in the hand a baton or, ends sable.*

Alex. Wey of Somersetsh.



WM. WAYE.

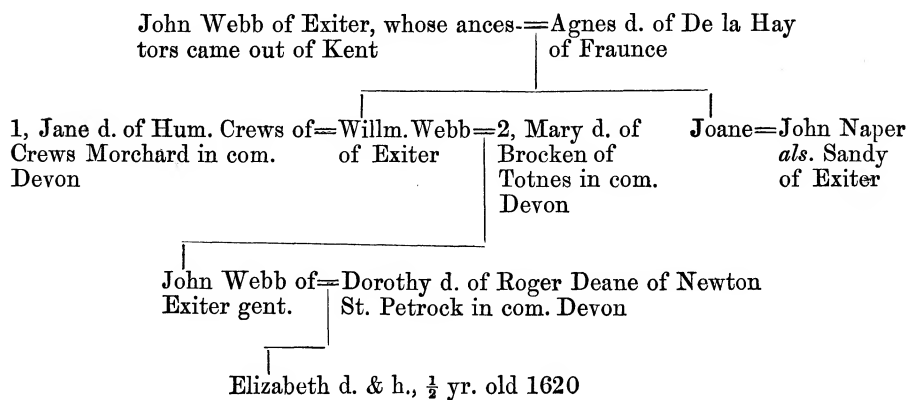
**Weare.**

EDMUND WEARE.

**Webbe.**

ARMS. 1. *Or, a cross sable, in the first quarter an eagle displayed of the last.* 2. *Argent, a sun in his splendour or.*

CREST. *A hind's head erased argent, vulned in the neck proper.*

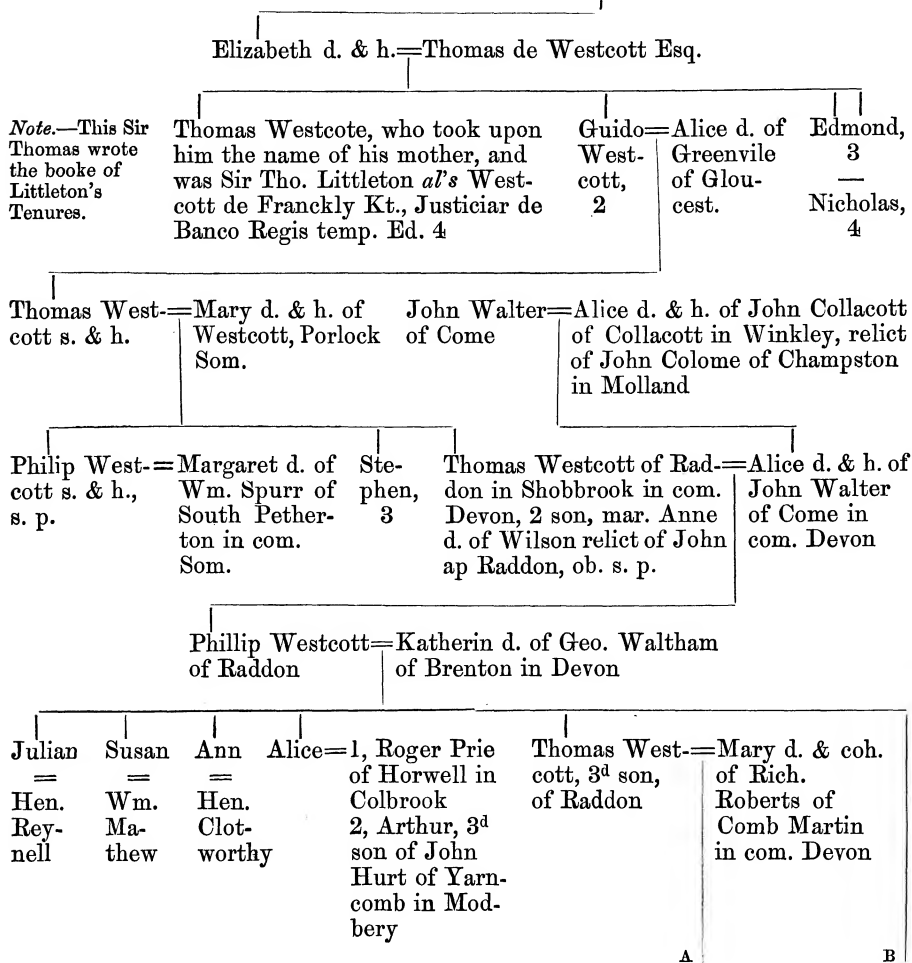


JOHN WEBBE.

## Westcott.

ARMS. 1. *Argent, a chevron between three escallops sable.* [LYTTLETON.] 2. *Argent, a bend cotised sable within a bordure gules bezantée.* [WESTCOTT.] 3. *Argent, a fess engrailed gules between four hands argent.* [QUARTERMAINE.] 4. *Argent, a fess gules, and in chief three covered cups of the same.* [WESTCOTT.] 5. *Or, on a bend cotised sable three boars' heads coupéd argent within a bordure of the second.* [WALTER.] 6. *Per pale or and azure, on a chief gules three lions' faces of the first.* 7. *Azure, on a chevron argent three mullets sable.* [ROBERTS.] 8. *As 1.*

Sir Tho. Littleton de Franckley Kt. in com. Worc.=d. & h. of Quartermaine





A				B	
Phillip Westcott s. & h.	Francis, 1	Prudence, 2	Katherin, 3		
Robert Westcott, 1 s., ob. p.	George, 2, who died a capitaine in the Portugall voyage, 1589, s. p.	John, 4, ob. inf.	Phillip, 5		

*Entered, not signed.*

## Weston.

ARMS. *Argent, on a chevron sable three leopards' faces or.*

CREST. *A cock proper, wattled gules.*

Robert Weston of Lemshersoare of Wales		Elizb. d. of Vernon of Ludlowe	
John Weston of Colliton in com. Devon=Betrice d. of Morrice of Colliton			
d. of Pyne of Hayes, 1 w.		John Weston of Colliton	Joane d. of Lechland of Colliton, 2 w.
Robert Weston, 1, of Colliton		Kath. d. of Walrond	Walter, 2, of Axminster
			Jane d. of Walrond
John Weston of Colliton, 1, living 1620	Kath. d. & coh. of Wm. Somersset of Greenwich in co. Kent by d. of Lile of Lilesden in Som.		Fran. — Rob.
William s. & h., æt. 30			
Cornelius s. & h., æt. 27	Mary d. of Maximilian Mohun	Robert, 2 — Walt., 3	Fran., — Henry, 5
		Margaret, 1 — Rebecka, 2	Cicilia, 3
		Anne, 4 — Katharin, 5	Mary, 6

JOHN WESTON.

**Whaddon.**

ARMS. 1. *Argent, a lion rampant gules debruised with a chevron sable, charged with three cross crosslets fitchée of the first.* 2. *Argent, a chevron between three eagles displayed sable.* [TOWNE.] 3. *Argent, a chevron sable guttée of the first.* [CHARLIS.] 4. *Sable, six lioncels rampant argent, 3, 2, 1.* [DETLINE.]

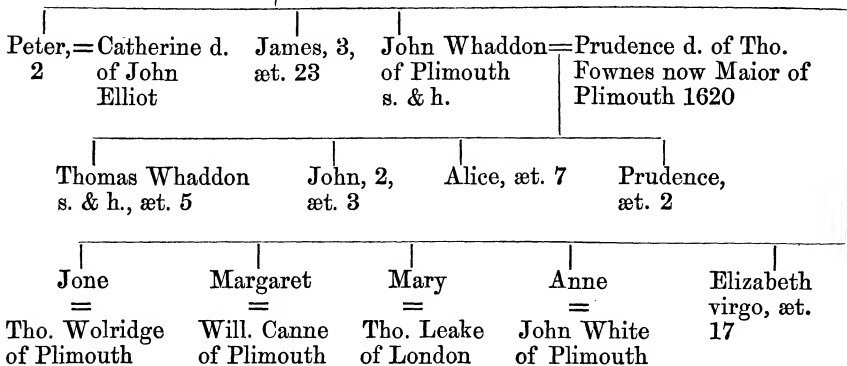
Robt. Whaddon of Addington in com. Kent, ob. 1444

Willms Whaddon fundator capellæ de Whaddon, ob. 1467

Robtus Whaddon, ob. 1470

John Whaddon whose auncestors lived at Addington in Kent,  
and this John cam to Plimouth, and there he died

Alice d. of . . . = John Whaddon of Plimouth = d. of . . .



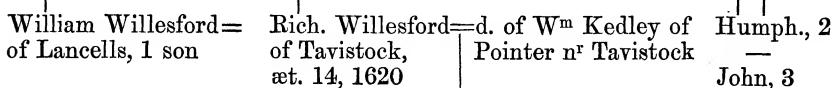
THO. WOLRIDGE.

**Willesford.**

ARMS. *Gules, a chevron ermine between three leopards' faces or.*

W<sup>m</sup> Willesford of Tavistock

Rich. Willesford of Lancells in Cornwall, living 1620 = Joane d. of Warringe

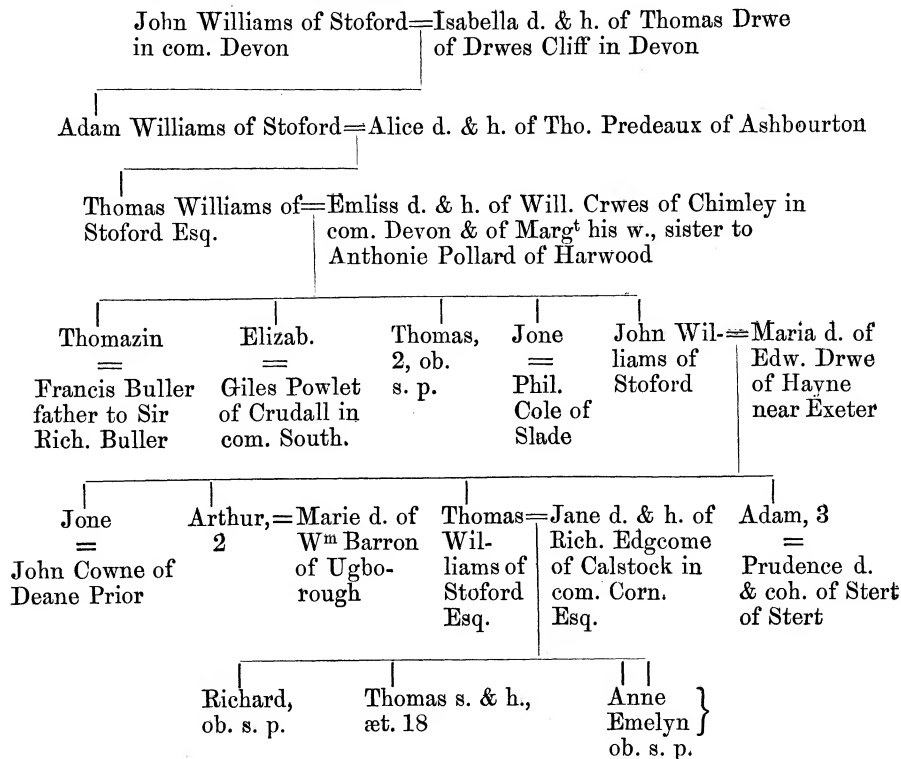


RICHARD WILLESFORD.

## Williams.

ARMS. 1. *Sable, three curlews' heads erased argent.* 2. *Ermine, a lion passant gules.* [DREWE.] 3. *Or, a fess wavy gules between three (?) goats' heads erased of the same.* 4. *On a chevron sable four bars wavy of the field.* [PRIDEAUX.] 5. *Azure, a bend per bend indented argent and gules between six escallops or.* [CRUWYS.] 6. *Gules, on a bend sable cotised or three boars' heads coupéd argent.* [EDGCOMBE.]

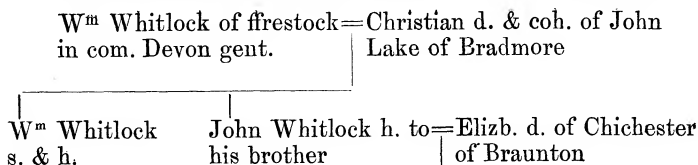
CREST. *A curlew beaked and legged or.*



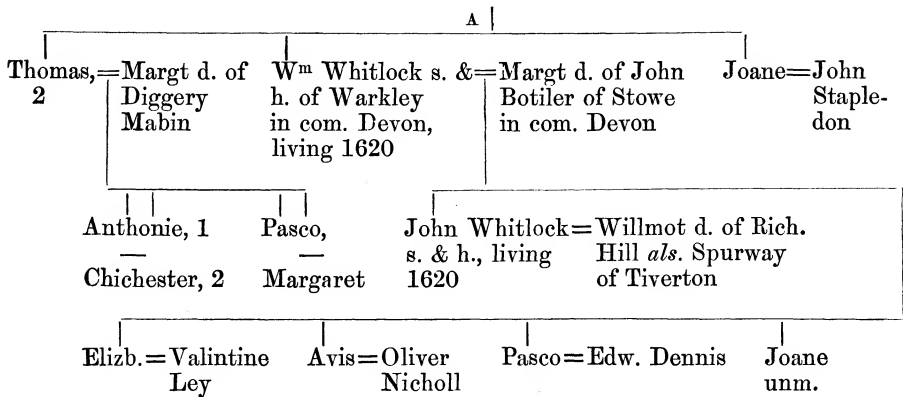
THO. WILLIAMS.

## Whitlocke.

ARMS. *Per fess or and sable a bend wavy between two padlocks counterchanged.*



A

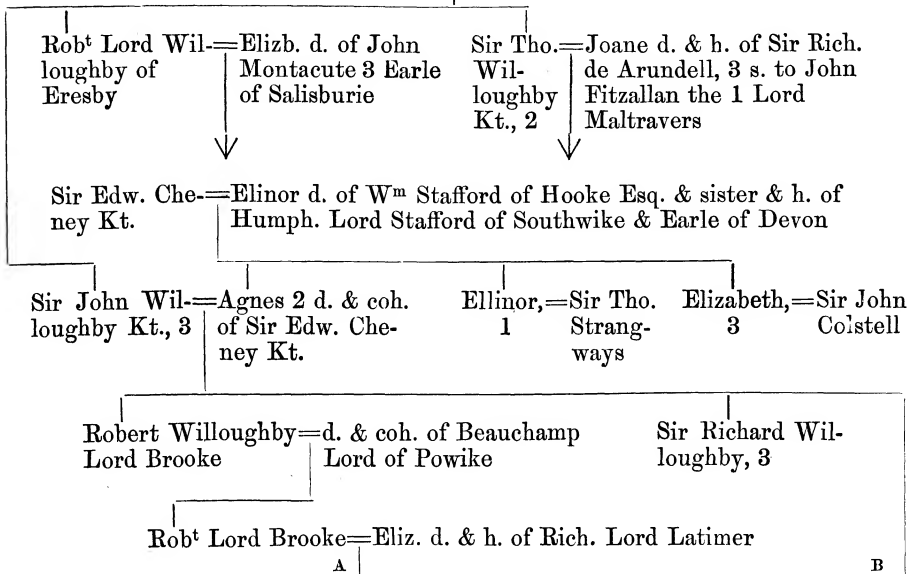


WILLIAM WHITLOCKE.

## Willoughby.

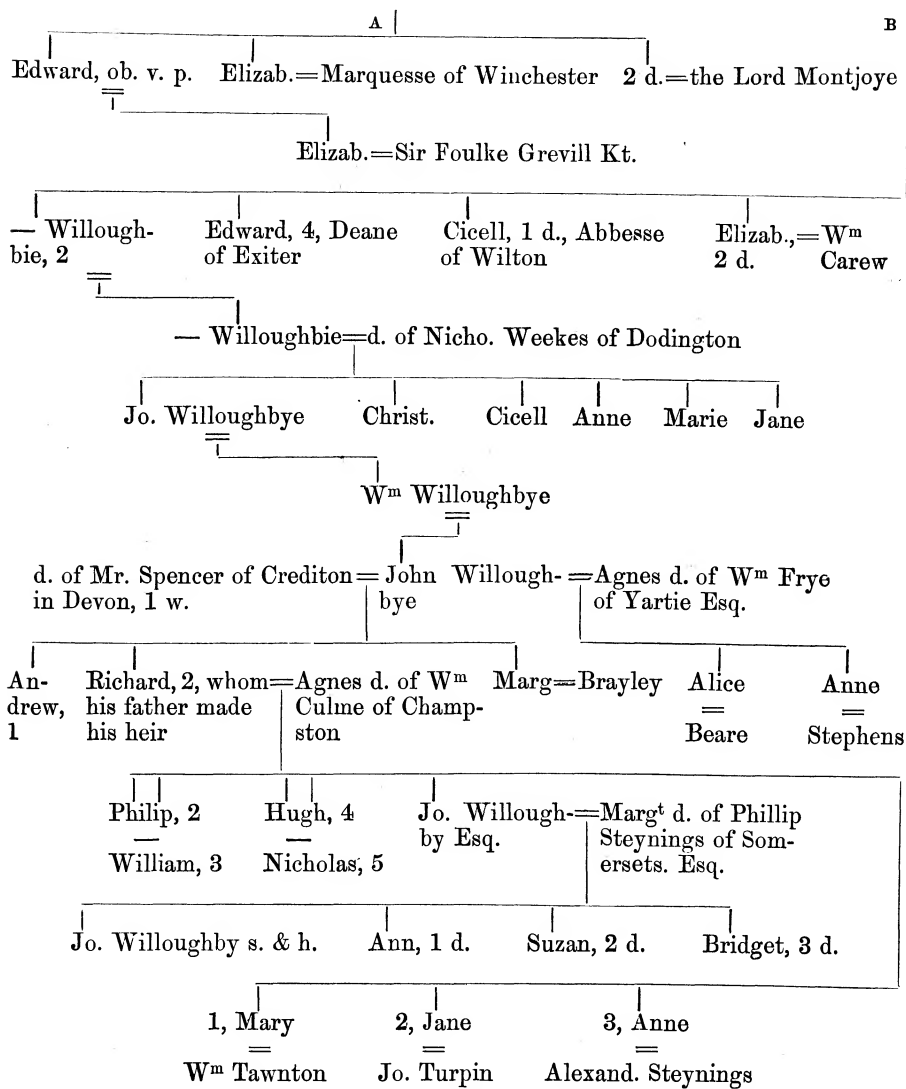
ARMS. *Quarterly, 1 and 4. Sab'e, a cross engrailed or. 2 and 3. Gules, a cross moline argent within a bordure gobonnée of the second and azure.*

Jo. Lord Willoughby of Eresbie by K. E. 3



A |

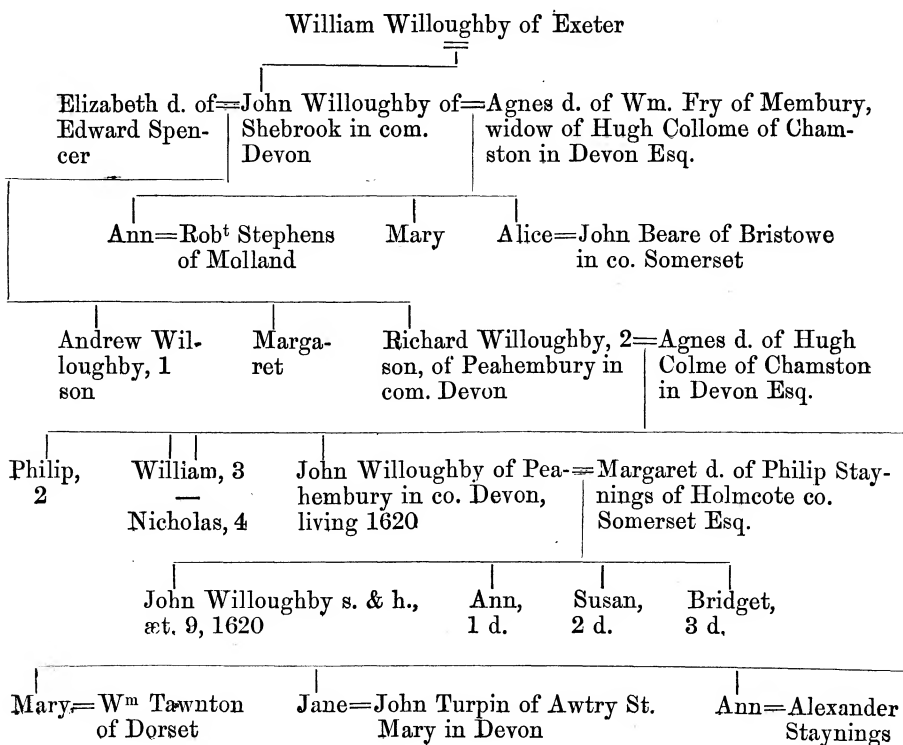
B



*Entered, not signed.*

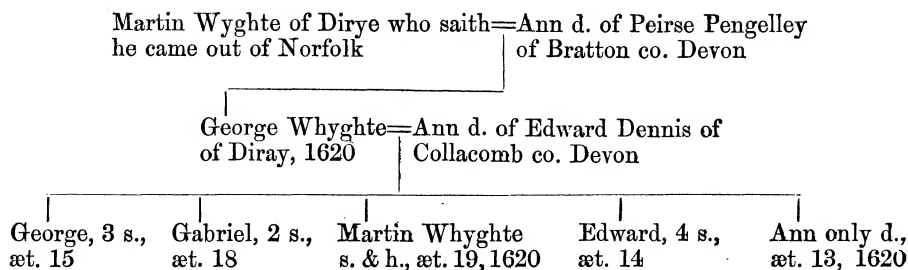
## Willoughby.

*Notes.*—Edward Willoughby, Deane of Exeter. To enquire for the arms of Willoughby of Turner's Piddle or Marshwood Vale in com. Devon.



JOHN WILLOUGHBY.

## Whyghte.



### GEO. WHYGHTE.

Not marked to be entered. Sketch of arms is given at the side with the words, "to be disclaimed."

There are also the following notes:—

I find by An indenture bearing date the 38 yeare of Q. Eliz. that Martyn White of Plymouth writt himself gent. in a<sup>o</sup> 1596. I find by an indenture bearing date the 39<sup>th</sup> yeare of Queene Eliz. that Martin White of Plymouth writt himself gent. in a<sup>o</sup> 1597.

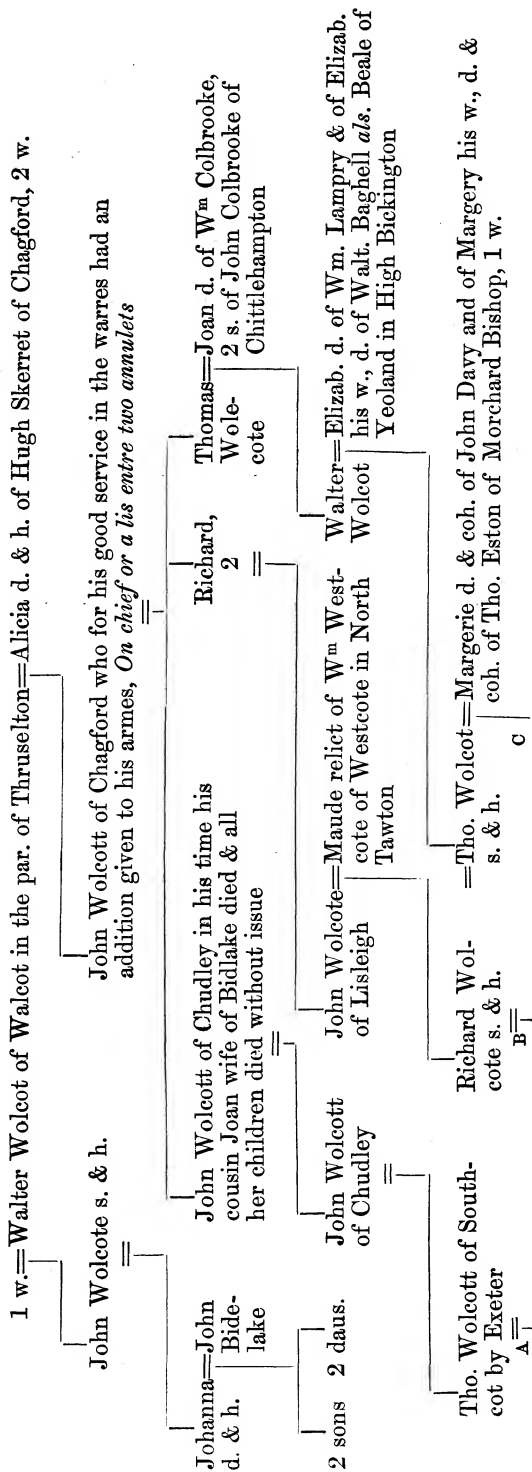
But neither of these seales sealed with Armes.

George White saith that he was a Seginer of Oxford, and specially admitted of the Middle Temple of London.

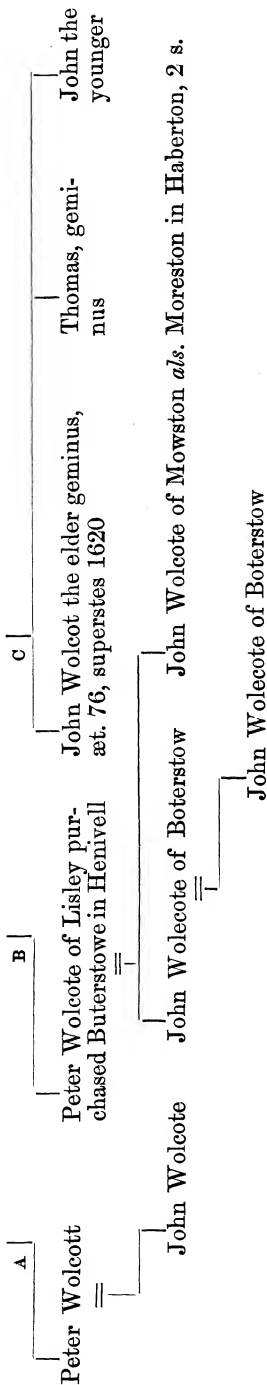
## Wolcot.

*Note.*—Per pale b. gules, on cross florie or five martlets sable. La crest, A griffin's head arashed argent gutty gules, in the back a fleur-de-lys B. bezante. Quere.

*Note.*—Walcot, Argent, on cross flory sable five lis or, the crest a falcon's hed arashed argent gutty gules. Quere.







*Note.*—Joan d. & h. of John Walcott was married to John Bidlake, & by him had issue 2 sonnes & 2 daughters, and conveyed the lands of Walcote to the use of the said John and Joan, and the heires of their bodies lawfully begotten, and for default of such issue, to the heires of the same John Bidlake for ever, and afterwards the same Joan and all her children died of the plague without issue, where- by Bidlake and his heires had the lands of Walcott.

John Walcott of Chudley & John his son did commonly beare but only the armes of Skerret with his father's crest.

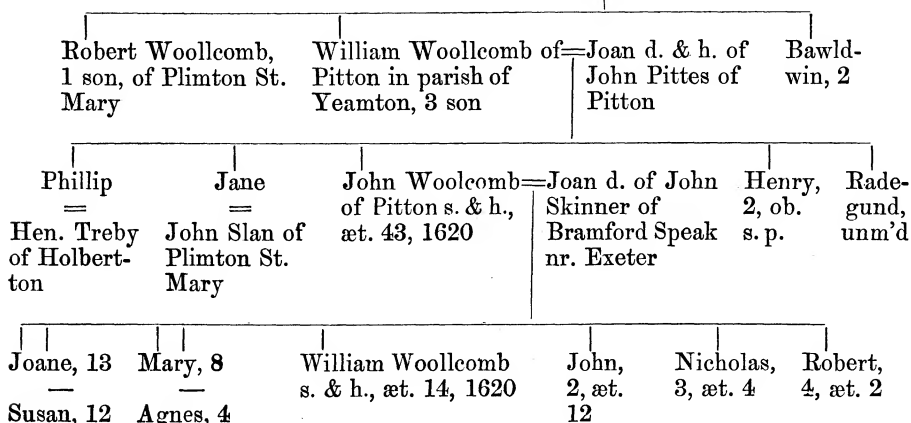
*Entered, not signed.*

## Woollcombe.

ARMS. 1. *Argent, three bars gules.* [WOOLLCOMBE.] 2. *Sable, three sinister wings displayed argent.* [ATCOMBE.] 3. *Argent, a double-headed eagle displayed sable within a bordure sable bezantée.* [TREGIAN?] 4. *Sable, three fusils in fess ermine.* [GIFFORD.] 5. *Sable, a lion rampant argent, debriused by a bend gules.* [CHURCHILL.] 6. *Or, on a bend cotised azure three cinquefoils or.* [DAWNEY.] 7. *Argent, two chevrons sable.* [ESSE.] 8. *As 1.*

CREST. *A spur or, the rowel points gules.*

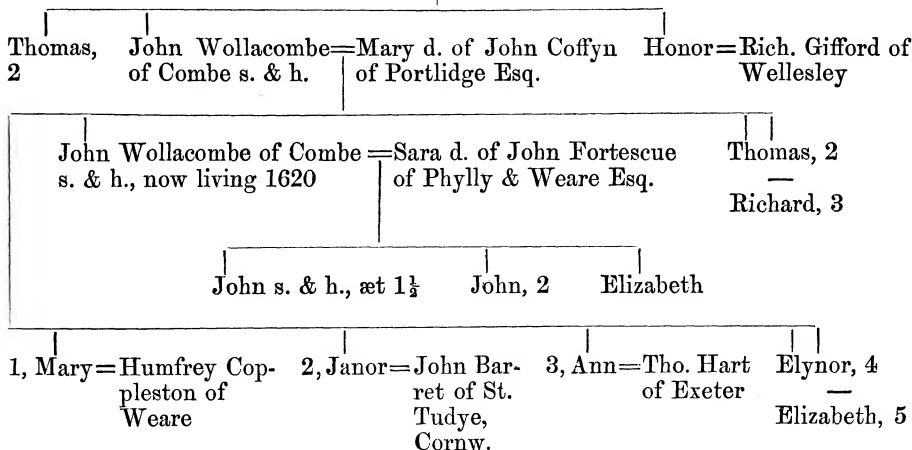
William Woolcom of Plimton St. Mary=d. of Dunne



JOHN WOOLLCOMBE.

## Wollacombe.

John Wollacombe of Combe,=Mary d. of Sir John Basset of  
s. & h. to Alexander Umberleigh in com. Devon Kt.



JOHN WOLLOCOMBE.

**Wolfe.**

John Wolfe who came out of Sussex=Catherine d. of  
and dwelt at St. Edmonds Bury Enderby

Edmond Wolfe of Abbingdon in com. Berk.=Magdalyne d. of Hooke

Richard Wolfe of Harberton in com. Devon,=Eliza. d. of John Stephan of Harber-  
of Lyon's Inn, now living 1620 ton in com. Devon

Richard Wolfe, s. & h., æt. 21, 1620	John, 2, æt. 16	David, 5	Elizabeth, 1	Ann, 4	Protheza, 7
	Edmond, 3	Jonathan, 6	Mary, 2	Jane, 5	
	Giles, 4	Samuell, 7	Frances, 3	Margaret, 6	

— WOLFE.

**Wolston.**

*Note.*—Arthur Wolston affirmeth that his ancestors did bear the coat of Wolston with the baskets, and refers himself upon better trial.

*ARMS.* *Sable, a bend or between six baskets argent.*

Rich. Wolston de Staverton in hundred of Heytor

John Wolston of Staverton in Heytor

Thomas Wolston of Staverton

John Wolston of Staverton=Elizab. d. of Burgaine Zeale in South Tawton

John Wolston of Staverton=Dorothy d. of John Chichester of Bishops Tawton

Jane=John Colton agri- cola	Alice=John White of Staverton clothier	Arthur Wols- ton of Staver- ton com. Devon	Johan d. of Christ. Sa- very of Shilston	Agnes=John Lang- don of Exeter
Christ. Wolston s. & h., æt. 10, 1620	John, 2, æt. 5	Arthur, 3, æt. 2	Elizab., æt. 9	Jone, æt. $\frac{1}{2}$ y.

ARTHUR WOLSTON.

2 s

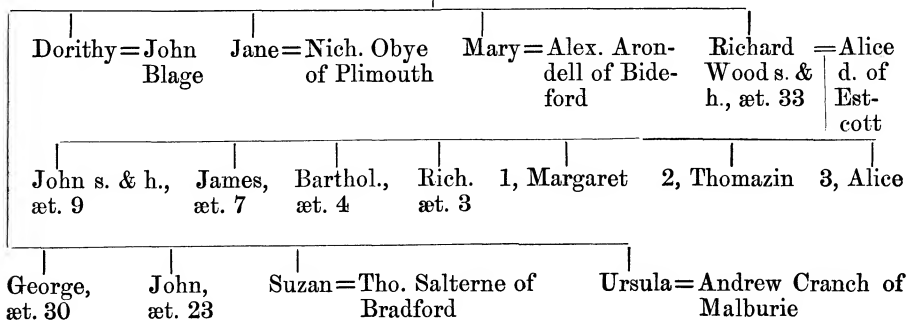
## Woode, at Wood.

ARMS. 1. *Argent, on a mount an oak-tree vert, fructed or.* 2. *Argent, an ox's head erased sable.* [CARSLAKE.]

CREST. *A demi-wild man holding in his dexter hand an oak-tree erased vert fructed or.*

Rich. Wood *als.* Atwood of Harestow = Phillip d. of John Hillersdon of Memland  
in com. Devon Esq. in com. Devon Esq.

John Wood of Harrestow, living 1620 = Thomazin d. of Geo. Southcott of Calverley



JOHN WOODE.

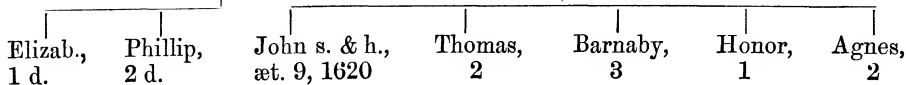
## Wood of Lew Trenchard.

ARMS. *Sable, semée of cross crosslets, three leopards' faces or.*

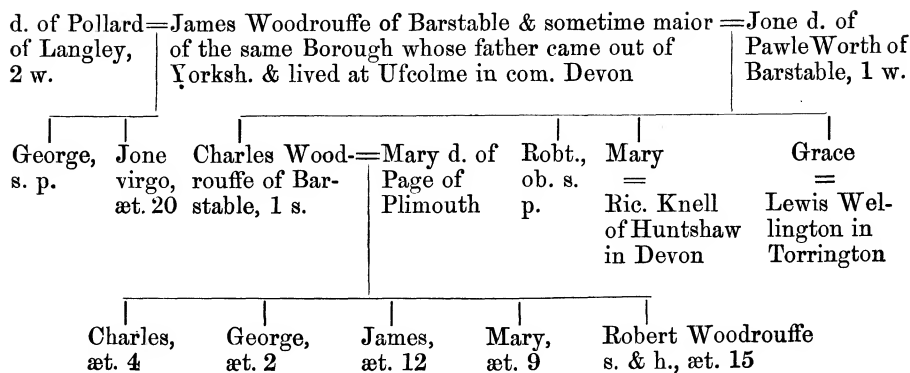
John Wood of Lewtrenchard = d. of John Wolcott

Tho. Wood of Lewtrenchard = Dorithie d. of Cavill of Cornw.

Elizb. of Rolle of = John Wood of Lewtrenchard = Sibell d. & coh. of John Tre-  
Heanton, 1 w. s. & h., living 1620 lawney of Cornw.



*Entered, not signed.*

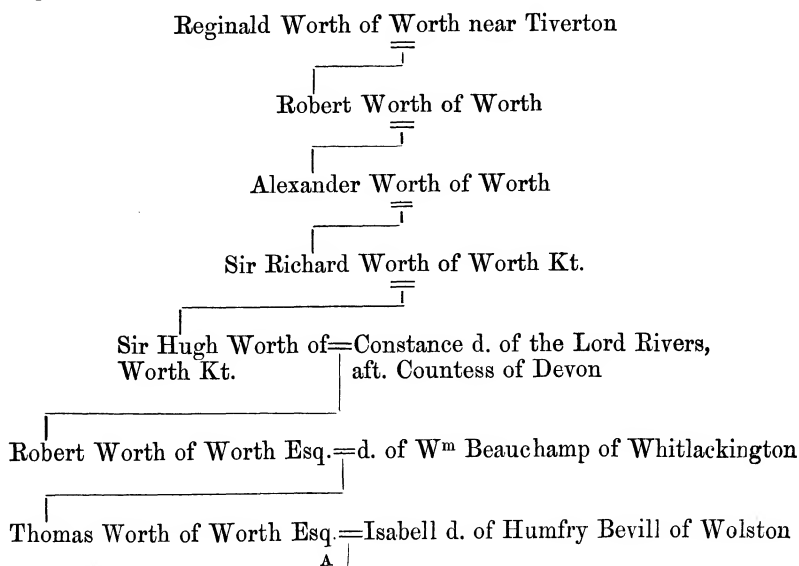
**Woodrouffe.**

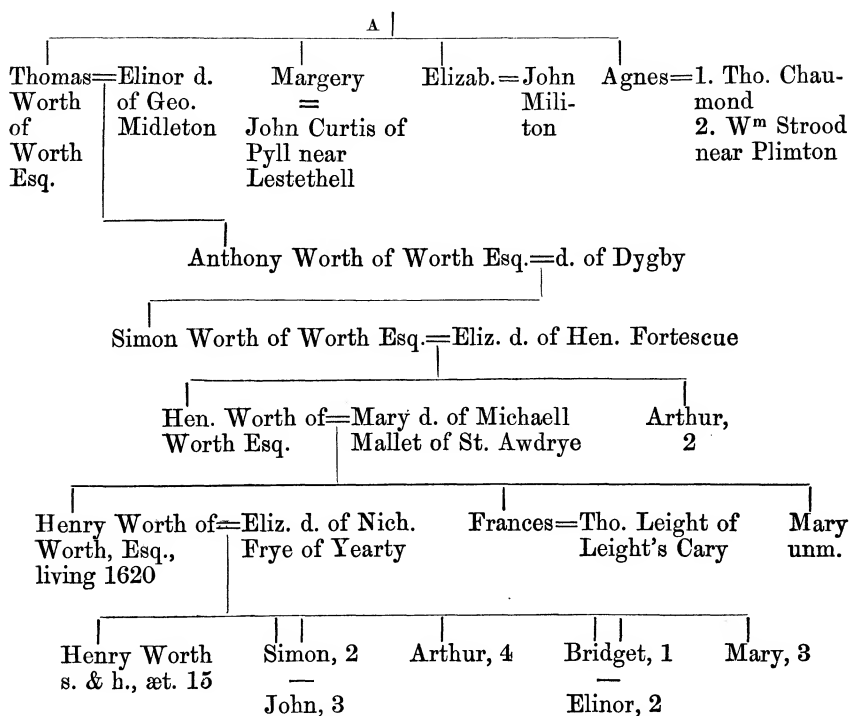
CHARLES WOODROUFFE.

**Worth.**

ARMS. *Argent, a two-headed eagle displayed sable, quartering, 1. Vair.* [BEAUCHAMP.] 2. *Argent, a bull passant gules.* [BEVILL.]

CREST. *An arm erect, vested and gloved ermine, holding an eagle's leg couped at the thigh or.*

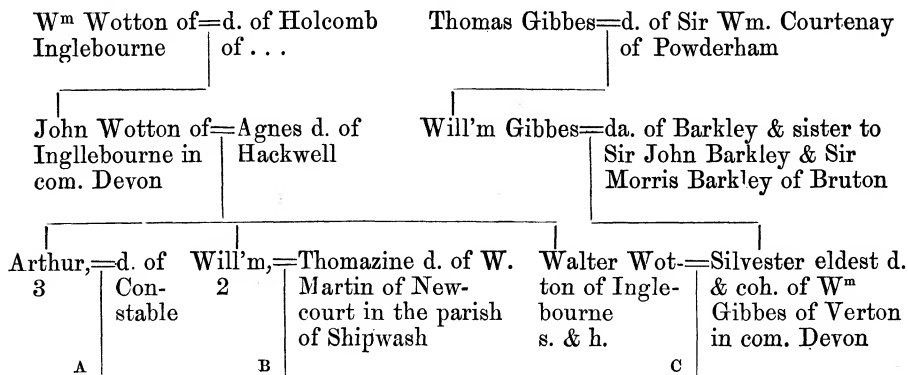


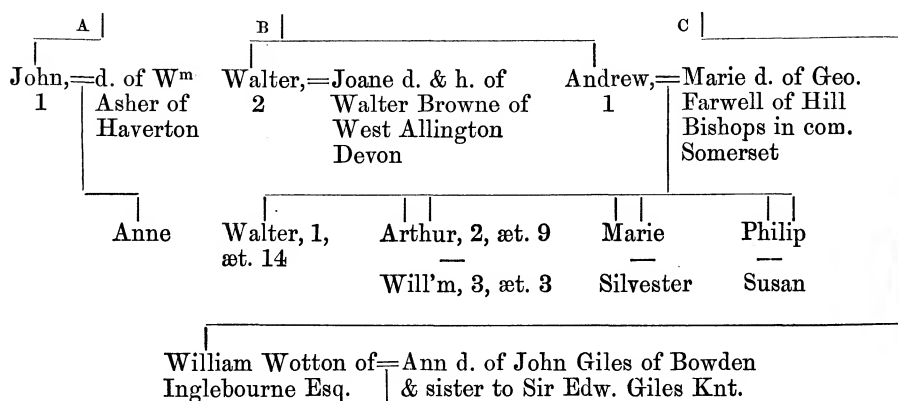


*Entered, not signed.*

## Wotton.

ARMS. 1. *Argent, a cross engrailed between four mullets sable.* [WOTTON.] 2. *Argent, three battle-axes sable.* [GIBBS.] 3. *Argent, on a chevron gules three roses argent.* [GILBERT.] 4. *Or, on a bend azure three butterflies volant argent.* [BUTTERFORD.] 5. *Argent, a fess between three legs couped at the thigh sable.* [GAMBON.] 6. [WOTTON.]

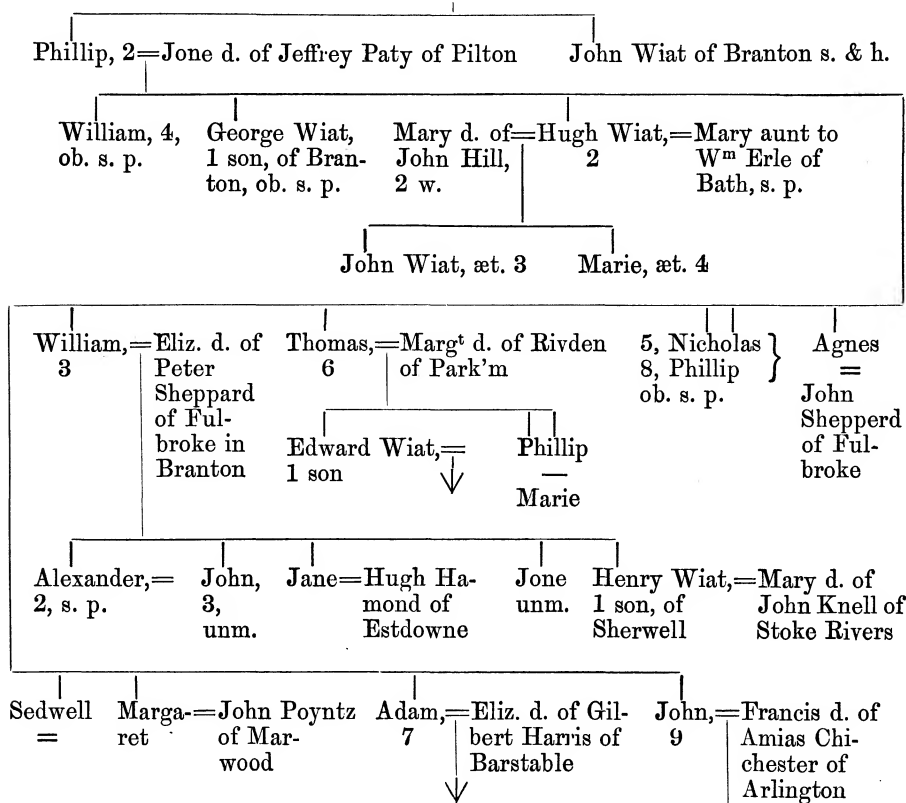


*Not signed.*

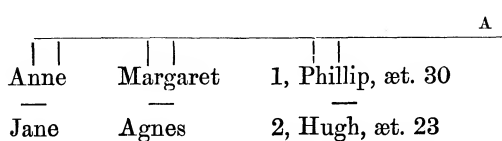
## Wiat.

*ARMS. Per fess gules and azure a pair of barnacles argent.*

John Wiat of Branton



A

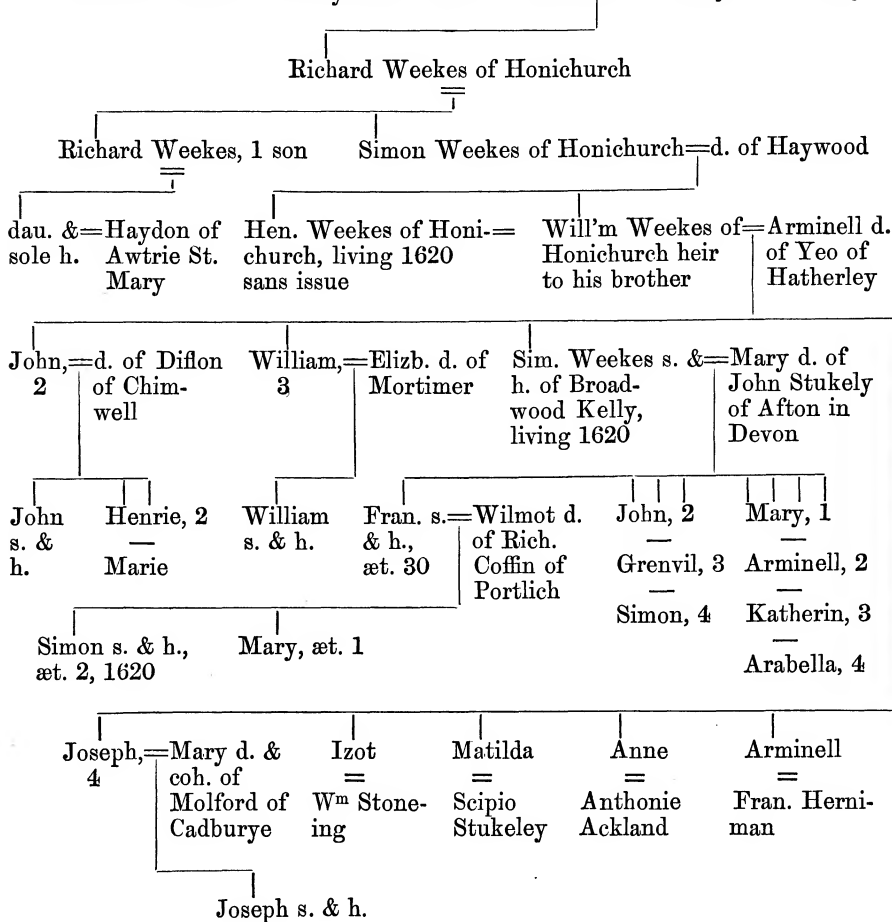


HENRY WIAT.

## Weekes.

ARMS. *Ermine, three battle-axes sable.*

Sir Rich. Weekes of Honychurch in com. Devon=d. of Carey of Clovelley

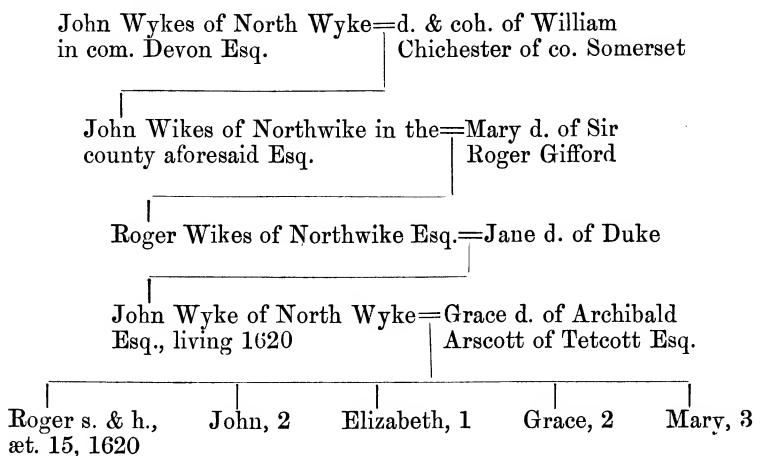


FRANCIS WEEKES.



## Wykes.

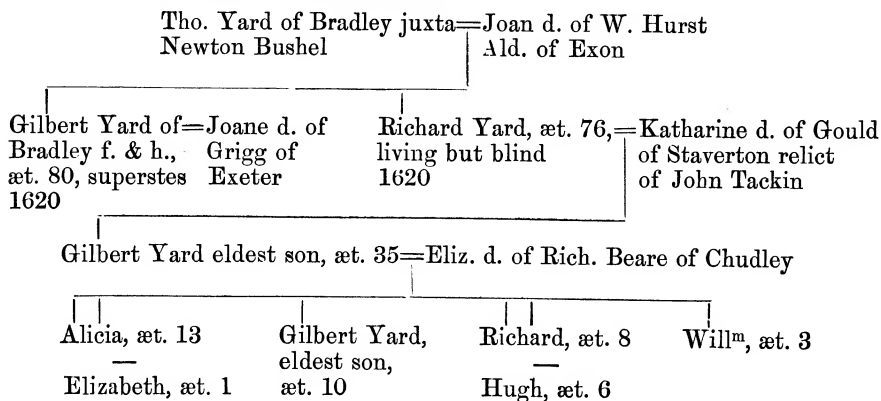
ARMS. 1. *Ermine, three battle-axes sable.* [WYKES.] 2. *Argent, a chevron gules between three blackbirds proper.* [BURNELL.] 3. *Argent, five fusils in fess sable cotised gules.* [AVENELL.] 4. *Sable, a chevron argent between three estoiles or.* [POWKSWELL.]



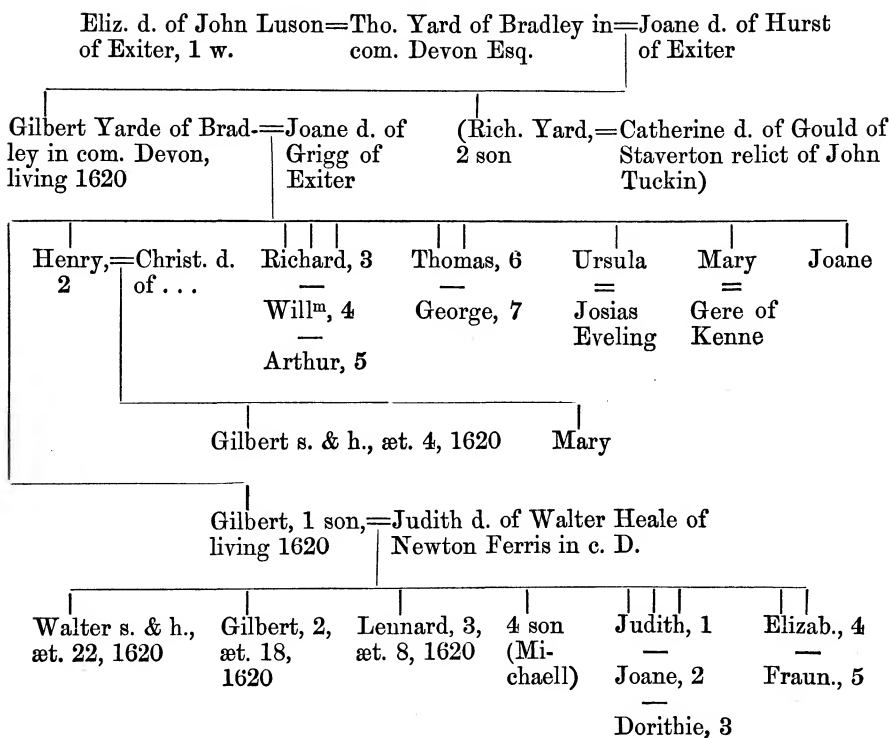
*Entered, not signed.*

## Yard.

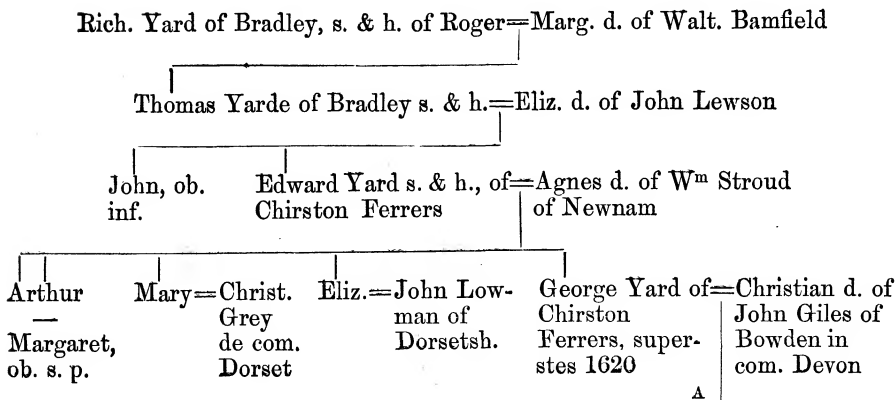
ARMS. *Argent, a chevron gules between three water bougets sable, quartering, or, on a chevron sable three horseshoes argent.* [FERRERS.]

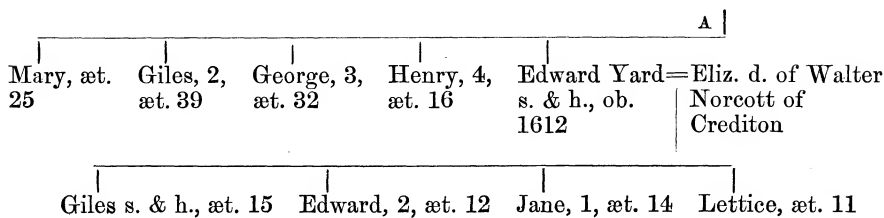


*Entered, not signed.*

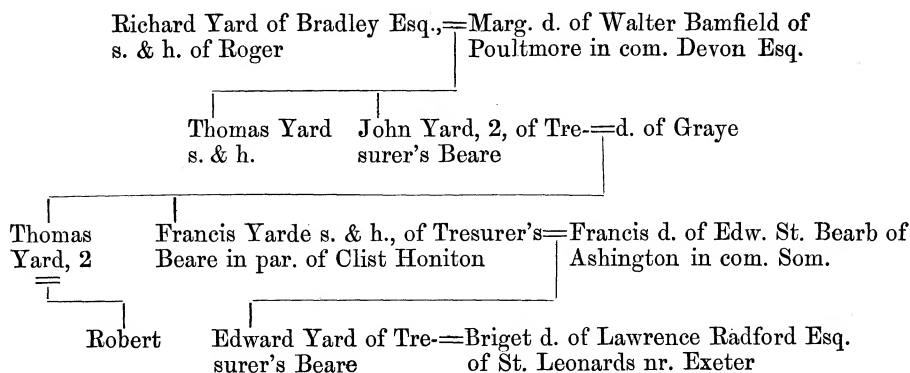
**Yard.**

WM. BUSSELL FOR MR. YARD.

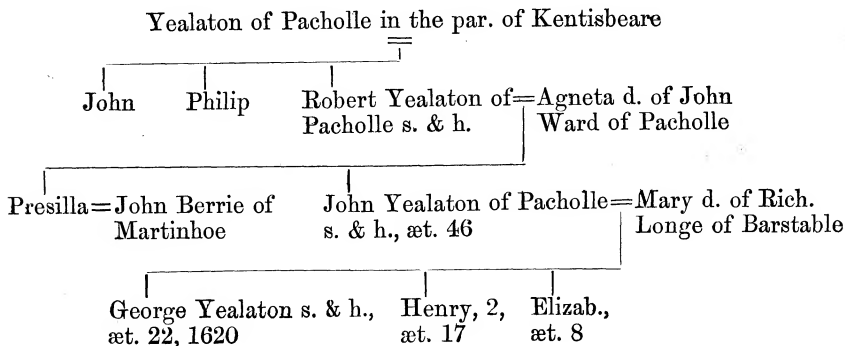
**Yarde.**



GEORGE YARDE.

**Yarde.**

EDWARDE YARDE.

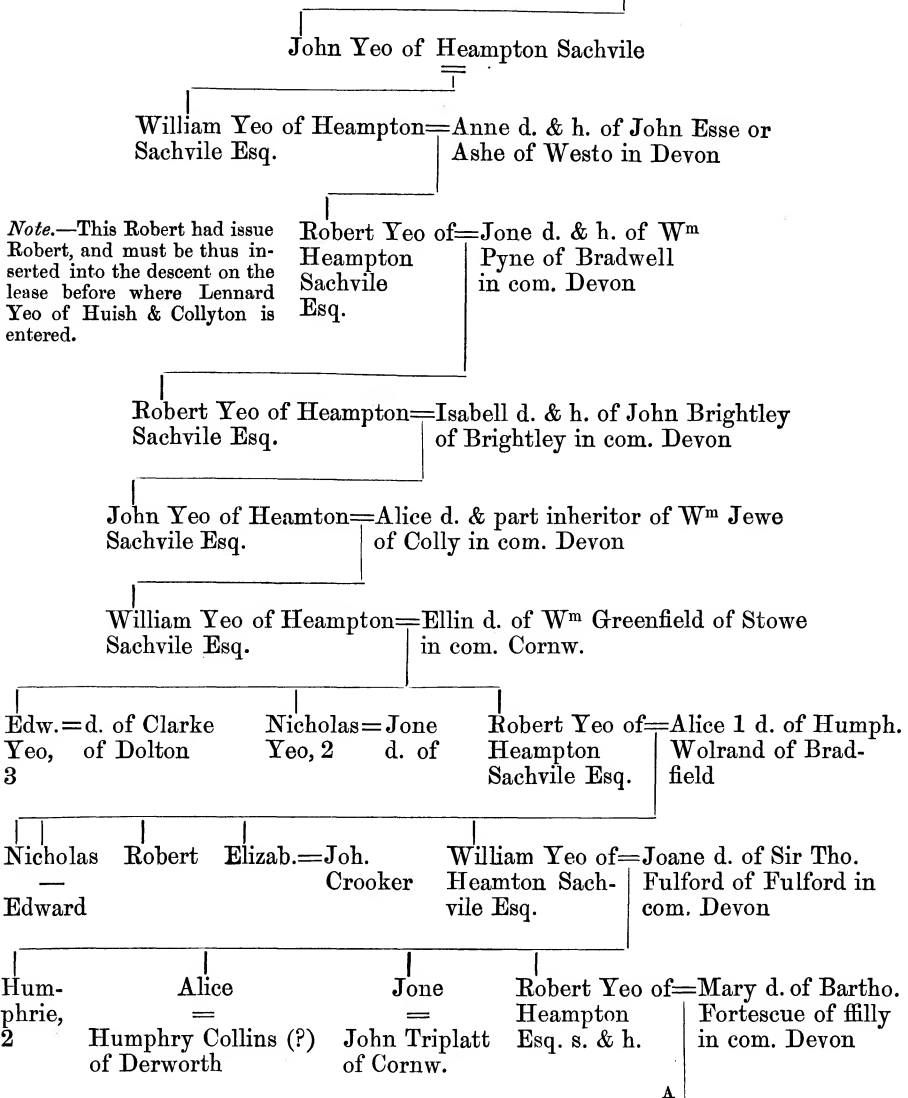
**Yeallaton.**

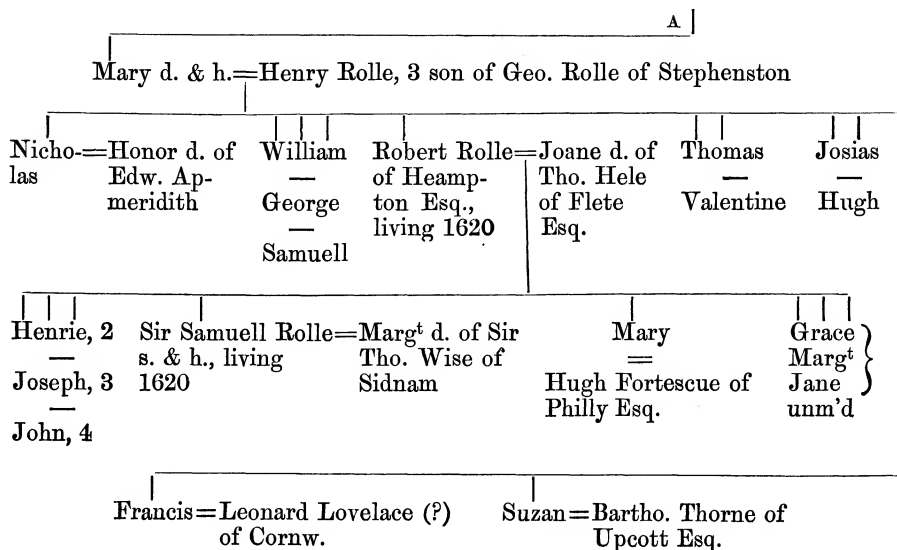
JOHN YEALLATON.

## Deo-Rolle.

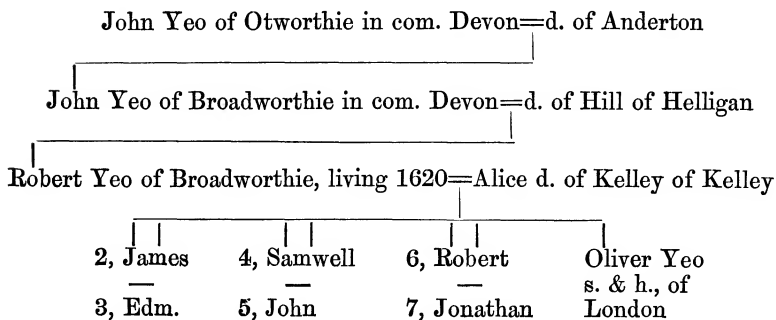
ARMS. 1. *Argent, a chevron between three drakes sable.* [YEO.] 2. *Azure, three crossbows bent, in each three arrows or.* [SACHEVILLE.] 3. *Argent, two chevrons sable.* [ESSE.] 4. *Gules, three pineapples pendent or.* [PYNE.] 5. *Vert, a lion rampant ermine, over all a fess gules.* [JEWEL.] 6. *Gules, a chief indented argent.* [BRIGHTLEY.]

Nicho. Yeo of Heampton Sachvile in com. Devon Esq.=Elizb. d. & h. of Sachvile

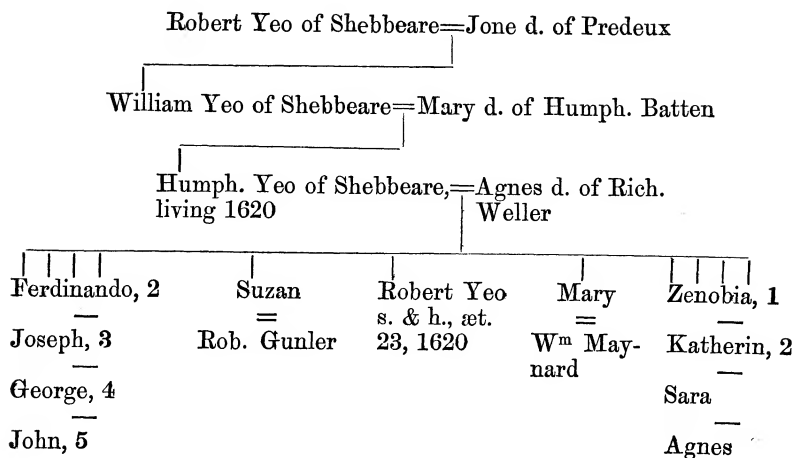




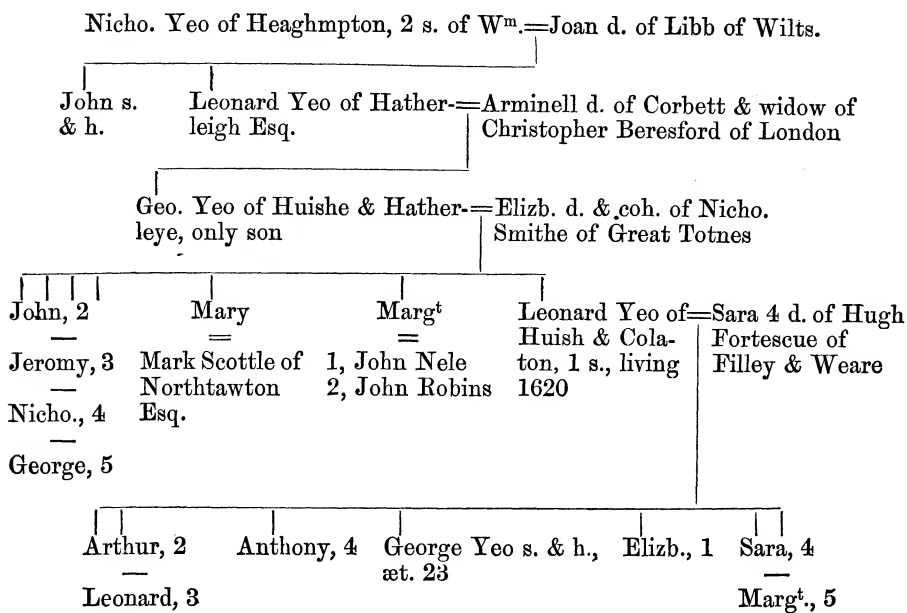
## Yeo.



ROBERT YEO.

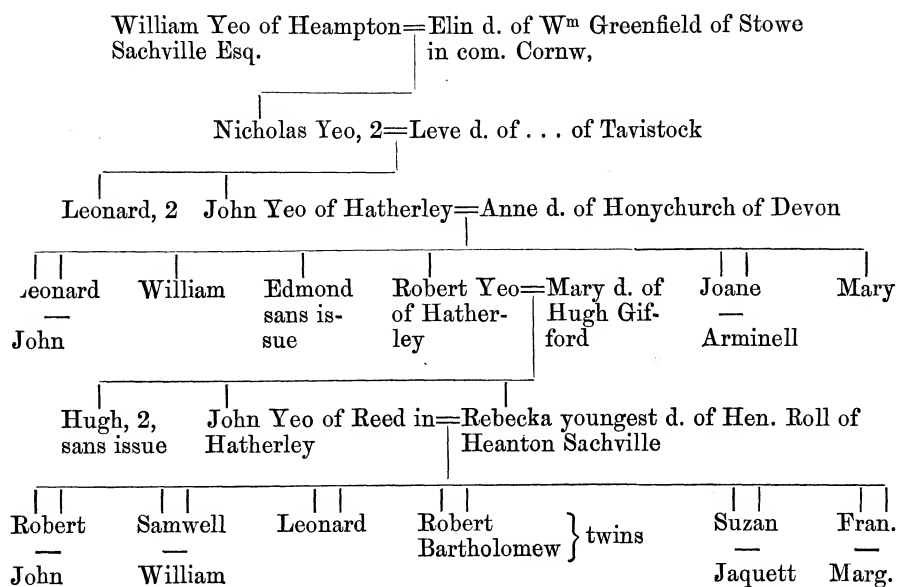
**Yeo.**

HUMFREY YEO.

**Yeo.**

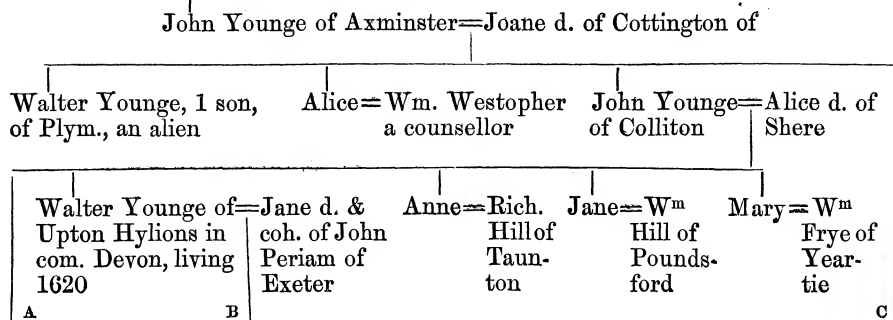
LEONARDE YEO.

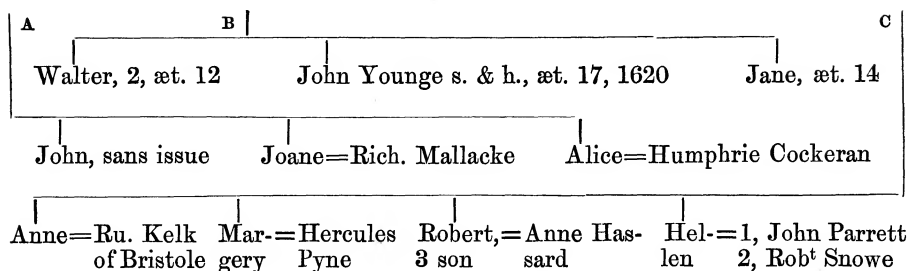
## Yeo.



JOHN YEO.

## Yonge of Upton Hylions.

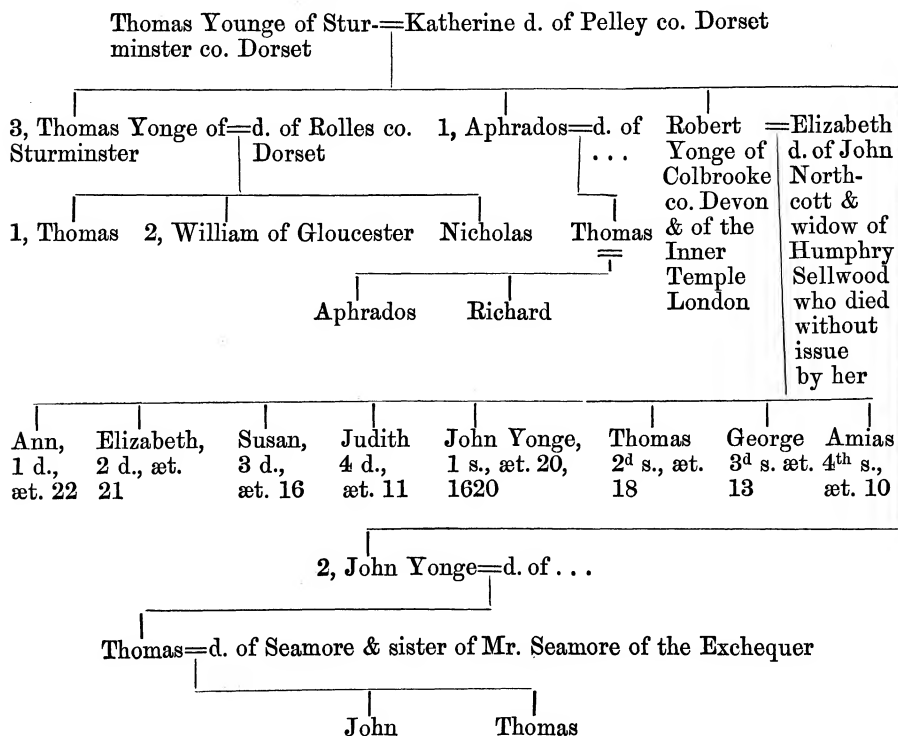
ARMS. *Ermine, on a bend cotised sable three griffins' heads erased or.*CREST. *A boar's head erased, at the neck vert, bristled or.*Walter Younge of Bassington in com. Berks.  
and came into Devonsh. temp. Hen. 7



WA. YONGE.

## Yonge of Colbrook.

ARMS. *Per fess sable and argent, three lions rampant guardant counterchanged.*  
 CREST. *A demi-sea unicorn rampant argent, horned gules, finned or.*



ROB. YONGE.



## Exeter.

ARMS. CITY OF EXETER.—*Per pale (gules and sable), a triangular castle with three towers or. Supporters, two Pegasi argent, wings endorsed crined and maned or, on the wings two bars wavy.*

CREST. *A demi-lion rampant gules, crowned or, holding in its fore-paws a ball surmounted with a cross bottonnée or.*

This is the common seale of the Cittie of Exeter.

These are the armes and the common seale of the Cittie of Exeter which by the auncient kinges of this land hath been endowed with many privileges and great immunities, and confirmed and enlarged by the succeeding kinges, as namely by Kinge Henry the 8 in the 29 yeare of his reigne it was reduced to a severall countie and sheire with the offices of Sherifs and Justices of the Peace and in incorporated by the name of the Maior Bailiffes and comunalty of the cittie and countie of the cittie of Exeter. Kinge Edward the 6 also not only ratified the same, but out of his princely bountie in respect of their good service in defence of the cittie against y<sup>e</sup> rebelles in the commotion of Devon who besieged the same in the 4 yeare of his reigne, endowed them with the mannoir of Exilond. Queene Elizabeth also confirmed those graunts with the augmentac'on with the order of Orphans used in London with the office of a Chamberlaine by acte of Parliament in the 5 yeare of her raigne. All which privileges and immunities were ratified and confirmed by our soueraigne Lord Kinge James at the first session of Parliament in the 2 yeare of his highnes raigne. Whereupon William Harvyne Clarenceux Kinge of Armes of the East, West and South parte of this realme of England making a general visitac'on of the county of Devon in a<sup>o</sup> 1564, and finding the same cittie so famous, ratified y<sup>e</sup> same armes, and for a perpetuall memorie of their politick governm<sup>t</sup> ord. augments of y<sup>e</sup> same with the addit'on of helme & crest & supporters, as they are here depicted, that is to say, upon a wreath or & sa. a demi-lion gu. crowned, supporting a ball, hereon a cross bottonnée or, mantled azur dabled ar., and for the supporters 2 Pegasses, ar. hoves and maine or, their wings wavy of 6 A. B. which was confirmed to the Maior Baileiffes & comunaltie of the cittie and countie of Exeter the 6 of August 1564. And now at this present visitac'on 1620. John Prouze, Esq. Maior, Nicholas Duck esq. Recorder, Tho. Walker, Hugh Crossing, Walter Borough, Jeffrey Waltham, John Marshall, John Sheer, Ignatius Jordane, all Justices of the yeare, & Aldermen of the cittie of Exeter, John Ackland, Sheriff, Geo. Pile, Walter White, John Peirce and Geo. Langworthy Bailiffs of the same cittie & countie of Exeter.

Jo. Prouse, maior

the fee payde.

### Glovers.

ARMS. *Ermine, on a pale gules a crown or, and on a chief azure a ball surmounted of a cross crosslet or between two gloves argent.*

These be the armes appertaining to the fellowship & corporac'on of the Glovers, Skinners, Poynters and Parchment makers of the cittie & countie of Exeter, and at this present visitac'on 1620, John Robins, glover, Master, Rob<sup>t</sup> Lewis glover, head-wardens John Templer, skinner, underwarden of the same fellowship and corporac'on These armes were graunted by William Harvy Clarenceux in his visitac'on of Devon 1564, & produced unto us by the Master & Wardens of the same Corporac'on.

John Robyns.  
Robert Lewes.  
I. T.

---

### Merchants.

ARMS. *Azure, a castle triple-towered or, standing on the waves of the sea proper, in chief two ducal coronets of the second. Supporters, dexter a wild boar, and sinister a dolphin.*

CREST. *A lion's gamb erased and erect, holding a lash of whipcord.*

MOTTO. *Deo duce, fortuna comite.*

These be the armes appertaining to the corporat'on and fellowship of the Merchant Adventurers of the Countye and Citty of Exeter and at this present Visitac'on Anno 1620 was Mr. John Ackland governor, Walter Borough, John Sheere, Christopher Clarke, and John Hackwill consules of the same Corporac'on and fellowship and John John Jurdaine the surv<sup>r</sup> of the same.

by me Jno Ackland.  
John Jurdaine.  
Jno. Hakewill

the fee paid 40<sup>s</sup>

---

### Merchant Tailors.

ARMS. *A royal tent between two Parliament robes gules, lined ermine and in chief a holy lamb couchant of the first, surrounded with rays or, between two tiaras resting on cushions. Supporters, two camels bridled or.*

CREST. *Beneath a tent a lion couchant.*

These be the armes appertaineinge to the companie fellowship & corporac'on of the guilde and fraternitie of St John Baptist, of the Marchant Taylors of the Citty of Exeter, and at this present visitac'on anno 1620 Thomas Awton is Master, and Thomas Bower master-warden, Nicholas Dunne, Will'm Brock, & Willm Likfort, wardens of the said Corporac'on & fellowship.

These armes now given to the said companie of Marchant Taylors by William Harvy Clarenceux under his hand and seale of his office in the visitac'on of Devon 1564.

Thomas Awton.  
Thomas Bower.

the fee payd.

---

### Smiths.

ARMS. *Or, on a chevron sable between three esquires' helmets proper, a hammer, gold, interlaced saltirewise with a pair of pincers argent between two manège saddles of the last, in the centre chief point a padlock also sable, on a chief gules, a hammer surmounted by a ducal crown, or, interlaced with a pair of pincers in fess argent, between two pairs of swords in saltire of the last, pommels and hilts gold.*

These be the armes appertayneing to the fellowship & corporac'on of the Smithes Cutlers, Sadlers, Armourers, Lorenners & Brasiers of the Cittie and Countie of Exeter and at this present Visitac'on anno 1620, Roger Selby Sadler, Master Matthew Hoppins locksmith, Will'm Dowrish, sadler, Wardens of the same fellowship & corporac'on. These armes were graunted by W<sup>m</sup> Harvy Clarenceux at his visitac'on of Devon 1564, which the Master did produce unto us and the Wardens under the hand & seal of the said Clarenceux.

The mke **R** of Roger Selby.

---

### Weavers.

ARMS. *Per saltire azure and gules, in chief two shuttles filled palewise or, in chief a teazel, in base a pair of shears lying fessways, argent, on a chief ermine, a slea between two burling irons of the third.*

These be the armes appertaineing the fellowship and corporac'on of the Weavers, Tuckers and Shermen, and at this present visitac'on anno 1620, Tho. Read, Sherman, Master, Will'm Reade, Sherman, & Humphry Cade, Weavers, Wardens of the said fellowship and corporac'on.

The mark **TR** of Tho. Read.

The fee payd of 20<sup>s</sup>

---

### Barnstaple.

ARMS. *Gules, a castle triple-towered argent.*

LEGEND.—SIGILLUM : BURGI : PAROCHIAE : BARNESTAPOLIAE.

Two other seals given ; one, a bridge with a cross, an eagle displayed, and a church above it, with the legend, Sigillum Longi Pontis Villæ Barnestapoliæ ; another, a swan, with the legend, Sigillum Commune Burgi et Parochiæ.

These are the Armes and Seales of the Towne and Boroughe of Barstable, which by the Ancient Kings of this Land have been endowed with many priviledges and great immunities and incorporated into one bodie, by the name of Maior, Aldermen and Burgesses of the Boroughe and Parishe of Barstable, and by that name have had perpetuall succession, and enabled in law to purchase lands & tenements & likewise to assigne the same and by the same name to plead and be impleaded, and that the Maior, Aldermen & Burgesses, should have a common seale for their affaires ; & that the Boroughe & Corporation should consist of 25 Cheife Burgesses, whereof one for the time being shall yearly be chozen for Maior, & 2 of the

ancientest shall be Aldermen, which Aldermen & the chiefe Burgesses shall be called the Common Counsell, & have power to chose a Steward, & Recorder, that the Maior Recorder & Aldermen to be Justices of the Peace, and the Maior & Recorder of the Quorum, and no other Justice to intersuit therein, that the 2 Aldermen be Coroners for the yeare, with many other priviledges and immunities, which were all ratified & confirmed by our Soueraigne Lord King James y<sup>e</sup> 23<sup>d</sup> day of January in the 8 yeare his highnes raigne, of England, France and Ireland, and of Scotland the 44<sup>th</sup>—and at this present visitac'on y<sup>e</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> day of Septemb. 1620 was Nicho. Delbridge Maior, Will'm Erle of Bath recorder, James Welsh esq. deputie recorder, Tho. Westlake & Nicho. Downe aldermen, John Delbridge, John Pearde, Rich. Beaples, Rich. Harris, Pentecoste Doddridge, Will'm Palmer, Adam Lugg, Geo. Baker, Jams Buttell, Tho. Horwood, Henry Croosse, John Salisbury, John Darracott, Justian Westcomb, John Hanmer, Gilbert Page, Georg Gay, Will'm Samyn, John Penrose, Maior elect, Lewis Downe, Edw. Eastman, Rich. Medford, chiefe Burgesses, Tho. Davye, towne clarke, & Josephe Delbridge receiver, of y<sup>e</sup> said towne & borough of Barnestable.

Robt Light } Serjeants of the mace of  
Willm. Vesey } the said towne.

Nicholas Delbridge, maior.  
Nich<sup>o</sup> Downe, Alderman.  
Jn<sup>o</sup> Penrose.

The fee payd 3<sup>lb</sup> 6<sup>s</sup>.

## Biddeford.

The seal represents a bridge thrown over a river, consisting of one large arch and two demi-arches; on the river a single-masted vessel, one half whereof appears to be got through the bridge, but with the mast and round top on the other side of the bridge.

This is the common seale of the towne & borough of Bidiford which was incorporated in the time of Queene Elizabeth of famous memorie by the name of Maior, Aldermen & Burgesses, and enabled with many privileges, & immunities, which was confirmed & enlarged by our Soveraig'ne Lord King James. And at this present visitation the 9 day of September 1620. Was John Heard Maior, Sir Barnard Grenville Knight, Symond Weekes Esq. Anthonie Arundell gent. John Suzanne gent. Anthony Dennys, Symond Taylor, Andrew Berriman, Aldermen. John Sherman, Anthonie Davy, Roger Tracy, John Stranny, Walter Heard, John Parson, Geo. Willett, Hugh Hawkeridge, Jeffrey Buse, John Short, Cheife Burgesses, Francis Weekes Recorder, and Edward Butler Towne Clearke of of the same Borough, & Theophilus Frost, receiver of the same Corporation.

Andrew Berriman.

The fee payd 3<sup>lb</sup>.

The Charter of the Borough of Biddiford was granted for the 10 day of December in the 16 yeare of Queene Elizabeth, & renewed & confirmed & enlarged the 20 day of Dec. in the 7 yeare of our Soveraigne Lord K. James of England, Fiance, Ireland & of Scotland the 43.

## Bradninch.

SEAL. *An eagle displayed.*

This is the Common Seale of the Towne & Borroughe of Bradninch, which was anciently incorporated by the name of Maior & Burgesses of the Towne and Borroughe of Bradninch, and enabled with manye priviledges & immunities, as to purchase, graunt, plead and be impleaded, and that the Maior & Burgesses to have a common Seale, and to alter at their pleasure, that there shall be 13 Masters in the Borroughe, whereof the Maior to be one, that the Maior and Masters shall have power to make ordinances, statutes, lawes & constitutions for the good government thereof, so they be not repugnant to the Lawes, Statutes & Customes of England, That the Maior, Masters, & Burgesses, yearly on St. Thomas' daye, to make election of a new Maior, and that after election to be presently sworne, That the Maior & Recorder for the time beinge to be Justices of the yeare within the Borroughe & Parishe, That the Recorder nominated shall hold for terme of life, and the Maior and Masters to nominate a new Recorder, and that after election to be sworne before the Maior, two Sergiants at Mace within the borroughe to be nominated by the Maior & Burgesses, to have a guild of Marchants, and to have a weekly Markett to be kept within the Borroughe, and 3 Fairs yearely to be kepte in the said Burroughe, To have a Court of Record, Clerke of the Market, to use all liberties and Jurisdictions without any impediment of the King's Justices of the yeares Sheriffes or other officers, and no other Justice to intromit herein; which were all ratified and confirmed by the Sovereigne Lord Kinge James the 3<sup>d</sup> day of Novemb. in the 2<sup>d</sup> yeare of his Majesty's raigne, of England, Fraunce & Ireland, & of Scotland the 38<sup>th</sup>. And at this present visitation the 16 day of Sept. 1620 was John Taylor Maior, Rich. Reinell Esq. Recorder, Peter Sainthill Esq. Tho. Hartcourt, Giles English, Rich. Warren, W<sup>m</sup> Murche, W<sup>m</sup> Bendell, Willm. Mortimore, John Colehard, Humfrie Prescottt, Tho. Alwaye, John Weekes, Rob<sup>t</sup> Weekes, Burgesses of the same Towne & Borough.

---

## Dartmouth.

SEAL. *The base wavy of six argent and azure, thereon the hull of a ship in the centre of which sits a king crowned, on each side a lion rampant guardant or, and in chief gules, on dexter side, a crescent, on sinister, an estoile.*

LEGEND.—SIGILLUM : COMMUNE : CLIFTON : DARTMOUTH : HARDNES.

These be the Armes and Common Seale of the Towne and Borough of Dartmouth and at this present visitac'on 1620 was John Plumleigh Maior, Will'm Bastard, Recorder, John Smith, Rob<sup>t</sup> Martin, Thomas Gourney, Thomas Spurway, Thomas Page, Will'm Plumleigh, Will'm Nile, John Jeffrey, John Winchester, John Plumleigh, Roger Mathew, Masters, Will'm Nyle, Towne Clerke, Pasco Jago, Towne Bailiffe, Philip Loverey, the King's Bailiff, and Andrew Wacomb receiver of the towne & borough of Dartmouth; shewed unto us Henry R. George, Richmond, and Sams. Lennard, Blewmantle in anno 1620.

Tho. Gourney.  
Tho. Spurwaie.

Fee payed 40<sup>s</sup>.

---

## Plymouth.

**ARMS.** *Argent, a saltire vert between four castles sable, over the arms a coronet composed of four fleurs-de-lys or.*

**LEGEND.**—S.: OFFICII: MAJERATUS: BURGI: VILLÆ: D'NI: REGIS: DE: PLYMOUTH.

These are the common Seales of the Towne and Borough of Plimouth, incorporated by the name of Maior & Commonalty of the Borrough of Plimouth, in the 18<sup>th</sup> yeare of K. Hen. 6., and by that name to have perpetuall succession, and enabled in lawe to purchase Landes & Tenements and liberties, and likewise to assigne the same, and by the same name to plead and be impleaded, and the Borrough and Corporation doth principally consist of 13 Maisters, whereof one of them is chosen yearly for Maior, to have power to chouse a Recorder, and Towne Clerke, and that the Maior and Maisters shall have a Common Seale for their affayres, with divers other privileges and immunities, as by their Charter and by custome doth appeare; and at this present Visitation the 17<sup>th</sup> day of October 1620 was Rob<sup>t</sup> Rawlyn Maior, John Glanvill Esq. Recorder, Thomas Fownes Justice of the Peace, James Bagg, John Martin, Walter Mathew, Rob<sup>t</sup> Trelawny, Thomas Sherwill, John Scobhill, John Clement, Abraham Colemere, Nicho. Sherwill, John Bownd, Leonard Pomery, Maisters, and John Fowell Towne Clerke of the said Burrough and Corporation, and Tho. Crampon Receiver.

Rob<sup>t</sup> Rawlyn, Maior.

The fee payd 3<sup>lb</sup> 6<sup>s</sup>.

## Southmolton.

**SEAL.** *A rose surmounted by a crown.*

**LEGEND.**—SOUTHMOLTON: LYBERTIE.

This is the common Seale of the Towne & Borroughe of Southmoulton which was incorporated by the name of Maior & Burgesses of the Towne and Burrough of Southmoulton, the 9 day of Maye, in the 32 yeare of the raigne of Queene Elizabeth, and by that name to have perpetuall Succession, and enabled in Lawe to purchase Landes and Tenements, and likewise to assigne the same, and by the same name to plead and be impleaded, & that the Maior & Burgesses, which shall consist of 18 of the principall inhabitants, shall be called the Common Counsell of the said Borroughe & Corporation, and that three of them shall be chiefe Burgesses, which shall be chosen by the Mayor & Common Counsell, and that it shall be lawful for them to chouse a Recorder, & Towne Clerke for the said Borough & Corporation, and to have two Sergiants at Mace, and that the Maior shall be Clarke of the Markett for the time beinge. And at this present Visitation, the 11th day of Septemb. Anno 1620, was John Cooke Maior, John Molford Esq. Recorder, Thomas Howell Justice of the Peace, Willm. Chappell Maior Elect for the yeare followinge, & John Allen, Capitall Burgesses, Rob<sup>t</sup> Gunn, Will<sup>m</sup> Vicary, John Badcock, Stephen Domineck, Christ. Rashleighe, Hugh Hunt, John Rudge, Thomas Cobleigh, Phillip Hunte, Digerie Mayo, Henry Hobbs, Walter Broad, Edw. Tucker, Hugh Tucker, Smarte Hunte, Burgesses, John Pollarde Towne Clarke of the same Borroughe & Corporation.

John Cooke, Maior.  
Thomas Howell.  
John Allen.  
Ste. Domenecke.  
Chr. Rashleigh.

## Tiverton.

The seal represents the Castle, Church, and Town of Tiverton, with two bridges on either side.

LEGEND.—SIGILLUM : OPPIDI : TIVERTON.

This is the common Seale of the Towne & Borrough of Tiverton, which was incorporated by the name of Maior and 13 principal Burgesses, and 12 Assistant Burgesses, by our Sovereigne Lord Kinge James the 10 day of August in the 13 yeare of His Majesty's raigne of England, France & Ireland, & of Scotland the 49 : and enabled with manie priviledges and greate immunities, as other Corporations, as by their Charter doth appeare. And at this present Visitation the 16th day of Septemb. 1620, was John Dimound Maior, Humphrie Weare Esq. Recorder, George Gifford Esq., Humph. Colman, Edward Amye, Rich. Spurwaye, John West, John Blundell, Rich. Prowse, Roger Slee, John Cogan, John Berry, Ellis Bennett, John Quicke the elder, principal Burgesses, (& Henry Newte Towne Clarke\*), Christopher Dinham, John Toogood, William Colman, William Spurwaye, William Ham, George Stukeley, James Cornishe, Arthur Culme, John Blagdon, Edward Kerslake, Anthony Chamberlen, John Southwood Assistant Burgesses, and Henry Newte Towne Clarke of the said Broroughe & Corporation.

John Dimond, Maior Tiverton.  
Humfry Colman.  
Henry J. Newte.

The fee payd 40<sup>s</sup>.

\* Added at side, apparently in his own writing.

## Torrington.

ARMS. *Argent, two bars wavy, over all a fleur-de-lys and within a bordure engrailed, all sable.*

LEGEND.—SIGILLUM : COMMUNE : VILLA : DE : TORRINGTON.

These be the ancient armes appertaining and belonging to the Towne and Boroughe of Great Torrington w<sup>ch</sup> was confirmed and ratified by Willm. Harvye Clarencieux, Kinge of Armes in his Visitat'ion : the sixth day of Sept. 1564 ; and at this present visitat'ion the sixth day of Sept. 1620 : was Christopher Hockin, Maior, Thomas Risdon Esq. Recorder, Lewis Willington Justice of the Peace, Richard Gaye Alderman & Chamberlayne, Roger Clarke Maior elect for the year following ; John Predix, John Seller, Richard Smith, & Roger Frost Aldermen ; William Dennis & Josias Hill receivers ; Balthazar Butler, Steward & Towne Clarke of the same Towne & Boroughe & Parish newe united, by a charter under the greate Seale of England the 22<sup>d</sup> day of Decemb. 1617.

Christopher Hockin.  
Lewis Willington.

the fee payde 44<sup>s</sup>

## Totnes.

ARMS. *Sable, tower triple-towered argent, masoned proper, between two keys erect of the second.*

LEGEND.—SIGILLUM : COMMUNITAT : MAGNÆ : TOTTONIÆ.

These be the Armes & common Seale of the Towne and Borough of Tottnes, and at this present Visitac'on anno 1620 was Will'm Duck, maior, Will'm Bastard esq. recorder, John Shapleigh, Christopher Broking, Walter Dotting, Christopher Wise, Will'm Tillard, John Wise, Will'm Pridham, Richard Rode, Lawrence Addams, Richard Leire, Bartholomew Larkey, Richard Belfield, Philipp Hordich, Aldermen, Samuell Wise, receyvor, and Richard Wolf, gent. steward and towne clarke of the sayd towne & boroughe of Tottnes.

Will'm Ducke, Maior.

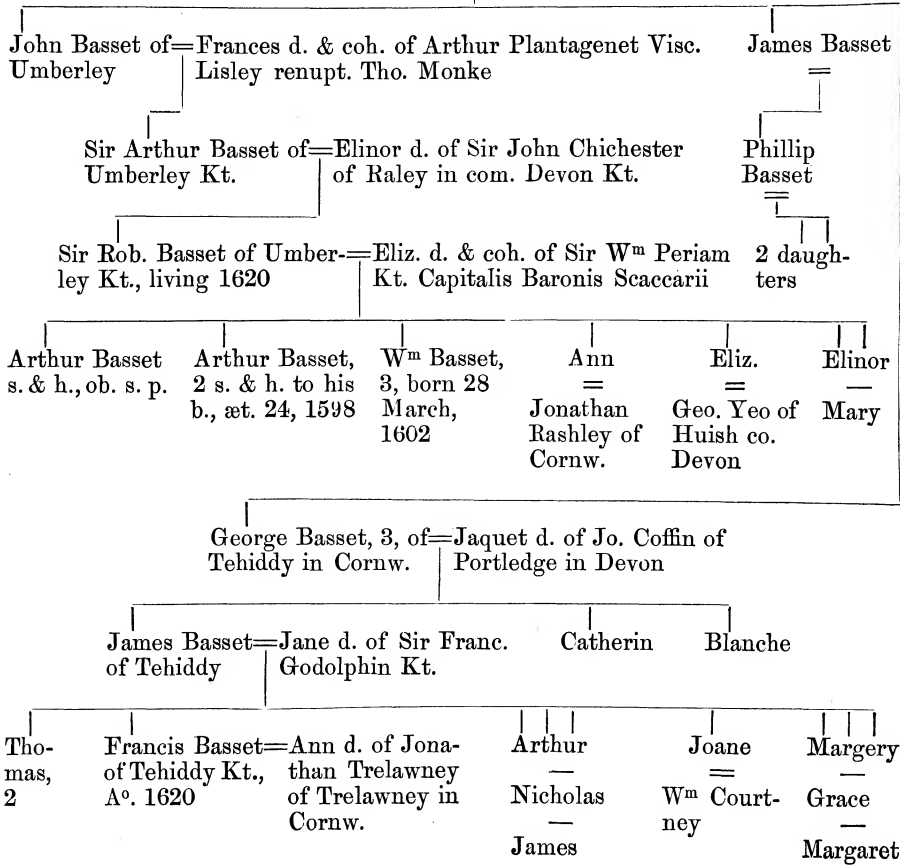
Fee payed 40<sup>s</sup>.

---



**BASSET.—(Supp.)**ARMS. *Or, three bars wavy gules.*CREST. *An unicorn's head argent.*

34 Quarterings are given, but not all decipherable in the MS.

Sir John Basset of Umberley=Jane d. of Tho. Beaumont  
in co. Devon Kt. of Devonsh.

**BRUTON.**—(Supp.)

ARMS. *Per pale gules and azure, a fess between two chevrons argent.*

Tho. Bruton *al's* Breton of Borough in the p. of Morthowe co. Devon

Will. Bruton of Hevitree, bur'd in the Cath. Ch. of St. Peter's, Exeter	= Eliz. d. of W <sup>m</sup> Ryder	Thomas, 1 George, 2	Phillip, 4	Robert, 5 Adam, 6
---	------------------------------------	---------------------	------------	-------------------

William, 2, æt. 23, 1622	John Bruton s. & h., ob. 1612	= Dorothy d. of Leigh of Hevitree
--------------------------	-------------------------------	-----------------------------------

Will. Bruton, æt. 17, A. 1622	John, æt. 24
-------------------------------	--------------

1, Mary = Arthur Periman	2, Susan = James Eveleigh	3, Elizab. = Edw. Fortescue	4, Marg <sup>t</sup> = W <sup>m</sup> Peter
-----------------------------	------------------------------	--------------------------------	--

**CALLARD.**—(Supp.)

ARMS. 1. *Gyronny of six or and sable, three moors' heads side-faced proper, filleted argent.* [CALLARD.] 2. *Or, a chevron between three lions rampant gules.* [BORAGE.] 3. *Sable, a fess argent between three dolphins embowed or.* [BRAGG.] 4. *Argent, a chevron gules between three coots sable.* [SOUTHCOTE.] 5. *Argent, on a fess sable between three birds of the last three mullets or.* [PURY.] 6. *As 1.*

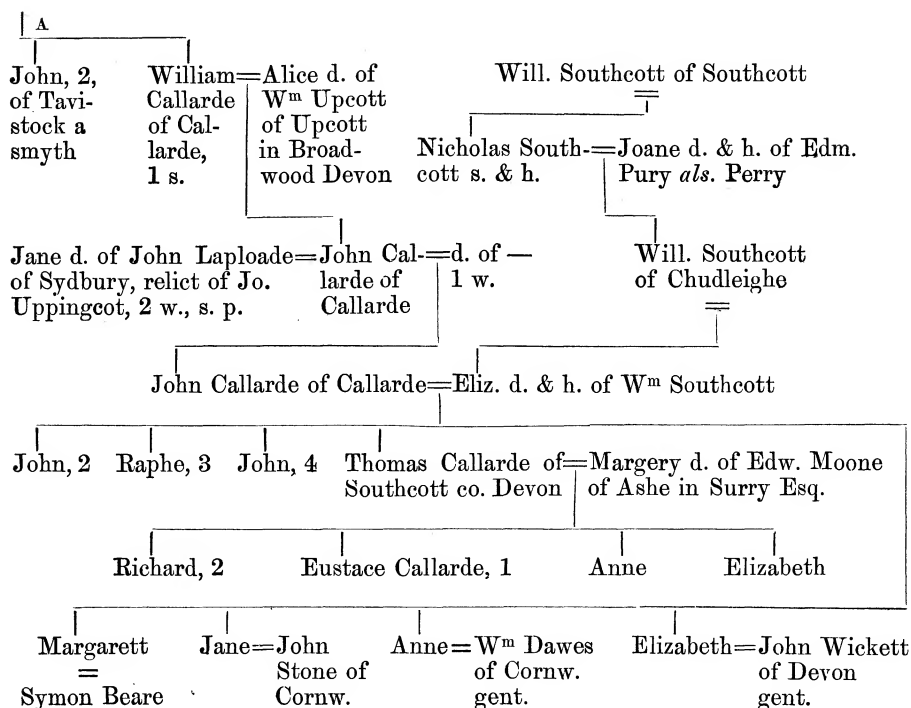
CREST. *A demi-lion rampant sable, holding a scaling-ladder or.*

Richard Callarde of Cal- larde co. Devon Esq.	= Margery d. of Hen. Borage of Cholmley co. Devon gent.
--	--

John Callarde of Callarde

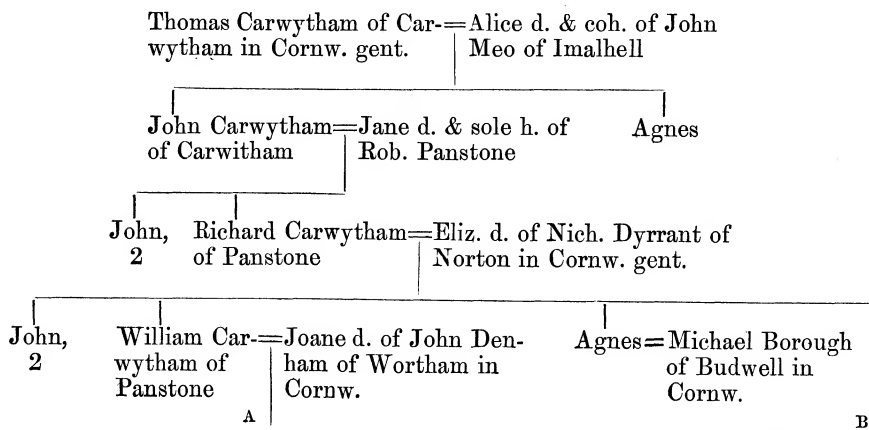
Richard Callard of Callard	= Alice d. of John Bragg of Braggmarsh
----------------------------	--

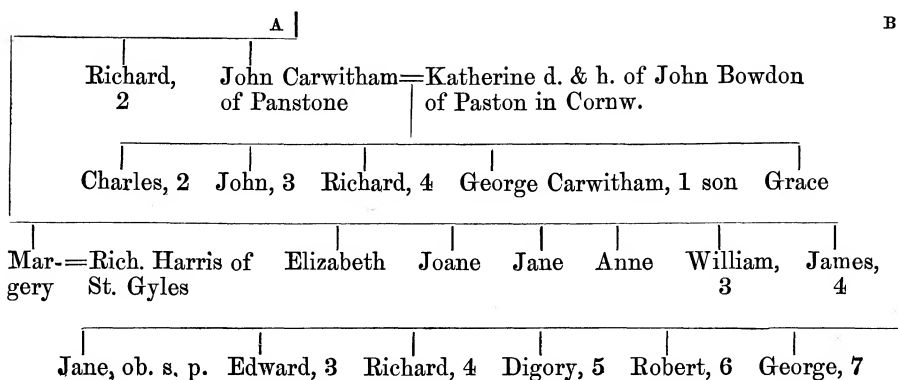
Richard, 3, of Rowestone in Tavistock	Mawde=John Row- ger of Beauford	Joane=Rich. Sel- ler of Towmill	Richard, 4, of Winkley a smyth
---------------------------------------	------------------------------------	------------------------------------	--------------------------------



### CARWYTHAM.—(Supp.)

ARMS. *Argent, a fleur-de-lys within a bordure engrailed gules.*



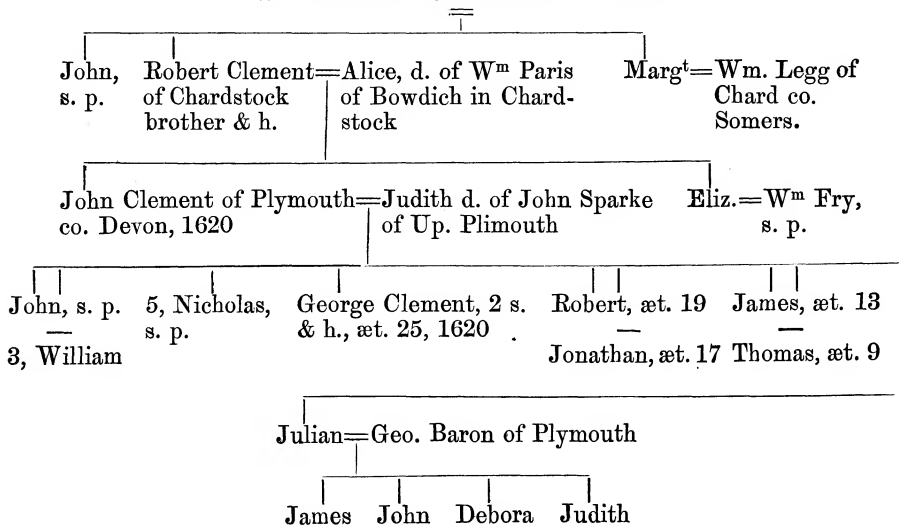


### CLEMENT.—(Supp.)

ARMS. *Argent, two bends wavy sable, and on a chief gules three estoiles or.*

CREST. *On a mound proper a griffin séjant or.*

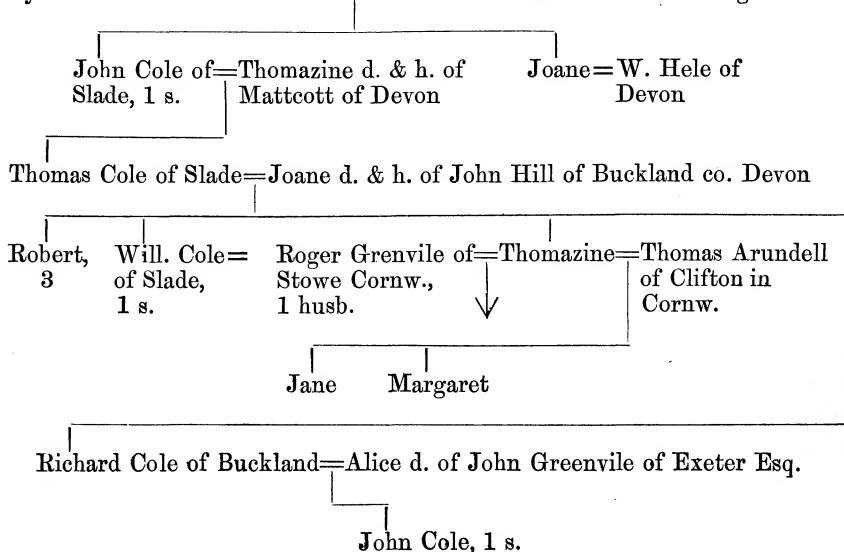
W<sup>m</sup> Clement of Chardstock co. Dorset



**COLE.—(Supp.)**

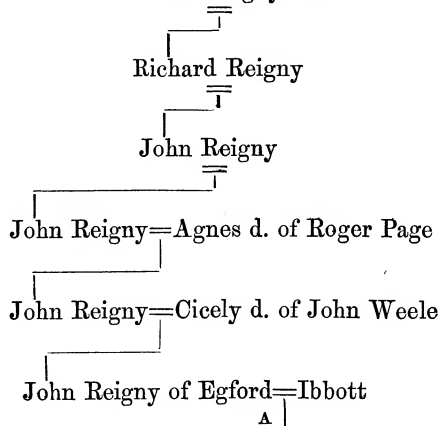
ARMS. *Argent, a bull sable, armed or, within a bordure of the second bezantée.*

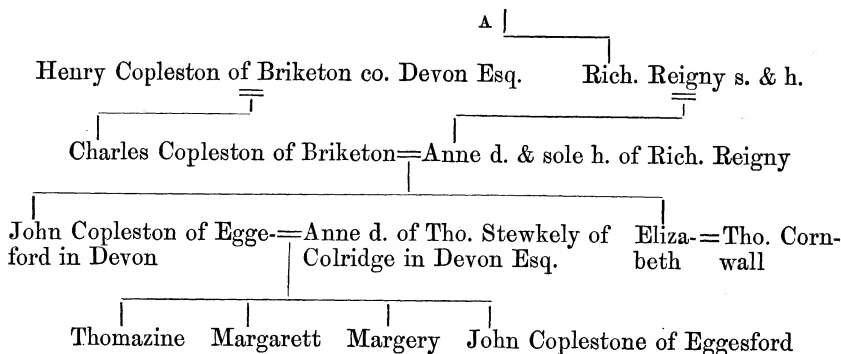
Symon Cole of Slade in Devon=Alice d. & coh. of Lure of Devon gent.

**COPLESTONE OF BICTON.—(Supp.)**

ARMS. 1. *Argent, a chevron gules between three leopards' faces azure.* [COPLESTONE.]  
 2. *Gules, a pair of wings conjoined in lure ermine.* [REIGNY.] 3. *Sable, a fess between three trees argent.* [IBBOTT ?] 4. *Sable, a hawk argent, beaked and legged or, standing on a perch of the same.* [WEELE.] 5. *Sable, a fess between three plumes argent.* [PAGE.] 6. *As 1.*

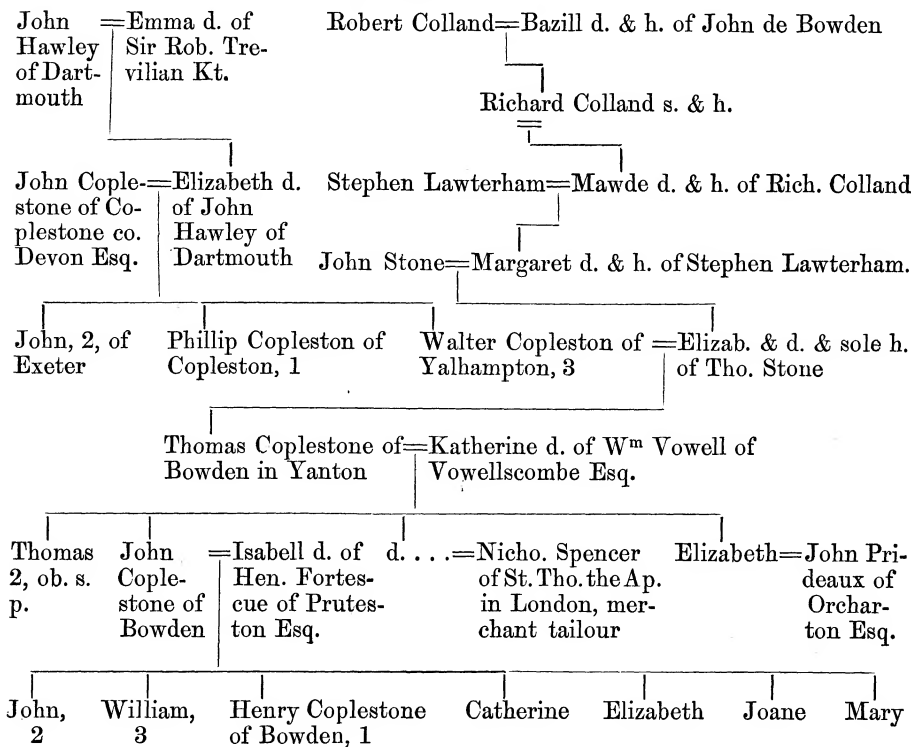
Sir John Regny Kt.

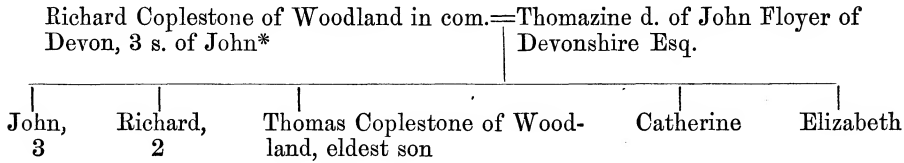




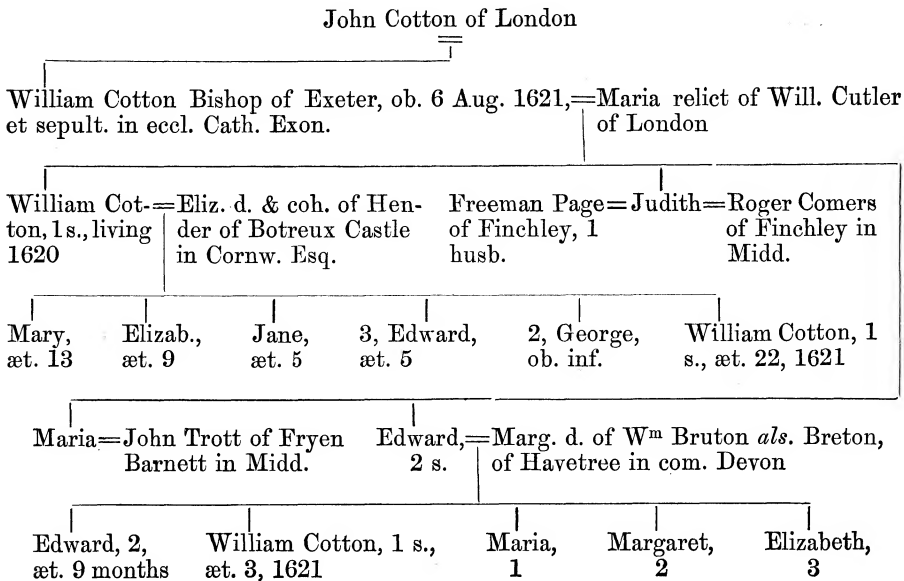
*COPLESTONE OF BOWDEN.*—(Supp.)

ARMS. 1. *Argent, a chevron gules between three leopards' faces azure, a mullet for difference.* [COPLSTONE.] 2. *Argent a fess between three cinquefoils gules.* [GRAAS.] 3. *Sable, a lion rampant argent.* [LAWTERHAM.] 4. *Quarterly, sable and or, in first quarter a lion passant argent.* [BOWDEN.]



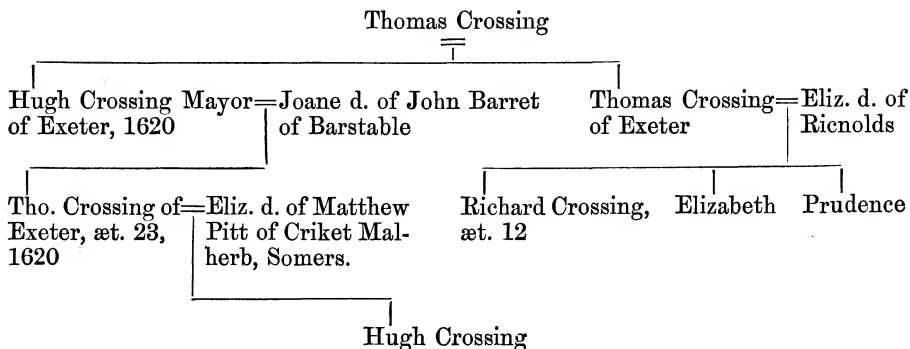
**COPLESTONE OF WOODLAND.—(Supp.)**ARMS. *As Coplestone of Coplestone.*

\* Refer to fol. 60—John Copleston of Copleston = Katherine d. of Raphe Bridges.

**COTTON.—(Supp.)**ARMS. *Argent, a bend sable between three pellets.*

**CROSSING.**—(Supp.)

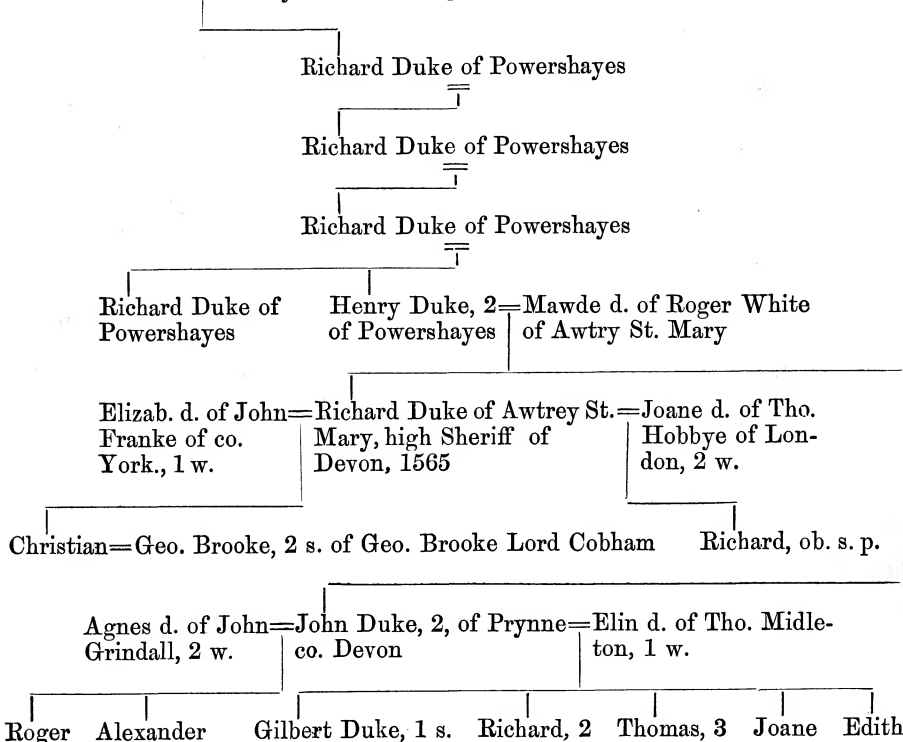
ARMS. *Or, on a chevron azure between three crosslets fitchée gules three bezants.*

**DUKE.**—(Supp.)

ARMS. 1. *Per fess argent & azure, three chaplets counterchanged.* [DUKE.] 2. *Per pale wavy azure and or.* [POWER.]

CREST. *A demi-griffin salient argent, holding in its dexter claw a chaplet azure.*

... Duke=Ciceley d. & h. of Roger Power of Powershayes in Devon



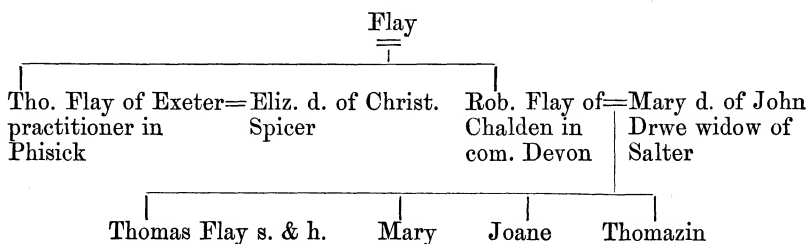


**FLAY.**—(Supp.)

ARMS. *Ermine, on a pale azure three birds argent.*

CREST. *On a mural crown gules a snake proper.*

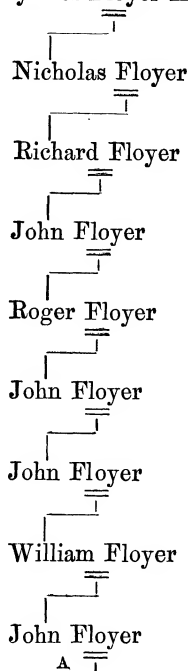
*Note.*—This descent is entered more at large in the booke of entrances in the office of Armes marked I. 9

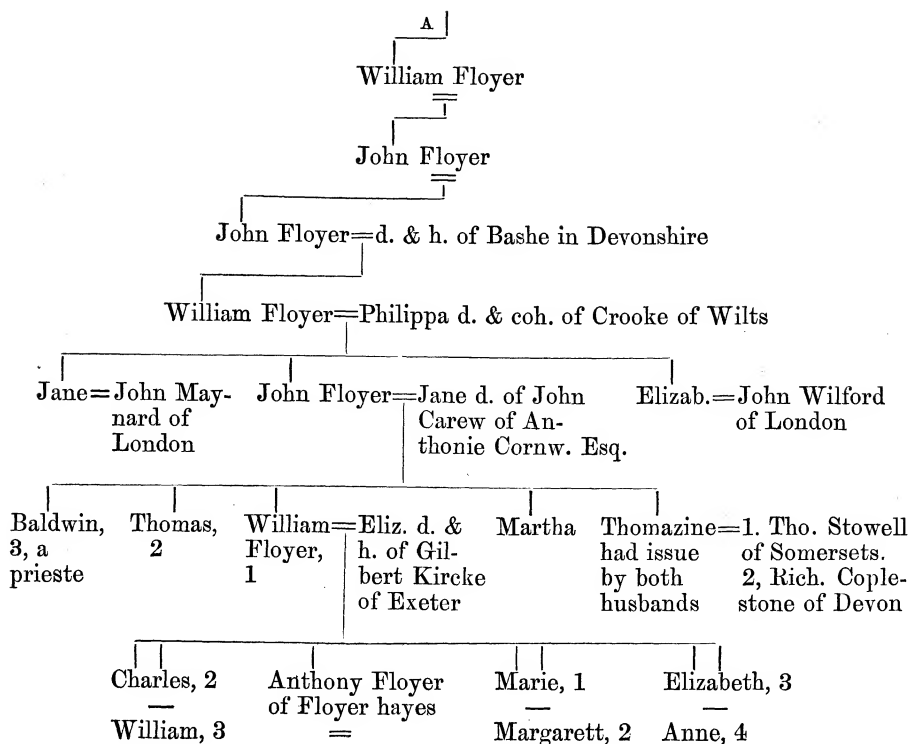
**FLOYER.**—(Supp.)

ARMS. 1. *Sable, a chevron between three arrows argent.* [FLOYER.] 2. *Azure, a bend between six fleurs-de-lys or.* [CROOKE.]

CREST. *A stag's head erased or, holding in the mouth an arrow argent.*

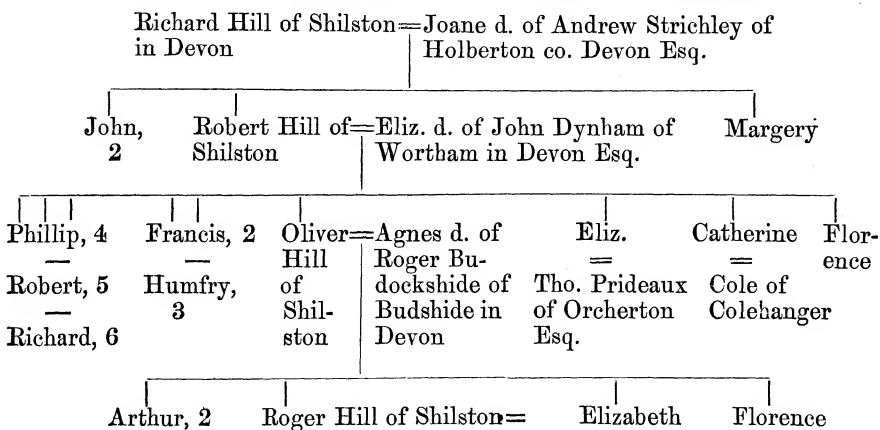
Richard Floyer of Floyer Hayes co. Devon





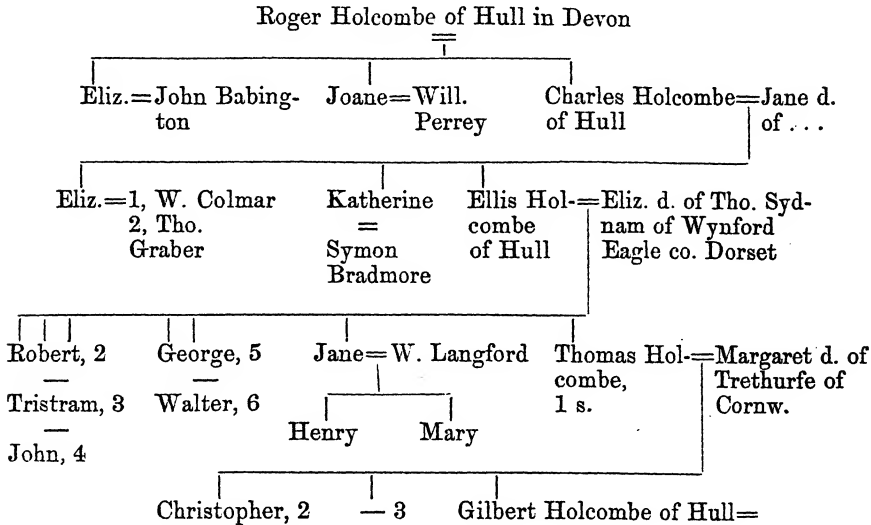
## HILL.—(Supp.)

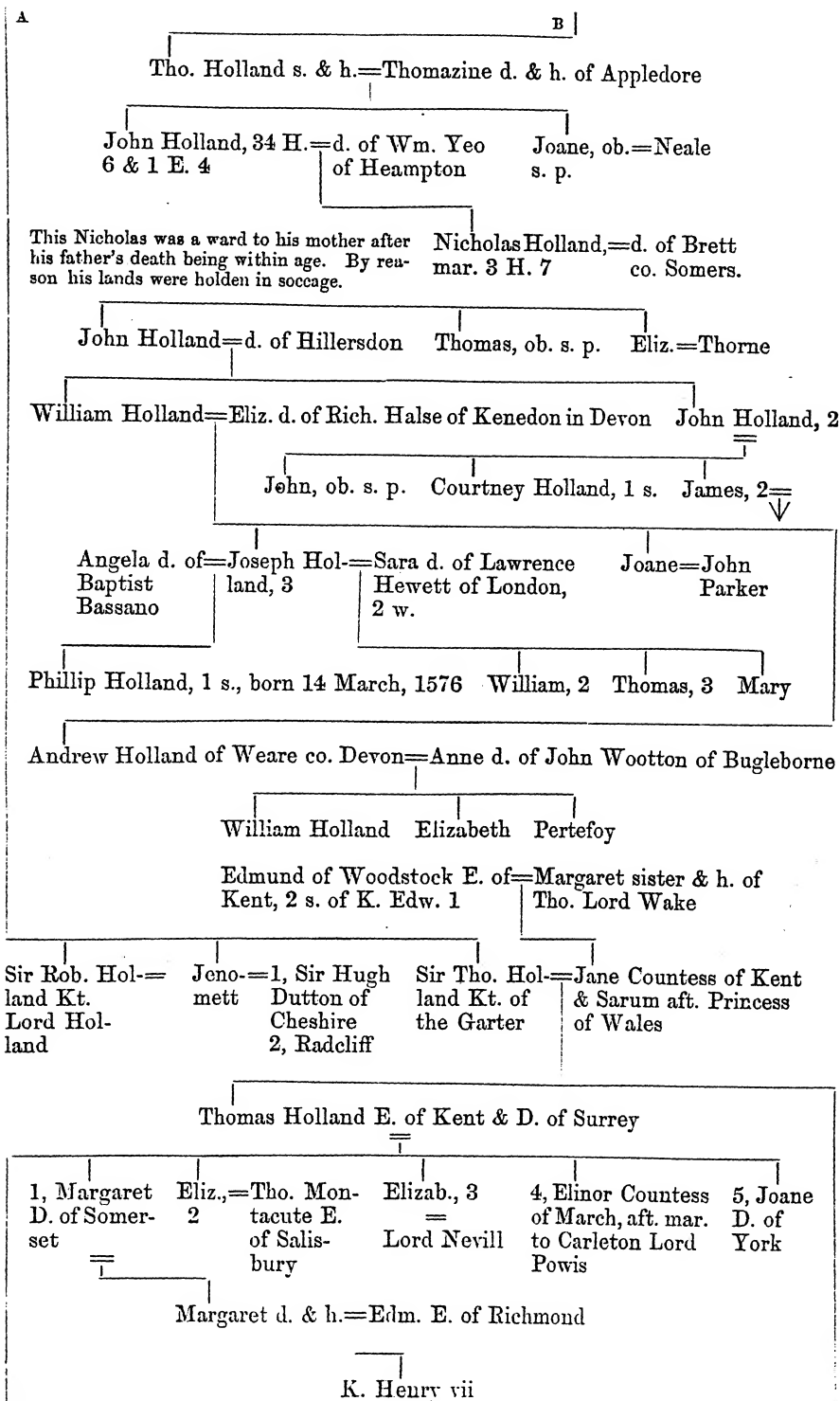
*ARMS. Argent, a chevron between three water bougets sable, a mullet for difference.*

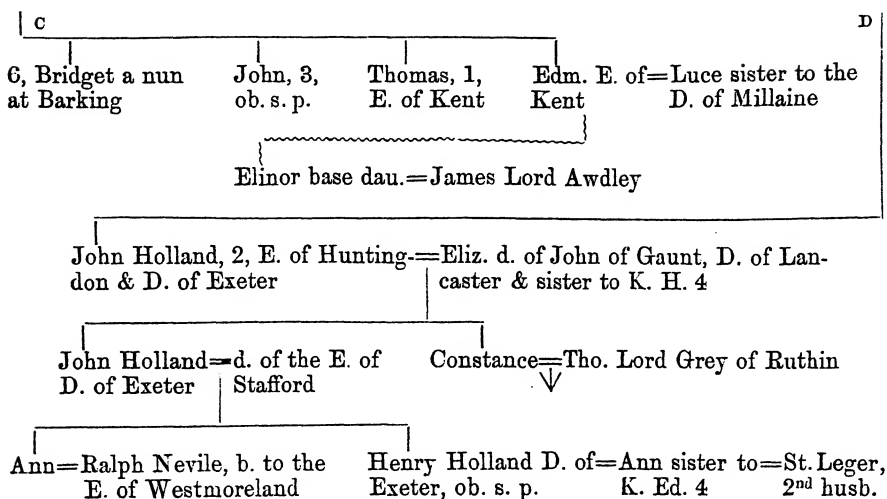


**HOLCOMBE.—(Supp.)**

ARMS. *Azure, a chevron argent between three men's heads, side-faced, couped at the shoulders or, wreathed about the temples argent.*

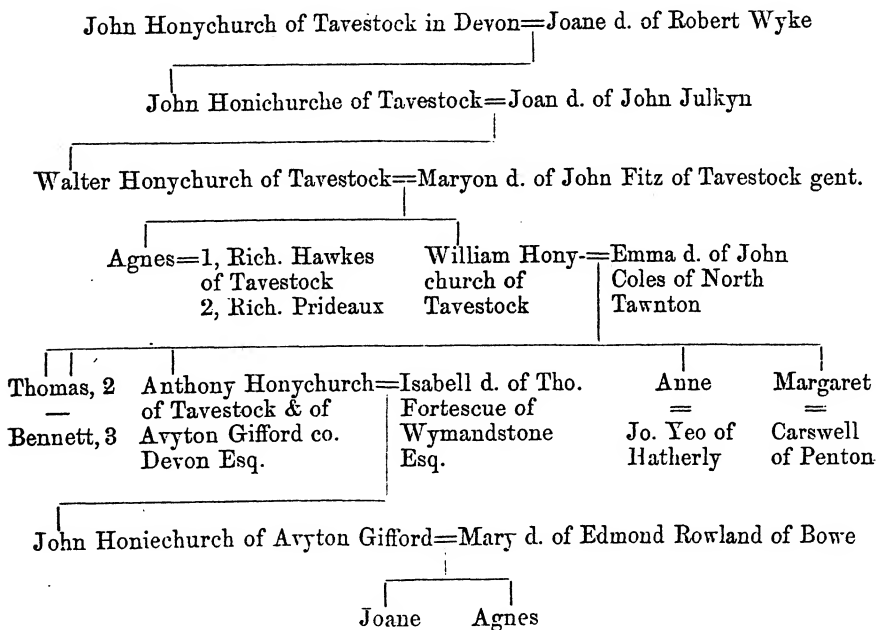






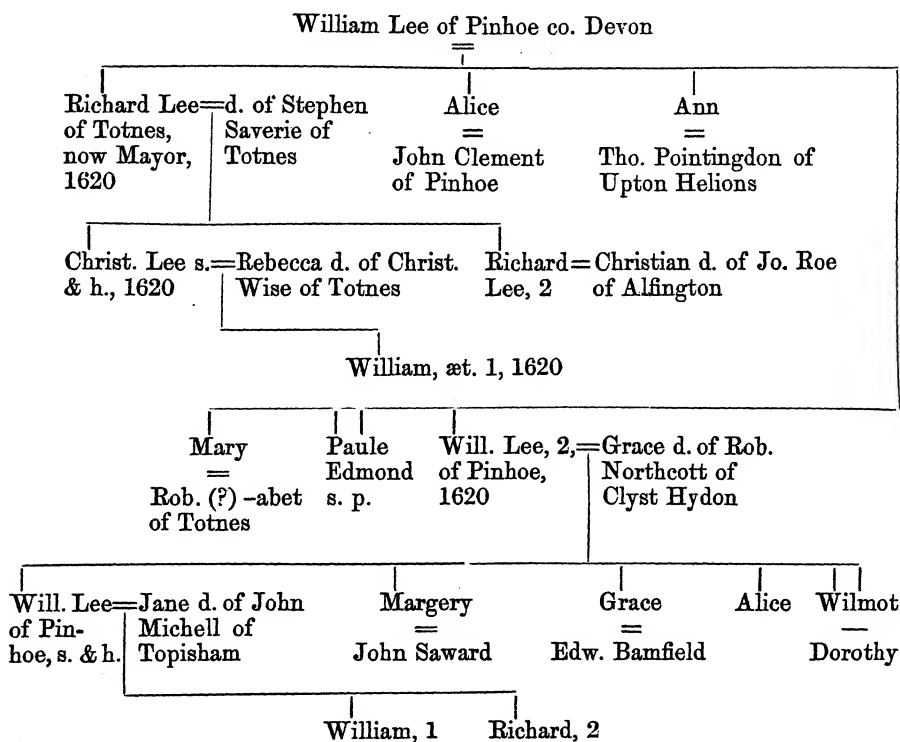
## HONYCHURCH.—(Supp.)

ARMS. *Gules, on a bend argent a dragon's head erased between two mullets gules.*

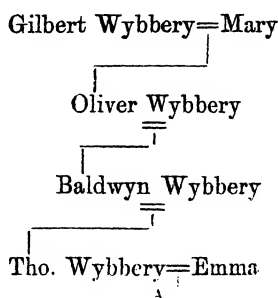


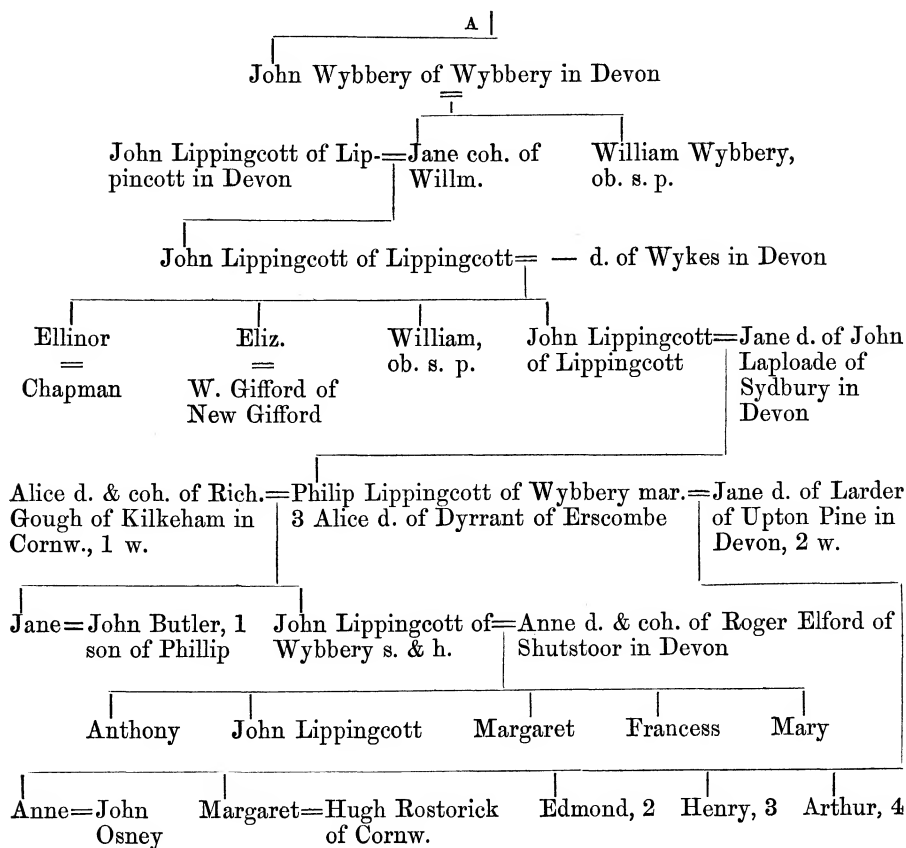
**LEE.—(Supp.)**

ARMS. *Azure, on a fess cotised or three leopards' faces of the field.*

**LIPPINGCOTT.—(Supp.)**

ARMS. *Per fess embattled gules and sable three cats passant argent.* [LIPPINGCOTT.]  
 2. *Sable, a chevron between three mermaids argent.* [WIBBURY.]





*ROUSE.—(Supp.)*

ARMS. 1. *Or, an eagle displayed azure, beaked and armed gules.* [ROUSE.] 2. *Azure, on a bend or three torteaux.* [EMERSTON.] 3. *Argent, a chevron gules between three martlets sable.* [SOUTHCOTT.] 4. *Argent, a chevron between three water bougets sable.* [HILL.] 5. *Argent, a chevron gules, and on a chief gules three trefoils slipped ermine.* [REVELL.] 6. *Or, on a bend gules a fish naiant argent.* [LEIGH.] 7. *Gules, two wings displayed conjoined in lure argent.* [BARNEHOUSE.] 8. *Argent, three boars' heads couped between seven cross crosslets fitchée sable.* [BRIGHTTRIXTON.] 9. *Argent, three lions rampant gules within a bordure engrailed sable.* [KIRKHAM.] 10. *Azure, three battle-axes or.* [WRAYE.]

Rouse, Lord of par. of Modbury

Rappe le Rouse, 1 s.		Robert le Rouse, 2		Baldwine, ob. s. p.
Eliz. d. & h. = W. Dimock Esq.		William Rouse=Alice d. & h. of Tho. Emerston Esq.		

John, 1	Rappe, 2	Walter, 3	William Rouse=Margery d. of Wm. Lower
---------	----------	-----------	---------------------------------------

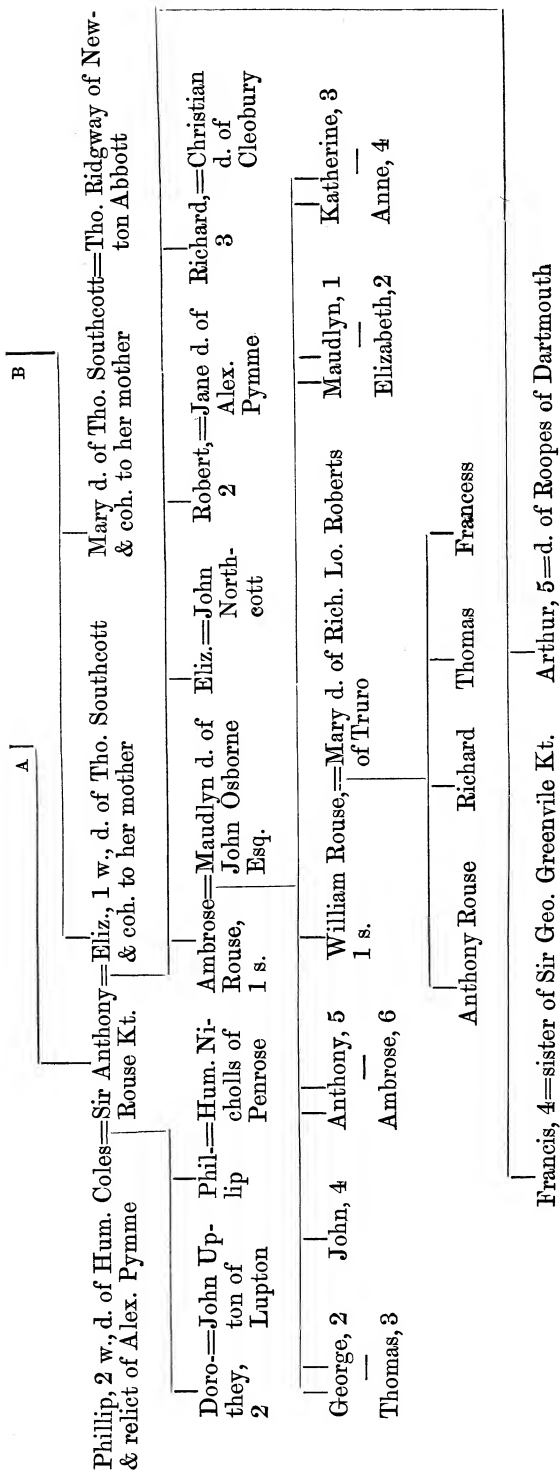
John Rouse=Isabell d. of Worthe	Edw. Barnehouse of Kingston in the p. of Staverton=Joane d. & h. of John Brightrex
---------------------------------	--

William Rouse=Sibell d. of Wm. Vowell of Vowelscombe	John Barnehouse=Jane d. of John Pope
--	--------------------------------------

Roger Rouse=Julyan s. & coh. of John Hill of Penquite & Flete	John Barnehouse of Marshe=Marg. d. & h. of Nicho. Kirkham
---	---

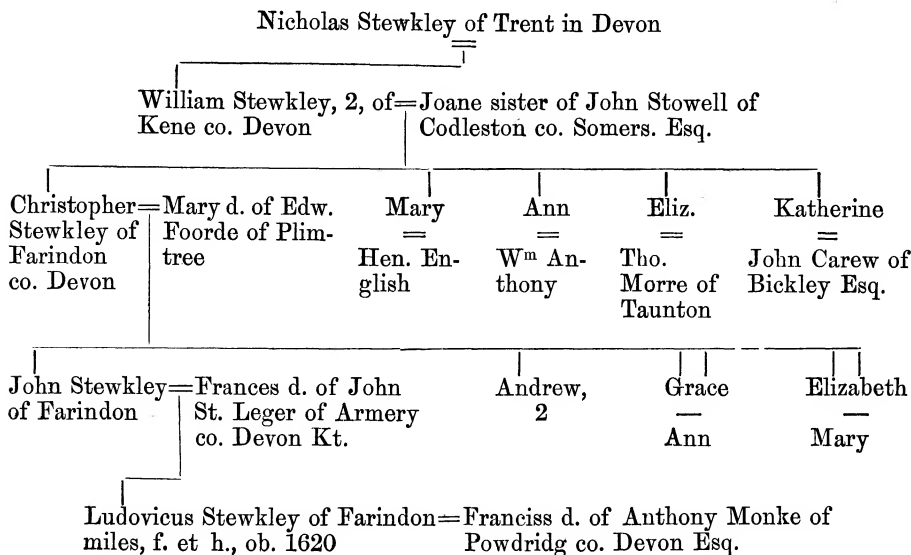
Thomas, 4	William, =d. of Ashford	John, 1 s.,	Richard Rouse, 2, =Elinor d. of Sir Edw. Southcott	Thomas =Grace d. of John Barnehouse
	3 of Wonwell	ob. s. p.	& h. to his br. Marvine Kt.	& heir of her brother Nicholas





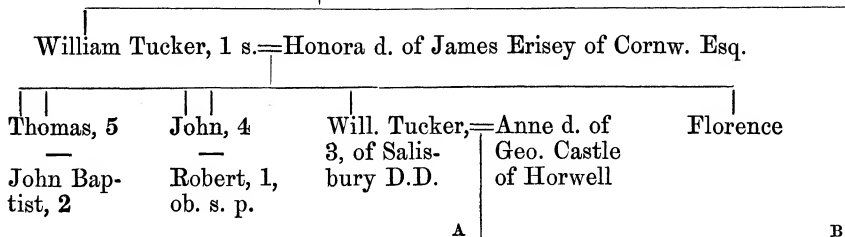
**STUKELEY.**—(Supp.)

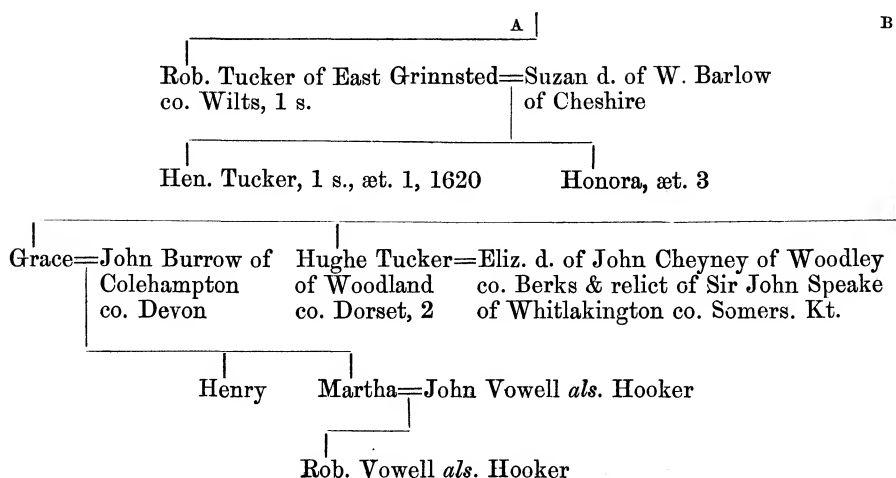
ARMS. 1. *Azure, three pears pendent or.* [STUKELEY.] 2. *Azure, three leopards' heads jessant de fleur-de-lys or.* [CANTELUPE.] 3. *Argent, on a chevron sable three towers of the field.* 4. *Argent, a chevron wavy between three roses gules.* [WADHAM?] 5. *Gules, three lions rampant or.* 6. *Argent, a chevron engrailed between three fleurs-de-lys sable.* [AFFETON.] 7. *Semée of cross crosslets three men's figures coupéd at the waist and holding clubs.* [WOOD.] 8. *Argent, a pelican standing on (?) sable.*

**TUCKER.**—(Supp.)

ARMS. *Barry wavy of ten argent and azure, on a chevron embattled or between three sea-horses naissant of the last, five guttées de poix.*

Robert Tucker Ald. of Exeter = Joane d. of John Palmer of Thorverton gent.

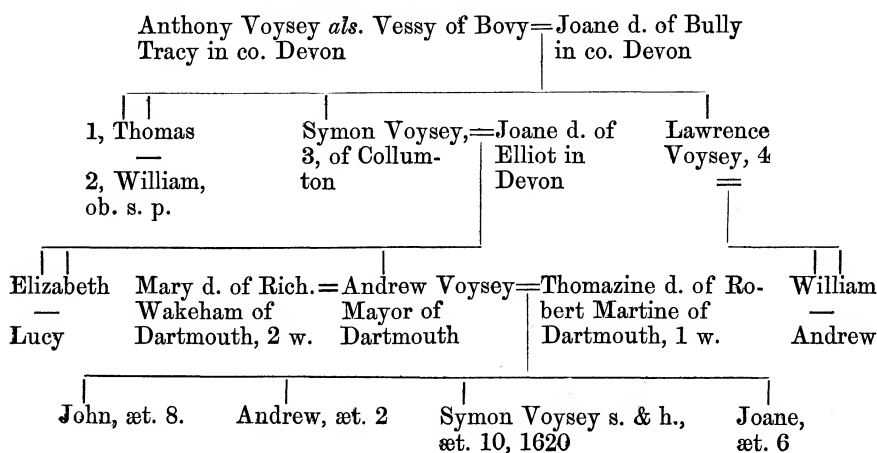




## VOYSEY.—(Supp.)

**ARMS.** *Or, a plain cross sable within a bordure gules, in the first quarter a crescent of the second.*

**CREST.** *A sea-horse rampant argent, maned and armed or.*

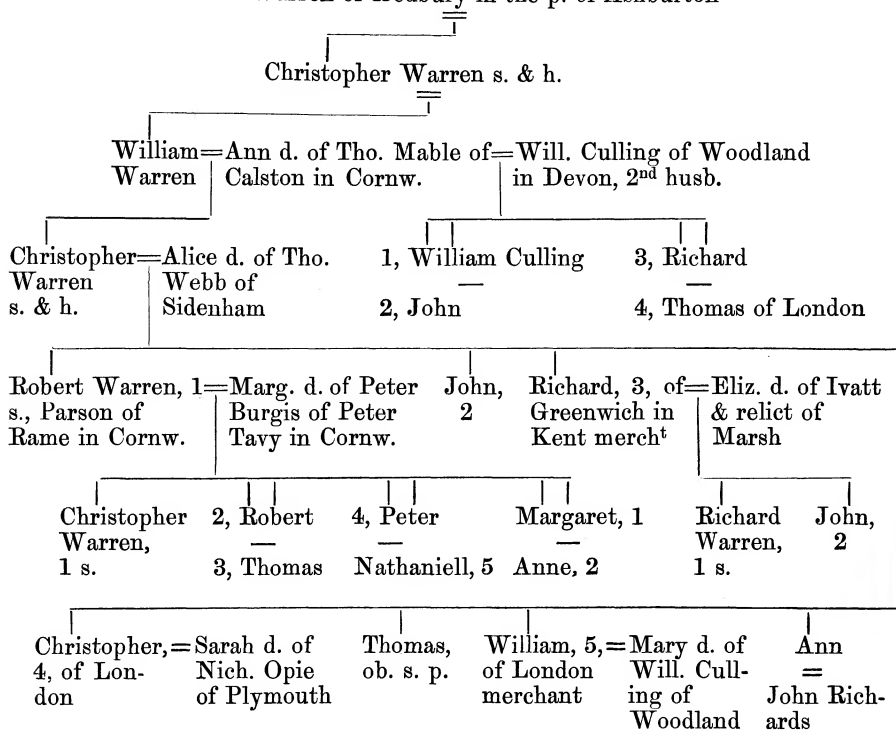


**WARREN.—(Supp.)**

ARMS. 1. *Argent, three mascles sable between two bars countercompony or and azure, on a canton of the second three ducal crowns or within a bordure gules, charged with eight bezants.* 2. MABLE OF CORNW. 3. CULLING (*sable*) a griffin segreant (*or*), on a canton (*of the second*) a fleur-de-lys (*of the first*). 4. WEBB OF DEVON. 5. BURGIS OF CORNW., *or*, a fess chequy *or and gules*, in chief three crosslets fitchée gules. 6. IVATT. 7. OPIE OF PLYM., *sable*, on a chevron *or between three garbs azure as many hurts*. 8. RICHARDS.

CREST. *A lion rampant chequy or and azure, holding in fore paws a crown or.*

John Warren of Hedbury in the p. of Ashburton

**WHIDDON.—(Supp.)**

ARMS. *Argent, a chevron between three spear-heads gules.*

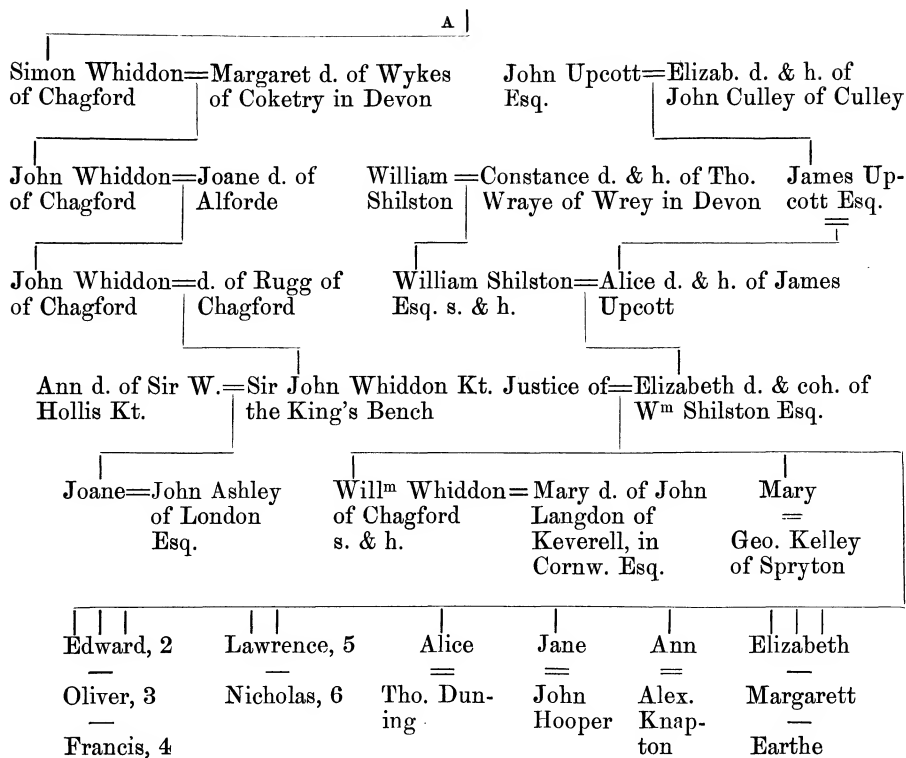
CREST. *On a ducal coronet or a swan séjant sable.*

... Whidon=d. & h. of Chagford of Chagford co. Devon

Henry Whiddon of Chagford=Joane d. & h. of London

Richard Whiddon of Chagford

A I

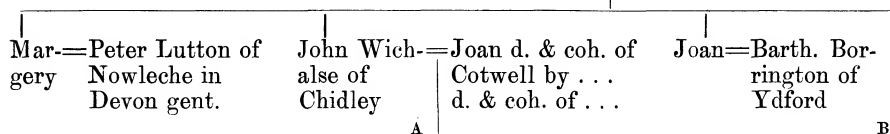


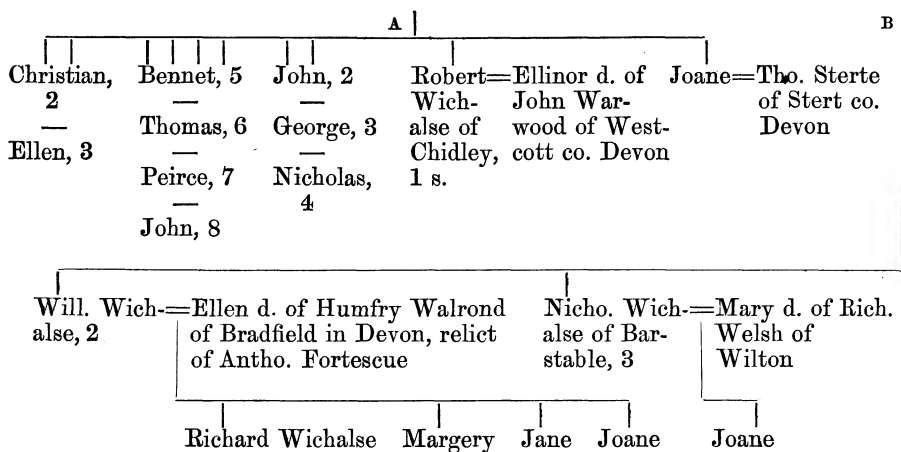
## WICHASLE.—(Supp.)

ARMS. *Per fess argent and sable six crescents, in pale counterchanged.*

CREST. *An antelope's head erased party per pale argent and sable, the neck charged with two crescents in fess counterchanged, in the mouth a branch of laurel proper.*

Nicholas Wichalse of Chidley in Devon gent.=Margerie d. of . . .

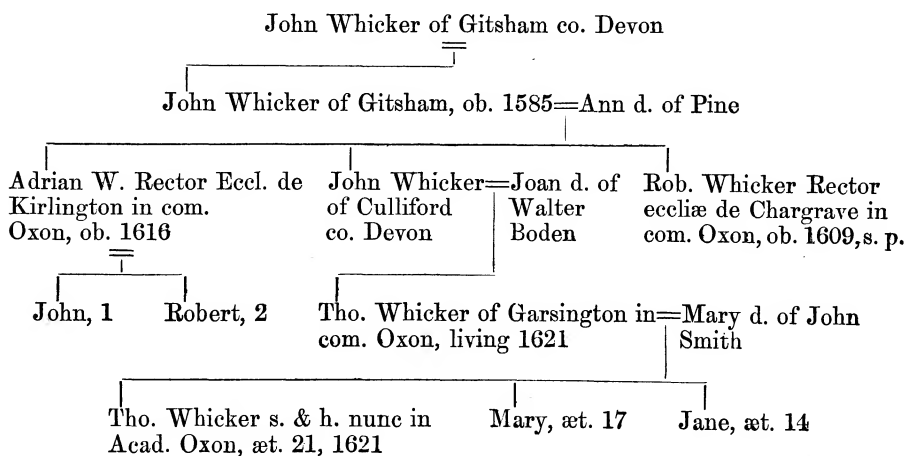


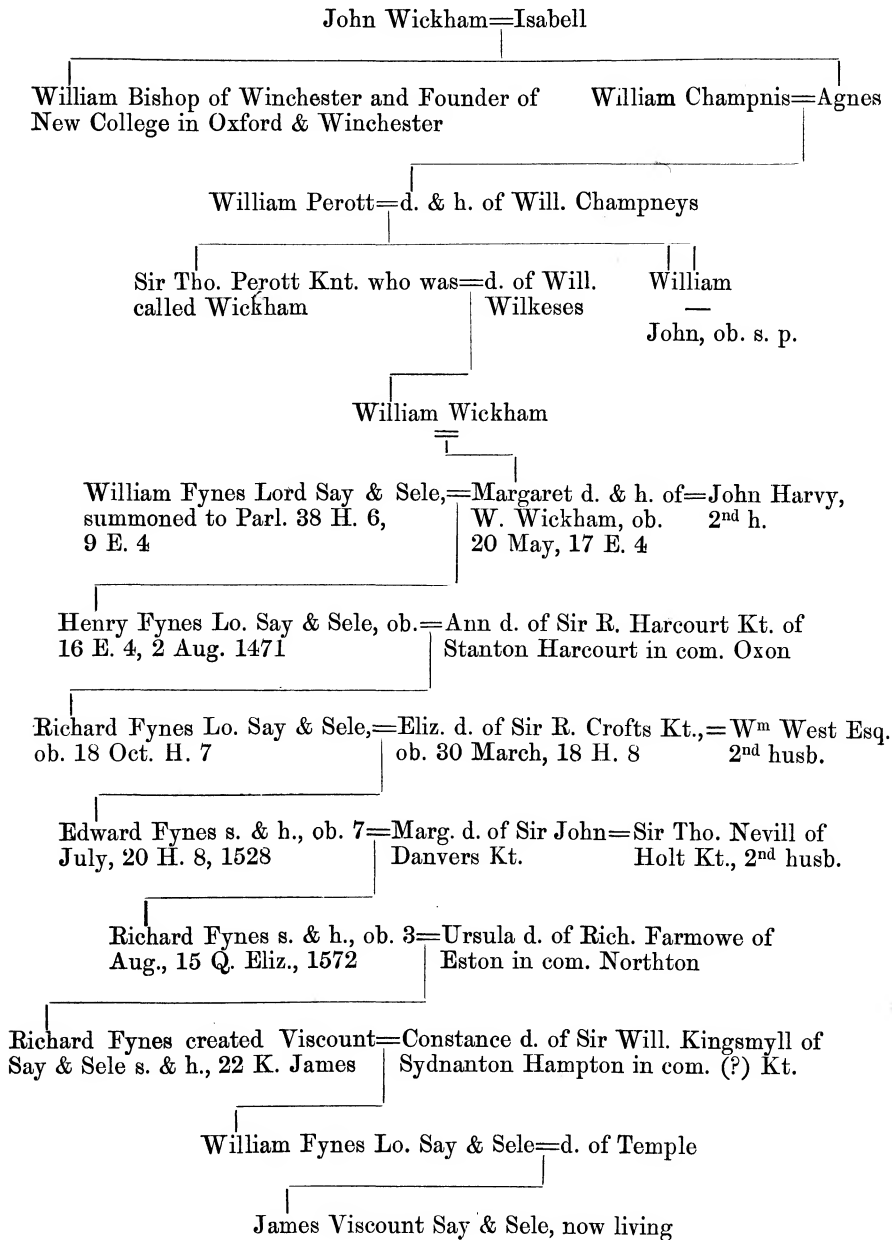


## WHICKER.—(Supp.)

ARMS. *Or, a fess gules and in chief three crosslets fitchée of the same.*

CREST. *A lion rampant proper, the fore paws resting on a crosslet fitchée or.*

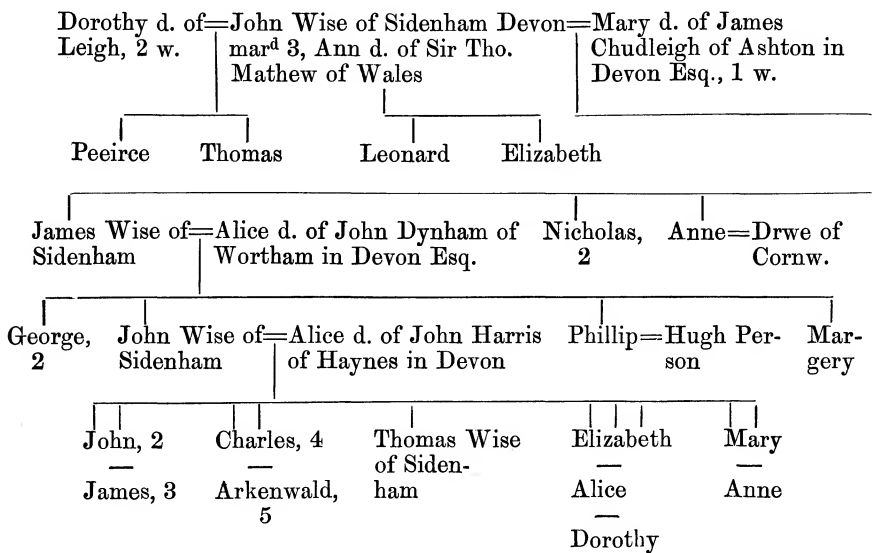


*WICKHAM.*

*WISE.*—(Supp.)

ARMS. 1. *Sable, three chevrons ermine, a mullet for difference.* [WISE.] 2. *Argent, three birds gules, beaked and legged or.* 3. *Gules, a chevron indented per chevron argent and azure, three martlets of the second.* 4. *Sable, a fess argent between three escallops or.* [BRITT.]

CREST. *A demi-lion rampant gules guttée argent, holding in his dexter paw a mace or.*





*WITHE.—(Supp.)*

ARMS. *Per pale ermine and or, a lion salient gules.*

CREST. *Out of a ducal coronet or, a cross Calvary between two wings argent.* 1615.

John Withie of Berry=Eliz. d. of Nich. Berry of Berry  
Norbert co. Devon | Norbert co. Devon Esq.

John Jewell=Alice d. of Rich.  
of Bowden | Bellamy

John Withie= s. & h.	Joane younger d. of John Jewell of Bowden in the p. of Berry	Joan, 1 d. = John Dunn	John Jewell, 2 s., Bishop of Salisbury, ob. s. p.	John Jewell= of Northcott in p. of East Downe, 1 son Northcott	Agnes d. & h. of Rich.	Jackett, 2 d. = John Reade of Berry	Christian, 3 = Anthony Withie of Berry	Ciceley = Hen. Downe of Barn- staple
-------------------------	---	---------------------------------	--	--	---------------------------	--	--	---

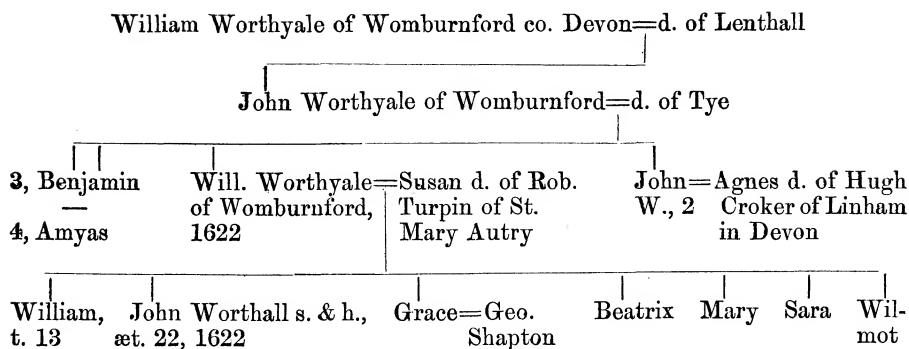
Joane= Margaret Alice Ciceley

Ciprian Withie, 3, mar. twice, ob. s. p.	Humfry, 2, a captaine slaine at Ostend, s. p.=	Joane = Roger Grif- fin	Annie, ob. s. p.	Jane, 3 = Walter Smith	Alice, 4 = Humf. Keep	Jane d. of= Rich. Nicholas co. Wilts. gent, 1 w.	John Withie of Calne & after of Wootton Bassett died about the age of 100 years, 1632	Ann d. of W <sup>m</sup> . Chamberlayne of Wootton, 2 w., widow of John Parincheff Rector of Woot- ton	John Parin- cheff s. & h. of J. P. Ald. of Marlbo- rough
--	--	-------------------------------------	------------------------	---------------------------------	--------------------------------	--	---	--	--

Margt s. p.	Ann=Miles Hicks of London haberdasher	Margt d. of W <sup>m</sup> Salmons of Wild=John Withie Citizen & painter=Rose d. of W <sup>m</sup> Til- heath co. Chesh., relict of Sam. Bayley of London grocer, 2 w. 1643, 11 Feb.	steynier of London, 3 s., æt. 50, co. of Kilborne co. Middl.
----------------	---	---	---

2



*WORTHALL.*—(Supp.)

## LIST OF PERSONS DISCLAIMED.

(HARL. MS. 1080, f. 342.)

In the City of Exeter, 12 Aug. 1620

*Note.*—The word “Ignobilis,” attached.

Richard Gover of Cheriton Fitz Paine  
 George White of Samford & Exeter.  
 George Wilton of Shabrooke  
 Thomas Moon of Washfield.  
 John Hollacomb of Kirton.  
 Will. Babb of Doddiscombeleigh.  
 Will. Lee of Samford.  
 Will. Spurway of Colbrooke.  
 Tristram Mogridge of Bramford Speke  
 James Seward of Comin Tinney  
 Will. Gorwyn of Lamford.  
 Hen. Dart of Gidley.  
 John Glanville of Havertree  
 Will. Lee of Penhoe.  
 Geo. Gidley of St. Thomas  
 W<sup>m</sup> Harnaman of South Tawton.  
 Michaell Burgoine of Tichborne.  
 Richard Gough of Topsham.  
 Will. Couse of Aide.  
 Robert Austin of Chudley.  
 John Paddon of Bishop's Tainton.  
 Nicholas Cove of the same.  
 John Serle *als.* Allerton of Kings Tanton.  
 Christopher Babb of Tingress  
 John Sotherne of thesame.  
 Thomas Tuckfield of Tedbourne.

Disclaimed in Totnes, 26 Aug., 1620

Allen Lide of Berry Pomeroy.  
 Jeffrey Bound of Hempston.  
 John Bound of Ippleston.  
 Edward Salter of the same.  
 Will<sup>m</sup> Choldich of Painton.  
 Peter Bound of Torbrian.  
 John Lackington of Ashburton.  
 Robert Yeobsley of Blackauton.  
 Thomas Sharpham of Chivelston.  
 Nicholas Tippet of Harberton.  
 Will. Huxham of the same.  
 Will. Hodge of Slapton.  
 Nich. Ball of Tunstall.  
 Anth<sup>y</sup> Harney of North Huish.  
 Phil. Foxworthy of Churston.  
 Rich. Maddock of Brent South.  
 Nicholas Dotting of Thurleston.  
 Hugh Slowley of Auton Gifford.  
 John Gay of the same.  
 Thomas Barley of Bigbury.  
 Thomas Peirce of the same.  
 Nich. Rich of Motberie.  
 Adrian Sweete of the same.  
 Gawin Glase of Ugbery.  
 Will. Spratt of the same.

Disclaimed at Tavistock 1 Sept. 1620.

TAVISTOCK HUNDRED . John Axworthy of Brenton.  
 John Sleeman of Milton Abbott.  
 John Gery of Tavistock.  
 John Brewen of the same.

LIFTON HUNDRED . . Thomas Robins of Bratton Clovelly  
 Henry Tolley of Okehampton.

ROWBOROW HUNDRED . Stephen Eustace of St. Budox  
 Richard Walter of Manington.

PLIMPTON HUNDRED . Walter Worth of Brixton.  
 Thomas Avent of the same.  
 Richard Peirse of the same.  
 Henry Treby of Treby.

Disclaimed at Barstable, 9 Sept. 1620.

John Baptist Tucker of Biddiford.  
 Stephen Ley of Buckland Brewer.  
 Arthur Chapman of the same.  
 Robert Chappell of Langtree.  
 John Barnefield of Buckland Brewer.  
 Robert Cliff of Merton.  
 Vallentyne Ley of Little Torrington.  
 Will. Hooper of Hartland.  
 Anth. Downe of Woolfardisworth.

Nich. Westlake of Ingarsleigh.  
Will. Shute of Ash Rayney.  
Hanniball Gidley of North Lew.  
Will<sup>m</sup> Avery of Downe St Mary.  
John Alford of Monkton Zeale.  
Jasper Ley of Atherington.  
Rob. Shepard *als.* Hooper of Bratonn.  
Tho. Chollacomb of Comb Martin.  
John Elston of St. Giles.

Disclaimed at Tiverton, 18 Sept. 1620.

Will. Milton of Bampton.  
Rob. Snow of Burlescomb.  
John Norman of Clayhanger.  
John Southill of the same.  
Will. Catford of Hakworthy.  
John Richards of Ufcolomb.  
Edward Amy of Tiverton.  
John Skinner of Loksbeare.  
John Blakeden of the same.  
John Toogood of the same.  
Hugh Woolcott of Halberton.  
Richard Skinner of Collompton.  
Gawen Venman of Broadninch.  
John Berrie of Kentesbeare.  
Humfrey Barton of Silverton.  
Richard Potter of the same.  
John Vacy of the same.  
James Boremont of Hennocke.  
Francis Chant of Chimley.  
John Kelland of the same.  
John Furse of Nimet Regis.  
Thomas Timewell of Rakenford.

---





in Ly, without Andronffue,

of Champronne. Gregory Fay

woolcombe In Lykerville Roger Edcom

in billoughby Emanuel Sutton Robert

Robert Haydon:  
to Fort & Jones.

to Kelly for me Adam: Stron

Edward Eliot Hugh: Chi

in: Cremayne

in: Gifford Geo Randall Robt J

Robert Northrig

in: Hopstone

in: Clifford

James Colman

in: St. David's

Valentine J. M. J.



To: Northcot.

John Dymk

Geo: Drakey.

Rich. Sm

In Battisell

Robert  
Burdon

John Acland

Barthus B.

John Gifford

Arbrynnot

W. Seymour.

Thos: Gourney

William Sturt

Phillippe Bellen

Thomas John An  
Maynard

To: Prydean

Ed: Glanville

hardin Hillerston

Robert Burdon

Thos: Drene

AP Courten



## INDEX OF NAMES.

Names in *Italics* have their arms blazoned.

„ CAPITALS are the headings of pedigrees.

- Abbott*, 1.  
**ABBOTT**, 1. Agnes, 186.  
 Arkonald, 270. Grace, 242.  
 Joane, 270. Prudence, 175.  
 Radulph, 270. Walter, 270.  
 William, 175, 186, 242.  
 Abrithiston, Parisio de, 121.  
 Acham, Maria, 119. Thomas, 119.  
 Achim, Agnes, 79, 114. William, 79.  
 Ackworth, Philip de, 121.  
*Aclande*, 2.  
**ACLAND, ACLANDE**, 2, 3, 4.  
 Anne, 318. Anthonie, 244, 318. Sir Arthur, 295. Elizabeth, 295. Gertrude, 244.  
 John, 327, 328. Thomas, 26.  
 Adams, Cicilia, 119. Lawrence, 334. Nicholas, 275. William, 119.  
*Addington*, 5.  
**ADDINGTON**, 5. Mary, 285. Thomas, 134. William, 64. Willmot, 64.  
 Adger, John, 227. Thomazin, 227.  
*Affeton*, 352.  
 Ager, Anne, 128.  
 Akell, Thomas, 60.  
 Albemar, William de, 193.  
 Alderman, George, 31.  
 Alford, Grace, 262. Joane, 355. John, 101, 262, 363. Susan, 101.  
 Allen, Ann, 293. John, 242, 332. Pasco, 242. Roger, 217. Thomas, 60, 293.  
 Allexander, Joan, 182. John, 182.  
 Aluthcote, William, 7.  
 Always, Thomas, 331.  
*Amerideth*, 6.  
**AMERIDETH**, 6  
 Amiance, Anne, 259.  
 Amidis, Agnes, 186. William, 186.  
 Amnor, Alice, 81. John, 81.  
*Amory*, 7.  
**AMORY**, 7.  
 Amye, Edward, 333, 363.  
 Anderton, John, 226. Martha, 226.  
 Andrews, John, 56. Katherine, 56.  
 Anglois, Joane, 258. Richard, 258.  
 Ango, Alicia, 212. Ralph, 212.  
*Angy*, 212.  
*Anidon*, 212.  
 Anthonie, Ann, 352. John, 263. William, 352.  
 Ap-Howell, Alice, 168.  
 Apmeridith, Edward, 323. Honor, 323.  
*Appledor*, 345. Thomazine, 346.  
*Appleton*, 231.  
 Apter, Barbara, 261.  
*Archdeacon*, 227. Phillip, 48. Sir Warren, 48.  
 Archer, Mary, 295. William, 295.  
 Archescotte, Robert de, 165.  
*Arscott*, 8.  
**ARSCOTT**, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.  
 Archibald, 319. Arthur, 33. Barbara, 139. Blanch, 33. Catherine, 223. Elinor, 162. Elizabeth, 298. Grace, 319. Jacket, 75. John, 75, 139, 277, 298. Margery, 277. Mary, 191.  
 Arthur, Elizabeth, 128. John, 128.  
 Arundel, Richard, Earl of, 169. Margaret, his daughter, 169.  
 Arundell, Alexander, 314. Alice, 279. Anthonie, 330. Elizabeth, 119. Emma, 71. Grace, 100. Humfrey, 49. Jane, 265. Joane, 306. John, 50, 279. Sir John, 71, 98, 100. Mary, 50, 98, 314. Sir Richard, 307. Willemode, 24.  
 Arras, Phillip, 220.  
 Arye, Joane, 296.  
 Ashe, Agnes, 165. Alice, 90. John, 230. Margaret, 162, 230. Thomas, 165. William, 162. Wilmot, 165.  
 Ashelden, Jane, 220. Thomas, 220.  
*Asheforde*, 14.  
**ASHEFORDE**, 14. Margaret, 116. Robert, 116.  
 Asher, William, 317.  
 Ashley, Joane, 355. John, 355.  
 Assecotte, Michael de, 165.  
*Atcombe*, 312.  
 At Haske, Richard, 121.  
 Athurne, John, 265.  
 Atkin, Henry, 290. Johanna, 290. John, 90, 255, 293. Margaret, 255. Philippa, 293.  
 Atloge, Alice, 265. Joan, 265. William, 265.  
 Att App., John, 189.  
 Att Bonne, William, 281.  
 Att Wike, William, 281.  
 Att Henr. (?) 202.  
 Att Heyhen, John, 202.  
 Att Knolle, Walter, 189.  
*Atwill*, 12.  
**ATWILL**, 12. Elizabeth, 41, 193. John, 41. Richard, 193. William, 17.  
 AttWoode, Richard, 202. William, 189.  
 Audley, James Lord, 35, 347.  
 Audley, Margaret, 174. Mary, 296.  
 Austin, Robert, 361.  
*Avenell*, 319.  
 Avent, Thomas, 362.  
 Avery, Joane, 276. Katherine, 56. Richard, 56, 276. William, 363.  
 Awdrie, Jane, 100.  
 Awton, Thomas, 328.  
 Axworthy, John, 362.  
 Ayllworth, Frances, 235, 240. John, 235, 240. Tabitha, 228. Thomas, 228.  
*Ayre*, 13.  
**AYRE**, 13.  
 Ayshton, Joane, 124. John, 124.  
*Aysshe*, 14.  
**AYSSHE**, 14.

- B—ler, John Lord, 94. Elinor, his daughter, 94.  
 Baa, Augustine de, 345. Margaret, 345.  
 Babacom, Susan, 90.  
 Babb, Alice, 256. Christopher, 363. John, 256. William, 361.  
 Babington, 142, 281. Elizabeth, 345. John, 282, 345. Mary, 282.  
 Badbi, Catherine, 169. John, 169.  
 Badoecke, 15.  
 BADCOCKE, 15. John, 332.  
 Bagbeare, Jone, 248.  
 Bagg, 16.  
 BAGG, 16. Grace, 111. James, 111, 332.  
 Baghell, *alias* Beale, Elizabeth, 310. Walter, 310.  
 Bainham, Dorothy, 170. William, 170.  
 Baker, George, 330. John, 53. Jone, 53. Julian, 26. Margerie, 245. Richard, 245. William, 26.  
 Bale, James, 173. Jone, 301. Marie, 173.  
 BALLE, 16. Egidius, 16. Grace, 133. Humfry, 25. Joane, 37, 155. John, 16. Margery, 299. Peter, 12. Robert, 133. Thomazine, 12, 285. William, 37.  
 Balsh or Bolche, Anne, 251, 252. John, 251, 252.  
 Bamfield, 17, 136.  
 BAMFIELD, 17. Agnes, 78. Sir Amias, 78, 195, 218. Jane, 96. Joan, 136. John, 136. Margaret, 321. Mary, 194. Richard, 119, 195. Ursula, 119. Walter, 321.  
 Banester, Anne, 221.  
 Bankes, Barbara, 249. Peter, 249.  
 Barby, 18.  
 BARBY, 18.  
 Baring, Mary, 162. William, 162.  
 Barkley, Elizabeth, 269. Francis, 76. Katherine, 76. Thomas, 269.  
 Barlacy [Borlase?], Anne, 148. Nicholas, 148.  
 Barley, Alice, 297. John, 297. Thomas, 362.  
 Barlington, Henry, 82.  
 Barlow, Suzan, 353. W. 353.  
 Barnacott, John, 26.  
 Barneck, Sir John, 294.  
 Barnehouse, 350. Agnes, 247. Edward, 350. Grace, 350. Jane, 350. Joane, 350. John, 350. Margaret, 350. Nicholas, 350. William, 247.  
 Barnes, Henry, 16.  
 Barnfield, Abraham, 242. Edward, 348. Grace, 348. Johanna, 242. John, 362.  
 Barnham, Grace, 266.  
 Barnstaple, 329.  
 Baron, 215. Deborah, 338. George, 338. James, 338. John, 338. Judith, 338. Julian, 338.  
 Barret, Elizabeth, 133. Ellin, 95. Janor, 312. Joane, 342. John, 133, 312, 342.  
 Barry, 18.  
 BARRY, 18. Elizabeth, 87. John, 87. Richard, 83.  
 Bartlett, Anne, 99. Ellis, 99.  
 Barton, Humfrey, 363.  
 Baskerfield, John, 165. Joane, 165.  
 Bassano, Angela, 346. Baptist, 346.  
 Basset, 335.  
 BASSET, 335. Sir Arthur, 98. Elizabeth, 214. Francis, 191. John, 191. Sir John, 312. Margaret, 98. Mary, 312. Robert, 214.  
 Bassingbourne, 234.  
 Basingham, Joane, 234, 239.  
 Bastard, 19.  
 BASTARD, 19. Alice, 237. John, 237. William, 331, 334.  
 Bathe, 345.  
 Batson, Richard, 188. Thomazine, 188.  
 Batteson, Susan, 266. William, 266.  
 Battishill, 19.  
 BATTISHILL, 19. Christian, 162.  
 Batyn, Humphrey, 9, 11, 324. Johanna, 9. John, 9, 11. Maria, 9. Phillipa, 9, 11. Robert, 9, 11. William, 9.  
 Baxterd, Henry, 169. Mary, 169.  
 Beaford, John, 39. Jone, 39.  
 Beaple, Agnes, 86. Davie, 86. Richard, 330.  
 Beard, Elizabeth, 104. John, 104.  
 Beare, 20.  
 BEARE, 20. Alice, 236, 307, 308. Dorothy, 232. Elizabeth, 319. George, 36, 134. Jane, 134. John, 42, 67, 232, 236, 308. Judith, 230. Katherine, 122. Marie, 42. Philip, 24. Prudence, 67. Roger, 230. Thomas, 122. William, 24, 67.  
 Bearton, 212.  
 Beauchamp, 70, 315. Elinor, 48. Richard, Earl of Warwick, 48. William, 315.  
 Beauchamp, Lord of Powike, 306.  
 Beaumont, 21, 54.  
 BEAUMONT, 21. Alice, 47. Hugh, 54. Jane, 355. Sir John, 216. Margaret, 54. Thomas, 335. Sir W., 47.  
 Beaumont (?) 59.  
 Beaupenny and Greenham 32.  
 Beauple, Elizabeth, 125. Mary, 293. Richard, 125. William, 293.  
 Bechardson, William, 193.  
 Beckett, Anne, 139.  
 Bedford, Francis Russell, Earl of, 35. Elizabeth, his daughter, 35.  
 Bedford, Jasper, Duke of, 48.  
 Belet, 93.  
 Belfield, Richard, 334.  
 Bellamy, Alice, 359. Elizabeth, 299. Richard, 299, 359.  
 Bellasta, Ann, 271. Baldwin, 271. Johanna, 271. Matilda, 271.  
 Bellew, 22.  
 BELLEW, BELLEWE, 22. Anne, 210. Elizabeth, 262. Epenetus, 33. Henry, 210. Nicholas, 33. Phillip, 5. William, 262.  
 BELLMAINE, 23. Philip, 194. Richard, 194.  
 Bellott, 23.  
 BELLOTT, 23.  
 Belston, 117.  
 Bendell, William, 331.  
 Bennett, 25.  
 BENNETT, 25. Edith, 205. Ellis, 333. Joane, 205. Judith, 113. Mary, 60, 232. Maudlin, 204. Richard, 60, 232. Robert, 113.  
 BERE, 21. John, 67. Mary, 67. Thomazin, 67.  
 Beresford, Arminell, 324. Christopher, 324.  
 Berkeley, 70. Sir John, 316, Sir Morris, 316.  
 Berners, Richard, Lord, 34. Margaret, his daughter, 34.  
 BERRY, 27, 28. Anthony, 268. Bartholomew, 226. Elizabeth, 123. Florence, 268. Johanna, 226. John, 123, 333. Jone, 124, 159. Katherine, 268. Margaret, 268, Mary, 162. Richard, 162. Thomas, 159, 268.  
 Berye, 25.  
 BERYE, 25, 27. Alice, 81. Christopher, 58. Dorothy, 4. Elizabeth, 196, 217, 358. Grace, 64. Honor, 247. John, 8, 81, 196, 363. Margaret, 300. Mary, 52. Nicholas, 358. Richard, 64. Samuell, 247. Willmot, 58.  
 BERYMAN, 28. Andrew, 330. Elizabeth, 119. John, 119.  
 Besilles, Anna, 169. Sir Humfrey, 169.  
 Bettlescomb, Gullop, 282. Katherine, 282.  
 Bevil, 315. Agnes, 220. Humfrey, 315. Isabell, 315, Raphe, 220.

- Bevin, Elianor, 264. John, 264, Margaret, 264.  
 Bevis, Peter, 181. Suzan, 181.  
 Bevishall, Adam, 150. Elinor, 150.  
 Bewton, Marie, 268. Nathan, 268.  
 Bickford, Christian, 256. Elizabeth, 42. Gregory, 256. Mary, 256. Nicholas, 42. William, 256.  
 Bickley, Henry, 42. Jone, 42.  
*Bideford*, 330.  
*Bidlake*, 29.  
 BIDLAKE, 29, 30. Agnes, 279. Alexander, 60. Alice, 263. Henry, 164, 263. Johanna, 310, 311. John, 310, 311. Thomas, 60. Thomazine, 164. William, 279.  
 Bidwell, Catherine, 50. Nicholas, 285. Richard, 50.  
 Bifield, Ann, 100. John, 100.  
 Bikkerie, Sir William, 216.  
 Billett, Alice, 94. Christian, 94. John, 94.  
 Bincomb. See *Pincomb*.  
 Bird, Alice, 251. Richard, 147. Thomas, 251.  
*Birt*, 231.  
 Biseid, Roger, 192. Sibell, 192.  
 Bishop, Humphry, 37. Jane, 37, 178.  
*Blackall*, 30.  
 BLACKALL, 30. Elizabeth, 261.  
 Blackaller, John, 269. Mary, 269.  
*Blackdon*, 31.  
 BLACKDON, 31. Hamelin de, 165. Walter, 217.  
*Blackmoore*, 31.  
 BLACKEMOORE, 31. Dorothy, 223. Paso, 223.  
 Blackhurst, Margerie, 49, 51.  
 Blagdon, John, 333.  
 Blage, Dorithy, 314. John, 314.  
 Blake, John, 209. Presilla, 209. Robert, 205.  
 Blakeden, John, 363.  
 Blakeford, Blanch, 193. Richard, 193.  
 Blerick, Joane, 292. Margaret, 292. Robert, 292.  
 Blewet, Elizabeth, 21. Nicholas, 21. Sir Roger, 21.  
 Blewst, Amy, 15. Richard, 15.  
 Bligh, Margaret, 50. Marian, 241. Robert, 241. William, 50.  
 Blight, Mary, 75. Walter, 75.  
 Blinsam, Isoll, 83. John, 83.  
 Blogg, Grace, 255. John, 255.  
*Bluett*, 32.  
 BLUETT, 32.  
 Blundell, John, 333. Peter, 66. Presilla, 66.  
 Bobish, Agnes, 226. John, 226.  
 Bocumb, Richard, 188. Roger, 188.  
 Bodigood, Joane, 74. Walter, 74.  
 Boditon, Robert, 271.  
 BODLEY, 33. Agnes, 45. Anne, 91. Elizabeth, 168. Grace, 133. Jane, 93. John, 37. Mary, 288. Pröthayzey, 37. Thomas, 8. William, 91, 93, 133.  
 Boden, Walter, 356.  
 Bodrygan, Jane, 220. Phillip, 220.  
 BOGAN, 37.  
*Bohun*, 34.  
*Bolkwoort*, 25.  
 Bolonia, Faranno, 281. Thomas, 281.  
 Bond, Christian, 147. Dennis, 132. Joan, 132. John, 147. Margaret, 254. Sylvanus, 7. Thomas, 254.  
*Bonville*, 70, 212. Alexander, 213. Edith, 213. Elizabeth, 279. Guy, 3. Hawise, 213. Isabella, 213. Jane, 119. John, 71, 119, 279. Nicholas, 213. William, 216.  
*Borage*, 336. Henry, 336. Margery, 336.  
 Boremont, James, 363.  
 Borrington, Bartholomew, 355. Joan, 355.  
 Borye, John, 215.  
 Bosome, Edmond, 118. Jenet, 118. John, 118.  
 Bossond, John, 268. Margaret, 268.  
 Boswell, Ann, 91.  
*Boteler*, 36.  
 BOTELER, 36. Baltizar, 20. Grace, 20. John, 306. Margaret, 306.  
*Bourchier*, 34.  
 BOURCHIER, 34. Dorothea, 119. John, 119.  
 Bourgh, Cicilia, 283. John, 283.  
 Bovile, Elizabeth, 15.  
 Bowbier, Frances, 5. John, 5.  
 Bowcher, William, 130. Winifred, 130.  
*Bowden*, 340. Bazill, 340. Elizabeth, 165. Honor, 179. John, 65, 165, 338, 340. Katherine, 338. Margaret, 65, 260. Phillip, 260.  
 Bowen, David ap, 91. Francis ap, 91. Philip ap, 91.  
 Bower, Thomas, 328.  
*Bowes*, 286.  
 Bowey, Gervise, 298. Mabell, 298. Roger, 298.  
 Bownd, Jeffery, 362. John, 332, 362. Marie, 130. Peter, 362.  
 Bowridge, Grace, 164. Thomas, 164.  
 BOWYER, 37.  
 Boys, Anne, 271. John, 271.  
 Bozeth, Elizabeth, 205.  
*Bozon*, 117.  
 Bozune, Mary, 48. Sir Richard, 48.  
 Braddon, George, 87. Grace, 87. Margerie, 242. William, 242.  
 Bradmore, Katherine, 345. Symon, 345.  
*Bradnich*, 331.  
*Bragg*, 336. Alice, 336. John, 336.  
*Branch*, 212.  
 Brandon, Lucia, 235, 240. Robert, 235, 240.  
 Branford, Christopher, 252. Dorothy, 252.  
 Branscomb, Honor, 179.  
 Branton, Cicell, 79. Humphry, 79.  
 Bratton, Alice, 115, 116. John, 115. Jone, 115, 116. Nicholas, 115, 116. Peter, 115. Robert, 115. Simon, 115.  
 Braughton, Dorothy, 255. Richard, 255.  
 Bray, Alicia, 147. John, 243. Matilda, 243. Reginald, 147.  
 Breerton, Elinora, 76. Thomas, 76.  
 Bremelcomb, Elizabeth, 241, 242, 243. Thomas, 241, 242, 243.  
 Bremer, Alice, 185. William, 185.  
 Brendon, Anne, 193. Anthony, 39. Christian, 60. John, 193. Mary, 39. William, 60.  
 Brett, Ellinor, 116. Elizabeth, 162. John, 116.  
*Brewer*, 45, 70, 184, 185. John, 362.  
 Brice, William, 281.  
 Bricknoll, John, 173.  
 Bridge, Andrew, 17, 286. Katherine, 72, 286, 341. Raphe, 72, 341. Thomazin, 17.  
 Bridgman, Joane, 105. Thomas, 105.  
 Bridgewater, Henry, Earl of, 35.  
 Brier, Margaret, 244.  
*Bright*, 244. Jone, 54, 56, 294. William, 294.  
*Brightley*, 322. Isabell, 322. John, 322.  
*Brightrixon*, 350. Joane, 350. John, 350.  
 Brile, Joane, 77.  
 Brinden, James, 39.  
*Britt*, 358.  
*Brixton*, 6.  
 Broad, John, 99. Thomazin, 99. Walter, 332.  
 Brock, John, 271. William, 328.  
 Brocken, Mary, 301.  
 Broker, Jane, 266.

- Brooke, Robert, Lord, 306.  
Christian, 342. George,  
342. Joane, 93. John, 150.  
Margaret, 150. Richard,  
93, 263.
- Brooking, Alice, 146. Christo-  
pher, 334. Richard, 146.
- Broughton*, 38.
- BROUGHTON, 38. Anna,  
214. Humphry, 167. Mar-  
garet, 167. Thomas, 214.
- Browne, Agnes, 130. Charit-  
tie, 31, 218. Ellin, 15. Sir  
Humphry, 249. Jackame-  
tha, 180. Jane, 75, 170.  
Joane, 317. Sir John, 170.  
Katherin, 249. Lewis, 180.  
Thomas, 15, 31, 218. Sir  
Thomas, 15, 31, 75, 218.  
Sir Valentine, 235. Walter,  
317.
- Browning, Joane, 145. Rich-  
ard, 284.
- Brushford, Grace, 66. John,  
66.
- Bruton*, 336.
- BRUTON, 336. Julian, 82.  
Margaret, 341. Robert, 82.  
Ursula, 278. William, 278,  
341.
- Bryan*, 47, 51. Sir Guy, 48.  
Guydo de, 212. Jane, 48.  
Philip, 118. Wilmot, 118.
- Buckford, Ann, 21.
- Buckingham, Edm., Duke of,  
48. Elizabeth, 40, 11. Wil-  
liam, 40, 41.
- Buckyate*, 152. Agnes, 153.  
John, 153.
- Budockshide, Agnes, 344. An-  
thony, 126. Julian, 126.  
Roger, 344.
- Bues, Anne, 58. John, 58.
- Bule*, Margaret, 223.
- Bulkeley*, 189.
- Bullarthy or Bulworthie,  
Faith, 171. William, 20.
- Bullen, Marie, 49. Sir Thomas,  
49.
- Buller, Francis, 305. Sir Rich-  
ard, 305. Thomazin, 305.
- Bulley, Joane, 353. Mary,  
256. Richard, 256.
- Burden*, 234.
- BURDON, 39.
- Burford, Thomas Cornwell,  
Lord of, 169.
- Burgaine*, 40.
- BURGAINE, 40. John, 54.  
Mary, 54.
- Burgin, Isabell, 153. Wil-  
liam, 153.
- Burgis*, 299. Margaret, 300,  
354. Peter, 300, 354.
- BURGOYNE, 41. Christian,  
159. Elizabeth, 250, 313.  
George, 187. Joane, 71.  
Margaret, 187. Michael,  
361. Thomas, 159. Wil-  
liam, 71, 250.
- Burgwash, Bartholomew, 187.  
Jane, 187.
- Burnby, Norie, 71.
- Burly, Elizabeth, 292. John,  
292.
- Burnby*, 42.
- BURNBY, 42.
- Burnell*, 319. John, 147. Pas-  
call, 86.
- Burrough, or Borrough,  
Agnes, 168, 337. Eliza-  
beth, 166, 236. Henry,  
236. John, 168. Michael,  
337. Rebecka, 288. Wal-  
ter, 166, 288, 327,  
328.
- Burton, Dorothy, 94. Henry,  
142. Mary, 142. Re-  
becka, 279. William, 94.
- Burye*, 42.
- BURYE, 42. Alice, 137. Ju-  
lian, 249. Katherin, 134.  
Margerie, 215. Peter, 249.  
William, 134, 137, 215.
- BURYNGTON, 41. Eliza-  
beth, 12, 126. Humphrey,  
12.
- Buse, Jeffrey, 330.
- Bustrade, Eliza, 172. Jo-  
172.
- Butland, Catherin, 172. Rich-  
ard, 172.
- Butler, Baltazar, 127, 168, 333.  
Edward, 330. Elizabeth,  
58. James, 330. Jane,  
127, 168, 349. John, 251,  
349. Katherine, 127. Philip,  
127, 251, 349. Samuel, 7.  
William, 58.
- Buttall, James, 330.
- Butterford*, 316.
- Butterleigh, Alice, 169. Rich-  
ard, 169.
- Button, Eleonora, 94. John,  
94. Sir William, 8.
- Byfield*, 100.
- Cabell*, 43.
- CABELL, 43. Mary, 222.  
Richard, 222.
- Cadburye, Amye, 187.
- CADE, 43. Humphry, 329.  
James, 65. John, 260. Mary,  
260. Willmot, 65.
- Cadio, Alice, 7. John, 7. Ran-  
dulph, 7. Richard, 7.
- Cafield, Sir Tobias, 191.
- Cahurta*, 74.
- Callard*, 336.
- CALLARD, 336.
- CALMADY, 44. Dorothy, 77.  
Grace, 234. Phillip, 77.  
Vincent, 234.
- Calmadye*, 43.
- CALMADYE, 43. Catherin,  
101. Edward, 70. Eliza-  
beth, 70. Francis, 54. Rich-  
ard, 54. Sir Shilston, 70.  
Susan, 70.
- Cambridge, Isabella, daughter  
of the Earl of, 34.
- Campelowe, Jane, 221.
- Candos, Robert de, 23.
- Canfield, Elizabeth, 221.
- Canne, Margaret, 304. Wil-  
liam, 304.
- Cannon, Hester, 55. Simon,  
53, 55. Thomazin, 53.
- Cantelupe*, 71, 352.
- Canter, Agnes, 132. Christo-  
pher, 132.
- Canterbury, Thomas [Bour-  
chier], Archbishop of, 34.
- Cantwell, Emme, 192. Sir  
Patrick, 192.
- Cape, Agnes, 161.
- Capenhurst*, 212. Johanna,  
213. Thomas, 213.
- Carden, Dorothy, 186. Wil-  
liam, 186. William (?), 38.
- Carvee*, 45.
- CAREW, 45, 46. Ann, 21.  
Anthony, 50. Dorothy, 253.  
Elizabeth, 307. Gertrude,  
50. Jane, 49, 193, 343.  
Joane, 253. John, 343, 352.  
Katherine, 352. Lord, 91,  
93, 289. Margaret, 289.  
Mary, 91, 93. Nicholas, 49.  
Richard, 21. Thomas, 253.  
William, 307.
- Carey, Christian, 183. George,  
154. James, 40, 223. Mar-  
gerie, 153. Mary, 40, 223,  
267. Robert, 153, 183.  
Thomas, 267.
- Carmarthy, Honor, 112. Sir  
Shelston, 112.
- Carminow*, 185, 227. Catherina,  
9, 220. Elizabeth, 49, 220.  
Grace, 227. Nicholas, 11,  
49, 220, 227.
- Carnegie*, 292. Agnes, 292.  
Walter, 292.
- Carnsew, Anne, 226. John, 226.
- Carswell, Jane, 200, 201.  
John, 201. Margaret, 347.
- Carvanell, Julian, 179. Law-  
rence, 179.
- Carws, Katherine, 221.
- Carwytham*, 337.
- CARWYTHAM, 337.
- Cary*, 47, 51.
- CARY, 47, 51. Anne, 102,  
226. Bridget, 59. Chris-  
tian, 36, 87. Dorithea, 126.  
Elizabeth, 119. Francis,  
226. Gabriell, 36. Sir  
George, 102. Prudence, 247.  
Richard, 59. Robert, 87,  
126, 247, 252. Thomas, 119.  
Willmott, 252.
- Castle, Anne, 352. George, 352.
- Catford, Joane, 66. William,  
66, 363.
- Causton, Cicily, 294. Sir Jo. 294.
- Cavill, Dorithee, 314.
- Carwoodley*, 44.
- CAWOODLEY, 44.
- Cayley*, 22.
- Chafe, Dorothea, 259. Pasco,  
243. Thomas, 243, 259.
- Challiner, Ellinor, 244. Ga-  
briell, 244.
- Challons*, 71, 117. Sir Robert,  
118. Thomas, 118.

Chalvedon, Elizabeth, 20.  
John, 20.  
Chamberlaine, Ann, 359. Anthony, 333. Jane, 203. William, 203, 359.  
Chamond, Agnes, 281. Sir John, 10, 281. Thomas, 10.  
Champ, Katherin, 153. Margerie, 153. William, 153.  
*Champernowne*, 152, 189, 286. Catherine, 150. Gawyn, 150. Henry, 112, 261. Margaret, 261. Marie, 112. Sir Richard, 112.  
*Champneis*, 52.  
CHAMPNEIS, 52. Jane, 252. John, 252.  
CHAMPNEYS, 52. Agnes, 357. Honor, 199. Joane, 104. John, 104. William, 199, 357.  
*Champonne*, 53.  
CHAMPNOWNE, 53. Arthur, 119. Sir Arthur, 78. Brigit, 119. Elizabeth, 6, 78. Henry, 6. Margery, 239. Mary, 235.  
CHANON, 53. Catherin, 290. Francis, 99. James, 290. Philip, 99.  
Chant, Francis, 363.  
*Chantrell*, 89. Agnes, 90. Hugh, 255. Mary, 255.  
Chapman, Alice, 251. Arthur, 251, 362. Ellinor, 349. Johanna, 200. Oliver, 200. Roberta, 200, 201. Roger, 200, 201.  
Chappell, Elizabeth, 137. Grace, 224, 273. Henry, 17. John, 181, 276. Mary, 181. Nicholas, 137. Prudence, 276. Robert, 362. William, 224, 273, 332.  
*Charlis*, 304. Agnes, 186. Joane, 273. John, 186, 270.  
Charlton, Edward, 273. Honor, 273.  
Chaumoad, Agnes, 316. Thomas, 316.  
Chaumpnent, Petro de, 24.  
Chave, Edward, 254. Elizabeth, 254.  
Chaworth, George, 295. Sir George, 295. Jane, 295.  
Cheney, Agnes, 306. Sir Edward, 306. Elinor, 306. Elizabeth, 353. John, 353.  
Cheriton, Agnes, 208. John, 208.  
*Chichester*, 54.  
CHICHESTER, 54, 55, 56. Agnes, 235, 239. Alice, 262. Amias, 22, 27, 317. Arthur, Lord, 226. Brigett, 228. Catherin, 40. Cicell, 141. Dorothy, 313. Elinor, 335. Elizabeth, 22, 35, 89, 231, 250, 305. Francis, 317. Gertrude, 70. Hugh, 99. Joan,

CHICHESTER—*continued*.  
115. John, 40, 231, 247, 259, 313. Sir John, 35, 70, 141, 228, 335. Katherine, 159. Leonard, 262. Margaret, 123. Martha, 99. Mary, 65, 247. Philip, 27, 89, 250. Richard, 27, 123. Robert, 2, 159. Sir Robert, 70. Tristram, 65. William, 319.  
Chilcott, George, 11.  
*Chiselden*, 32.  
Choldich, William, 362.  
Chollacomb, Thomas, 363.  
*Cholmeley*, 57.  
CHOLMELEY, 57.  
*Cholwill*, 58.  
CHOLWILL, 58.  
Chubbe, Robert, 202.  
*Chudleigh*, 59.  
CHUDLEIGH, 59. Elizabeth, 45. James, 216, 358. Jane, 150. Mary, 358. Sir Richard, 150.  
*Churchill*, 87, 149, 312. Elizabeth, 94.  
Churidon, Johanna, 217. Richard, 217. Roger, 217.  
Cirencester, Matilda de, 212. Thomas de, 212.  
*Clapham*, 59.  
CLAPHAM, 59.  
*Clare*, 185. Edith, 205.  
Clarke, Christopher, 328. Roger, 333.  
Clash, Alice, 183. Phillip, 183.  
*Clawill*, 20. Honor, 226.  
Clawford, Joane, 10.  
*Clement*, 338.  
CLEMENT, 338. Alice, 346. John, 61, 332, 346. Margaret, 61.  
*Cleendon*, 296.  
Cleobury, Christian, 351.  
*Clevedon*, 149.  
*Cliffe*, 30. Elizabeth, 159. Francis, 159. John, 30. Robert, 362. Welthian, 30.  
*Clifford*, 42.  
Clifton, Elizabeth, 17. Francis, 40. Jane, 70. John, 40. Sir John, 17.  
*Cloberry*, 60.  
CLOBERRY, 60. John, 87. Lucil, 87. Margaret, 234. Oliver, 234.  
Clode, George, 96. Grace, 96.  
Cloford, Margerie, 11.  
Cloo, Bridgett, 268. Richard, 268.  
*Clotworthie*, 61.  
CLOTWORTHIE, 61. Ann, 302. Dorothy, 168, 204. Henry, 302. John, 168. Thomas, 204.  
Clunne, Howell, 6.  
CLYFFORD, 62.  
*Cobbe*, 223.  
Cobeleigh, John, 83, 134, 135. Margaret, 134. Mary, 135.

Cobeleigh—*continued*.  
Thomas, 332. Walter, 83.  
Cobham, George Brooke, Lord, 342.  
Cobindon, Katherine, 282. Roger, 282.  
Cock, Grace, 209. Gregory, 19. John, 209.  
*Cockeram*, 63.  
COCKERAM, 63. Alice, 326. Humphrie, 326.  
Cockshed, 63. Anthony, 69. Tomazine, 69.  
*Cockworthy*, 286. Avice, 286. Nicholas, 286.  
*Coffin*, 64.  
COFFIN, 64. John, 5, 50. Mary, 50, 195. Maude, 190. Richard, 185. Wilmot, 5.  
COFFYN, 64. Elizabeth, 125. Jaquet, 335. Jo., 335. Mary, 312. Richard, 318. Wilmot, 318.  
Cogan, John, 333.  
COKE, 69. Edith, 68. Jo., 29. Johanna, 68. Matilda, 42. Nicholas, 68. Roger, 194. Walter, 68.  
Coker, Amy, 188. Robert, 188.  
Cokington, John, 228.  
*Colbeck*, 22.  
Colbrooke, Joane, 310. John, 310.  
*Cole*, 223, 339.  
COLE, 339. Catherine, 344. Cicilly, 146. Emma, 347. Gertrude, 218. Humphry, 351. Jane, 158. Jane, 52, 145, 148, 305. John, 52, 218, 347. Margaret, 94, 122. Nicholas, 146. Philip, 305, 351. Robert, 158. Simond, 145, 148. Thomas, 122.  
Colehard, John, 331.  
Colemere, Abraham, 332.  
Coliber, Alice, 84. Oliver, 84.  
COLLAMORE, 65.  
Collan, John, 220. Margerie, 220.  
Colland, Bazill, 340. Mawde, 340. Richard, 340. Robert, 340.  
Colleghe, Richard, 189.  
*Colleton*, 66.  
COLLETON, 66.  
Colliford, Mary, 154.  
*Collings*, 67.  
COLLINGS, 67. Alice, 159, 172, 322. Elizabeth, 98. Grace, 104, 144. Humphry, 322. Robert, 98. Thomas, 144.  
Collocote, Alice, 81, 302. John, 81, 302.  
COLLYNS, 67. Grace, 62. Jane, 53. Robert, 62. Thomas, 21.  
COLMAN, 65. Humphry, 333. Katherine, 88. Mary, 269. Roger, 88. William, 269, 333.

- Colmar, Elizabeth, 345. W., 345.  
 Colome, Hugh, 308. John, 302.  
 Colquite, Catherin, 233. John, 233.  
 Colstell, Elizabeth, 306. Sir John, 306.  
 Colton, Jane, 313. John, 313.  
 Colwell, Elizabeth, 104. Nicholas, 104.  
 Combe, Alice, 29, 30. John, 29. Jone, 29, 30. Nicholas, 29, 30. Rafe, 29, 30. Richard, 29, 30. William, 29, 30.  
 Comers, Judith, 341. Roger, 341.  
 Cone, Mary, 256. Nicholas, 256. Thomazin, 256.  
 Coniers, Faith, 83. John, 83.  
 Conocke, John, 160. Philip, 160.  
 Coode, Anne, 186. Elizabeth, 162. Johanna, 213. Richard, 186, 213. William, 162.  
 COOKE, 68. Elizabeth, 124, 205, 283. John, 124, 260, 332. Margaret, 260, 272.  
 Coop, Briget, 285. Sir John, 285.  
 Cooper, Ann, 293.  
 Copland, Alice, 62. John, 52. Mary, 59.  
 COPLESTON of INSTOW, 71. Elizabeth, 294. Humphry, 17, 294. Thomas, 40. Urith, 17.  
*Coplestone of*, 70.  
 COPLESTONE, 70. Alice, 143. Ann, 172. Anthony, 204, 272. Christopher, 5. Henry, 172. Humphry, 135. Jane, 135. Joane, 80, 260. John, 33. Margerie, 74. Margaret, 80, 272. Mary, 5, 204. Radigund, 235, 236, 239. Richard, 143, 260, 344. Thomazin, 215, 344.  
 COPLESTONE of ALVERDISCOTT, 72.  
*Coplestone of Bicton*, 339.  
 COPLESTONE of BICTON, 339.  
*Coplestone of Bowden*, 340.  
 COPLESTONE of BOWDEN, 340.  
*Coplestone of Upton Pyne*, 71.  
 COPLESTONE of UPTON PYNE, 71.  
 COPLESTONE of WEAR GIFFORD, 72. Humfrey, 312. Mary, 312.  
*Coplestone of Woodland*, 341.  
 COPLESTONE of WOODLAND, 341. Joane, 69.  
 Coppin, Alice, 246.  
*Coram*, 73.  
 CORAM, 73. Roger, 271.  
 Corbett, Arminell, 324.  
 Corington, Dorothe, 164. Thomas, 164.  
 Coriton, Elizabeth, 108. Peter, 108.  
 Cornes, Katherin, 251.  
 Corneto, William, 7.  
*Cornew*, 215.  
 Cornish, James, 333. Jane, 162. William, 162.  
*Cornwall*, 189, 286. Agneta, 169. Elizabeth, 340. Thomas, 340.  
 Corsett, Alice, 270. Joane, 270. John, 270. Richard, 270. William, 270.  
 Corton, Joane, 66. Thomas, 66.  
 Corun, Margaret, 271. Roger, 271.  
*Corye*, 73.  
 CORYE, 73. Elizabeth, 291. Nicholas, 291.  
 CORYNDON, 74.  
 Coryton, Diana, 230.  
 Cosby, Joan, 161. William, 151.  
*Cottell*, 74, 75.  
 COTTELL, 74, 75. Aime, 172. Jaquet, 11. Mark, 172.  
 Cotterell, Alice, 153. Thomas, 153.  
 Cottington, Joane, 325.  
*Cotton*, 341.  
 COTTON, 341.  
 Cotules, Mary, 102. Sir Thomas, 102.  
 Cotwell, Joane, 355.  
 Courti, Johanna, 214. Robert, 214.  
*Courtenay*, 45, 76.  
 COURTENAY, 76.  
 COURTNEY, 77. Agnes, 4. Anna, 62, 106. Elizabeth, 45, 48, 174, 186, 278. Gertrude, 193. Hugh, 186. Humphry, 285. Sir Hugh, 45. Jacob, 193. Jone, 45. John, 45. Katherine, 209. Mary, 70. Peirse, 62. Sir Philip, 48. Philippa, 119. Roger, 227. Thomazin, 227. William, 106, 174, 209, 278. Sir W., 70, 316.  
 Couse, William, 361.  
 Cove, Elizabeth, 163. Emma, 162. Nicholas, 361.  
 Crabb, John, 60. Margaret, 60.  
 Crampon, Thomas, 332.  
 Cranberie, Grace, 158. Robert, 158. Walter, 165.  
 Cranch, Andrew, 314. Ursula, 314.  
 Credy, Elizabeth, 142. William, 142.  
 Crespyn, Katherine, 152. Sir William, 152.  
*Crewkerne*, 189.  
 Crockett, Jane, 154. John, 154.  
 Croft, Ann, 197. Elizabeth, 357. Sir R., 357.  
 Croke, Thomas, 257.  
*Crokker*, 78.  
 CROKKER, 78. Agnes, 361. Anne, 114. Barbara, 105. Hugh, 361. John, 105, 114, 269. Mary, 269.  
*Crooke*, 343. Philippa, 344.  
 Croscombe, William de, 121.  
 Crosse, Cruce. See *Cruces*.  
*Crossing*, 342.  
 CROSSING, 342. Hugh, 327.  
 Cru, Richard, 121.  
*Cruces*, 78.  
 CRUES, 78. Alice, 190, 305. Andrew, 152. Catherin, 179. Cicell, 38. Elizabeth, 2, 287. Henry, 330. Humphry, 38, 287, 301. John, 2, 152, 202. Margery, 152. Robert, 190. William, 20, 305.  
 Crule, Thomazine, 215.  
 Crust, Mary, 289. Nicholas, 289.  
 CRUWES, 79. William, 20.  
*Cruwys*, 152, 223, 305.  
*Crymes*, 79.  
 CRYMES, 79. Agnes, 244. Elizabeth, 130. Jone, 70. Phillip, 244. William, 70, 130.  
*Cudmore*, 80.  
 CUDMORE, 80.  
*Culling*, 299, 354. Mary, 300, 354. William, 299, 300, 354.  
 Culhum, Agnes, 116.  
*Culme*, 81.  
 CULME, 81. Agnes, 307. Arthur, 333. William, 307.  
 Culpeper, Margaret, 40.  
 Curham, Joane, 143. John, 143.  
 Currey, Agnes, 128. Elizabeth, 291. Joan, 291. John, 111, 291. Nicholas, 128, 291. Pasco, 111.  
*Curtoys*, 125.  
 Curwen, Sir Christopher, 221.  
 Cusshe, Isabell, 65. Thomas, 65.  
 CUTCLIFFE, 81. Ellianor, 138. Suzan, 131. Thomas, 131, 138.  
 Cutler, Maria, 341. William, 341.  
 Cuttin, John, 125. Priscilla, 125.  
 Daba, Walter, 228.  
 Dabernon, Elizabeth, 9. Isabella, 9. Johanna, 9. John, 9, 11. Sir John, 11. William, 7.  
 Daberton, John, 7. Thomas, 7.  
 Dacombe, Ann, 155.  
 Dacham, Mary, 283. William, 283.  
 Dakers, Ellinor, 244. Henry, 244.  
 Daldich, Agatha, 212. Roger, 212.



*Dallyn*, 293. Alice, 58. Jone, 58. John, 58.  
**DAMERY**. See **AMORY**.  
*Danvers*, Sir John, 357. Margaret, 357.  
*Darby*, Ann, 280. Christopher, 280.  
*Darracott*, John, 330.  
*Darston*, *alias* Newton, Anne, 23. William, 23.  
*Dart*, Dorithie, 231. Henry, 361. Joane, 277. John, 231.  
*Dartmouth*, 331.  
*Dastre*, Alicia de, 38. Richard de, 38. Thomas de, 38.  
*Daubigne*, Giles, Lord, 35. Cicilia, his daughter, 35. Ann, 140.  
*Davage*, John, 120. Mary, 120.  
*David*, ap Howell, 6.  
*Davie* or *Baren*, 215.  
*Davis*, John, 33.  
*Davy*, 82.  
**DAVY**, 82. Anthonie, 330. Grace, 30. Henry, 125. Honor, 227. John, 30, 143, 194, 227, 269, 310. Margaret, 125, 143, 269, 310. William, 20.  
*Davye*, 84.  
**DAVYE**, 84, 85. Elizabeth, 288. John, 288. Thomas, 330.  
*Dawbney*, Dorithie, 56. Elizabeth, 210. Giles, 56, 264. James, 210.  
*Dawkins*, Elinor, 20.  
*Dawney*, 312.  
*Day*, Emanuel, 199. Katherine, 199.  
*Deane*, Dorothy, 301. Roger, 301.  
*Decon*, Edward, 16, 180. Prudence, 180.  
*Dee*, David, 6. Guenlian, 6.  
*Deems*, Jane, 103. Richard, 103.  
*De la Barre*, Susan, 53.  
*De la Combe*, Henry, 82.  
*De la Ford*, 212. Joane, 270. Richard, 270.  
*De la Hay*, Agnes, 301.  
*De la Mare*, 212. Matilda, 212. Richard, 212.  
*De la Pile*, John, 2. Sara, 2.  
*Delbridge*, John, 330. Joseph, 330. Nicholas, 330.  
**DELVES**, 86.  
*Dench*, Elizabeth, 162. William, 162.  
*Dene*, 86.  
**DENE**, 86.  
*Denham*, Alice, 160. James, 160. Jane, 19. Joane, 337. John, 337.  
*Dennys*, 71, 87.  
**DENNYs**, 87. Alicia, 119, Amy, 75. Anne, 30, 83, 117, 119, 245, 309. Anthony, 330. Avis, 127. Constance, 75. Edward, 75, 290, 309. Sir Edward, 102. Elizabeth, 279. Gabriell, 75. Henry,

*Dennys—continued.*  
 160. Jane, 87. John, 127. Katherine, 72. Luce, 60. Margaret, 102, 160, 161. Mary, 290. Richard, 87. Sir Robert, 279. Roger, 30. Thomas, 75, 119, 245. Sir Thomas, 117, 161. William, 60, 118, 119, 333.  
**DENYS**, 87.  
*Denowe*, Phillip, 194.  
*Derey*, Lord, 76. Sir Thomas, 76.  
*Dethick*, Gilbert, 180.  
*Devlinge*, 304.  
*Devell*, Edmund, 49. Jane, 49.  
*Devon*, Edward, Earl of, 45.  
*Devon*, Hugh Courtenay, Earl of, 341.  
*Deymond*, John, 41. Mary, 41.  
*Diaman*, Anne, 58. Elizabeth, 58. Richard, 58.  
*Diamond*, 88.  
**DIAMOND**, 88. John, 333.  
*Dillon*, 88.  
**DILLON**, 88. Ann, 97. Joane, 284. Robert, 97, 284.  
*Dimbande*, Elizabeth, 143. John, 143.  
*Dimock*, Elizabeth, 350. W., 350.  
*Dionisia*, 212.  
*Dobell*, Christian, 202. John, 202. William, 60.  
*Docton*, 89.  
**DOCTON**, 89.  
*Docwen*, Jane, 214. Thomas, 214.  
*Doderidge*, Amy, 210, 231. Anne, 83. John, 83. Pen-tecoste, 330. Richard, 210, 231.  
*Doddescombe*, 215. Emne, 215. Sir John, 215.  
*Dodington*, John, 35, 71. Margaret, 35. Mary, 71.  
*Dolban*, William, 271.  
*Dolbeare*, Elizabeth, 221. John, 153. Margaret, 153. Ralph, 152. Richard, 152, 221. Thomazin, 153.  
*Domineck*, Stephen, 332.  
*Donastes*, Robert, 188.  
*Doner*, John, 281.  
*Dowesland*, Henry, 7. Robert, 7.  
*Dorrell*, Dr., 134.  
*Dorrington*, Christian, 255. John, 255.  
*Dottynge*, Alice, 222. Dennys, 37. Nicholas, 222, 362. Phillip, 112. Walter, 112, 334.  
*Dowdney*, Ellen, 183. John, 183.  
*Downe*, 90.  
**DOWNE**, 90. Anthony, 362. Henry, 359. Johanna, 58. Lewis, 330. Nicholas, 330. Richard, 58, 218. Thomas, 218.

*Downes*, 87, 231.  
*Downman*, Elizabeth, 61. Oliver, 61, 68.  
*Dowrishe*, 91.  
**DOWRISHE**, 91. Anne, 33. Elizabeth, 67, 199, 288. Katherine, 196. Mary, 60, 194. Samwell, 60. Thomas, 33, 67, 199, 223. Walter, 288. William, 329.  
*Dowsell*, Richard, 194.  
*Dowsse*, Jennett, 131. Walter, 131.  
*Dowstewbe*, John, 188.  
*Drake*, 93, 95, 96.  
**DRAKE**, 93, 95, 96. Agneta, 214. Sir Barnard, 260. Elizabeth, 17, 229. Francis, 80. Sir Francis, 80, 180. Gartrude, 252. George, 108. Gilbert, 252. John, 214. Katherine, 108. Margaret, 260. Mary, 80. Robert, 229. Thomas, 17, 80.  
*Draye*, Raphe, 21.  
*Drayton*, Margaret, 294.  
**DREW**, 97. Agnes, 50. Catherine, 150. Christopher, 150. Edmund, 129. Edward, 154. Elinor, 154. Emanuel, 85. Mary, 129. Thomas, 154. Sir Thomas, 154.  
*Drewe*, 305.  
**DREWE**, 98. Agnes, 72, 186. Anne, 358. Edward, 305. Eglina, 201. Elizabeth, 95. Emanuel, 95. Erasmus, 186. Henry, 201. Isabella, 305. Jenever, 250. Johanna, 186. John, 250, 343. Maria, 305. Mary, 343. Thomas, 305.  
*Duck*, 98.  
**DUCK**, 98. Edith, 194. Elizabeth, 3, 4, 12. Katherine, 298. Nicholas, 4, 298, 327. Philip, 12, 159. Richard, 4, 194, 298. William, 334.  
*Ducket*, Francisca, 182. Samuel, 182.  
*Duke*, 98, 342.  
**DUKE**, 98, 342. Elizabeth, 297. Francis, 56. Jane, 319. Jone, 135. Martha, 56. Phillip, 139. Richard, 54, 139.  
*Duling*, Elizabeth, 198. Nicholas, 198.  
*Dune*, Ann, 230. Joane, 359. John, 359. Margaret, 145, 251. Nicholas, 328. Patrick, 359. Philip, 251. Richard, 145.  
**DUNGIE**, 98. Honor, 223. Thomas, 226.  
*Dunsland*, John, 7.  
*Dunsmore*, Phillip de, 120. Theophila, 120.  
*Duport*, Emma, 264. Henry, 264. James, 264. Thomas, 264.

- Durant, Agnes, 102. Alice, 101. Roger, 82.  
 Dutton, Sir Hugh, 346. Jenomett, 346.  
*Dyer*, 100.  
 DYER, 100. Elizabeth, 66, 263. Margaret, 53. Mary, 258. Richard, 263. Thomas, 66. William, 258.  
*Dynham*, 100, 223.  
 DYNHAM, 100. Alice, 358. Anne, 104. Christopher, 333. Elizabeth, 34, 344. John, 171, 344, 358. John, Lord, 34. Julian, 171. Mary, 30. Oliver, 30.  
 Dyrrant, Elizabeth, 337. Nicholas, 337.  
 Eare, Margaret, 243. William, 243.  
 Earle, Honor, 134. Jane, 255. Nicholas, 201. Richard, 255. Robert, 201. Walter, 134.  
 Eastchurch, Mary, 92.  
 Eastman, Edward, 330.  
 Eastrey, Sarah, 132.  
 EBBEWORTHYE, 101.  
*Edcombe*, 102, 305.  
 EDGCUMBE, EDGCUMBE, 102, 103. Catherine, 228, 229. Elizabeth, 272. Jane, 216, 305. Johanna, 186. Matthew, 193. Peirse, 228, 229. Sir Piers, 216. Richard, 186, 305.  
 Edgsbur, Jane, 275. John, 275.  
 Edmund of Woodstock, Earl of Kent, 346.  
 Edmund, Thomas, 60.  
 Edonasses, Robert, 189.  
 Edward III., King, 216.  
 Edward, Prince of Wales, 216.  
*Edwards*, 104.  
 EDWARDS, 104. Christian, 60. Jone, 52. Richard, 60.  
 Eedes, Elizabeth, 57. John, 57.  
 Efford, Roger, 228.  
*Elforde*, 105.  
 ELFORDE, 105. Anne, 349. Joan, 266. Johanna, 193. John, 193. Roger, 349.  
 Elgin, Bruce, Earl of, 55.  
*Elmot*, 105.  
 ELIOT, 105. Dionis, 186. John, 186.  
 Elizabeth, Queen, 24.  
*Ellacott*, 106.  
 ELLACOTT, 106. Elizabeth, 204. John, 146, 181, 246, 280. Lucy, 146. Margaret, 181, 280. Mary, 211, 246. Thomas, 204.  
 Elliott, Catherine, 304. Hugh, 7. Joane, 353. John, 304.  
*Ellis of Trevoar*, 45.  
 Ellistone, Elizabeth, 77.  
 Ellys, Henry, 207. Rebecca, 207.  
 Elm, Philip, 241.  
 Elston, John, 363.  
 Elworth, Jane, 179.  
*Emerston*, 350. Alice, 350. Thomas, 350.  
 Enderby, Catherine, 313.  
 Endicott, Henry, 162.  
 ENGLYSHE, 106. Giles, 331. Henry, 352. Mary, 352.  
 Erisey, Honora, 352. James, 352.  
*Ernley*, 281. Anthony, 282. Elizabeth, 282.  
 Escourt, Sir Edward, 130. Mary, 130.  
*Esse*, 25, 87, 93, 189, 227, 228, 312. Anne, 322. Catherine, 139. Henry, 139, 213. Joane, 123. John, 322. Margery, 213. Thomas, 123.  
*Estcote*, 189. Alice, 314. Jane, 63, 293. John, 226. Margaret, 38. Mary, 226. Richard, 293. William, 38.  
 Eston, John, 91. Mabel, 91. Margery, 310. Thomas, 310.  
 Esworthy, Katherine, 219. William, 219.  
 Ethelridge, Anne, 140.  
 Eustace, Stephen, 362.  
 Evedon, Agneta, 212, 213.  
 Eveleigh, Alice, 67. James, 336. Jone, 267. John, 170, 222. Margaret, 170, 222, 267. Susan, 336.  
 Eveling, Josias, 320. Ursula, 320.  
 Evey, Barbara, 211.  
 Ewell, Ricardo de, 24.  
*Exeter*, 327.  
*Exeter, Glovers*, 328.  
 " *Merchants*, 328.  
 " *Merchant Tailors*, 328.  
 " *Smiths*, 329.  
 " *Weavers*, 329.  
 Eyans, Ann, 183. Thomas, 183.  
 Eyre, Alice, 18. Beatrix, 75. Jane, 80. John, 18, 80. Matthew, 75.  
 Fabele, 121.  
*Faber*, 17.  
 Farant, Humphrey, 68. Joanne, 68.  
 Farmowe, Richard, 357. Ursula, 357.  
 Farrington, Ann, 91, 92. Charles, 91, 92. Margaret, 91.  
 Farwell, Elizabeth, 294. George, 317. Marie, 317. Richard, 294.  
 Fencotes, Thoma de, 156.  
 FENNER, 107. Anne, 298. Hugh, 298. Mary, 245.  
 Fenton, Andrew, 82. Elizabeth, 82. John, 121. Johanna, 121. Thomas, 121.  
 Fereyne, Anne, 61. James, 61.  
 Fernhill, Her 263. Milo, 263.  
*Ferrers*, 22, 88, 223, 319.  
 Ferrers, John, Lord, 34. John, 216. Jone, 185. Mary, 161. Richard, 161.  
 Ferries, Johanna le, 282. Nicholas le, 282.  
*Fishaave*, 296.  
 Fitz, Agnes, 248. Briget, 76. John, 347. Sir John, 76. Margaret, 9, 10. Maryon, 347. Robert, 248.  
 Fitzallan, John, Lord Maltravers, 306.  
 Fitz Bernard, Maud, 192. Robert, 192.  
 Fitz Jefferie, Havis, 185. John, 185.  
 Fitz Pierce, Ellianor, 185. William, 185.  
 Fitz Stephen, Eva, 192. Morris, 192.  
*Fitzurse*, 117. Alice, 118. Ralph, 118. Reginald, 118.  
*Fitzwaller*, 70. Phillip, 187. Walter, 187.  
 Fitzwarren, Falco, Lord, 34. Elizabeth, his daughter, 34. Richard, Lord, 35.  
*Fitzwilliams*, 184, 185. Bridget, 96, 98. Elizabeth, 186, 266. William, 186.  
 Flashman, Jone, 149.  
*Flay*, 343.  
 FLAY, 343.  
*Fleming*, 22, 70, 88, 185. Amy, 89. Ann, 89. John, 89.  
 Fletcher, Thomas, 26.  
 Flond, William, 41.  
*Floyer*, 343.  
 FLOYER, 343. Elizabeth, 11. John, 341. Margerie, 9, 10. Richard, 7, 9, 10. Thomazine, 341.  
 Flu, Elizabeth, 273. Thomas, 273.  
 Foliot, 70. John, 259. Margerie, 259.  
*Folkeray*, 152. Adam, 152. Agnes, 152. Alice, 153. Edward, 153. Grigorie, 153. Isabell, 153. Joan, 152, 153. Johanna, 153. John, 152. Margaret, 153. Matilda, 152. Michael, 152. William, 153.  
 Follet, John, 275. Silphine, 275.  
 Forburaye, Jane, 220. Margerie, 220. William, 220.  
 Force, John, 195. Margaret, 195.  
*Ford*, 107.  
 FORD, 107, 108. Anne, 96, 211. Cecily, 207, 208. Charles, 15. Dorothy, 246. Edward, 207, 208, 352. Elianor, 280. Hawise, 213. Henry, 95, 212, 213. John, 211, 244, 245, 269. Katherin, 95. Margaret, 244, 245. Mary, 269, 352. Nicholas, 211. William, 89.  
 FORTESCUE, 110, 111. Alice, 146. Anne, 30. Anthony, 356. Cicily, 287. Edmond,

229. Edward, 336. Elizabeth, 26, 316, 336. Ellen, 356. Gertrude, 94, 293. Grace, 16. Henry, 139, 316, 340. Honor, 229. Hugh, 236, 237, 287. Isabell, 89, 340. John, 2, 10, 146. Lewis, 6, 30. Margaret, 236, 239. Mary, 237. Rebecka, 236, 237. Suzan, 139. William, 89, 236, 239.  
*Fortescue of Buckland Filleigh*, 110.  
**FORTESCUE** of **BUCKLAND FILLEIGH**, 110. Bartholomew, 322. Hugh, 323, 324. John, 272, 312. Mary, 272, 322, 323. Pasco, 73. Roger, 73, 200. Sara, 312, 324.  
**FORTESCUE** of **FALLOWPIT**, 112. Anne, 30, 211. Joane, 236, 240, 245. John, 172, 211, 228. Lewis, 30, 236, 240. Mary, 172. Sara, 228, 229.  
**FORTESCUE** of **PRUTESTON**, 109. Henry, 279. Katherine, 279.  
*Fortescue of Winston*, 109.  
**FORTESCUE** of **WINSTON**, 109. Isabell, 347. Jone, 116. Thomas, 347. William, 116.  
 Foster, Joane, 202. John, 202.  
*Fountayne*, 112.  
**FOUNTAYNE**, 112. Elizabeth, 120. Jane, 236. John, 236.  
*Fowell*, 113.  
**FOWELL**, 113, 114. Arthur, 240. John, 332. Jone, 115, 228. Mary, 228, 240. Richard, 228. William, 115.  
 Fownes, Prudence, 304. Thomas, 304, 332.  
 Foxwell, Anne, 202. Hester, 202. John, 202.  
 Foxworthy, Philip, 362.  
 Foynes, Joane, 148. Thomas, 148.  
 Francis, Sir Adam, 264. Alan, 234, 239. Alice, 145. Elizabeth, 14. Frances, 155. Henry, 145. John, 78, 109. Mary, 78, 109. Maude, 264. Nicholas, 14. William, 145. Sir William, 155.  
 Franke, Elizabeth, 342. John, 342.  
 Franklin, Anne, 67. Elizabeth, 56. John, 291. Peter, 56, 67. Richard, 291.  
 Friar, Elizabeth, 298. William, 298.  
 Frost, Roger, 333. Theophilus, 330.  
*Fry*, 115.  
**FRY**, 115. Agnes, 81, 260, 307, 308. Alice, 173. Barnard, 269. Bridget, 231. Dorithie, 94. Elizabeth, 204, 316, 338. John, 204. Mary,

*Fry—continued.*  
 269. Nicholas, 231, 260, 282, 316, 325. William, 81, 94, 173, 282, 307, 308, 325, 338.  
 Fulburne, Giles de, 234, 239. Maude de, 234, 239. Stephen de, 238.  
 Fulcherius, 152.  
*Fulford*, 117.  
**FULFORD**, 117, 118. Agnes, 48. Sir Baldwin, 48. Bridget, 53. Dorothea, 34. Elizabeth, 28. Sir Francis, 28. Sir John, 24, 35, 49. Thomas, 28, 53. Sir Thomas, 285.  
*Fulkeram*, 47. Margaret, 49. William, 49.  
**FURLONGE**, 120. Clarice, 150. John, 150. Robert, 150.  
*Fursdon*, 120.  
**FURSDON**, 120. Elizabeth, 290. George, 290. William, 40. Willmot, 289.  
*Furse*, 121.  
**FURSE**, 121. Anne, 104, 263. Honor, 163, 199. John, 199, 363. Robert, 263. Solomon, 104. Thomas, 163.  
*Fursland*, 122.  
**FURSLAND**, 122. Elizabeth, 160. John, 160.  
 Fursman, Bridget, 248. Roger, 248.  
 Fynes, Ann, 357. Constance, 357. Edward, 357. Elizabeth, 357. Henry, 357. James, 357. Margaret, 357. Richard, 357. Ursula, 357. William, 357.  
 Gabell, Francis, 295. Mary, 295.  
 Gainsford, Julian, 116.  
 Gale, Amy, 275. Anne, 274. Elizabeth, 122. Thomas, 122.  
*Gambon*, 316.  
 Gane, John, 233. Peternell, 233.  
*Garland*, 123.  
**GARLAND, GARLANDE**, 123. Agnes, 188. Honour, 273. John, 188. Joane, 207. Richard, 207.  
 Garnsey, Dorothy, 202. Richard, 202.  
 Gaverick, John, 97. Susan, 97.  
*Gay*, 125.  
**GAY**, 125, 126. Alice, 124. George, 330. John, 84, 124, 362. Jone, 124. Lettice, 251. Margaret, 84. Richard, 251, 333.  
*Geere*, 126.  
**GEERE**, 126. Andrew, 14. Ann, 14. Bridget, 299. John, 299. Mary, 84, 320. George, Henry R., 331.  
 Geret, Ann, 37. Nicholas, 37.  
 German, Mary, 197.  
 Gernoun, Joane, 82. Thomas, 82.  
 Gery, John, 362.  
*Gibbs*, 149, 316. Margerie, 229. Robert, 229. Silvester, 316.

*Gibbs—continued.*  
 Thomas, 316. William, 316.  
 Gidley, George, 361. Hannibal, 363.  
*Gifford*, 87, 227, 228, 312.  
**GIFFORDE**, 127. Achilles, 27. Alice, 5, 255. Anne, 111, 168. Arkelle, 168. Arthur, 168. Catherine, 36. Elizabeth, 38, 168, 230, 349. Emanuell, 255. George, 333. Honor, 124, 312. Hugh, 218, 325. Jane, 36. Johanna, 9. John, 5, 7, 38, 49, 51, 124, 168. Jone, 54, 56. Mary, 319, 325. Richard, 312. Sir Roger, 54, 56, 110, 111, 230, 319. Thomas, 36, 241, 242. W., 349. Willmot, 49, 51, 110, 218, 241, 242.  
*Gilbert*, 128, 316.  
**GILBERT**, 128. Alicia, 9. Anne, 200. Geoffrey, 19. Robert, 201. Thomazin, 19. William, 9.  
 Gilbert, *alias* Webber, 9. Johan, 254. Nicholas, 254.  
*Giles*, 129.  
**GILES**, 129. Anne, 172, 317. Christian, 320. Cicilie, 278. Sir Edward, 279. John, 172, 173, 253, 317, 320. Jone, 173, 253, 279.  
*Glavill*, 130.  
**GLANVILL**, 130. Elizabeth, 80. Francis, 80. Joan, 148. John, 148, 332, 361.  
 Glase, Gawin, 362.  
 Glinne, Philip, 158. William, 158.  
 Gloucester, Thomas of Woodstock, Duke of, 34. Anna, his daughter, 34.  
 Glubb, Charles, 130. Dionis, 130. Johanna, 130.  
 Glydd, Elizabeth, 21. Thomas, 21.  
 Goade, Francis, 137. John, 137.  
 Gobb, Margaret, 27.  
 Goch, Jane, 49.  
 Goch ap Groylens, Jem., 6.  
*Godfrey*, 74.  
 Godolphin, Sir Francis, 6, 120, 335. Jane, 335. John, 6.  
*Gold*, 231.  
 Goleston, John, 189. Sir John, 187. Phillip, 187.  
 Gooddinge, Sith, 276.  
 Goode, Alice, 194. Joane, 90. Richard, 90. Walter, 194.  
*Goodridge*, 131.  
**GOODRIDGE**, 131. Mary, 222. Nicholas, 222.  
*Goodwyn*, 131.  
**GOODWYN**, 131. Agnes, 208. John, 208. Katherine, 208. Thomas, 208.  
 Gooseme, John de, 121.  
 Goram, Jone, 274.  
 Gorfur, John, 157. Mary, 157.  
*Gorges*, 54, 70. Dorothe, 50. Sir Edward, 50. Tristram, 227. Wynifred, 227.

- Gorwill, Anne, 40.  
 Gorwyn, William, 361.  
 Gottom, Alexander, 122. Judith, 122.  
 Gough, Alice, 349. Richard, 349, 361.  
 GOULD, 132. Elizabeth, 162. Julian, 254. Katherine, 319. Thomas, 162.  
*Gourney*, 133.  
 GOURNEY, 133. Thomas, 331.  
 Gove, Jane, 111. John, 111.  
 Gover, Richard, 361.  
*Graas*, 70, 340.  
 Graber, Elizabeth, 345. Thomas, 345.  
 Grace, Grace, 267.  
 Grafton, Elianor, 186. William, 186.  
 Grane, or Graue, Margerie, 152. Ralph, 152, 153.  
*Grant*, 189. Elizabeth, 190. William, 190.  
 Greene, Jone, 21.  
 GREENEWOOD, 133.  
 Gregorie, Elizabeth, 96, 105.  
 Grenfield, Amy, 94. Elizabeth, 100. Ellin, 322, 325. John, 100. Mary, 261. Richard, 261. William, 322, 325.  
 Grenville, Alice, 302, 339. Sir Barnard, 149, 265, 330. Beville, 265. Digory, 226. Gartrude, 140. Sir George, 353. Grace, 265. John, 339. Jone, 143. Martha, 268. Mary, 285. Phillip, 226, 284. Richard, 268, 285. Robert, 143. Roger, 284, 339. Thomazine, 339.  
 Greville, Elizabeth, 307. Sir Foulke, 307.  
 Grey, Christopher, 320. Mary, 320.  
 Griffin, Ameal, 359. Joane, 359. Roger, 359. Thomas, 359.  
 Grigg, Joane, 319, 320.  
 Grileston, John de, 38.  
*Grimston*, 149.  
 Grindall, Agnes, 342.  
 Grove, Francis, 53.  
*Grylls*, 134.  
 GRYLLE, 134. Alice, 130, 183. Dionis, 130. Honor, 112. Margaret, 176. William, 26, 130, 176, 183.  
 Gunler, Robert, 324. Suzan, 324.  
 Gunn, Johann, 69. Robert, 332. Thomas, 69.  
 Gutton, Beatrix, 285. John, 285.  
 Guy, Grace, 91, 93. Robert, 91, 93.  
 Gye, Elizabeth, 104. George, 104.  
*Gyffard*, 134.  
 GYFFARD, GYFFARDE, 134, 135.  
 GYFFORDE, 136.  
 H—e, Elizabeth, 186. Richard, 186.  
 Hackwell, Agnes, 316. Frances, 132. John, 132, 214, 328. Thomazin, 214.  
 Had, or Hadd, Catherin, 29, 30. Thomas, 29, 30.  
 Hadderley, John, 90.  
 Hadley, Christopher, 175. Margaret, 175.  
 Hakedune, Willelmo de, 165.  
*Hakewill*, 137.  
 HAKEWILL, 137. Allen, 37. Elizabeth, 37.  
 Hakeworthy, Walter, 101.  
 Hale, Jone, 171. Thomas, 171.  
 Hall, Jane, 68. John, 19, 58. Jone, 58. Richard, 58. Thomazin, 58.  
 Hallock, Stephen, 4.  
*Hals*, 136.  
 HALS, 136. Jane, 112. Joane, 144. John, 146. Mary, 146. Phillip, 245. Richard, 112, 113, 245. Sibell, 253.  
 Halsewell, Sir Nicholas, 31. Suzan, 31.  
 Halwill, Joane, 108. William, 108.  
 Ham, William, 333.  
 Hamilton, John, 273. Willmot, 273.  
*Hamley*, 189, 286.  
 Hamlin, Alice, 130. Jane, 39, 85. Richard, 39.  
 Hamond, Hugh, 317. Jane, 317.  
*Hampton*, 93. Alice, 94. Philippa, 93. Warren, 93.  
 Hanckford, Agnes, 161. Sir W., 161.  
 Hancock, Elizabeth, 222. William, 222.  
*Hanfford*, 215. Elinor, 215. Elizabeth, 34. Hugh, 215. Mary, 215. Sir Richard, 34. Thomazin, 34.  
 Hanke, Nicholas, 226. Temperance, 226.  
 Hancesford, Jane, 48. Sir William, 48.  
 Hanmer, John, 330.  
 Harcourt, Ann, 357. Sir R., 357. Thomas, 331.  
 Harding, Margery, 201. Thomazine, 223. William, 223.  
 HAREWOOD, 137.  
 HARLEWYN, 138. Elizabeth, 203. Walter, 203.  
 Harnaman, William, 361.  
 Harney, Anthony, 362.  
*Harper*, 138.  
 HARPER, 138. Elinor, 82. Julian, 20. Nicholas, 82.  
 Harrington, Elinor, 298. Lord, 55. Sir Richard, 298.  
 Harris, Alice, 358. Anstice, 73. Anthonie, 198. Arthur, 99, 198. Blanche, 160, 200. Catherine, 101. Eliana, 186. Elizabeth, 317. Francis, 246. Gilbert, 317. John, 223, 358. Margaret, 79.  
 Harris—continued.  
 Mary, 198. Phillip, 99, 223. Richard, 330. Thomas, 101, 186. William, 79, 160, 200. Sir William, 246.  
 Harrison, Ellin, 297.  
*Harris of Cherston*, 139.  
 HARRYS OF CHERSTON, 139.  
*Harris of Radford*, 139.  
 HARRYS OF RADFORD, 139. Cicilia, 216. John, 216.  
 Hart, Ann, 312. Edward, 223. Joane, 140. Mary, 223. Robert, 140. Thomas, 312.  
 Hartwell, Joan, 297. Thomas, 297.  
*Harvy*, 140.  
 HARVY, 140. Alicia, 149. Anthony, 63, 143. Elizabeth, 63. John, 357. Mary, 143. William, 327, 328, 329.  
 Harward, William, 189.  
 Haskin, Frances, 207. Henry, 207.  
 Hassard, Anne, 326. Robert, 326.  
*Hastings*, 17.  
*Hatch*, 25, 141.  
 HATCH, 141. Agnes, 217. Anne, 237. Dorothy, 79, 287. Elizabeth, 228. Ellin, 8, 10, 11. Lewis, 79, 237. Thomas, 8, 11, 287. Thomazin, 239. William, 228.  
 Hatell, William, 257.  
 Hatherley, John, 68. Phillip, 248. Roger, 248. Willmot, 68.  
 Hatheway, Margery, 295. Robert, 295.  
*Hautvill (?)*, 70.  
*Haivering*, 212. Alice, 213. Elizabeth, 213. John, 213. Richard, 213.  
 Hawke, Agnes, 347. Elizabeth, 210. Richard, 39, 347.  
 Hawkins, Anne, 107. Francis, 198. Lucy, 106. Mary, 241, 242. Thomas, 107. William, 198, 241.  
 Hawkridge, Alicia, 2. Hugh, 330. William, 2, 83. Willmot, 83.  
 Hawkworthy, Cicely, 2. Roland, 2.  
*Hawley*, 70. Elizabeth, 340. Emma, 340. John, 340.  
*Haydon*, 142.  
 HAYDON, 142. Bridget, 260. Thomas, 260.  
 Hayes, Editha, 120. Elizabeth, 266. John, 159, 266. Thomas, 120. Ursula, 159.  
 Haymer, Hester, 164.  
 Heard, John, 330. Walter, 330.  
 Hearle, Edward, 244. Joan, 49. Martha, 244.  
 Hearnman, Abbot, 61. John, 61.  
 Heckter, Elizabeth, 230.  
 Heddon, Jone, 84.  
 Heghin, John, 285. Matilda, 285.

- Hele*, 145, 147.  
**HELE**, 145, 147, 148, 149.  
 Agnes, 236. Elizabeth, 293.  
 Francis, 266. Joane, 60, 130,  
 323, 339. John, 43, 86, 202,  
 293. Judith, 320. Mary, 278.  
 Penelope, 31. Phillip, 86.  
 Samuel, 130. Susanna, 159.  
 Thomas, 31, 202, 323. Wal-  
 ter, 159, 182, 320, 339.  
 Helier, Jane, 274.  
 Heliar, Elizabeth, 299.  
 Helyard, Jeremy, 208. Mary,  
 208.  
 Hemertin, Engarman, 180.  
 Suzan, 180.  
 Heming, Jane, 265. Richard,  
 265.  
 Hender, Elizabeth, 341. John,  
 147. Mary, 147.  
*Hendcombe* (?), 231.  
*Hengscott*, 219.  
 Henry IV., King, 47.  
 Henry V., King, 47.  
*Henscott*, 42. Johanna, 200.  
 John, 200, 201, 229. Nicho-  
 las, 201. Thomazin, 229.  
 Willmot, 42.  
 Hensleigh, Edward, 123, 124,  
 276. Eglin, 276. Elizabeth,  
 282. Johanna, 124. John,  
 123. Jone, 124. Margaret,  
 123. Robert, 282. William,  
 202.  
 Herast, Luellin ap, 6. Mar-  
 garet ap, 6.  
 Herbert, Marcella, 280. Mary,  
 43. Richard, 43, 280.  
 Herden, *alias* Holston, Ellin,  
 276.  
 Hereford, Bohun, Earl of, 169.  
 Elizabeth, his daughter, 169.  
 Hereugh, Richard, 228.  
 Hering, Elizabeth, 179. John,  
 179.  
*Herle*, 48. Joan, 49. John, 48,  
 49, 220. Sir John, 220. Ni-  
 cholas, 49, 220. Thomas,  
 48, 220.  
 Herne, Anne, 295. Sir Ed-  
 ward, 295.  
 Herniman, Arminell, 318.  
 Francis, 318.  
*Hert*, 2. Elizabeth, 2. Thomas,  
 2.  
 Hesed, John, 171. Jone,  
 171.  
 Hessel, Lewis, 39.  
 Heth, in Ireland, St. Law-  
 rence, Lord of, 48.  
 Hewett, Lawrence, 346. Sara,  
 346.  
 Hext, Edward, 198. Jane, 198.  
 John, 204. Martin, 200.  
 Mary, 200, 204.  
 Heydon, Gideon, 85. Grace,  
 67. Margaret, 85. Robert,  
 85. Thomas, 67.  
 Hicks, Ann, 359. Grace, 159.  
 Mills, 359. Thomas, 159.  
 Hide, John, 101. Margaret,  
 101.  
 Hidnam, Margaret, 206.  
*Hill*, 344, 350.  
**HILL**, 344, Anne, 325. Eliza-  
 beth, 46, 199, 248. Jane,  
 76, 325. Joane, 339. John,  
 232, 317, 350. Josias, 333.  
 Julian, 350. Margaret, 89.  
 Margerie, 190. Mary, 55, 317.  
 Richard, 325. Sir Richard,  
 89. Robert, 55, 76. Tho-  
 mazin, 232. Ursula, 55.  
 William, 325.  
 Hill, *alias* Spurwaye, Agnes,  
 28. Joane, 232. Richard,  
 306. William, 28. Will-  
 mot, 306.  
 Hillare, Rogero, 156.  
 Hillen, Bennet, 95. Ellin, 95.  
*Hillersdon*, 149.  
**HILLERSDON**, 149. Cathe-  
 rine, 53. John, 314. Phil-  
 lip, 314. Richard, 53.  
 Hillinge, William, 276.  
**HILMAN**, 150.  
 Hinckston, William, 8.  
 Hinde, Mary, 236.  
 Hindford, Alice, 165. Elena,  
 165. Osbert, 165. William,  
 165.  
 Hitch, Thomazin, 235.  
 Hitchcock, Edward, 290.  
 Elizabeth, 290.  
*Hivis*, 70.  
 Hobbs, Henry, 332.  
 Hobbye, Joane, 342. Thomas,  
 342.  
 Hockin, Christopher, 333.  
*Hockmore*, 152.  
**HOCKMORE**, 152. Agnes,  
 153. Alice, 154, 201. Gre-  
 gorie, 153, 154, 201. Isabell,  
 153. Jane, 154. Joane, 153.  
 John, 153, 154. Margaret,  
 153. Mary, 154. Richard,  
 153. Roger, 153. Thomas,  
 153. William, 153, 154.  
 Hoddy, Mary, 46. William, 46.  
 Hodge, William, 362.  
 Hodgescot, Joane, 135. Tho-  
 mas, 135.  
 Hodge, Grace, 198. John, 198.  
 Hoker, Zach., 19.  
*Holcombe*, 345.  
**HOLCOMBE**, 345. Joan, 153.  
 John, 153, 173, 361. Luca,  
 165.  
 Holden, Katherin, 297.  
 Hole, Edward, 67. Henry, 26.  
 John, 19. Joyce, 19. Mary,  
 26, 67.  
 Holgrave, Robert, 58. Tho-  
 mazin, 58.  
 Holland, Thomas, Earl of  
 Kent, 264. Elianora, his  
 daughter, 264.  
*Holland*, 345.  
**HOLLAND**, 345. Andrew,  
 140. Elizabeth, 140. Mar-  
 garet, 48.  
 Hollis, Ann, 355. Sir W., 355.  
*Holloway*, 47. Mary, 48. Ro-  
 bert, 48.  
 Holman, Arthur, 160, 226.  
 Judith, 160. Radagon, 226.  
*Holway*, 47, 155.  
**HOLWAY**, 155.  
 Holwell, Anne, 140. John,  
 140.  
 Holworthy, Dorothy, 136.  
 Philip, 136.  
 Honacott, Jane, 226. John,  
 226.  
*Hone*, 212. Margaret, 214.  
 Robert, 214.  
 Honiwood, John, 180. Tho-  
 mas, 180.  
*Honychurch*, 347.  
**HONYCHURCH**, 347. Anne,  
 325. Henry, 200. Pasco,  
 200.  
 Honywell, Sabian, 188. Wil-  
 liam, 188.  
 Hooke, Magdalyne, 313.  
 Hooper, Barbara, 38. John,  
 165. Sir John, 38. Tho-  
 mazine, 165. William, 362.  
 Hoopwell, Agnes, 161, Peter,  
 161.  
 Hoppins, Matthew, 329.  
 Horde, Alan, 247. Dorothy,  
 247.  
 Hordeleigh, Mathew, 78.  
 Hordich, Philipp, 334.  
*Hore*, 156.  
**HORE**, 156. Bartholomew,  
 151. Downes, 151.  
 Horell, Elizabeth, 128. Nicho-  
 las, 128.  
 Horne, Christian, 248. Eliza-  
 beth, 79. Frances, 233.  
 Jane, 165. John, 79, 233,  
 248. Lawrence, 165.  
*Horsey*, 185. Dorothea, 265.  
 Edward, 94. Elizabeth, 186.  
 George, 94. Jasper, 62, 94.  
 Joane, 273. Johan, 94. Sir  
 Raphe, 265. Sara, 62. Wal-  
 ter, 273.  
 Horwell, Elizabeth, 74. Roger,  
 25.  
 Horwood, Elizabeth, 52, 125.  
 John, 125. Leonard, 293.  
 Thomas, 330. William, 52.  
 How, Elizabeth, 214, 233.  
 Jana, 214. Roger, 214.  
 Howard, Sir C., 76.  
 Howard of Effingham, William  
 Lord, 35. Martha, his daugh-  
 ter, 35.  
 Howe, Anne, 41. John, 41.  
 Howell, Luellin ap, 6. Meri-  
 deth ap, 6. Thomas,  
 332.  
 Howell ap Rees, David ap, 6.  
 Guenlian ap, 6.  
 Hucklemore, Alice, 151. Ann,  
 139, 182. Gregory, 107,  
 108. Jane, 63, 239. Jone,  
 107, 108, 235. Richard, 182,  
 239. William, 139, 151.  
*Huddie*, 227, 228. Agnes, 49.  
 Sir John, 49.  
 Huett, Elianor, 265. John,  
 265.

- Hugworthy*, 227, 228.  
*Hukeleigh*, Edward, 44.  
*Julalia*, 248. Mary, 44.  
*Hull*, Henry, 66. Ursula, 66.  
*Hungerford*, Elizabeth, 35.  
     Robert, Earl of, 35. Sir  
     Walter, 35, 235, 240.  
*Hunsdon*, Henry Cary, Baron  
     of, 49.  
*Hunt*, 155.  
*HUNT*, 155. Bennet, 6.  
     Hugh, 332. Phillip, 332.  
     Smarte, 332.  
*Huntingdon*, Earl of, 57.  
*Hurding*, Elizabeth, 64.  
     Henry, 64.  
*Hurrel*, Elizabeth, 148. Roger,  
     148.  
*Hurst*, Agnes, 45. Joan, 319,  
     320. Julian, 181. William,  
     181, 319.  
*Hurstey*, Agnes, 33. William,  
     33.  
*Hurt*, Arthur, 302. John, 302.  
*Husband*, Anne, 255. John,  
     255.  
*Hussard*, Jane, 104. John, 104.  
*Hussey*, Elizabeth, 141. Oliver,  
     141.  
*Hutchins*, Anne, 111. Ellinor,  
     112. John, 111. Mary,  
     206. Thomas, 206.  
*Huxham*, 17. William, 362.  
*Huysh*, 157.  
*HUYSHE*, 157. Grace, 206.  
     Henry, 181. Jane, 181.  
     William, 216.  
*Hydon*, 136.  
  
*Ibbott* (?), 339.  
*Icombe*, 231.  
*Inceden*, 158.  
*INCLEDEN*, 158. Jaquet,  
     262. Margaret, 89.  
*Inett*, Jane, 125.  
*Inglett*, 158.  
*INGLETT*, 158.  
*Inwood*, Joane, 105.  
*Irishe*, Joane, 37. John, 153.  
     Julian, 132. Zachary, 37, 132.  
*Isaack*, 159.  
*ISAACK*, 159. Catherin, 40.  
     Christian, 40. Elizabeth,  
     257. Robert, 40. Thomas,  
     148. William, 257.  
*Ivatt*, 354. Elizabeth, 300, 354.  
  
*Jacob*, Anne, 183. John, 183,  
     203. Mary, 203.  
*Jacuinto*, Elizabeth, 53.  
*Jago*, Pasco, 331.  
*James*, Elizabeth, 289. Sam.,  
     289.  
*Jeffrey*, John, 331.  
*Jeninge*, Mary, 170. Robert,  
     170.  
*Jermyn*, Beatrix, 126. John,  
     126.  
*Jerworth*, 6.  
*Jewe*, 244. Alice, 322. Wil-  
     liam, 322.  
*Jewell*, Agnes, 359. Alice,

## Jewell—continued.

359. Christian, 359. Ci-  
 celey, 359. Jackett, 359.  
 Joane, 359. John, 359.  
 Margaret, 359.  
 Joane, daughter of King Ed-  
 ward I., 264.  
*Jordayne*, Alice, 265. Anne,  
     206. Ignatius, 327. Joane,  
     265. John, 294, 328. Mar-  
     garet, 294. Richard, 265.  
     William, 265.  
*Juell*, Alice, 121. Anne, 101.  
*Juett* (?), 125.  
*Julkyn*, Joan, 347. John, 347.  
*Jull*, Richard, 194.  
  
*Kailway*, Agnes, 94. Anne,  
     137. John, 137.  
*Kedley*, William, 304.  
*Keenis*, Anne, 79. Humphrey,  
     79.  
*Keep*, Alice, 359. Humfrey,  
     359.  
*Kelk*, Anne, 326. Ru., 326.  
*Kellan*, Agnes, 221. Walter,  
     221.  
*Kelland*, John, 363. Thomas,  
     66. Thomazine, 66.  
*Kellaway*, 231. Lora, 143.  
     Sir William, 143.  
*Kelleshulle*, Ricardo de, 156.  
*Kelly*, 160.  
*KELLY*, 160. Alice, 323.  
     Anne, 89. Anthony, 165.  
     Arthur, 15. Elizabeth, 120,  
     128, 156. George, 355.  
     Henry, 29, 143. Joane, 165.  
     John, 29, 128. Sir John,  
     29. Mary, 355. Richard, 29.  
     Thomas, 120. William, 89.  
*Kemmell*, Amy, 86. William,  
     86.  
*Kemp*, Robert, 55. Susan, 55.  
*Kempthorne*, Jone, 39. Ro-  
     bert, 39.  
*Kendall*, 161.  
*KENDALL*, 161. Thomas,  
     8.  
*Kcpt*, George Gray, Earl of,  
     34. — Thomas Holland,  
     Earl of, 48.  
*Kent*, Agnes, 275. Anne, 275.  
     William, 275.  
*Kerslake*, Edward, 333.  
*Keymer*, Elizabeth, 209, 210.  
     Ellis, 264. William, 209,  
     210.  
*Keynes*, Humphry, 21.  
     Joane, 21.  
*Killiawe*, 19.  
*Killigrew*, Dorothy, 256.  
     Elizabeth, 235, 240. Sir  
     Henry, 235, 256.  
*Kinge*, Agneta, 39. Beatrix,  
     61. James, 274. John, 39,  
     61.  
*Kingsmyll*, Constance, 357.  
     Sir William, 357.  
*Kirke*, Elizabeth, 344. Gil-  
     bert, 344.

- Kirkadam*, John, 169. Mary,  
     169.  
*Kirkham*, 161, 350.  
*KIRKHAM*, 161. Margaret,  
     350. Nicholas, 216, 350.  
     Richard, 49. Suzan, 266,  
     269. Sir Thomas, 266, 269.  
*Kitson*, Francisca, 35. Sir  
     Thomas, 35.  
*Knapman*, 162.  
*KNAPMAN*, 162. Honour,  
     122. William, 122.  
*Knell*, John, 317. Mary, 315,  
     317. Richard, 315.  
*Knight*, Elizabeth, 134. Jo-  
     hanna, 100. John, 40.  
     Marie, 130. Richard, 100.  
     Koone, Margaret, 78. Rich-  
     ard, 78.  
  
*Lachbroke*, William, 7.  
*Lackington*, John, 362.  
*Lacy*, Agnes, 253. Richard,  
     253.  
*Lake*, Christian, 305. John,  
     305. Margaret, 239. Mary,  
     235. Richard, 235, 239.  
*Lamacroft*, Christopher, 126.  
     Mary, 126.  
*Lambell*, Elizabeth, 164.  
*Lambert*, Agnes, 183. Tho-  
     mas, 183. Thomazine, 267.  
     William, 267.  
*Lamion*, Jane, 194. Richard,  
     194.  
*Lampry*, Elizabeth, 310. Wil-  
     liam, 310.  
*Lancaster*, Henry, Earl of,  
     169. Elianor, his daughter,  
     169.  
*LAND*, 163.  
*Landere*, John, 261. Thoma-  
     zine, 261.  
*Lane*, John, 192. Thomazin,  
     192.  
*Langdon*, Agnes, 313. John,  
     313, 355. Mary, 355.  
*Lange*, Henry, 7. John, 126.  
     Jone, 126, 173. Richard,  
     173.  
*Langesford*, 164.  
*LANGESFORD*, 164. Agnes,  
     130. Dorothy, 74. Eliza-  
     beth, 30. Emanuell, 50.  
     John, 8. Mary, 8, 62, 105.  
     Roger, 30, 62. William, 74.  
*Langham*, Jane, 104.  
*Langley*, Grace, 299.  
*Langworthy*, Elizabeth, 154.  
     George, 327. Hugh, 154.  
     Joan, 122.  
*Lanian*, Susan, 39. William,  
     39.  
*Lannery*, Anne, 138. Walter,  
     138.  
*Lannie*, Francis, 172. Grace,  
     172. John, 172. Thomas,  
     172.  
*Lante*, 164.  
*LANTE*, 164. Grace, 197.  
     John, 177. William, 177.  
*Lapp*, Florence, 266.

- Lapperlode, Henry, 189.  
 Jane, 349. John, 337, 349.  
*Larder*, 71. Elizabeth, 124.  
 Humphry, 71. Jane, 349.  
 Margaret, 71. William, 124.  
 Larkey, Bartholomew, 334.  
 Latham, Elizabeth, 37.  
*Latimer*, 189. Elizabeth, 306.  
 Richard, Lord, 306.  
 Lause, Johan, 255. John, 255.  
 Lavelis, Elizabeth, 125. Robert, 125.  
 Lavers, Emlin, 149. John, 149.  
 Lawrence, Sir Edward, 54.  
 Margerie, 54.  
*Lawterham*, 340. Margaret, 340. Mawde, 340. Stephen, 340.  
 Leach, John, 41. Margaret, 41. Maria, 250. Stephen, 250.  
 Leake, Mary, 304. Thomas, 304.  
 Lear, Alice, 122. Hugh, 122. Richard, 334.  
 Le Baron, Elias, 152. Eustachius, 152. John, 152. Thomas, 152. William, 152.  
 Le Bonne, John, 84. Martha, 84.  
 Lechland, Joane, 303.  
 Lechmore, Ricardo de, 165.  
*Lee*, 348.  
 LEE, 348. Agnes, 219. Elinor, 170. Honor, 274. Joane, 77. Nicholas, 274. William, 361.  
*Leegh*, 350.  
*Le Francis*, 234.  
 Legg, Grace, 224. Margaret, 338. William, 224, 338.  
*Leigh*, 71. Agnes, 154. Alice, 232. Anne, 135. Dorithie, 131, 336, 358. Elizabeth, 21. James, 154. Jane, 154. Joane, 36. John, 201. Nicholas, 21. Philip, 226. Richard, 131. Thomas, 135. William, 36, 226, 232.  
 Leight, Frances, 316. Thomas, 316.  
 Lennard, Sams., 331.  
*Lenthall*, 169.  
 LENTHALL, 169, 170.  
 Lestun, Willelmo de, 165.  
 Lethebridge, Alexander, 69. George, 219. Katherine, 219. Susan, 69. Zenobia, 277.  
 Lewes, Dorothy, 360. W., 360.  
 Lewis, Agnes, 165. Amy, 75. Barlabin, 165. Elizabeth, 48. Sir Humphry, 48. Jo., 262. Leonard, 75. Mary, 262. Robert, 328.  
 Lewson, Elizabeth, 320. John, 320.  
 Ley, Elizabeth, 183. Henry, 183. Jasper, 13, 363. Presilla, 268. Richard, 167, 268. Stephen, 363. Suzan, 176. Thomas, 10. Vallen-tyne, 362.  
 Leyman, Arthur, 159. Honor, 159.  
 Libb, Agnes, 261. Joan, 324.  
 Lide, Allen, 362.  
 Lidford, Richard of, 29.  
 Lidstone, Suzan, 275.  
 Light, Robert, 330.  
 Likfort, William, 328.  
 Limponye, Dennis, 83. Edward, 83. Philip, 83.  
 Line, John, 134. Mary, 134.  
 Lineham, Richard, 122. Thoma-  
 mazine, 122.  
*Lippingcott*, 348.  
 LIPPINGCOTT, 348.  
 Liston, Edward, 274. Luce, 274.  
 Lluellin, David ap, 6.  
 Lockington, Mary, 237.  
 London, Claricia de, 190.  
 Joane, 354. William de, 190.  
*Longe*, 171.  
 LONGE, 171. Ann, 298. Johanna, 283. John, 28, 298. Mary, 321. Richard, 321.  
 Longland, John, 206. Mary, 206. Mary Anne, 206.  
*Longspey* (?), 93.  
 Lovain, Alianora, 34. Sir John, 34.  
 Lovelace, Francis, 323. Leonard, 323.  
 Loverey, Philip, 331.  
 Loverey, John, 26.  
 Lovey, Alice, 265. Joan, 265. John, 265.  
 Loveys, Elizabeth, 64. Leonard, 64.  
 Lower, Margery, 350. William, 350.  
*Louis*, 171.  
 LOWIS, 171.  
*Louman*, 172.  
 LOWMAN, 172. Agnes, 129. Elizabeth, 320. John, 320. Phillip, 129.  
 Loworthy, Elizabeth, 36. John, 36.  
 Lubham, Dorithie, 287. Thomas, 287.  
 Lucar, Elizabeth, 133. Emanuel, 133. John, 133. Willmot, 133.  
 Luce, Katherin, 90. Thomas, 90.  
 Lucy, sister to the Duke of Milan, 347.  
 Lugg, Adam, 330.  
 Luke, John, 198. Philippa, 198.  
 Luppincot, Francis, 27. John, 27.  
 Lure, Alice, 339.  
*Luscombe*, 172.  
 LUSCOMBE, 172. Alice, 116. Amy, 251. Christian, 132. Elizabeth, 193. Henry, 116, 193, 253. Johan, 129. John, 129. Mary, 253. Paul, 132. Robert, 257.  
*Lutton*, 173.  
 LUTTON, 173. Margery, 355. Peter, 355.  
*Luttrell*, 174.  
 LUTTRELL, 174, 175. Sir Andrew, 102. Elizabeth, 191. Margaret, 102. Nicholas, 191.  
 Luxton, Anne, 270. George, 62. Hugh, 270. Joane, 62.  
 Lyfield, Jane, 295. Thomas, 295.  
*Lynn*, 176.  
 LYNN, 176.  
*Lyttleton*, 302. Marie, 130. Sir Thomas, 302.  
 Mabin, Diggery, 306. Margaret, 306.  
*Mable, of Cornwall*, 354. Anne, 299, 354. Thomas, 299.  
 Mac Coghland, Jone, 192. Philley, 192.  
 Mac Henrie, Isabell, 192. Odo, 192.  
*Mac Morrough*, 185.  
*Mace*, 177.  
 MACE, 177. William, 164.  
 Maddock, Howell ap, 6. Richard, 362.  
 Maddock, *alias* Jerworth, Guenlian, 6.  
 Maddox, Angel, 134. Margaret, 134.  
 Mahoun, Henry, 228.  
 Mahow, Francis, 203. Jeronimy, 203.  
 Mains, Alexander, 186. Johanna, 186.  
*Mainwaring*, 177.  
 MAINWARING, 177. Arthur, 213. Barbara, 267. Ellen, 184. Sir Henry, 267. Philip, 184. Randall, 184. Sir Randolph, 184.  
*Malherbe*, 74. Jane, 161. Sir John, 161.  
 Mallack, Joan, 260, 326. John, 260. Richard, 326.  
 Maller, Edward, 6. Margaret, 6.  
*Mallett*, 178.  
 MALLETT, 178. Elianor, 3, 295. Sir John, 272. Margaret, 141. Mary, 316. Mi-chaell, 316. Robert, 3, 295. Thomas, 141.  
*Mallory*, 258. Julian, 258. Sir Richard, 258.  
*Malston*, 234, 238. Elizabeth de, 239. Hugh de, 239. Muriell, 239. Robert de, 238, 239.  
 Man, Elizabeth, 132. William, 132.  
 MANNINGE, 179.  
 Mannington, Ambrose, 102. Anne, 102.  
 Mansfield, Sir Edward, 76. Mary, 76.

- Mapowder*, 179.  
**MAPOWDER**, 179. Rachell, 36. Tristram, 36.  
**Marchant**, Dorithie, 23. William, 23.  
**Marcis**, Roger, 188.  
**Marewood**, Elizabeth, 55. John, 55.  
**Markham**, Margaret, 4.  
**Marsh**, Elizabeth, 300, 354.  
*Marshall*, *Earl of Pembroke*, 185.  
**Marshall**, Agnes, 65. John, 327.  
*Martyn*, 180, 181.  
**MARTYN**, 180, 181, 182. Anne, 273. Dorothy, 254, 275. Elizabeth, 84, 249. Henry, 249. Joane, 289. John, 172, 332. Julian, 222. Katherine, 100. Leve, 88. Margaret, 106. Mary, 211, 249, 266. Nicholas, 106, 211, 222, 273. Phillip, 172. Presilla, 198. Robert, 273, 331, 353. Thomas, 43, 198, 249. Sir Thomas, 82. Thomazine, 316, 353. Ursula, 53. William, 222, 254, 316. Sir William, 185.  
**Marvine**, Sir Edward, 350. Elinor, 350.  
**Masle**, Anne, 168.  
**Mason**, Thomas, 173.  
**Mathew**, Agnes, 234. Alice, 236. Cicily, 235, 236, 239. Edmund, 204, 235, 236. Edward, 239. Ida, 208. Katherine, 115. Lewis, 115. Richard, 208. Roger, 331. Susan, 302. Walter, 332. William, 302.  
**Mattcott**, Thomazine, 339.  
**Mattingle**, Thomas, 90.  
**Maunder**, Jone, 290. Thomas, 290. Welthian, 290.  
**Maurice**, Alice, 261.  
**Mawgridge**, Amy, 183. Matthew, 183.  
**Mawkenfield**, Alice, 285.  
**Maye**, Anne, 173. Margaret, 67. Phinees, 290. Thomas, 67. William, 173.  
*Maynard*, 182.  
**MAYNARD**, 182. Alexander, 8. Alice, 134. Honor, 146. Jane, 343. John, 29, 343. Jone, 146, 147. Thomas, 134, 146, 147.  
**Mayne**, Joane, 249. Richard, 249.  
**Mayo**, Digerie, 332.  
**Maze**, Cecilie, 187.  
**Medden**, Elizabeth, 40. William, 40.  
**Medford**, Richard, 330.  
**Melbourne**, Grace, 57.  
**Membrey**, Agneta, 212, 213. Richard, 212.  
**MENIFIE**, 183.  
**Menwhenicke**, Elizabeth, 277. John, 277.  
**Meo**, Alice, 337. John, 337.  
**Mercer**, Jone, 276. Richard, 276.  
**Merideth**, Anne, 168. Elizabeth, 155, 171. Thomas, 155.  
**Merifield**, John, 199. Richard, 199.  
**Merit**, Andrew, 67. Dorothie, 67.  
*Merton* (?), 32.  
*Merton*, 345. Margery, 190.  
**Merydeth**, Juan ap, 6.  
**Meryell**, Elizabeth, 298. William, 298.  
**Metford**, John, 206. Mary, 206.  
**Metherosse**, Jane, 220. Richard, 220.  
*Metsted*, 345. Sir Andrew, 345. Elinor, 345. Margaret, 345.  
*Mewy*, 136.  
**Michell**, Agnis, 158. Sir Bartholomew, 154. Elizabeth, 14, 201. Jane, 154, 348. Joan, 230. Johanna, 201. John, 201, 348. Richard, 14.  
**Midleton**, Elin, 342. Thomas, 342.  
**Mill**, John, 243. Mary, 243.  
**Millford**, Alice, 191. John, 19. Nicholas, 190.  
**Milliton**, Jefferie of, 29. John, 101. Margaret, 50. Walter, 101. William, 242.  
**Milton**, William, 363.  
*Minshull*, 184.  
**MINSHULL**, 184.  
**Mitchell**, Mary, 53. Thomas, 53.  
**Mogridge**, Tristram, 361.  
*Mohun*, 45, 292. Ann, 24. Dorothy, 59. Eliza, 292. Francisca, 193. Joane, 103, 272. John, 146. Margaret, 292. Mary, 303. Maximilian, 303. Reginald, 24. Sir Reginald, 59. Reinold, 146. Thomas, 103, 193. William, 272, 292. Sir W., 146.  
*Mohun of Tavistock*, 184.  
**MOHUN of TAVISTOCK**, 184.  
*Molford*, 187.  
**MOLFORD**, 187. Agnes, 124. John, 332. Mary, 215, 318. Reginald, 215. Roger, 124.  
**Mollesworth**, Jane, 242. John, 242, 244. Phillip, 244.  
**Mollineux**, Elizabeth, 251. John, 251.  
**Mollins**, Henry, 264. Johanna, 120, 264. John, 264. Mary, 97. Robert, 120. Thomas, 97. William, 264.  
**Molton**, John, 72. Marie, 72.  
**Monech**, Ralph, 82.  
*Monk*, 189.  
**MONK**, 188. Anthonie, 10, 87, 127, 175, 352. Dorothy, 87. Elizabeth, 175, 265. Francis, 352. Margaret, 3, 127. Mary, 10. Thomas, 3, 10, 335. Sir Thomas, 265.  
**Montagu**, Alice, 264. Elianor, 264. Elizabeth, 306. John, 264. Margaret, 264. Maude, 264. Robert, 264. Thomas, 264. William, 264.  
*Montbéry*, 212.  
**Monteagle**, Lord, 221. Ellin, 221.  
**Montgomery**, Count of, 53. Robert, his daughter, 53.  
**Monthermer**, Ralphe, 264. Thomas, 264.  
**Montjoy**, Elizabeth, 307. Hugh, 125. Lord, 307. Philippa, 241, 243.  
**Moone**, Alice, 280. Edward, 337. Margery, 337. Thomas, 361.  
*Moore*, 6, 193.  
**MOORE**, 193. Edward, 97. Elianora, 205. Elizabeth, 97, 248. Grace, 12. Humphry, 28. Jone, 6. Katherine, 161. Margaret, 103. Robert, 12, 103, 161, 248. Thomas, 6.  
*More*, 191, 195.  
**MORE**, 191, 195. Agnes, 264. John, 194. Roger, 193. Thomas, 193, 194.  
*Moreton*, 23, 117.  
**Morgan**, Anne, 49. Thomas, 49.  
*Moring*, 193.  
**MORING**, 194. Alice, 193. Anthony, 93, 193. Mary, 93. Pasco, 242. Philip, 23. Richard, 23, 242.  
**Morre**, Elizabeth, 352. Thomas, 352.  
**Morrice**, Betrice, 303.  
**MORTYMER**, *alias* **TANNER**, 195. Elizabeth, 318. William, 331.  
**Moulish**, Roger, 173.  
*Moulton*, 196.  
**MOULTON**, 196.  
**Moyles**, 42. Admonition, 228, 229. John, 228, 229. Love-day, 14. Richard, 14.  
**Mules**, 70, 292. Alicia, 9, 292. Elizabeth, 29, 43, 292. Isabella, 9, 292. John, 9, 292. Sir John, 11.  
**Muletton**, Thomas de, 165.  
**Mull**, Roger de, 7.  
**Munday**, Barbara, 246. Dorothy, 182. Edward, 182. Thomas, 246.  
**Mungond**, Mary, 59.  
**Murche**, William, 331.  
**Musard**, Radulpho de, 165.  
**Muttlebury**, Alexander, 265. Dorothy, 204, 205, 265. Edward, 265. Elianor, 264. Robert, 265. Thomas, 265.



MYLFORD, 187.

Nanconan, John, 127. Margaret, 127.

*Napper*, 197.

NAPPER, 197. Alexander, 197. Joane, 301. John, 301.

Narrowcot, Cecily, 207. John, 207.

Natt, William, 28.

Nele, Joane, 346. John, 324. Margaret, 324.

Netherton, Johanna, 150. Thomas, 150.

Nevill, Ann, 347. Elizabeth, 346. Lord, 346. Ralph, 347. Richard, Earl of Sarum, 264. Sir Thomas, 357.

Newberie, Joane, 115, 116. Robert, 115, 116.

NEWCOMB, 197. Elizabeth, 163. Margaret, 223. William, 163, 223.

*Newcourt*, 197.

NEWCOURT, 197. Elizabeth, 89. John, 89, 225. Margaret, 251. Philip, 251.

Newman, Thomas, 275. Zebian, 275.

Newte, Henry, 333.

*Newton*, 198.

NEWTON, 198. Grace, 279. William, 166, 279.

Newton, *alias* Darston, Anne, 23. William, 23.

Nicholas, Jane, 359. Richard, 359.

Nicholls, Elizabeth, 112. Humphry, 351. John, 112. Margaret, 133. Mary, 42. Phillip, 351. Roger, 42. William, 133.

Nicks, Mary, 43.

Nile, William, 331.

Norby, John, 9. Johanna, 9. Norfolk, John Howard, Duke of, 34. Katherine, his daughter, 34.

Norman, John, 363.

Norris, Alice, 270. Joane, 270. John, 270. Sir John, 268. Katherine, 53. Lord, 53. Margaret, 268. Robert, 270.

North, Ann, 36. John, 36.

Northall, Humphry, 206. Mary, 206.

Northampton, William Parre, Marquis of, 34.

*Northcot*, 199.

NORTHCOT, 199. Anne, 84. Elizabeth, 321, 326, 351. Grace, 348. Honor, 52, 122. John, 52, 84, 85, 122, 326, 351. Katherine, 85. Robert, 348. Walter, 321.

*Northleigh*, 200.

NORTHLEIGH, 200. Joane, 284. John, 284. Mary, 111. Richard, 111.

Northlod, Thomas, 128.

*Norton*, 223. John, 180. Margaret, 180. Thomas, 180. Valentine, 180. William, 20.

Nott, Catherine, 157. John, 157, 257.

Nottingham, Charles, Earl of, 35.

NUTCOMBE, 202. John, 232. Susan, 232.

Nuthrowne, Elizabeth, 211. William, 211.

O'Breene, Eva, 192. Patrick, 192.

O'Despsey, Avis, 192. Sir Charles, 192.

*Offewell*, 93.

*Offwell*, 212.

*Okebeare*, 212. Elizabeth, 213. Isabel, 213. Richard, 213.

Okerford, Nicholas, 202.

Old, Christian, 165. William, 165.

Oliver, Agnes, 138. Eustace, 224. Grace, 18. James, 138. Jordano, 165. Judith, 224. Richard, 18.

*Opie*, 299. Phillip, 175. Robert, 175.

*Opie, of Plymouth*, 354. Jane, 314. Nicholas, 300, 314, 354. Sarah, 300, 354.

*Orchard*, 47, 51, 223. Christian, 48.

*Orwey*, 93, 212. Elizabeth, 213. John, 212. Juliana, 213. Robert, 212, 213. Thomas, 213. William, 212, 213.

Osborne, Alice, 106. Hugh, 178, 217, 218, 277. Jane, 217. John, 351. Julian, 277. Margerie, 178. Maudlin, 351. Nicholas, 14. Suzan, 218. William, 106.

*Osmond*, 202.

OSMOND, 202. Elizabeth, 203.

Osney, Anne, 349. John, 349.

Oswell, Julian, 93. Robert, 93.

O'Tole, Bridget, 192. Hugh, 192.

Pace, Dorothy, 206. Thomas, 206.

Paddon, Janot, 298. Joan, 173. John, 173, 361.

Paddoo, Alice, 192. Sir John, 192.

*Page*, 339, 345. Agnes, 339. Allen, 211. Freeman, 341. Gilbert, 330. Joane, 211. Judith, 341. Mary, 315. Roger, 339. Thomas, 331.

Painter, Elizabeth, 173. William, 173.

Paiton, Thomas, 35.

Pakker, Dorithie, 249. Robert, 249.

Palfrie, Elizabeth, 88. William, 88.

Palmer, Joane, 292, 352. John, 125, 352. Katherine, 292. Mary, 125. Richard, 292. William, 330.

Parant, John, 156.

Parco, Gervasa de, 213. William de, 213.

Parfoye, Randolph, 188.

Parincheff, Ann, 359. Gabriel, 360. John, 359, 360. Richard, 360.

Parke, Susan, 143.

*Parker*, 203, 204.

PARKER, 203, 204, 205.

Agneta, 214. Alice, 77. Blanch, 200. Dorothy, 61. Edmund, 200. Elizabeth, 138. John, 61, 77, 98, 214, 346. Jone, 141, 346. Martha, 98. Mary, 72, 197. Thomas, 197, 250. Thomazin, 250. William, 4.

Parnacott, Elizabeth, 83. Jackett, 281. Robert, 281.

Parret, Elizabeth, 116. Helen, 326. John, 326. Richard, 116.

Parris, Alice, 338. Grace, 288. John, 288. William, 338.

Parrot, Jane, 226. Sir John, 226.

Parsons, Anne, 358. Cicilie, 61. Hugh, 358. John, 61, 330.

Parsy, Elizabeth, 192. John, 192.

Partridge, George, 7.

Parvis, Agnes, 79. John, 79.

*Passeburie*, 215.

*Passmere*, 207.

PASSMERE, 207, 208. Robert, 165.

Paston, Jane, 337. Robert, 337. Sir W., 48.

Paty, Jeffery, 317. Jone, 317.

Paule, Jone, 315.

Pawlet, Sir Amias, 295. Anthony, 113. Sir Anthony, 228, 229. Christian, 181. Sir Hugh, 70. Jone, 70. Margaret, 113. Sara, 295. Susan, 228, 229. Sir William, 181.

Payne, Humphrie, 159. Joan, 159. Johanna, 36. John, 36.

Payton, Dorothy, 91. Thomas, 91.

Peake, Roger, 189.

Peard, Alice, 52. John, 330. Thomas, 52.

PEARSE, 209.

Pedecombe, Thomas de, 121.

Pedehide, Walter, 217.

*Pederton*, 17.

Peirse, John, 327. Margaret, 207. Richard, 207, 362. Thomas, 362.

Penerock, Mary, 263.

*Penfound*, 231. Edmund, 231. Honor, 231. Jane, 73. John, 73. Thomas, 231.

Pengelly, Ann, 309. Peirse, 309.

- Penhellek, Alexander, 275.  
Cheston, 275.
- Pennells, Agnes, 292. Anne, 292. John, 292. Nicholas, 292.
- Penrise, 25.
- Penrose, John, 330.
- Pensone, Johanna, 124. Thomas, 124.
- Percehay, Alice, 145.
- Percy, Sir Allen, 76. Henry, 281. Mary, 76. Radulph, 281. Robert, 281. Simon, 281.
- Periam, 212. Agneta, 214. Anna, 214. Sir Edward, 283. Elizabeth, 214, 283, 335. Grace, 214. Jana, 214. Jane, 214, 325. John, 137, 214, 236, 325. Margaret, 214. Maria, 214. Mary, 214, 236. Thomazin, 137, 214. William, 214. Sir William, 335.
- Perie, Joane, 107.
- Periman, Arthur, 336. Mary, 336.
- Perit, Joane, 289.
- Perot, Agnes, 265. Sir Thomas, 357.
- Perrey, Joane, 345. William, 345.
- Perse (P), 25.
- Pet, John, 43. Suzan, 43.
- Peter, 209.
- PETER, 209, 210. Apuline, 289. Joane, 112. John, Lord, 132. Margaret, 336. William, 336. Sir William, 132.
- Peverell, Christopher, 16.
- Phey, Elizabeth, 213. John, 213.
- PHILLIPS, 210. Joane, 215. John, 90, 215. Mary, 90.
- Pichard, Joan, 282. Robert, 282.
- Pickering, Elinor, 298. Sir John, 298.
- Pierce, Arthur, 35.
- Pigott, 258. Elizabeth, 35. Elinor, 258. Nicholas, 35.
- Pike, Christopher, 52. Jane, 52, 165. John, 29, 165.
- Pike, Phillip, 90.
- Piland, Joane, 190.
- Pile, Alicia, 259. George, 259, 327.
- PINCOMB, 210. Joane, 152, 153. John, 152, 153. Margaret, 153. Robert, 153.
- Pinke, Walter, 188.
- Pinsent, John, 250. Mary, 250.
- Pirs, John, 7.
- Pitton, Thomas de, 121.
- Plantagenet, 34. Arthur, 191, 335. Frances, 191, 335.
- Platters, Susan, 65.
- Plucknet, Harry, 247. Mary, 247.
- Plumleigh, 211.
- PLUMLEIGH, 211. John, 331. William, 331.
- Plymouth*, 332.
- Podysford, Alice, 220. Sir Robert, 220.
- Pointer, Agnes, 104. Elizabeth, 133. John, 104.
- Pointz, Edward, 54. John, 317. Mary, 54, 300. Richard, 54.
- Pole, 212.
- POLE, 212. Edith, 282. John, 282. Katherin, 269. Mary, 76. Sir William, 76, 269.
- Polehill, Mary, 183.
- Pollarde, 215. Alice, 125, 126. Anne, 42, 194. Anthony, 14, 42, 125, 126. Elizabeth, 89, 258, 287. Gartrud, 84. George, 243, 262. Grace, 42. Hugh, 226, 231. Sir Hugh, 84, 89, 231. Joane, 243. John, 83, 121, 255, 332. Sir John, 7. Lewis, 70, 136, 226. Margaret, 136, 153. Mary, 188, 262. Richard, 42, 188, 262, 287. Robert, 231. Susan, 70. Temperance, 231. Thomazin, 63, 262. Walter, 82.
- Pollexfen*, 216.
- POLLEXFEN, 216. Elizabeth, 145, 148. John, 12, 140. Margery, 12. Sicilia, 140. Thomas, 145.
- Polwheile, Dionis, 130. Thomas, 130.
- Pomeroye*, 216.
- POMEROYE, 216. Barbara, 255, 266, 268. Sir Edward, 108. Elizabeth, 25. Grace, 128. Sir Henry, 139. Honor, 245. Hugh, 107, 108, 128, 266. John, 108. Katherin, 194. Leonard, 332. Margaret, 217. Mary, 107, 108, 128. Richard, 217. St. Cleere, 108. Thomas, 245, 255, 268. Sir Thomas, 25.
- Ponday, William de la, 212.
- Poole, Johan, 94. William, 94.
- Pope, Jane, 350. John, 350. Thomas, 19.
- Popham*, 217.
- POPHAM, 217. Elizabeth, 108. John, 214. Katherine, 214.
- Porter, Anne, 110, 281. Walter, 110.
- Portman, Sir Henry, 3. James, 48. Mary, 3.
- Pote, 217.
- POTE, 218. Leonard, 136. Lettice, 218. Willmot, 136.
- Potswell, Elizabeth, 191.
- Potter*, 218.
- POTTER, 218. Richard, 363.
- Powell, Katherin, 88. Maud, 163. Richard, 66, 163. Susan, 66.
- Power*, 342.
- Powswell*, 319.
- Powlett, Sir Amias, 143. Elizabeth, 48, 143, 305.
- Giles, 305. Sir Hugh, 143. Joane, 143. Sir John, 142. Lora, 143. Thomas, 142. Sir Walter, 142. Sir William, 48, 143.
- Poyns, Jane, 214. Thomas, 214.
- Poyntingdon*, 219.
- POYNTINGDON, 219. Alice, 274. Ann, 348. Elizabeth, 226. Thomas, 348. William, 226.
- PREDEAUX, 221. Alice, 305. Edmond, 102, 112. Ethelred, 111. Honor, 112, 245. Hugh, 245. Humphry, 112. Jone, 2, 324. John, 333. Katherine, 102, 288. Sara, 112. William, 2, 111.
- PREDIEUX-HERLE, 219.
- Prescott, Humfrie, 331. Roger, 232. Willmot, 232.
- Preston*, 221, 222.
- PRESTON, 221, 222.
- Prestwoode*, 222.
- PRESTWOODE, 222. Eliza, 86. George, 43, 181. Mary, 43, 181. Susan, 181. Thomas, 131, 181.
- Priddam, Elizabeth, 253. William, 253, 334.
- Prideaux*, 32, 228, 305. Agnes, 347. Anne, 79. Dorothy, 127. Edmond, 68. Sir Edmond, 68. Elizabeth, 214, 340, 344. Francis, 87. Joane, 68. John, 127, 340. Katherin, 98. Mary, 68. Reg'nald, 214. Richard, 347. Sir Richard, 87. Thomas, 344.
- Prie, Alice, 302. Roger, 302.
- Priest, Cha., 73, 99. Hugh, 26. Jane, 99. Joan, 26. John, 58. Lawrence, 243. Richard, 4. Willmot, 58.
- Priske, John, 255. Margaret, 255.
- Prisley, Elizabeth, 273. William, 273.
- Prou, Prouse*, 59, 223.
- Prouz*, 223.
- PROUZ, 223. Barbara, 173. Humphrey, 10. John, 327.
- Prowse*, 224.
- PROWSE, 224. John, 273. Judith, 273. Richard, 333. Willmot, 65.
- Pru, William, 121.
- PRUST, 225.
- Pryce* (?), 6.
- Prydeaux*, 228.
- PRYDEAUX, 228.
- Prydeaux of Throborough*, 227.
- PRYDEAUX of THROWBOROUGH, 227.
- Prye*, 230.
- PRYE, 230.
- Punt, Joan, 292. John, 292.
- Purcomb, John, 153. Jone, 153.

*Pury*, 336.  
 Putt, Margaret, 99. Nicholas, 99. Robert, 246.  
 Pymme, Alexander, 351. Jane, 351. Phillip, 351.  
 Pynchpoll, Elizabeth, 297.  
 Richard, 297.  
*Pynecombe*, 230.  
 PYNCOMBE, 230.  
*Pyne*, 71, 231, 244.  
 PYNNE, 231. Ann, 356. Briget, 116. Constance, 124. Dionis, 159. Dorcas, 170. Hercules, 326. Joane, 71, 322. Margery, 326. Maude, 235, 239. Nicholas, 124. Phillip, 71, 170. William, 322.  
*Pytt*, 152. Elizabeth, 342.  
 Joan, 312. John, 312. Matthew, 342.  
  
*Quartermaine*, 302.  
 Quesh, Ann, 299. John, 299.  
 Quick, Alicia, 259. Joane, 22. John, 22, 259, 333.  
  
 Rabaine, Elia de, 24.  
 Raby, Elizabeth, 212. Hugh, 212.  
 Radcliff, Jenomett, 346.  
 Raddon, Anne ap, 302. Humphry, 285. John, 285. John ap, 302.  
*Radford*, 232.  
 RADFORD, 232. Briget, 321. Joane, 202. Jo., 202. Laurence, 321. Suzan, 202.  
 Radington, John, 202.  
 Radisworthy, Thomas, 257.  
 Radley, Emmeot, 61. John, 61.  
*Radway*, 68.  
*Raleigh*, 54, 70. Agnes, 93. Alice, 94. George, 96. Ismenell, 286. Joane, 286, 292. John, 263, 286. Sir John, 93, 286. Margaret, 96. Simon, 286. Walter, 94. William, 165. Wymond, 292.  
*Randall*, 233.  
 RANDALL, 233. Mary, 170, 248. Roger, 248.  
*Rashleigh*, 61. Ann, 335. Christopher, 332. Joane, 182, 253. John, 182, 253. Jonathan, 335. Philip, 168.  
 RATENBURY, 233. John, 89.  
 Rariff, Galfrid, 228.  
 Rawe, George, 50. John, 50. Prudence, 50.  
 Rawlyn, Robert, 332.  
 Raymond, Elizabeth, 287. Thomas, 287.  
 Raynold, Elizabeth, 175. Walter, 147.  
 Redcliff, Hugh, 2. Mary, 2.  
*Rede*, 234.  
 REDE, 234. Elinor, 112. Jakkett, 358. Johanna, 68. John, 358. Margerie, 13. Simon, 13. Thomas, 329. William, 68, 329.

Redley, *alias* Pointer, Johan, 186. William, 186.  
*Redevs*, 76, 185, 223.  
 Reigney, 189, 339. Agnes, 339. Anne, 340. Cicely, 339. Elizabeth, 55, 142. Ibbott, 339. John, 339. Sir John, 55, 142, 339. Richard, 339, 340.  
 Reignolds, Elizabeth, 16. Mary, 228.  
 Reskimmer, or Roskemmer, John, 135. Margaret, 186. Mary, 135.  
*Revell*, 350.  
 Rewe, Joane, 66. John, 263. William, 66, 188.  
*Reynell*, 234, 238.  
 REYNELL, 234, 236, 238. Agnes, 266. Anne, 82. Edmond, 272. Elinor, 113. Elizabeth, 272. George, 113. Henry, 302. Jane, 113, 217. Julian, 302. Mary, 113, 214, 240. Richard, 113, 214, 240, 266, 331. Sir Thomas, 217. Walter, 113.  
 Rich, Lord, 51. Lettice, his daughter, 51.  
 Rich, Nicholas, 362.  
 Richard II., King, 47.  
*Richards*, 354. Anne, 168, 300, 354. John, 300, 354, 363.  
*Rider*, 241.  
 RIDER, 241. Julian, 148. William, 148.  
 Ridge, Agnes, 166. Elinor, 166. Peter, 166. William, 166.  
 Ridge, *alias* Leigh, 7.  
*Ridgway*, 66. Ann, 221. John, 221. Mary, 351. Thomas, 351.  
 Rifford, Grace, 156. Roland, 156.  
*Risdon*, 241.  
 RISDON, 241, 242, 243. Giles, 36. Margaret, 158. Parker, 194. Pasco, 36. Richard, 281. Thomas, 127, 333. Willmot, 127.  
 Ritherdon, Elizabeth, 97. William, 97.  
 Rivden, Margaret, 317.  
*Rivers*, 184.  
 Rivers, Lord, 315. Constance, his daughter, 315.  
 Rivers, Richard Woodville, Earl, 34. Anna, his daughter, 34.  
*Rivertor*, 2. Joane, 2.  
 Rives, Lucy, 24. Sir John, 24.  
 Robert, Merand, 142.  
 Roberts, 302. Lord, 351. Mary, 302, 351. Prudence, 7. Richard, 7, 302.  
 Robins, Francis, 266, 268. John, 324, 328. Margaret, 324. Thomas, 362. William, 266, 268.  
*Roche*, 243.  
 ROCHE, 243. Johanna, 38. Thomas, 38.  
 Rode, Richard, 334.

Roe, Anne, 121. Briget, 115, 116. Christian, 348. George, 75. John, 115, 116, 121, 348. Mary, 57, 75. Thomas, 57.  
 Rogeriton, Christiana, 169.  
 Rogers, Catherine, 223. Edward, 146. Elizabeth, 185. Jane, 146. Petronell, 121. Robert, 223.  
*Rogus*, 32.  
*Rolle*, 244.  
 ROLLE, 244, 245. Elizabeth, 3, 58, 314. Frances, 172. George, 3, 29, 39, 108, 128. Henry, 323, 325. Sir Henry, 108, 112. Honor, 39, 216, 323. Jane, 113. Jaquet, 128. Joane, 323. John, 216. Margaret, 108, 323. Mary, 323. Nicholas, 113, 323. Richard, 277. Robert, 323. Sir Samuel, 323. Zenobia, 277.  
*Roope*, 246.  
 ROOPE, ROUPE, 246. Mary, 253. William, 253.  
 Roper, Elizabeth, 29. Joane, 265. John, 29.  
 Rose, Jane, 32. John, 32. Martha, 143. Nicholas, 143.  
 Rosse, George Manners, Lord, 35. Elinora, his daughter, 35.  
 Rostorick, Hugh, 349. Margaret, 349.  
 Rotshey, Jane, 295.  
*Rouse*, 60, 350.  
 ROUSE, 350. Alice, 263. Sir Anthony, 199, 293. Dorothy, 293. Edward, 263. Elizabeth, 181, 199, 266. George, 248. Johanna, 270. Mary, 246. Presilla, 248. Richard, 246. William, 270.  
 Rouswell, Henry, 94. Mary, 94.  
*Rov*, 247.  
 ROW, ROWE, 247, 248. Abraham, 114. Anne, 114. Elizabeth, 66, 166, 193. Henry, 66. John, 166, 193.  
 ROWCLIFFE, 248.  
 Rowger, John, 336. Mawde, 336.  
 Rowland, Edmond, 347. Mary, 347.  
 Rowleby, John, 159. Lettice, 159.  
 Roy, Joan, 132.  
 Rudge, John, 332.  
 Rudgley, John, 14. Prudence, 14.  
*Rugway*, Grace, 266.  
 Rumbelow, Margaret, 106.  
*Rurde*, 248. Philip, 247.  
 Russell, Gilbert, 282. Margaret, 282.  
 Rutland, Henry, Earl of, 76. Elizabeth, his daughter, 76.  
*Ryshford*, 189. Alice de, 190. Hugh de, 190.

- S—ger, Bartholomew, 34.  
Blanchia, 34.  
*Sacheville*, 244. Adam, 38. Alexander, 38. Dornisa, 120. Elizabeth, 322. Joane, 235, 239. John, 94, 120. Martha, 38. Nicholas, 38.  
SAFFIN, 249.  
*St. Aubyn*, 71, 117. Jone, 186.  
St. Barbe, Edward, 321. Francis, 321.  
St. Cleare, Gabriell, 9. Gilbert, 107, 108. John, 108, 202. Jone, 107, 108. Margerie, 9.  
*St. George*, 117. Henry, 118. Johanna, 118.  
*St. John* (?), 70. Jone, 123. Sir Oliver, 123.  
St. Leger, Anne, 347. Elizabeth, 10. Sir John, 10, 22, 91. Katherine, 91. Margaret, 22. Sir Thomas, 347.  
*St. Maure*, 17. Elizabeth, 109.  
*Sainthill*, 249.  
SAINTHILL, 249, 250. Peter, 331.  
*Salisbury*, 250.  
SALISBURY, SALISBURY, 250, 251. Agnes, 43. John, 330.  
Salkins, Mary, 202. William, 202.  
*Salle*, 25, 231.  
Salmons, Margaret, 359. William, 359.  
Salter, Anthony, 280. Edward, 362. Elizabeth, 48, 220. John, 220. Mary, 343. Rebecca, 280. Susan, 314. Thomas, 314.  
Same, Sir Gerard, 53. Ursula, 53.  
Samson, Catherine, 299. Thomas, 299.  
Samways, Barnard, 119. Elizabeth, 119.  
Samyn, William, 330.  
Sancta Eromina, Willelmo de, 24.  
Sands, Sir Edwin, 57.  
*Sanford*, 251.  
SANFORD, 251, 252. Ann, 219. Christopher, 290. Dorothy, 290. Jane, 52. Martin, 52.  
Santon, Honor, 176.  
Sargant, Elizabeth, 297. John, 297.  
Sarum, William Mountagu, Earl of, 187, 264. Elizabeth, his wife, 187.  
*Saunders*, 252.  
SAUNDERS, 252. Baldwin, 32. Elizabeth, 230. Mary, 32. Richard, 230. Thomazin, 90.  
*Savery*, 253.  
SAVERY, SAVERYE, 253. Christopher, 182, 313. Dorothy, 182. Jone, 106, 313.  
SAVERY—continued.  
313. Mary, 247. Nicholas, 106. Richard, 50. Stephen, 348. Willmot, 50.  
Saward, John, 348. Margery, 348.  
Sawyer, Alicia, 36. Robert, 36, 287. Ursula, 287.  
Say, Anna, 34. Maria, 34. Sir William, 34.  
Say and Sele, Lord, 357.  
Schrood, Phillip, 87. William, 87.  
Scobhill, Elizabeth, 161. Isabella, 271. John, 332. Robert, 271. Sir Robert, 161.  
Scottle, Mark, 324. Mary, 324.  
SEARLE, 254. Ebebt, 144. John, 144.  
*Secombe*, 254.  
SECCOMBE, 254. Alicia, 135. Catherine, 128. Digorie, 135. John, 128.  
SEGAR, 256.  
Segman, or Seyman, Cecily, 207, 208.  
Segrave, Christian, 186. John, 186.  
Seher, Ricardo, 165. Rogers, 165.  
Selby, Roger, 329.  
Sellenger, Sir John, 22. Margaret, 22.  
Seller, Joane, 336. John, 123, 333. Margerie, 123. Richard, 336.  
Selwood, Elizabeth, 326. Grace, 214. Humphry, 326. Richard, 214.  
Semarke, Katherin, 294. Thomas, 294.  
Sercy, Ursula, 53.  
Sergian, Elizabeth, 268. Richard, 268.  
Serle, *alias* Allerton, John, 361.  
Servington, Agnes, 78. Joan, 253. John, 78, 253.  
Seward, Enroth, 122. Honor, 122. James, 361. John, 122.  
SEYMOUR, 256. Amia, 203. Sir Edward, 49, 51, 203. Eliza, 155, 269. Elizabeth, 49, 51. Sir Henry, 269. Nicholas, 155.  
Seyre, Elizabeth, 211. Thomas, 211.  
Shackson, Henry, 69. Mary, 69.  
SHAPCOTE, 257.  
*Shapligh*, 258.  
SHAPLIGH, 258. Elizabeth, 211. John, 100, 334. Mary, 100. Robert, 211. Willmot, 227. William, 227.  
Shapton, George, 361. Grace, 361.  
*Sharpe*, 258.  
SHARPE, 258.  
Sharpham, Thomas, 362.  
Shattock, Alice, 205. George, 205.  
Sheare, Alice, 325. Digorie, 87. Jacquet, 87. John, 327, 328.  
Shepard, *alias* Hooper, Robert, 363.  
Shepherd, Agnes, 202, 317. Elizabeth, 317. James, 203. Johanna, 203. John, 317. Peter, 317. Thomazine, 295. William, 295.  
Shepland, Agnes, 219.  
*Sherman*, 260.  
SHERMAN, 260. Agnes, 73, 116. Dorothy, 67. Gidian, 116. Joane, 176. John, 67, 262, 330. Katherin, 95. Margaret, 69. Mary, 94. Richard, 69. William, 95, 178.  
Sherron, Agnes, 274.  
Sherwill, Nicholas, 332. Thomas, 332.  
Shilstone, Alice, 355. Elizabeth, 355. William, 355.  
Shine, Julian, 249. William, 249.  
Shirland, Alice, 259. Roger, 259.  
Shoreshull, Willelmo de, 156.  
*Short*, 259.  
SHORT, 259. John, 301, 330. Mary, 301.  
SHORTRIDGE, 260.  
Shute, William, 363.  
Sidnam, or Sidenham, Abigail, 252. Anna, 119. Elizabeth, 17, 76, 345. George, 252. Sir George, 76. Jane, 52. Joane, 115. John, 52, 119, 252. Sir John, 17. Margaret, 52. Richard, 115. Susan, 252. Thomas, 345.  
Siderham, Elizabeth, 287. John, 287.  
Simmes, Jana, 214. William, 214.  
Sindall, *alias* Snedel, Agnes, 20. John, 20.  
Singleton, Grace, 186. Richard, 186.  
Sippett, Mary, 278.  
Sirenest, Thomas, 7.  
Sir Martin of Fisacre, 152. Jone, his sister, 152.  
Skampe, or Skempe, Mary, 41. Robert, 27, 41. Willmot, 27.  
Skawne, Anne, 160. Matthew, 160.  
Skerick, Alice, 39. John, 39.  
*Skeryt*, 261.  
SKERYT, 261. Alicia, 130, 310. Hugh, 310. John, 130. Mary, 130.  
Skidmore, Alice, 100. Thomas, 100.  
*Skynner*, 261.  
SKYNNER, 261. Humphrey, 63. Joan, 312. John, 298, 312, 363. Mercella, 298. Richard, 363. Suzan, 363.

Slader, Margaret, 230. Mark, 230.  
 Sladon, Joan, 122. Walter, 122.  
 Slan, Jane, 312. John, 312.  
*Slannynge*, 262.  
 SLANNYNGE, 262. Gamaliell, 6. Margaret, 6. Mary, 258. Nicholas, 6. Nicoll, 147. William, 258.  
 Slee, Grace, 273. Roger, 273, 333.  
 Sleigh, Elizabeth, 57. Gervais, 57.  
 Slemman, John, 362. Richard, 12.  
 Slocum, or Slocombe, Davy, 163. Elizabeth, 88. Mawde, 163.  
 Slowman, Alice, 162.  
*Slowlye*, 262.  
 SLOWLYE, 262. Anne, 277. Hugh, 362. John, 215. Thomazin, 215.  
 Smale, Jone, 138.  
 SMALLACOMBE, 263.  
 Smarte, Elizabeth, 45, 219. William, 219.  
*Smyth*, 263.  
 SMYTH, 263, 264. Alice, 127. Amyas, 26. Barnard, 24. Cicily, 107. Sir Clement, 203. Dorothy, 203. Elinor, 24. Elizabeth, 191, 324. George, 191. Humphry, 252. Jane, 359. Joane, 125. John, 26, 125, 146, 331, 356. Julian, 146. Mary, 356. Nicholas, 324. Richard, 333. Robert, 3. Stephen, 117. Thomazin, 133, 252. Walter, 127, 359. Wilmot, 250.  
 Sneddall, John, 92. Katherine, 92.  
 Snedel, *alias* Sindall, Agnes, 20. John, 20.  
 Sneg, Cicily, 195. George, 195.  
*Snelling*, 136.  
*Snellinge*, 266.  
 SNELLINGE, 266. Alice, 136. Jone, 196. Robert, 196.  
 Snowe, Agnes, 1. Honor, 31. Robert, 326, 363. Thomas, 90. William, 31.  
 Somerset, Edmond, Duke of, 48. Henry, Duke of, 48. John, Earl of, 48. Katherine, 303. William, 303.  
 Somershe, Grace, 114. John, 114.  
 Somester, Grace, 113. John, 113, 114.  
 Soper, Alice, 235. Pascall, 86. Richard, 86. William, 235.  
 Sotherin, Henry, 257. Urith, 257.  
 Sotherne, John, 361.  
*Southcote*, 266, 336, 350.  
 SOUTHCOT, SOUTHCOTE, SOUTHCOTT, 266, 267, 268, 269. Agnes, 235, 240. Alice, 10. Elizabeth, 199,

*Southcot—continued.*  
 298, 337, 351. Frances, 209, 210. George, 85, 314. Grace, 266. Joane, 337. John, 49, 51, 223, 235, 240. Margaret, 85, 223. Mary, 49, 51, 65, 351. Nicholas, 337. Philip, 27. Susan, 187, 266. Thomas, 10, 65, 199, 209, 210, 298, 350, 351. Thomazine, 314. Ursula, 55. William, 337.  
 Southill, John, 363.  
 SOUTHMEADE, 270.  
*Southmolton*, 332.  
 Southwell, Ann, 139. Sir Thomas, 139.  
 Sowton, Jane, 209. Stephen, 209.  
 Sparke, John, 338. Judith, 338. Mary, 284. Nicholas, 284.  
 Speake, Elizabeth, 59, 353. Sir George, 59. Sir John, 353.  
*Speccott*, 271.  
 SPECCOTT, SPECOTT, 271, 272. Elizabeth, 102, 109, 237, 298. Honora, 112. Humphry, 298. Jane, 266. John, 109. Sir John, 102. Ralph, 189. Reginald, 237.  
*Spencer*, 227, 228. Cicilie, 215. Edward, 308. Elianor, 49. Elizabeth, 295, 308. Nicholas, 340. Robert, 215. Sir Robert, 48, 49.  
*Spicer*, 273.  
 SPICER, 273. Christopher, 343. Elizabeth, 343. Judith, 224, 296. Nicholas, 224. Thomas, 296.  
 Spratt, William, 362.  
 Spring, Alice, 274. Elizabeth, 274. James, 274. Jane, 274. John, 274.  
 Spurrier, or Sporer, John, 123. Robert, 153. Thomazin, 153.  
 Spurr, Margaret, 302. William, 302.  
*Spurwaile*, 274.  
 SPURWAIE, 274. Humphry, 80, 208. Joane, 80, 208, 211, 282. Julian, 177. Richard, 282, 333. Thomas, 211, 331. William, 15, 333, 361.  
 Spurwaye, *alias* Hill, Agnes, 28. William, 28.  
 Stafford, Lord, 48. Agnes, his daughter, 48. Elinor, 306. Humphrey, Lord, 306. Philip, 82. William, 82, 306.  
 Stanford, Johanne de, 156.  
 Stanheire, Joane, 251. William, 251.  
 Stanhop, Sir Edward, 35. Elizabeth, 35.  
 Stanninge, Elizabeth, 31. Nicholas, 31.  
*Stanton*, 189. Jane, 283.  
 Stapledon, Joane, 306. John, 306.

*Staplehill*, 275.  
 STAPLEHILL, 275. Anna, 62. Elizabeth, 267. Hugh, 62. Isott, 75. John, 75. Margaret, 179. Thomas, 267. William, 179.  
 Stapleton, George, 3. Gertrude, 3, 4. Johanna, 226. Mawde, 297. Thomas, 226.  
 Stechley, Jane, 235.  
 Steere, Audrey, 230. Elizabeth, 117, 119. Hugh, 112. Jane, 129. John, 117, 119. Margerie, 112. Richard, 129. Thomas, 230.  
 Steourt, John, 211.  
 STEPHYN, 276. Anne, 137, 307. Elizabeth, 77, 298, 313. John, 313. Jone, 12, 277. Lord, 233. Richard, 77, 137, 298. Tristram, 233, 277.  
 Sternhold, Philippa, 282. Thomas, 282.  
 Stert, Joane, 356. Prudence, 305. Roger, 60. Thomas, 356.  
 Steve, Honor, 226. John, 226.  
*Stevenson*, 189.  
 Steward, Anne, 5.  
 Steyninge, Alexander, 307, 308. Alice, 116. Anne, 307, 308. Margaret, 307, 308. Philip, 116, 307, 308.  
*Stighull*, 234, 238. Margaret, 235, 239. William, 235, 238, 239.  
 Still, Bridget, 53.  
*Stoford*, 276.  
 STOFORD, STOWFORD, 276, 277. Agnes, 186. Christiana, 293. Richard, 244. Sinobia, 244. Thomas, 186. Walter, 293.  
 Stone, Elizabeth, 340. John, 16, 340. Margaret, 16. Mary, 198. Thomas, 340. William, 198.  
 Stoneing, Izot, 318. William, 318.  
 Stonhouse, Jone, 99. Nicholas, 99.  
 Stonor, John de, 156.  
 Stowell, Joane, 352. John, 352. Thomas, 344. Thomazine, 344.  
 Strabridge, Ann, 138. John, 138.  
 Strallinge, Dorothy, 146. Edward, 146.  
 Strange of Knocking, John, Lord, 187. Maude, his wife, 187.  
 Strangways, Ellinor, 306. Sir Thomas, 306.  
 Stranny, John, 330.  
 Strawbridge, Katherine, 205.  
 Streche, John, 93. Thomas, 93.  
*Strechley*, 47, 59. Andrew, 344. Christian, 59. Elizabeth, 53. Jane, 239. William, 59.  
 Streetley, Christian, 50. William, 50.

- Strobridge*, 278.  
**STROBRIDGE**, 278. Arthur, 148. Mary, 148.  
*Strode*, 278.  
**STRODE**, 278. Agnes, 316, 320. Ann, 95. Dionis, 95. Dorothy, 223. Elizabeth, 145, 148. Francis, 279. Honor, 246. Joan, 96. John, 246. Julian, 85. Mary, 59, 222. Sir Richard, 95. Sir Robert, 175, 223. William, 145, 148, 316, 320. Sir William, 59, 85, 96, 222, 279.  
*Stukeley*, 352.  
**STUKELEY**, 352. Agnes, 129. Anne, 22, 310. Aw-drie, 135. Francis, 191. Gartrude, 42. George, 333. Hugh, 175. Sir Hugh, 22, 129, 135. John, 42, 91, 318. Katherine, 91. Lewis, 11. Sir Lewis, 191. Margaret, 91, 92. Mary, 106, 318. Matilda, 318. Scipio, 318. Thomas, 340. Sir Thomas, 20, 91, 92. Thomazin, 20. William, 106.  
*Sture*, 279.  
**STURE**, 279. Agnes, 30. Grace, 198. Philip, 198. Richard, 30.  
 Suffolk, Duke of, 37.  
 Suffolk, Earl of, 76.  
*Summaster*, 279.  
**SUMMASTER**, 279.  
 Sumner, William, 5.  
 Sutton, Margerie, 290.  
 Suzanne, John, 330.  
 Swaine, Anne, 53. Margaret, 53. Mary, 53. Ursula, 53.  
 Sweete, Adrian, 362. Elizabeth, 200. Emmot, 136. John, 136, 214. Mary, 214. Thomas, 200.  
 Swifte, Elizabeth, 258. Jeffrey, 258.  
*Symonds*, 280.  
**SYMONDS**, 280. Eliza, 273. John, 273. Margaret, 65. Richard, 65.  
  
 Tackin or Tuckin, John, 319, 320. Katharine, 319, 320.  
*Talbot*, 189, 286. John, 60.  
**TANNER**, *alias* MORTYMER, 195.  
 Tarr, Barnard, 12.  
 Tattelbot, William, 121.  
 Taverner, Elizabeth, 91. Jane, 40. Sir John, 91. Richard, 40.  
*Tawley*, 280.  
**TAWLEY**, 280.  
 Tawnton, Mary, 307, 308. William, 307, 308.  
 Taylor, Alice, 132. Dionis, 186. Elizabeth, 299. James, 299. Joane, 168. John,
- Taylor—*continued*.  
 168, 331. Raphe, 186. Robert, 132. Symond, 330.  
*Tedbury*, 104. Joan, 104. Richard, 104.  
 Temple, John, 328.  
 Teniton, Roger de, 121.  
 Tewill, John, 61.  
 Thomas, Alexander, 290. Emmett, 7. Joan, 259. John, 7, 196, 259. Thomazin, 290.  
*Thorber*, 234. Muriell, 239. Thomas, 239.  
**THORNE**, 281. Alice, 80. Anne, 110. Arthur, 254. Bartholomew, 171. Digorie, 110, 254, 255. Elizabeth, 346. Henry, 255. John, 254, 255, 276. Mary, 276. Robert, 255. Thomas, 25. William, 255. Zenobia, 171.  
 Thuell, Elizabeth, 132. John, 132.  
 Tichbourne, Mary, 161. Peter, 161.  
*Tiderleigh*, 281.  
**TIDERLEIGH**, 281. Christian, 143. Edith, 214. Robert, 143. Ros, 214.  
 Tilcock, Rose, 359. William, 359.  
 Tilley, 189. Ellin, 32. Joane, 10, 271. Leonard, 271. Mary, 52. Nicholas, 10.  
*Tillie*, 283.  
**TILLIE**, 283.  
 Tilney, Elizabeth, 34. Sir Frederic, 34.  
 Timewell, Thomas, 363.  
 Tippet, Nicholas, 362.  
 Tiptoft, Anne, 185. Paine, 185.  
 Tirrell, Agneta, 282. Robert, 282.  
*Tiverton*, 333.  
 Tolislaw, Roger, 158.  
 Tolley, Henry, 362.  
 Tonte, Charitie, 54. John, 54.  
 Toogood, John, 333, 363.  
 Tooker, Dionis, 150. Edwy, 150.  
 Tookie, Martha, 57. Thomas, 57.  
 Tooley, Joan, 151. John, 151.  
 Toope, Alice, 132. Bartholomew, 132.  
*Torrington*, 333.  
*Tothill*, 284.  
**TOTHILL**, 284. Henry, 201. Johanna, 201. Julian, 42. William, 42.  
*Totnes*, 334.  
 Towle, Abraham, 232. Dorothy, 232.  
*Towne*, 304.  
 Townsend, George, 259. Jo-cosa, 259.  
 Townslow, Johanna, 39. Roger, 39.  
 Towse, Evan (?), 211. Margaret, 211.
- Tracy, Roger, 330.  
 Travers, Darcas, 61. Dorithie, 221. John, 61.  
 Treby, Henry, 312, 362. Philippa, 312.  
 Trecarell, Robert, 29.  
 Trefrie, Sara, 79.  
 Trefusis, Anne, 102. Richard, 102.  
 Tregarthen, Mary, 244. Richard, 244.  
*Tregian* (?), 312.  
 Tregunnell, Anne, 279. John, 279.  
*Trelawney*, 292. Anne, 111, 335. Edward, 10. Elizabeth, 60. Francis, 111. Joane, 103, 292. John, 60, 292, 312. Jonathan, 335. Sir Jonathan, 235, 240. Robert, 332. Sibell, 314.  
 Tremayle, Luce, 161.  
*Tremayne*, 284.  
**TREMAYNE**, 284. Arthur, 3. Digory, 5. Elizabeth, 3, 101, 127. Henry, 229. Jane, 268. John, 127. Thomas, 194, 268. William, 101.  
*Trenchard*, 189, 284. Alice, 190. William, 188, 190.  
 Trent, Joane, 143. Moris, 143.  
**TREPE**, 285. Robert, 167. Thomazin, 167.  
*Tresilian*, 70. Alice, 58. Julian, 199. Richard, 33. Thomas, 58.  
 Trethowe, Elizabeth, 104.  
 Trethurse, Alice, 40. Renold, 40.  
 Treud, John, 256.  
*Trevage*, 113.  
 Trevanion, Genopheff, 220. Hugh, 186. Sir Hugh, 220. Jone, 186. Mary, 222. Richard, 222.  
*Treverbyn* (?), 227.  
 Trevers, Brian, 55. Catherin, 55.  
*Trevery*, 45.  
*Trevett*, 189. Amy, 47. Sir William, 47.  
*Trevilian*, 286.  
**TREVILIAN**, 286. Alice, 239. Emma, 340. Sir Robert, 340.  
 Treville, Joane, 144.  
 Trewinnard, Ann, 177. Martin, 177.  
 Triplatt, Jone, 322. John, 322.  
 Tristan, Ined, 6.  
*Tristram*, 287.  
**TRISTRAM**, 287. Elizabeth, 38. John, 38.  
 Trivett, Griffin, 201. Marca, 201.  
*Trobridge*, 288.  
**TROBRIDGE**, 288. Catherin, 38, 229. Elizabeth, 84, 230. George, 204. John, 38, 84,

- TROBRIDGE—*continued*.  
 107. Jone, 107. Mary, 289,  
 290. Robert, 229. Will-  
 mot, 204.  
 TROSSE, 288. Elizabeth, 25.  
 John, 25.  
 Trott, John, 341. Maria,  
 341.  
 Trowt, Jone, 209. Walter,  
 209.  
*Tucker*, 352.  
 TUCKER, 352. Edward, 332.  
 Ellin, 95. Hugh, 332.  
 James, 299. John Baptist,  
 362. Richard, 299.  
 Tuckfield, Thomas, 361.  
*Turberville*, 289.  
 TURBERVILLE, 289. Honor,  
 224. Katherine, 166. Ni-  
 cholas, 166, 224.  
 Turgis, Suzan, 43. Thomas,  
 43.  
 Turlington, Elizabeth, 197.  
 William, 197.  
*Turner*, 289.  
 TURNER, 289, 290.  
 Turpin, Anne, 53. Jane, 307,  
 308. John, 307, 308. Ro-  
 bert, 53, 361. Susan, 361.  
 Turrer, Hugh, 57. Mary, 57.  
 TWIGGE, 291. Julian, 241.  
 Tye, Dorothy, 163. Edward,  
 163. Joan, 183. William,  
 183.  
 Tyeher, Mary, 221. Roger,  
 221.  
 Tynsley, Marie, 94.  
*Tyrrell*, 142.  
*Tytherleigh*, 142.  
  
*Ufflete*, 296.  
 Uffwell, Alicia, 212. Gervasa,  
 213. Gervase, 212. Juli-  
 ana, 213. Margery, 213.  
 Robert, 213. Stephen, 213.  
 Uggan, Sir John, 226.  
 Uggars, Thomas, 20.  
 Upcott, Alice, 337, 355. Eli-  
 zabeth, 355. James, 355.  
 John, 355. William, 337.  
 Uppehill, Arnulf, 150. Wil-  
 liam, 150.  
*Upton*, 292.  
 UPTON, 292. Anna, 107.  
 Arthur, 149. Dorothea, 351.  
 Elizabeth, 149. George,  
 172. John, 107, 351. Wil-  
 liam, 107. Zenobia, 172.  
  
 Vain, Howell, 6.  
*Valletort, Vallitort*, 189, 287.  
 Roger, 216.  
 Vallibus, Ralph, 281. Wil-  
 liam de, 281.  
*Vantort*, 189.  
 Vasy, Elizabeth, 284. John,  
 363.  
 Vaughan, Ann, 223.  
 Vawr, Catherin, 6. Roger, 6.  
 VELLY, 293. John, 58.  
 Jone, 58.  
  
 Venmen, Elizabeth, 287. Ga-  
 wen, 363. John, 287.  
 Venables, Anne, 167. Wil-  
 liam, 167.  
*Venner*, 294.  
 VENNEN, 294.  
 Vere, Catherin, 66. Margery,  
 93. Simon, 66.  
 Vernon, Elizabeth, 303.  
 Vesey, Lord, 187. Philippa,  
 his wife, 187. William,  
 330.  
 Vesie, Elizabeth, 249. Wal-  
 ter, 249.  
 Vicarie, Faith, 171. William,  
 332.  
 Viell, Alice, 40, 41. Cheston,  
 229. Elizabeth, 242. George,  
 40. Grace, 265. John, 41.  
 Mary, 87. William, 87,  
 229, 242, 265.  
 Vigneres, Hugh, 159. Joane,  
 13. John, 13, 36. Julian,  
 162. Margaret, 159. Mary,  
 36.  
 Vilvaine, Johanna, 299. John,  
 299.  
 VINCENT, 294. Anthonie,  
 3. Richard, 223.  
 Vowell, John, 353. Katherine,  
 340. Robert, 353. Sibell,  
 350. William, 340, 350.  
*Voysey*, 353.  
 VOYSEY, 353. Alexander,  
 38. Elizabeth, 38.  
  
 Wacomb, Andrew, 331.  
*Wadecourt*, 223.  
*Wadham*, 14. Isota, 282. Jane,  
 48. John, 282.  
*Wadham (?)* 353.  
 Wake, Thomas, Lord, 346.  
 Margaret, his sister, 346.  
 Wakeham, Mary, 353. Rich-  
 ard, 353.  
*Wakeman*, 295, 296.  
 WAKEMAN, 295, 296. Ju-  
 dith, 273. Thomas, 273.  
 Wakkeden, Elizabeth, 282.  
 John, 282.  
 Waldron, —, 11. Johanna, 9.  
 Waldrope, Mary, 263. Tho-  
 mas, 263.  
 Walker, Elizabeth, 8. James,  
 265. Joan, 265. John, 8.  
 Thomas, 327.  
 Waller, Sir W., 76.  
*Walrond*, 296.  
 WALROND, 296, 297. Alice,  
 322. Elizabeth, 99. Ellen,  
 356. Humphrie, 99, 322,  
 356. Jane, 303. Jone, 107,  
 108, 153, 235, 239. Ka-  
 therine, 303. Mary, 8, 113.  
 William, 8, 107, 113, 202,  
 235, 239.  
 Walsingham, Mary, 49.  
*Walter*, 297, 302.  
 WALTER, 297. Alice, 81, 302.  
 Dorithie, 87. Elizabeth,  
 272. John, 81, 83, 87, 272,  
 302. Richard, 362. Tho-  
 mazin, 83.  
*Waltham*, 298.  
 WALTHAM, 298. Elizabeth,  
 269. George, 302. Jeffrey,  
 327. Katherine, 126, 302.  
 Richard, 126, 269.  
 Walton, Anne, 283. Bridget,  
 126. John, 126. William,  
 283.  
 Ward, Agneta, 321. John,  
 321.  
 Warine the Archdeacon, 216.  
 Warre, Mary, 297.  
*Warren*, 299, 354.  
 WARREN, 299, 354. Rich-  
 ard, 331.  
 Warringe, Joane, 304.  
 Warwick, Richard Beauchamp,  
 Earl of, 48. Elianor, his  
 daughter, 48. Robert de,  
 165.  
 Warwood, Ellinor, 356. John,  
 356.  
 Waterford, Mabel de, 191.  
 Reginald de, 191.  
 Watts, Elizabeth, 245. Jo., 31.  
 Welthian, 31.  
*Waye*, 300.  
 WAYE, 300. Jane, 161. Ro-  
 bert, 161.  
 WEARE, 301. Edmund, 259.  
 Humphrie, 333. Joane, 21.  
 John, 21, 67. Mary, 259.  
 Sibell, 67.  
*Webb, of Devon*, 354. Dorothy,  
 86. Jo., 86.  
*Webbe*, 301.  
 WEBBE, 301. Alice, 299,  
 354. Johanna, 197. John,  
 197. Thomas, 299, 354.  
 Webber, Andrew, 13. Ed-  
 ward, 290. Joane, 78.  
 John, 12, 136. Martha,  
 136. Thomas, 7. Tho-  
 mazin, 290.  
 Webber, *alias* Gilbert, Anne,  
 100.  
*Weekes*, 142, 318.  
 WEEKES, 318. Anne, 3.  
 Francis, 330. John, 331.  
 Jone, 143. Katherin, 121.  
 Margaret, 66. Markes, 66.  
 Mary, 121. Nicholas, 307.  
 Richard, 143. Robert, 331.  
 Roger, 121. Symond, 330.  
*Weele*, 339. Cicely, 339. John,  
 339.  
 Weller, Agnes, 324. Richard,  
 324.  
 Welles, Joane, 67. Richard,  
 67. William, 67.  
 Wellesley, Sir Stephen, 192.  
 Suzan, 192.  
 Wellington, Grace, 315. Jone,  
 133. Lewis, 315. Oliver,  
 133.  
 Welsh, James, 330. John,  
 125. Margaret, 125. Mary,  
 356. Richard, 356.  
 Wendsor, Agnes, 173. Joseph,  
 173.

- Wentworth, John, 157.  
 West, Elizabeth, 357. John, 333. William, 357.  
 Westcomb, Francis, 63. John, 63. Justian, 330.  
*Westcott*, 302.  
 WESTCOTT, 302. Alice, 230. Elizabeth, 263. Katherine, 298. Philip, 230, 298.  
 Westlake, Elizabeth, 100. John, 100. Joane, 84, 200. Katherin, 134. Nicholas, 134, 363. Simon, 84, 200. Thomas, 330.  
*Westnanton*, 100. Margaret, 100. William, 100.  
*Weston*, 303.  
 WESTON, 303. Dorothy, 170. Robert, 170.  
 Westover, or Westopher, Alice, 325. Margaret, 94. William, 325.  
 Westway, John, 250. Jone, 250.  
 Wethurfe, Margaret, 345.  
 Weye, Nicholas, 289. Sara, 289. Walter, 82. William, 82.  
*Whaddon*, 304.  
 WHADDON, 304.  
*Whalesbury*, 286. Elizabeth, 286. Joane, 286. Matilda, 286. Thomas, 286.  
 Whalley, Anne, 261. Thomas, 261.  
 Whichwood, Joane, 196.  
*Whicker*, 356.  
 WHICKER, 356.  
*Whiddon*, 354.  
 WHIDDON, 354. Anne, 163. Dorithie, 294. Francis, 13, 157, 162, 294. Grace, 13. Jane, 162. Sir John, 15, 162, 163. Margaret, 80, 157, 176. Oliver, 80. Robert, 176.  
 Whifford, Elizabeth, 269. Thomas, 269.  
 White, Alice, 313. Elizabeth, 32, 160, 163, 198. George, 361. John, 32, 163, 206, 263, 313. Margaret, 160, 206. Mawde, 342. Philip, 198. Roger, 342. Walter, 327.  
 Whitfield, Joan, 123. John, 123. Margaret, 124. Richard, 123. William, 123.  
*Whiting*, 296. Joane, 235. John, 14. Robert, 235.  
 Whitley, Elizabeth, 78. Thomas, 78.  
*Whitlocke*, 305.  
 WHITLOCKE, 305.  
 Whitway, Julian, 25.  
 WHYGHTE, 309.  
*Wiat*, 317.  
 WIAT, 317. Hugh, 35. Maria, 35.  
*Wibbery*, 70.  
*Wibbury*, 348. Baldwyn, 348. Emma, 348. Gilbert, 348.  
*Wibbury—continued.*  
 Jane, 349. John, 349. Mary, 348. Oliver, 348. William, 349.  
*Wichalse*, 355.  
 WICHALSE, 355. Catherine, 251. John, 16. Jone, 224. Lettice, 111. Margaret, 173. Nicholas, 16, 111, 143, 224. Robert, 251.  
 Wickett, Elizabeth, 337. John, 337.  
 WICKHAM, 357.  
 Wightway, Thomazine, 132. William, 132.  
 Wikes, Alice, 18, 40. Dorothy, 135. Francis, 133. George, 233. John, 8, 133. Richard, 18, 233. William, 40.  
 Wilford, Elizabeth, 343. Jo-han, 94. John, 343.  
 Will, W., 19.  
 Willan, or Willen, Ellin, 262. Mary, 177. Nicholas, 262.  
 Willes, Catherin, 90. Ellin, 250. Michael, 250. Nicholas, 273.  
*Willesford*, 304.  
 WILLESFORD, 304.  
 Willet, Elizabeth, 137. George, 330. Henry, 137.  
*Williams*, 305.  
 WILLIAMS, 305. Emlyn, 154. John, 154. Thomas, 154.  
*Willington*, 54. Emma, 100. Lewis, 333. Richard, 100.  
 Willis, Elizabeth, 169. John, 169.  
*Willoughby*, 306.  
 WILLOUGHBY, 306, 308. Agnes, 116. Mary, 296. Richard de, 156. Sir Thomas, 296.  
 Wills, Anne, 132. Zachary, 132.  
 Willsworthie, Margery, 164.  
 Wilson, Anne, 302.  
 Wiltes, Sir Thomas Bullen, Earl of, 49. Marie, his daughter, 49.  
 Wilton, George, 361.  
 Winchester, Marquis of, 307. Elizabeth, his wife, 307. John, 331.  
 Windham, John, 174. Sir John, 143, 174. Katherine, 143. Margaret, 174. Lady Margaret, 174. Mary, 175. Sir Thomas, 174, 175.  
 Windigat, Agnes, 257. Edith, 258. William, 257, 258.  
 Winscott, Henry, 82.  
 Winton, John Powlet, Marquis of, 76. Elizabeth, his daughter, 76. John, 281.  
*Wise*, 358.  
 WISE, 358. Christopher, 149, 279, 334, 348. Elizabeth, 87. John, 29, 334. Margaret, 149, 277, 323. Pro-
- Wise—continued.  
 thesa, 279. Rebecca, 348. Samuel, 334. Thomas, 87, 119. Sir Thomas, 277, 323. Thomazin, 119.  
 Wiseman, Elizabeth, 283. Sir W., 283.  
 Wither, Phillip, 277.  
*Withie*, 359.  
 WITHIE, 359.  
 Wittesley, Richard, 82.  
 Wivell, John, 36. Margaret, 36.  
*Woleot*, 310.  
 WOLCOT, 310. Dorothy, 97. Hugh, 363. Peter, 97.  
 WOLFE, 313. Richard, 334. Robert, 193.  
 WOLLACOMBE, 312. Alexander, 49. John, 110. Sara, 110. William, 83.  
 Wolley, Sir Henry, 82.  
 Wolridge, Christopher, 186. Johanna, 186. Jone, 340. Thomas, 304.  
*Wolrington*, 149. Alice, 265. Thomas, 265.  
*Wolston*, 313.  
 WOLSTON, 313. Arthur, 254. Johan, 254. John, 40.  
*Wood*, 189, 352. Agnes, 225. Alice, 153. Anne, 270. Christopher, 143. Ebete, 127. Elizabeth, 116, 244. Frances, 8. Gerard, 176. Izote, 143. Joane, 19. Johanna, 201. John, 75, 201, 225, 244, 269. Mary, 176. Richard, 143, 270. Thomas, 8. Thomazin, 153, 269. Walter, 19.  
*Wood of Lew Trenchard*, 314.  
 WOOD OF LEW TRENCHARD, 314. Elizabeth, 86. John, 86.  
 Woodyb, Walter, 145.  
*Wood at Wood*, 314.  
 WOODE, AT WOOD, 314.  
 Woodford, Alice, 183. Richard, 183.  
 Woodley, Avis, 86. Dionis, 148. Robert, 86. Walter, 147.  
 WOODROUFF, 315.  
*Woollcombe*, 312.  
 WOOLLCOMBE, 312. John, 64, 72. Mary, 64, 72.  
 Worman, Margaret, 276. William, 276.  
 Wornington, John, 99. Mary, 99.  
*Worth*, 315. Briget, 116. Dorothy, 268. Elizabeth, 116. Florence, 274. Henry, 116. Isabell, 350. John, 223. Paul, 268. Phillip, 223. Walter, 362.  
 WORTHALL, 361. Agnes, 78. *Wortham*, 100.  
*Wotterton*, 71.



- Wotton*, 316.  
**WOTTON**, 317. Alice, 259.  
 Ann, 129, 346. Dr., 168.  
 Elizabeth, 168. John, 137.  
 259, 346. William, 129.  
*Wraye*, 350. Alice, 270.  
 Christian, 270. Edmund,  
 230. Elizabeth, 76. Rich-  
 ard, 270. Sir W., 76. Wil-  
 liam, 76.  
**Wright**, Clare, 197. Richard,  
 197.  
**Writhington**, Alexander, 249.  
 Julian, 249.  
**Wydwory**, Willelmo de, 165.  
*Wykes*, 319.  
**WYKES**, 319. Honor, 139.  
 Joane, 347. John, 139.  
 Joseph, 188. Margaret, 355.  
 Mary, 188. Robert, 347.  
*Wyse*, 54.  
**Wyvell**, Bridget, 32. John, 32.  
*Yard*, 319.  
**YARD, YARDE**, 319, 320, 321.  
 Christian, 129. George, 129.  
 Gilbert, 126, 148. Judith,  
 148. Mary, 126.  
 Yealding, John, 21.  
**YEALLATON**, 321.  
 Yeobsley, Robert, 362.  
*Yeo*, 244.  
**YEO**, 323, 324, 325. Alice,  
 276. Anne, 347. Arminell,  
 318. Awdry, 135. Ebott,  
 11. Elizabeth, 335. George,  
 335. Hugh, 124. Joane,  
 124. John, 244. Jo., 347.  
 Leonard, 11, 181. Mar-  
 garet, 136. Mary, 181. Re-  
 becca, 244. Robert, 136.  
 William, 276.  
*Yeo-Rolle*, 322.  
**YEO-ROLLE**, 322.  
 Yerty, Agnes, 115. Richard,  
 115. Symon, 115.  
 Yolman, William, 60.  
 Yong, Jane, 94, 95. Sir John,  
 94, 95.  
*Yonge of Colbrook*, 326.  
**YONGE OF COLBROOK**,  
 326.  
*Yonge of Upton Helions*, 325.  
**YONGE OF UPTON HE-**  
**LIONS**, 325.  
**York**, Edward Duke of, 187.  
 Philippa his wife, 187.  
**Yorke**, Ann, 97. Phillip, 229.  
 Watkin, 97.  
**Younge**, Alice, 63. Elizabeth,  
 259. Jana, 214. Joane, 178.  
 John, 63, 116, 178. Mary,  
 116. Robert, 259. Walter,  
 214.  
*Zouche*, 184, 345. Allaine, 345.  
 Mawde, 345.  
**Zouche of Harringworth**, Lord,  
 169. Alicia, 169. Mar-  
 garet, 169.

# INDEX

OF

## PLACES MENTIONED IN THE VISITATIONS.

---

- |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| <p> Abbey, 297.<br/> Abbots Bickenton, Devon, 8.<br/> Abbots Cirswell, Devon, 122.<br/> Abbottesbery, Dorset, 47.<br/> Abingdon, Berks, 313.<br/> Abington, 176.<br/> Ackland, 4, 26.<br/> Addington, 21.<br/> Addington, Kent, 304.<br/> Adiston, 2.<br/> Adrington, 75.<br/> Affington, Devon, 67.<br/> Afton, Avton, Awton, Devon,<br/> 22, 42, 91, 92, 106, 129, 135,<br/> 318.<br/> Agincourt, 187.<br/> Aide, 361.<br/> Ailesbeare, Devon, 140.<br/> Aisburie, 29.<br/> Akeland, 3.<br/> Aleworth, Somerset, 206.<br/> Alfington, 188, 190, 348.<br/> Aller, Devon, 8, 11, 79, 141,<br/> 228, 237.<br/> Allington, 40, 158.<br/> Allington, Dorset, 206.<br/> Altornon, Cornwall, 101.<br/> Alverdiscot, 22, 27, 72, 210.<br/> Alverdiston, 5.<br/> Alvington, 226.<br/> Amney, 62, 223.<br/> Anderton, Cornwall, 226.<br/> Anstey, Devon, 231.<br/> Anthony, Cornwall, 50, 59,<br/> 344.<br/> Antrym, 62.<br/> Anwarp, 180.<br/> Apsham, 275.<br/> Arlington, Devon, 22, 54, 55,<br/> 56, 300, 317.<br/> Armery, 9, 10, 352.<br/> Arscott, 10.<br/> Asbricke, Devon, 18.<br/> Ash in Brampton, Devon, 22.<br/> Ashbockley, Somerset, 208.<br/> Ashburton, 107, 108, 128, 201,<br/> 221, 245, 299, 305, 362.<br/> Ashbury, 229, 298.<br/> Ashby de la Zouch, 57.<br/> Ashe, 5, 94, 95, 205, 262. </p> | <p> Ashe, Surrey, 337.<br/> Asheriston, 59.<br/> Ashford, Devon, 14.<br/> Ashington, Somerset, 321.<br/> Ash Rayney, 363.<br/> Ashton, 45, 59, 75, 179, 224,<br/> 358.<br/> Ashtowne, 49.<br/> Ashwater, Devon, 86, 165.<br/> Asketon, Ireland, 76.<br/> Aston, 11.<br/> Aston, Wilts, 94.<br/> At Furlonge, 150.<br/> Athehamston, 181.<br/> Atherington, 71, 13, 18, 40, 363.<br/> Atherley, 75.<br/> Atworthie, Devon, 73.<br/> Autry, Awtrie. See <i>Ottery</i>.<br/> Awton Gifford, 200, 341, 362.<br/> Axminster, 73, 303, 325.<br/> Axmouth, 95, 178, 260, 266.<br/> Axworthie, 8.<br/> Babley, Devon, 36, 127, 158,<br/> 241, 242.<br/> Badlingham, Cambs., 234, 239.<br/> Bagbeare, 248.<br/> Bagtor, 258.<br/> Bake, 42.<br/> Bake, Cornwall, 228, 229.<br/> Balrington, 82.<br/> Bamfield, 78.<br/> Bampton, Devon, 5, 63, 219,<br/> 280, 287, 288, 363.<br/> Barby, Northampton, 18.<br/> Barderton, Cheshire, 184.<br/> Barking, 347.<br/> Barnesley, Gloucestershire,<br/> 130.<br/> Barnhouse, Devon, 199.<br/> Barnstaple, 4, 13, 18, 20, 33, 41,<br/> 43, 52, 56, 59, 104, 111, 125,<br/> 133, 138, 159, 210, 223, 224,<br/> 231, 250, 251, 263, 268, 273,<br/> 276, 278, 315, 317, 321, 342,<br/> 356, 359.<br/> Barrington, 17.<br/> Bashe, Devon, 344.<br/> Bassingbourne, Cambs., 176.<br/> Bassington, Berks, 325. </p> | <p> Baughwood, 142, 143.<br/> Bavy, 10.<br/> Bawcomb, 112.<br/> Beacombe, 190.<br/> Beanesley, Yorkshire, 59.<br/> Beare, Devon, 20, 119, 232,<br/> 241, 289.<br/> Beare, Somerset, 37.<br/> Bearescombe, 42, 236.<br/> Beare Ferris, 241, 295.<br/> Beauford, 83, 136, 336.<br/> Beavercomb, 236.<br/> Beddington, 21.<br/> Bedfordshire, 266.<br/> Bekington, Devon, 122.<br/> Bella Cruce, Berks, 24.<br/> Bellmayn Banck, Westmore-<br/> land, 23.<br/> Benallack, Cornwall, 228, 229.<br/> Bengrove, 171.<br/> Berkshire, 233.<br/> Berneck, 294.<br/> Berrie, Devon, 28.<br/> Berrie St. Edmond, 35.<br/> Berrynarbor, 25, 64, 82, 123,<br/> 124, 138, 162, 217, 300, 359.<br/> Berry Pomeroy, 113, 182, 216,<br/> 245, 256, 362.<br/> Berscombe, Wilts, 62.<br/> Besilles Leigh, 169.<br/> Bettlebeare, 201.<br/> Bettlescomb, Dorset, 282.<br/> Bewdley, Worcester, 295.<br/> Beworthy, Devon, 74.<br/> Bickington, 26, 84, 209, 227.<br/> Bickington, <i>alias</i> Bickhamp-<br/> ton, 123.<br/> Bickley, 31, 45, 352.<br/> Bickton, 245.<br/> Bideford, 5, 36, 40, 56, 72, 123,<br/> 189, 285, 314, 362.<br/> Bidlake, 29, 263.<br/> Bigbury, 278, 362.<br/> Bindon, Somerset, 18.<br/> Bingley, Devon, 25, 216.<br/> Binton, 185.<br/> Bishop's Morchard, 167.<br/> Bishop's Nimet, 7, 65, 80.<br/> Bishop's Nympton, Devon, 31,<br/> 70. </p> |
|---|---|---|

- Bishop's Tainton, 361.  
 Bishop's Tawton, 313.  
 Black Torrington, 39, 123, 124, 171.  
 Blackall, Devon, 40.  
 Blackawton, 269, 362.  
 Blackdon, 31.  
 Blagden, 84.  
 Blagdowne, 161.  
 Blendmore, 87.  
 Bletchingley, Surrey, 57.  
 Blinsam, 83.  
 Blisland, Cornwall, 218.  
 Bochim, Cornwall, 24.  
 Bodeygan, Cornwall, 229.  
 Bodmin, 82.  
 Bodockes, Devon, 126.  
 Bodryan, 102.  
 Bodyford, 188.  
 Bohemia, 158, 285.  
 Bokanen, 60.  
 Boking, Essex, 157.  
 Bolliott, Devon, 159.  
 Borow, 135.  
 Borage, 265.  
 Borrough, 168, 336.  
 Bossond Soyle, 268.  
 Boterstown, 311.  
 Botreux Castell, Cornwall, 147, 341.  
 Bovy, 107, 153, 157, 199, 269, 275, 298.  
 Bovytracie, Devon, 51, 147, 210, 223, 235, 267, 268, 353.  
 Bowden, Devon, 129, 172, 253, 320, 340, 359.  
 Bowdich in Chardstock, 338.  
 Bowe, 262.  
 Bowey, 199, 266.  
 Bowford, 125.  
 Bowhey, Devon, 209, 210.  
 Bowringesley, 254.  
 Boxley, Kent, 99.  
 Boyton, Cornwall, 128.  
 Boztone, Cornwall, 61.  
 Bradfield, Devon, 8, 296, 297, 322, 356.  
 Bradford, Devon, 51, 314.  
 Bradley, 112, 117, 119, 148, 198, 211, 249, 319, 320, 321.  
 Bradmore, 305.  
 Bradninch, 106, 195, 236, 249, 363.  
 Bradston, 60, 87.  
 Bradston Week, 29.  
 Bradwell, Devon, 322.  
 Braggmarsh, 336.  
 Brampford Speak, 312, 361.  
 Brampton, Devon, 125, 158.  
 Brandescomb, 99.  
 Branford, 183.  
 Branton, 198, 250, 268, 317, 363.  
 Bratton, Devon, 89, 158, 164, 309.  
 Bratton Clovelly, 42, 74, 204, 362.  
 Bratton Fleming, 22.  
 Braunton, 27, 41, 65, 124, 262, 305.  
 Brecknock, 6, 88.  
 Brehull, 23.  
 Bremble, 62.  
 Bremble in Ashton, 224.  
 Bremelcomb, 277.  
 Brent, Devon, 132.  
 Brenton, 298, 299, 302, 362.  
 Brent, South, 362.  
 Bridge Revell, 145.  
 Bridport, Dorset, 205, 283.  
 Bridgrule, Cornwall, 128.  
 Bridgtowne, 26.  
 Bridgtowne Pomeroy, 180.  
 Bridgewater, Somerset, 52, 136, 255.  
 Bridistow, 101.  
 Brigg juxta Chagford, 156.  
 Brightley, 5, 38, 54, 56, 111, 124, 134, 135, 136, 168.  
 Briketon, Devon, 340.  
 Brishford, 134, 138.  
 Bristol, 19, 125, 146, 153, 282, 308, 326.  
 Brixham, 145, 200.  
 Brixton, 134, 146, 147, 362.  
 Broad Clist, 21, 32, 113, 150, 192, 236, 299.  
 Broadhamburie, 97, 218.  
 Broad Hempston, 254.  
 Broadwindsor, Dorset, 205.  
 Broadwood, 337.  
 Broadwood Kelly, 318.  
 Brodwood wiger, 31, 62.  
 Broadworthy, 291, 323.  
 Brokesborne, 297.  
 Bromfield, 94.  
 Bromley, 238.  
 Brooke, 222.  
 Brooke in Ufcoln, 290.  
 Brownes Illers, 218.  
 Bruton, 316.  
 Buckam, 205.  
 Buckfastleigh, 43, 142.  
 Buckingham, 13.  
 Buckland, 17, 108, 201, 241, 339.  
 Buckland Baron, 153, 154.  
 Buckland Bruer, 13, 36, 242, 251, 293, 362.  
 Buckland Drake, 96.  
 Buckland Filley, 10, 73, 110, 111, 200, 281.  
 Buckland Monachorum, 70, 79, 80, 102, 130, 261.  
 Buckland Tillie, 281.  
 Buckonock, 24.  
 Buckrell, Devon, 116.  
 Buckyate, 152, 153.  
 Budshide, Devon, 344.  
 Budwell, Cornwall, 337.  
 Bugleborne, 346.  
 Bukshed, Devon, 227.  
 Bulliton, 17.  
 Burden, 39.  
 Burford, 169.  
 Burgaine Zeale, 313.  
 Burlescomb, 363.  
 Burley, 29.  
 Burmudies [the Bermudas], 360.  
 Burnby, 71.  
 Burport, 247.  
 Burrington, Devon, 203.  
 Buscomb, 254.  
 Burton Coggles, Lincolnshire, 57.  
 Burton-on-Trent, 57.  
 Butterley, 238.  
 Cadburie, 124, 187, 318.  
 Cadhay, 85, 143.  
 Cadleigh, Devon, 164.  
 Cafford, 29.  
 Cales, 179.  
 Callacomb, 5.  
 Callande, Devon, 336, 337.  
 Calmadie, 101.  
 Calne, Wilts., 359, 360.  
 Calstock, Cornwall, 305.  
 Calston, Cornwall, 299, 354.  
 Calverley, Devon, 85, 267, 314.  
 Calwoodleigh, Devon, 65, 268, 269, 298.  
 Camarton, Cornwall, 251.  
 Cambleford, Cornwall, 209.  
 Cannington, near Bridgewater, 525, 14, 283.  
 Cannonleigh, 81.  
 Cannontene, 84.  
 Canterbury, 237, 263.  
 Carnedowe, 255.  
 Carpenter's fosse, 238.  
 Cargreene, Cornwall, 158.  
 Carswell, Devon, 200, 278.  
 Carwytham, Cornwall, 337.  
 Castle Cary, Devon, 47.  
 Castle Horneck, 125.  
 Chaderleigh, Worcester, 292.  
 Chaddlewood, 148, 182, 196, 266.  
 Chadley, Worcester, 296.  
 Chagford, 13, 15, 80, 107, 108, 156, 163, 190, 223, 224, 256, 294, 310, 354, 355.  
 Chalden, Devon, 343.  
 Chalmington, Dorset, 95.  
 Champernon, 153.  
 Champston in Molland, 302, 307, 308.  
 Chappall in Bishop's Nimet, 7.  
 Chappell, 7.  
 Charborow, Dorset, 134.  
 Chard, Somerset, 79, 177, 214, 287, 338.  
 Chardstock, Dorset, 338.  
 Chargrave, Oxon, 356.  
 Charles, Devon, 138, 171.  
 Charlton, Devon, 295.  
 Charstock, Dorset, 121.  
 Chemwell, Devon, 97.  
 Cheriton, 41, 157, 267.  
 Cheriton Fitz Paine, 361.  
 Chesford, 162.  
 Cheshire, 57, 258, 346, 353.  
 Chetshall, 282.  
 Chetwyn, Shropshire, 258.  
 Chiddinton, Somerset, 133.  
 Chidock, Dorset, 97.  
 Chidley, 62, 92, 132, 155, 355, 356.  
 Chilcom, Dorset, 37.  
 Childhay, Dorset, 190.  
 Chimley, Devon, 63, 179, 263, 363.  
 Chimsleigh, 69.  
 Chinwell, 89, 284.

- Chittlehampton, 3, 4, 26, 28, 61, 83, 110, 141, 196, 244, 245, 294, 310.  
 Chivelston, 362.  
 Cholmley, Devon, 336.  
 Chreksoy, Essex, 246.  
 Christon, 122.  
 Christow, 16, 84.  
 Chudleigh, Devon, 6, 25, 211, 219, 232, 310, 311, 319, 336, 337, 361.  
 Churchton, 106.  
 Churston, 129, 139, 199, 201, 362.  
 Churston Ferrers, 320.  
 Clanvill Wotton, 94.  
 Clawton, 217, 218, 272.  
 Clehanger, Devon, 202, 363.  
 Clifton, Cornwall, 339.  
 Climston, 140.  
 Clist Fomeson, Devon, 14.  
 Clist Honiton, 259, 301.  
 Clist Hydon, 348.  
 Clotworthy, Devon, 61.  
 Clovelly, 50, 158, 223, 247, 253, 318.  
 Clovelly House, 226.  
 Cobham, Surrey, 295.  
 Cobleyhampton, 26.  
 Cockeram, Lancashire, 221.  
 Cockescombe, 7.  
 Cockington, 49, 51, 102, 153, 154, 179, 190.  
 Codleston, Somerset, 352.  
 Cofford, 173.  
 Cokeburie, 7.  
 Coketry, Devon, 355.  
 Colbrooke, Devon, 32, 199, 326, 361.  
 Colby, Norfolk, 91.  
 Colcombe, Devon, 214.  
 Colebridge, 179.  
 Colebrook, 230.  
 Colehampton, Devon, 353.  
 Colehanger, 344.  
 Coletton, 66.  
 Colhay, Devon, 132.  
 Colhorton, 21.  
 Colkham, Devon, 269.  
 Collacomb, 127, 284, 285.  
 Collacott in Winkley, 302.  
 Collan, 220.  
 Collidge, 298.  
 Colliton, Devon, 42, 63, 94, 116, 140, 170, 178, 278, 299, 303, 322, 324.  
 Collocomb, 3, 268, 309.  
 Collocot, 15.  
 Collumpton, 63, 72, 163, 168, 183, 196, 218, 251, 290, 353, 363.  
 Colly, Devon, 322.  
 Colme Stoke, 290.  
 Colridge, Devon, 340.  
 Colwell, 144.  
 Combe, Devon, 64, 302, 312.  
 Combe Bristow, 29.  
 Combe Martin, 7, 138, 222, 223, 276, 302, 363.  
 Combe Rawley, 88, 202.  
 Combe Sidenham, 76.  
 Combflory, 14, 109, 155.  
 Comflorie, Somerset, 14.  
 Combintinshed, 173.  
 Comin Tinney, 361.  
 Compton, Devon, 112, 128.  
 Coninsburye, Devon, 63.  
 Cooke, 283.  
 Copleston, 70, 71, 72, 340.  
 Cordingcoate, 36.  
 Corfe, Dorset, 283.  
 Corfe, Somerset, 4.  
 Corgrave, Cornwall, 61.  
 Coriton, Devon, 108, 199.  
 Cornwall, 8, 40, 45, 48, 50, 58, 59, 60, 107, 113, 121, 122, 135, 139, 140, 159, 162, 172, 175, 177, 198, 205, 209, 211, 223, 230, 240, 244, 277, 284, 289, 314, 322, 323, 335, 337, 345, 349, 352, 358.  
 Cornwood, 145, 147, 149.  
 Cornworthy, 99, 139, 198.  
 Corrie Mallett, 272.  
 Corthuder, Cornwall, 139.  
 Cosham, Wilts., 24.  
 Cossington, Somerset, 283.  
 Cottesbrook, 238.  
 Cowley, 261.  
 Craberton, 279.  
 Crabyton, Devon, 198.  
 Crailey, Devon.  
 Crediton, 32, 52, 61, 84, 85, 86, 91, 129, 166, 199, 230, 235, 240, 269, 286, 307.  
 Creediwigier, 235, 236, 240.  
 Creedy, 143.  
 Crekock, Somerset, 222.  
 Crikett Malherb, Somerset, 342.  
 Crock, Monmouth, 193.  
 Crockernwell, 121, 122, 163.  
 Crookeherne, Somerset, 107, 133, 199, 206.  
 Croscomb, 25, 26.  
 Crosse, 153.  
 Crudall, Hants., 305.  
 Cruse Morchard, 2, 38, 78, 79, 301.  
 Culley, 355.  
 Culliford, Devon, 356.  
 Cullom John, 3.  
 Cullompton, 28, 106.  
 Cumberland, 94.  
 Currie, Devon, 111, 204.  
 Dallamore, Devon, 23.  
 Darverton, 208.  
 Dartington, 53, 150.  
 Dartmouth, 133, 150, 151, 155, 211, 233, 258, 263, 274, 340, 351, 353.  
 Davidston, 218.  
 Delverton, Somerset, 54, 252.  
 Denbighshire, 251.  
 Denburie, 132.  
 Dene Prior, 263.  
 Denton, Lancaster, 345.  
 Derworth, 322.  
 Depford, 149, 292.  
 Derby, 57.  
 Derbyshire, 182, 292.  
 Dipper Mill, Devon, 75.  
 Dirye, 309.  
 Dittisham, Devon, 280.  
 Docton, 89.  
 Doddroke, Devon, 204.  
 Doddiscombeleigh, 40, 361.  
 Doderidge in Kirton, 83.  
 Dodington, Somerset, 71, 307.  
 Dolton, 322.  
 Dom'et juxta Roch, 282.  
 Doniford, Somerset, 157.  
 Dorchester, 132.  
 Dorefold, Cheshire, 184.  
 Dorsetshire, 40, 53, 64, 132, 137, 155, 175, 176, 188, 217, 265, 279, 301, 320, 326.  
 Dowland, 83, 84, 277.  
 Dowleshayes, 269.  
 Downe St. Mary, 363.  
 Downton, Devon, 24.  
 Dowrish, 91, 173, 199, 288.  
 Drewsteignton, 162, 197, 223.  
 Drwe in Newton St. Seres, 72.  
 Drwes Cliff, Devon, 305.  
 Dudley, Stafford, 49, 51.  
 Dulverton, 52, 232, 287, 297.  
 Dunall in Bampton, 287.  
 Dunesland, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 75, 139, 277.  
 Dunscomb, 33, 45, 91, 93, 133, 288.  
 East Allington, 246.  
 East Anstie, 232.  
 East Bawcomb, 112.  
 East Buckland, 231, 268.  
 East Butterley, 238.  
 Eastdown, 26, 116, 170, 176, 231, 359.  
 East Grinnsted, Wilts, 353.  
 East Ogwell, 235, 236, 238, 240.  
 Ebberleigh, 82, 83.  
 Ebbesworthy, 101.  
 Ebford, 260.  
 Edgcomb, Devon, 103, 149.  
 Edgcombtown, 103.  
 Eggesford, 68, 94, 339, 340.  
 Egleshele, Cornwall, 242.  
 Elford, 266.  
 Elmscott, 58.  
 Ely, 176.  
 Ely, Isle of, 5.  
 Engesdon, 108.  
 Enmore, Somerset, 141.  
 Epford, 142, 143.  
 Erscombe, 349.  
 Essex, 5, 23, 53, 203, 295, 297.  
 Est Bitslake, 101.  
 Est Buckwith, 58.  
 Estcot, 63, 190.  
 Estdowne, 71, 90, 138, 176, 317.  
 Esterlake, 101.  
 Est Heghin, 285.  
 Estley, Devon, 27.  
 Eston, 91, 93.  
 Eston, Northampton, 357.  
 Ewherst, Sussex, 21.  
 Exborne, Devon, 84, 200.  
 Exbridge, Somerset, 38.  
 Exeter, 3, 4, 9, 17, 19, 21, 25, 33, 35, 40, 41, 42, 52, 57, 62, 66, 67, 68, 74, 77, 86, 97, 98, 101, 104, 105, 106,

*Exeter—continued.*

- 123, 126, 127, 132, 134, 137,  
146, 148, 155, 161, 163, 164,  
166, 168, 171, 177, 181, 191,  
197, 202, 207, 208, 211, 222,  
223, 224, 234, 238, 243, 246,  
249, 250, 251, 259, 263, 269,  
273, 275, 278, 280, 284, 288,  
289, 296, 298, 299, 301, 307,  
308, 310, 312, 313, 319, 320,  
321, 327, 336, 339, 340, 341,  
342, 344, 352.  
Exilond, 327.  
Exminster, 188, 211, 298.  
Exmouth, 183.  
Exwich, Devon, 288.
- Fallowpit, 112, 229.  
Fardell, 292.  
Farindon, Devon, 352.  
Farnham, Suffolk, 5.  
Farsham, 121.  
Farway, Devon, 67.  
Farwood, 54.  
Fen Awtrie, 95.  
Fenton, near Bodmin, 82.  
Fernhill, 263.  
Ffreestock, Devon, 305.  
Field, Kent, 91.  
Filley, 16, 81, 110, 272, 312,  
322, 323, 324.  
Filley, Cornwall, 207.  
Finchley, Middlesex, 341.  
Fisacre, 152.  
Fitzford, 9, 10, 76.  
Flete, Devon, 81, 323, 350.  
Flyford Flavill, Worcester, 295.  
Ford, Devon, 94, 97, 113, 211.  
Fordmore, Devon, 15.  
Fordwich, Kent, 180.  
Fornworthe, 29.  
Fowelscomb, 113, 114, 115,  
228, 235, 239.  
Foye, Cornwall, 79, 182, 233.  
Foye, Devon, 61, 253.  
Floyerhayes, 11, 154, 343, 344.  
Francckley, Worcester, 302.  
France, 132, 159, 171, 174, 258,  
301.  
Frankmarsh, Devon, 20.  
Fremington, Devon, 40, 43,  
262, 293.  
Frome, 23.  
Fromeselwood, 43.  
Fryen Barnett, Middlesex, 341.  
Fryhall, Devon, 204.  
Fuborow, 245.  
Fulbroke in Branton, 317.  
Fulburne, Cambs., 234, 239.  
Fullford, 28, 53, 117, 322.  
Fullingcott, 135.  
Furisland, 121.  
Fursdon, 40, 120, 121, 289,  
290.
- Galkisham, 58.  
Garsington, Oxon, 356.  
Gaulish, 255.  
George Nimet, 7.  
Gerandes, Cornwall, 207.  
German's Wick, 30.
- Gerson, 237.  
Gidley, 196, 213, 361.  
Gissage St. Andrew, Dorset,  
183.  
Gitsham, Devon, 21, 99, 356.  
Glamorgan, 43.  
Glinne, Cornwall, 158.  
Gloucester, 296, 302, 326.  
Gloucestershire, 72, 89, 171,  
282.  
Gnaton, 130, 148, 266.  
Goadley, Devon, 4, 26.  
Godalmen, Surrey, 105.  
Goddecott, 217.  
Godeby, Leicester, 21.  
Godford, 254.  
Golden, Devon, 298.  
Goldworthy, 64, 84, 125, 126.  
Gorven, 225, 226.  
Gorwin, near Hartland, 26.  
Gosebilon, 58.  
Grange, Dorset, 54.  
Gray's Inn, 184.  
Great Torrington, 124, 272.  
Great Totness, 253, 324.  
Greenwich, Kent, 300, 303,  
354.  
Grine [the Groyne] 191.  
Guildford, Surrey, 280.  
Gulworthe, 124.  
Gutsland, 83.
- Hackcomb, 13, 45, 253.  
Hackeridge, 285.  
Hakworthy, 363.  
Halberton, 52, 203, 207, 236,  
251, 252, 253, 363.  
Hales, Kent, 144.  
Halesbury, 36, 127, 241, 242.  
Halesworthy, 179.  
Hall, Cornwall, 186, 272.  
Hall, Devon, 2, 27, 40, 55, 77,  
123, 160.  
Halston, Cornwall, 199.  
Halton, Cornwall, 293.  
Halwood, Cornwall, 254.  
Hampshire, 161.  
Hampsted, Devon, 31.  
Hampton Court, Hereford, 169.  
Hanger, Devon, 112.  
Haniburie, Somerset, 175.  
Hanton in Padstow, 172.  
Harberton, 52, 183, 290, 301,  
311, 313, 362.  
Hardwick, Devon, 136, 194.  
Hardwood, 42.  
Hareston, 201.  
Harestow, 314.  
Harkcomb in Chudley, 16.  
Harleberie, Essex, 134.  
Harlow, Essex, 285.  
Harrow of the Hill, 244.  
Hart, Devon, 89.  
Hartland, Devon, 1, 52, 58,  
73, 89, 90, 99, 175, 186,  
225, 226, 242, 248, 255,  
293, 362.  
Hartland Abbey, 175, 191.  
Harwidge, 145.  
Harwood, 13, 305.  
Hasebury, 242.
- Haseleigh Magna, 169, 170.  
Hatch, Devon, 201.  
Hatherley, 181, 244, 318, 324,  
325, 347.  
Hatheway, Gloucester, 295.  
Haverton, 317.  
Hawkeridg, 3.  
Hawlisburie, 127.  
Hayes, 303.  
Hayne, Devon, 129, 132, 198,  
199, 358.  
Hayredge, 54.  
Heane, Devon, 79, 160.  
Heampton Sachvile, Devon,  
322, 323, 324, 325.  
Heamton, Devon, 158, 276,  
346.  
Heanton Pouchard, 189.  
Hearson, Devon, 269.  
Heath-Barton, Devon, 93, 223.  
Heavitree, 4, 12, 14, 84, 126,  
159, 195, 336, 341, 361.  
Hedbury, 299, 354.  
Hele, 145, 262.  
Hellersdon, 106.  
Helligan, 323.  
Hempston, 362.  
Hempston Cauntelow, 182.  
Heniock, 208, 250, 254, 256,  
363.  
Henivell, 311.  
Henley, Somerset, 133.  
Hernes, 94.  
Henton George, Somerset, 113,  
181, 228, 229.  
Herefordshire, 296.  
Hertford, Devon, 95.  
Hertfordshire, 8.  
Heth in Ireland, 48.  
Heytor, 313.  
Hibernia, 75, 191, 247.  
Hidnam, Cornwall, 206.  
High Beckington, 18, 111, 233,  
248, 310.  
High Hampton, Devon, 39.  
High Weeke, Devon, 256.  
Hill Bishops, Somerset, 317.  
Hilston, Cornwall, 275.  
Hoberton, Devon, 204, 205,  
344.  
Hobton, 145.  
Hockworthy, 208.  
Hoke, Dorset, 47.  
Holbarton, Devon, 21, 312.  
Holbury, Wilts, 296.  
Holcomb, 21, 55, 119, 245, 260.  
Holcomb Burnell, 86.  
Holcombe Regis, Devon, 15,  
32.  
Hole, 7.  
Hollsworth, Devon, 9, 11,  
82, 110, 145, 147, 165.  
Holliecomb, 277.  
Holloway, 205.  
Holmcote, Somerset, 308.  
Holnicott, Somerset, 116.  
Holwell, 106.  
Holwellscombe, 239.  
Holway, Somerset, 206.  
Honichurch, 3, 143, 241, 242,  
243, 318, 325.

- Honington, 88, 144.  
 Honiton, 170, 183, 219, 289.  
 Honiwood, 180.  
 Hordehome, Salop, 247.  
 Horlebury, Essex, 64.  
 Hornseis, 143.  
 Horwell, 230, 352.  
 Horwood, Devon, 14, 42, 63, 125, 126, 179, 287.  
 Horwood, Yorks., 221.  
 Hoverley, 121.  
 Hudescot, 294.  
 Hudsfeld, 45.  
 Huish, 279, 320, 322, 324, 335.  
 Hull, 259, 345.  
 Huncote, 7.  
 Huntsham, Devon, 20, 21, 22, 67, 230.  
 Huntshaw, Devon, 315.  
 Huntshon, 122.  
 Huntworthy, Somerset, 108, 214.  
 Hwishe, 110, 216.  
 Ideford, 12, 41.  
 Iddersley, 218.  
 Idsley, 111, 178, 217, 218, 277.  
 Ilfordcombe, Devon, 27, 82, 131, 138.  
 Ilcester, 254.  
 Ilminster, 251, 252, 265.  
 Ilsington, Devon, 108, 205, 268.  
 Imallhell, 337.  
 Indeha, 223.  
 India Orientalis, 91.  
 Ingarsleigh, 363.  
 Ingelsdon, 128.  
 Inglebourne, 129, 137, 218, 316.  
 Inner Temple, London, 11, 40, 54, 57, 80, 172, 228, 229, 241, 247, 326.  
 Insdon, 107.  
 Instar, 239.  
 Instow, 17, 27, 71, 72, 136, 294.  
 Ipplepen, Devon, 122, 159.  
 Ippleston, 362.  
 Ireland, 24, 75, 76, 89, 103, 111, 139, 206, 226, 296.  
 Jacobstowe, Devon, 219.  
 Kedley, 104.  
 Kelley, 120, 128, 143, 156, 160, 323.  
 Kemington, 112.  
 Kene, Devon, 126, 352.  
 Kenedon, 145, 245, 346.  
 Kenne, 95, 298, 299.  
 Kenneton, Devon, 253.  
 Kennford, Devon, 14.  
 Kennington, Somerset, 146.  
 Kent, 40, 53, 134, 159, 176, 237, 246, 247, 259, 262, 301.  
 Kentisbeare, 321, 363.  
 Kenton, Devon, 12, 173.  
 Kentsburie, 176, 233.  
 Kesgrave, Suffolk, 131.  
 Ketley, Devon, 216.  
 Keverell, Cornwall, 355.  
 Kilborne, Middlesex, 359.  
 Kilkeham, Cornwall, 349.  
 Kilkhampton, 84, 89, 90.  
 Killerton, 96, 295.  
 Kime, Lincolnshire, 59.  
 Kingdon in Alverdisco, 72.  
 Kingsbridge, Devon, 161.  
 Kingsbury, 228.  
 King's Carswell, 256.  
 Kingsland, Devon, 137.  
 Kingsnympton, 199.  
 Kingstanton, 25, 122, 232, 361.  
 Kingsteignton, 299.  
 Kingston, Devon, 32, 116, 198, 247, 350.  
 Kingston, Somerset, 204.  
 Kinne, Devon, 85.  
 Kirlington, 356.  
 Kirton, 41, 85, 86, 219, 224, 275, 361.  
 Kitley, 148.  
 Knap, Somerset, 14, 58.  
 Knatton, 101.  
 Knockfergus, 111.  
 Knowston, Devon, 64.  
 La Barn, Dorset, 38.  
 Ladford, 87, 126.  
 Lamerton, 103, 158, 248, 285.  
 Lamford, 361.  
 Lancells, Cornwall, 304.  
 Landecote, 7.  
 Landkey, 4.  
 Landrest, Cornwall, 139, 140.  
 Lanetby, Cornwall, 91.  
 Langford in South Tavistock, 111.  
 Langley, 215, 243, 262.  
 Langtree, Devon, 75, 362.  
 Lanherne, Cornwall, 71, 98.  
 Lanston, 74.  
 Lantree, 31.  
 Lantrest, Cornwall, 223.  
 Lapford, 157.  
 Larkbeare, 265.  
 Larkham, Devon, 258.  
 Larkworthy, 165.  
 Lasick, Cornwall, 40.  
 Latchford, Oxon, 169, 170.  
 Launceston, 226, 234, 293.  
 Lawhitton, 60, 87, 290.  
 Leigh, Devon, 5, 154, 201.  
 Leight's Cary, 316.  
 Lemshersoare, Wales, 303.  
 Lenest, Cornwall, 210.  
 Lenthall Starkers, Hereford, 169.  
 Lesawnte, Cornwall, 243.  
 Lestethell, 316.  
 Lew Trenchard, 29, 86, 314.  
 Ley, 238, 262.  
 Lidford, 29.  
 Lidiard St. Lawrence, Somerset, 31, 66.  
 Lifton, Devon, 19, 43, 74, 263.  
 Lilesden, Somerset, 303.  
 Lincoln's Inn, 41, 98, 130, 137, 193.  
 Lincolnshire, 96, 98, 100.  
 Lime, Dorset, 23, 283.  
 Linford, Bucks, 197.  
 Lyme Regis, Somerset, 172.  
 Linton, Devon, 217.  
 Lippincott, Devon, 349.  
 Lisle, 270, 310.  
 Lison in Kenton, 17.  
 Liswell, Devon, 122.  
 Little Ash, 194.  
 Littleham, 36, 117, 119.  
 Little Puddle, 24.  
 Little Torrington, Devon, 23, 93, 194, 200, 242, 362.  
 Lizant, Cornwall, 39.  
 Llanginle, 6.  
 Lob in Branton, 268.  
 Lobb, Devon, 27.  
 Locking, Berks, 244.  
 Lockington, 244.  
 Loddessford, 58.  
 Loksbeare, 363.  
 London, 5, 6, 14, 37, 40, 53, 57, 91, 98, 103, 133, 143, 157, 159, 164, 170, 181, 182, 191, 202, 205, 206, 214, 235, 240, 244, 258, 267, 273, 281, 293, 298, 299, 300, 304, 323, 324, 340, 341, 342, 344, 346, 354, 355, 359, 360.  
 London Bridge, 57.  
 Lothbury, Cornwall, 256.  
 Lowman, 44.  
 Loxbeare, Devon, 80.  
 Luckcom, Somerset, 13.  
 Lucton, 149, 292, 293.  
 Ludlow, Salop, 104, 303.  
 Luffincot, 1.  
 Luppit, 103.  
 Lupton, 292, 351.  
 Luscomb, 129, 172, 173, 196.  
 Luscott, 65.  
 Lusley, 267.  
 Luttesford, 58.  
 Luxborowe, Somerset, 202.  
 Lyme Regis, 224.  
 Lymston, Devon, 160.  
 Lyneham, 78, 105, 114, 154, 269, 361.  
 Lynton, Cambs., 176.  
 Lyon's Inn, London, 313.  
 Madcott, Devon, 60.  
 Maddecombe, 216.  
 Madeworthie, 191.  
 Magdenbrooke, Somerset, 133.  
 Maiddecomb, 140.  
 Malberow, Devon, 100.  
 Malbury, 314.  
 Malin Abbey, Kent, 55.  
 Malston, 113, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 272.  
 Mamhead, 12, 16, 17, 25, 299.  
 Manington, 362.  
 Manudon, Essex, 297.  
 Marham, 291.  
 Marland, 242.  
 Marlborough, 359.  
 Marlton, Devon, 280.  
 Marseilles, 16.  
 Marsha, 350.  
 Marshwood, Somerset, 175.  
 Marshwood Vale, Devon, 308.  
 Marston Tamton Filiott, 6.  
 Martinhoe, 321.  
 Martyn Ferrys, 88.  
 Marwood, Devon, 55, 198, 207, 276, 317, 359.  
 Mary Tavy, 103.

- Matecott, 87, 339.  
 Mathford, 201, 284.  
 Maudlin in Barnstaple, 104.  
 Melbery, 23.  
 Melcombe Regis, Dorset, 16.  
 Membland, 53, 150, 314.  
 Membrey, Devon, 81, 115, 221.  
 Mendippe, Somerset, 187.  
 Merely, 216, 292.  
 Merifield, 143, 282.  
 Merston, 124.  
 Merton, 188, 190, 193, 362.  
 Mesenburie, 259.  
 Meth, 244, 277.  
 Mevy, Devon, 79, 80, 244.  
 Michell, Devon, 158.  
 Michell Kerhays, Cornwall, 19.  
 Middlecote, 7.  
 Middlesex, 109.  
 Middle Temple, London, 15, 17, 19, 43, 111, 119, 180, 210, 231, 236, 309.  
 Middleton Hall, 221.  
 Midland, Devon, 84, 288.  
 Milbury, Devon, 106.  
 Mill, Devon, 159.  
 Milliton, 101.  
 Milton, 18, 103, 133.  
 Milton Abbott, 362.  
 Milton Damerell, 135.  
 Minehead, 115.  
 Modbury, Devon, 177, 230, 262, 278, 302, 350, 362.  
 Moddens Biteford, 58.  
 Mohun Awtrie, 45, 269.  
 Molland, Devon, 3, 73, 77, 81, 278, 302.  
 Mollesmere in Buckingham, 13.  
 Monk Okehampton, 277.  
 Monkton, 170.  
 Monkton Zeale, 363.  
 Monmouth, 140.  
 Monmouthshire, 139.  
 Montgomerie, 35.  
 Moore, Devon, 103, 193, 248.  
 Moore Towne, Devon, 194.  
 Morecester, 78.  
 Morchard, 166.  
 Morchard Bishop, 310.  
 Morchard Cruse, 38, 78, 79, 262.  
 Morchard Ep'o, 259.  
 Morcherd, 91, 98.  
 More, 194.  
 Morehayes, 26, 195.  
 Morewinstow, 72.  
 Morlescomb, 66.  
 Morley, 30, 129, 279.  
 Morton, Devon, 250, 270.  
 Moskrom or Mostrom, 205.  
 Mortham, 179.  
 Morthow, 82, 198, 336.  
 Morton Grene, Cheshire, 24.  
 Motburie, 112.  
 Moulton, 95.  
 Mount Drake, Devon, 94.  
 Mount Edgcomb, 91, 93, 102, 216, 228, 229, 272.  
 Mowsland, 188.  
 Mowston, *alias* Moreston, 311.  
 Much Canfield Hall, Essex, 283.  
 Mucheney, Somerset, 3.  
 Munster, 139.  
 Murbury, 94.  
 Murwinstow, Cornwall, 99.  
 Muttlebury, Somerset, 204, 205.  
 Namptwich, 177, 184.  
 Netherlands, 91.  
 Nethermore, 194.  
 Nether Stowford, 142.  
 Netherton, 103, 112, 129, 229.  
 Nettelcomb, 286.  
 Newcourt in Shipwash, 316.  
 New Gifford, 349.  
 Newingham, 222.  
 Newnam, 85, 148, 181.  
 Newnham, 278, 279, 320.  
 Newton, 279.  
 Newton Abbot, 179, 351.  
 Newton Bushell, 126, 179, 319.  
 Newton Ferrers, 146, 148, 320.  
 Newton Petrock, Devon, 86, 301.  
 Newton St. Seres, 72, 259.  
 Nimet Regis, 363.  
 Nimet Rowland, 17.  
 Nimitracye, 163.  
 Nimpton, 195.  
 Ninehead, Somerset, 252.  
 Nodeford, 23.  
 Norfolk, 297, 309.  
 Norleigh, 200, 201, 203.  
 Norlew, 277.  
 Normandy, 177.  
 Northam, 36, 135, 168, 268.  
 Northamptonshire, 124, 147, 295.  
 Northcott in East Down, 359.  
 Northea, Cornwall, 148, 149.  
 North Huish, 114, 362.  
 North Lew, 72, 363.  
 North Lowe, Devon, 235.  
 Northmolton, 61, 71, 72, 77, 171, 197, 200, 203, 204, 214, 230.  
 North Petherwin, 11, 39, 128, 255.  
 North Tawton, Devon, 19, 75, 127, 153, 165, 172, 230, 250, 310, 324, 347.  
 North Weeke, Devon, 40, 121, 139, 319.  
 Norton, Cornwall, 337.  
 Norton, Devon, 246.  
 Norwich, 131.  
 Nowleche, Devon, 355.  
 Nutcombe, 202, 232.  
 Nutwell, 79.  
 Nymet Tracy, 19.  
 Odicote, 23.  
 Odiham, Hants, 97.  
 Offill, Devon, 21.  
 Offwell, 67.  
 Ogbear, 218.  
 Oggwell, Devon, 113, 217, 228.  
 Okeford, Devon, 26, 28, 80, 202, 232.  
 Okeham, Devon, 117.  
 Okehampton, 12, 101, 104, 147, 233, 242, 362.  
 Oldridge, 86.  
 Orchard, Devon, 127.  
 Orchard Judge, 115.  
 Orchardton, 340, 344.  
 Orleigh, Devon, 87, 127.  
 Orwell, Devon, 230.  
 Orwey, 213.  
 Ostend, 191, 359.  
 Otterton, 54, 56, 94, 98, 135, 139, 297.  
 Ottery St. Mary, 53, 73, 95, 96, 98, 99, 116, 159, 170, 172, 178, 202, 214, 222, 227, 254, 260, 276, 297, 308, 318, 342, 361.  
 Otworthie, Devon, 323.  
 Owlscumb, 254.  
 Oxford, 23, 66, 91, 182, 259, 309, 356, 357.  
 Oxfordshire, 91, 92, 172.  
 Oxon, Devon, 210.  
 Oxtou, Devon, 181.  
 Pacholle in Kentisbeare, 321.  
 Padstow, Cornwall, 127, 172.  
 Painsford, Devon, 113, 279.  
 Panton, 146, 362.  
 Panstone or Paston, Cornwall, 337, 338.  
 Paracomb, 26.  
 Parinw, 175.  
 Parkham, 36, 90, 179, 242, 243, 251, 317.  
 Paracott, 83.  
 Passmerehayes, Devon, 207, 208.  
 Peahembury, Devon, 308.  
 Peamore, Devon, 284.  
 Pelley, Dorset, 326.  
 Pelynt, Cornwall, 114.  
 Penecnia, 191.  
 Peneford, 279.  
 Penfound, 73.  
 Penheal, Cornwall, 261, 268.  
 Penisford, 114.  
 Penndoiner, Somerset, 210.  
 Pennicott, 219.  
 Penquite, 350.  
 Penrose, 350.  
 Penstoke, 124.  
 Penton, 347.  
 Percehay, 145.  
 Pericourt, Somerset, 14.  
 Peterborough, 21.  
 Petertavy, 261, 300, 354.  
 Peteveyn, 238.  
 Petherwin, 135, 234.  
 Pever, 184.  
 Pickwell, 89, 197, 198.  
 Pickwell in St. George Hame, 65.  
 Pidleton Medeway, 24.  
 Pillistone, Dorset, 46.  
 Pilton, 90, 317.  
 Pinhow, Devon, 132, 299, 348, 361.  
 Pinne, 98.  
 Pitton, 7, 312.  
 Plashey, 49.  
 Plimstock, 269.  
 Plimton, 196, 266, 316, 345.  
 Plimton Mary, 105, 205, 312.  
 Plintree, Devon, 163, 207, 208, 290, 352.  
 Plymouth, 16, 19, 86, 90, 91,

*Plymouth—continued.*

- 104, 111, 114, 122, 134,  
148, 183, 198, 215, 241, 247,  
266, 300, 304, 309, 314, 320,  
338, 354.  
Pointer, near Tavistock, 304.  
Pointington, Somerset, 32,  
283.  
Polhill, Kent, 183.  
Polleslon, Devon, 159.  
Polstow, 240.  
Poltimore, 17, 136, 144, 321.  
Pomerken, Cornwall, 43.  
Pongasick, Cornwall, 125.  
Porlocke, 123, 302.  
Porloge, Somerset, 217.  
Portleigh, 5, 125.  
Portlidge, 312, 335.  
Portlinch, 50, 64, 195, 292,  
318.  
Portugal, 94.  
Paslewe, 235.  
Potheridge, 3, 10, 11, 87, 127,  
188, 189, 190, 265, 352.  
Poughil, Cornwall, 255.  
Poulehurst, Kent, 180.  
Pouleston, 148.  
Poundsford, 325.  
Powderham, 48, 55, 76, 316.  
Powershayes, Devon, 342.  
Pratshead, 95.  
Predieux, 219, 220.  
Preston, Devon, 109, 272.  
Pridieux, Cornwall, 153.  
Pridinwell, Devon, 204.  
Prowze in Sandford, 91.  
Prudestone, 89.  
Pruteston, 109, 279, 340.  
Pryer Courte, 192.  
Prynne, Devon, 342.  
Puchford, Oxon, 170.  
Pull, Cheshire, 212, 213.  
Purbeck, 54.  
Pussninch, 292.  
Putford, 291.  
Pyll, Devon, 55.  
Pyll, near Lestethell, 316.  
Pyncourte, 192.
- Queene Camel, Somerset, 67,  
140.  
Quethiocke, Cornwall, 196.
- Raddon, 147, 263, 298, 302.  
Radford, Devon, 139, 216.  
Rafford, 189.  
Rakenford, 363.  
Raleighe, 27, 335.  
Rame, Cornwall, 230, 300, 354.  
Rashley, Devon, 61.  
Rathawill, 216.  
Rattery, Devon, 253.  
Rattony, Devon, 116.  
Rawleigh, 54, 56, 110, 141,  
228, 229.  
Redbourne, Herts, 240.  
Reed in Hatherley, 325.  
Rickmansworth, Devon, 272.  
Rifford, 156, 157, 189.  
Rishford, 190.  
Rispringe, Cornwall, 227.  
Rockbeare, Devon, 232.
- Roddon, Devon, 230.  
Rose Ashe, Devon, 107.  
Roterie, 106, 163, 172,  
196.  
Rouse, 93.  
Rowberow, 31, 83, 84.  
Rowden, 29, 245.  
Rowestone in Tavistock, 336.  
Rudge, 286.  
Rushford, 151, 162.
- St. Augustine's, Cornwall, 14.  
St. Awdrye, 316.  
St. Breake, Cornwall, 39, 229.  
St. Budox, 362.  
St. Cleder, Cornwall, 39.  
St. Colom, Cornwall, 127.  
St. Decoman's, Somerset, 38.  
St. Dominick, 87.  
St. George Henton, Somerset,  
70.  
St. German's, Cornwall, 39.  
St. Giles, Devon, 136, 338,  
363.  
St. Hill, Devon, 249.  
St. Just, Cornwall, 112.  
St. Leonard's, Devon, 97, 321.  
St. Mary Awtin, or Autrie, 29,  
62, 67, 68, 69, 94.  
St. Mary Weake, Cornwall,  
40.  
St. Patrick, Devon, 246.  
St. Penock, Cornwall, 120.  
St. Peter's, Exeter, 41.  
St. Pethewin, Cornwall, 58.  
St. Teath, Cornwall, 164, 243.  
St. Thomas near Exeter, 163,  
361.  
St. Toth, 83.  
St. Tudy, Cornwall, 312.  
St. Twynne, Cornwall, 99.  
St. Wynow, 15.  
Salcomb, Devon, 37, 67, 209.  
Salisbury, 182, 359.  
Saltashe, 75, 181, 196.  
Sambridge, 28.  
Samford, 361.  
Sampford Peverell, 66, 289.  
Sampford Spiney, 193.  
Sand in Sidburie, 157, 181.  
Sanderidge, Devon, 217.  
Sandford, 41, 85.  
Sandford by Crediton, 33, 167,  
286.  
Sandwell, 241, 242.  
Santon Court, 250.  
Sarum, 130.  
Satterley, Suffolk, 55.  
Saturley, 141.  
Saunton in Braunton, 65.  
Scilly, Isles of [Cilley], 6.  
Scotland, 145.  
Sedberough, 58, 127.  
Shabrooke, 361.  
Shaghe, 43.  
Shapcott, 257.  
Shapwick, Somerset, 253.  
Sharpham, 96, 98.  
Shebbeare, Devon, 15, 39, 40,  
324.  
Shebinge, Devon, 18.  
Sheepshead, Leicester, 264.
- Shepwash, 110, 171, 254, 281,  
316.  
Sherbrook, 219, 308.  
Sherford, Devon, 145, 182.  
Sherwell, 262, 317.  
Shewte, Devon, 214.  
Shillingford, 256.  
Shillingford, Dorset, 273.  
Shilston, 46, 55, 190, 313, 344.  
Shipstor, 105, 193.  
Shobrooke, 18, 219, 302.  
Shordich in Taunton, 204, 205,  
206.  
Shortridge, 260.  
Shutstoor, Devon, 349.  
Sicaville, 29.  
Sidenham, 87, 118, 277, 299,  
323, 354, 358.  
Sidmouth, 138.  
Silverton, Devon, 290, 363.  
Skilgate, Somerset, 119.  
Slade, 93, 122, 145, 149, 305,  
339.  
Slane, 88.  
Slapton, 6, 155, 362.  
Slawley in Sherwell, 262.  
Smallacomb, 263.  
Smithfield, London, 47.  
Snagton, Devon, 159.  
Soldon, Devon, 229.  
Sombridge, 61.  
Somerset, 7, 53, 97, 98, 127,  
133, 162, 179, 198, 209, 245,  
249, 264, 282, 294, 297, 300,  
307, 319, 344, 346.  
South, 289.  
Southampton, 191, 255.  
Southcot, 268, 310, 337.  
South Hele, 145, 147.  
Southhole, 58, 225.  
South Moulton, 7, 63, 68, 69,  
137, 168, 210, 231, 276, 287.  
South Petherton, 102.  
South Tavistock, 111, 133.  
South Tawstock, 39.  
South Tawton, 40, 41, 187,  
313, 361.  
Sowley, 254.  
Sowton, 126, 284.  
Spain, 259.  
Speccot, 271, 272.  
Spindelston, 2, 182.  
Spurway, 274.  
Stagmill, 202.  
Stanton, Somerset, 169.  
Stanton Harcourt, 357.  
Staverton, Devon, 50, 56, 115,  
116, 132, 162, 200, 230, 247,  
254, 313, 319, 320, 350.  
Stebumhalle, (?) Middlesex,  
298.  
Steeple Morden, Cambs. 176,  
249.  
Stephenston, 3, 216.  
Stepney, 2.  
Stert, 305, 356.  
Stevenston, 3, 108, 128, 216,  
244, 245.  
Stipton, Dorset, 283.  
Stockland, Dorset, 115, 116  
Stockleigh English, Devon, 22,  
106, 210.



- Stockleigh Pomeroy, Devon, 22, 183.  
 Stodden, 81.  
 Stoford, 154, 200, 276, 277, 293, 305.  
 Stogumber, 11.  
 Stoke, Northampton, 259.  
 Stoke Climsland, 140.  
 Stoke Courcy, Somerset, 230.  
 Stoke Dabernon, 3, 295.  
 Stoke Rivers, 317.  
 Stoke St. Nectan the Martyr, 58.  
 Stokenham, 113, 236.  
 Stone, Devon, 127, 168, 251.  
 Stonway, Somerset, 205.  
 Stow, Cornwall, 134, 140, 284, 285, 322, 325, 337.  
 Stowe, Devon, 306.  
 Stratford-upon-Avon, 258.  
 Street, Somerset, 3.  
 Stretchley, 59.  
 Strowde, Dorset, 191.  
 Studley, Devon, 44, 79.  
 Sture, 23.  
 Sturminster, Dorset, 326.  
 Sturtle, Dorset, 280.  
 Stutcome, Devon, 94, 95.  
 Sussex, 30, 87, 313.  
 Sutcomb, Devon, 87, 179, 242.  
 Sutton Lefield, Derby, 57.  
 Swansey, Glamorgan, 43, 223.  
 Swarston, Derbyshire, 138.  
 Swetton, Devon, 207, 208.  
 Swimbridge, 262.  
 Sydbury, 337, 349.  
 Sydnantton Hampton, 357.  
  
 Tale, Devon, 252.  
 Tallan, 36.  
 Talliton, 53, 54.  
 Tamerton, Cornwall, 75, 128.  
 Tamerton, Devon, 120, 284.  
 Tamerton Foliot, 120.  
 Tanton, 88.  
 Tapley, 135, 255.  
 Tarmorn (?), Devon, 18.  
 Taunton, Somerset, 104, 179, 204, 205, 280, 325, 352.  
 Tavistock, 8, 12, 13, 26, 52, 55, 78, 80, 90, 102, 103, 104, 105, 126, 130, 134, 162, 176, 183, 185, 186, 193, 194, 203, 209, 248, 253, 261, 291, 304, 325, 336, 337, 347, 362.  
 Tawton, 65, 76, 159, 262.  
 Taynton Bishop, 256.  
 Tedbourne, 361.  
 Tedbourne St. Mary, Devon, 147.  
 Tehiddy, Cornwall, 335.  
 Temple, Devon, 80.  
 Tetcott, Devon, 8, 33, 42, 298, 319.  
 Tetford, Devon, 297.  
 Tewkesbury, 48, 118, 296.  
 Thelbridge, 31, 79.  
 Therleston, 253.  
 Thetford, Norfolk, 110.  
 Thewborough, Devon, 227, 228.  
 Thirley, 140.  
 Thornborough, Devon, 109, 298.  
  
 Thorne, Devon, 7, 29, 69, 254, 260.  
 Thornesburie Mill, 7.  
 Thorstone, Devon, 222.  
 Thorverton, Devon, 81, 289, 352.  
 Thorvey, 226.  
 Throwborow, 87.  
 Throwbridge, Devon, 229.  
 Throwleigh, 122, 162, 163, 165.  
 Thursleton, 8, 29, 310, 362.  
 Tichborne, 361.  
 Tiderleigh, 143, 214.  
 Tiderleigh, Dorset, 281, 282.  
 Tilley, 293.  
 Tingress, 361.  
 Tintagell, 244.  
 Titley, 177.  
 Tiverton, 7, 15, 32, 57, 65, 81, 88, 106, 107, 135, 163, 198, 224, 251, 259, 260, 273, 282, 306, 315, 363.  
 Toppsham, 140, 345, 348, 361.  
 Tor, 133, 221.  
 Torbrian, 173, 362.  
 Torrington, 50, 82, 125, 131, 132, 133, 242, 244, 300, 315.  
 Totnes, 19, 24, 37, 43, 100, 107, 127, 131, 137, 149, 151, 182, 221, 222, 247, 253, 258, 259, 262, 279, 301, 348.  
 Townmill, 336.  
 Townstall, 27, 246.  
 Treasurer's Beare, 321.  
 Trebigh, Cornwall, 76.  
 Treby, 362.  
 Treckarell, Cornwall, 139.  
 Tregian, 102.  
 Tregonnon, 225.  
 Trehawkes, Cornwall, 132.  
 Trehill, Kent, 298.  
 Trelask, Cornwall, 289.  
 Trelawen, 220.  
 Trelawney, Cornwall, 335.  
 Tremothewet, 216.  
 Trencharde, 190.  
 Trent, Devon, 352.  
 Trerise, 50, 100, 101, 265, 279.  
 Tresilian, Cornwall, 199.  
 Trevaige, Cornwall, 113.  
 Trevegle, Cornwall, 101.  
 Treveloe, 55.  
 Trevere, 101.  
 Trevirkin, 220.  
 Trevorder, Cornwall, 87.  
 Trewardelth, 220.  
 Trewinte, 73.  
 Treworgan, Cornwall, 130.  
 Treworgie, Cornwall, 161.  
 Treworgu, Cornwall, 160.  
 Trigney, Cornwall, 207.  
 Trobridge, 84, 91, 288.  
 Troysenden, Yorks., 221.  
 Trumpington, Cambs., 234, 239.  
 Truri, 216.  
 Truro, 205, 206.  
 Tudwell, 9.  
 Tunstall, 362.  
 Turner's Piddle, 328.  
  
 Ufculm, 52, 183, 252, 296, 315, 363.  
  
 Ugbart, Cornwall, 171.  
 Ugber, Cornwall, 64.  
 Ugbery, 362.  
 Ugborough, 120, 305.  
 Umberleigh, Devon, 214, 312, 335.  
 Upcott, 323, 337.  
 Upcott Aven, Devon, 193.  
 Upcott in Broadwood, 337.  
 Uphemston, 153.  
 Up Lowman, 44, 66, 202, 203.  
 Upminster, Essex, 37.  
 Up Ottery, Devon, 221, 222, 283.  
 Up Plimouth, 338.  
 Upton, Cornwall, 292.  
 Upton Hillions, 92, 214, 325, 348.  
 Upton Pine, 71, 124, 349.  
 Uxbutterley, 238.  
  
 Vallapit, Devon, 30, 112, 172, 211, 228, 236.  
 Venfield, 29.  
 Ventengollam, 11.  
 Verton, Devon, 316.  
 Virginstow, Devon, 39.  
 Vowellscombe, 350.  
  
 Wadeston, 101.  
 Wadhurst, Sussex, 269.  
 Walbrook, 133.  
 Walcot, 310, 311.  
 Waledon, 24.  
 Wales, 43, 115, 123, 265, 358, 360.  
 Walkhampton, 12.  
 Warbrightesly, 38.  
 Wardeford, 23.  
 Wareley, 33.  
 Warkley, 43, 306.  
 Warley, Devon, 44, 80, 226.  
 Warpsley, 134.  
 Warwickshire, 171, 229, 234.  
 Washbourne, 237.  
 Washfield, Devon, 18, 116, 361.  
 Wash Hall, Dorset, 97.  
 Waton, 155.  
 Wayford, Somerset, 56, 210.  
 Waymill in Halberton, 203, 290.  
 Wear, 27, 237, 287, 312, 324.  
 Weare Gifford, 40, 58, 72.  
 Wedbery, 49.  
 Wedmore, Somerset, 135.  
 Weeke, 71.  
 Wellesley, 312.  
 Wells, Somerset, 81.  
 Wenbury, 43, 60, 234.  
 Wercombe, 238.  
 West, Cornwall, 108.  
 West Allington, 100, 147, 161, 200, 317.  
 West Anstie, 31.  
 Westbarton, 269.  
 Westbroke, 258.  
 West Budley, 9.  
 Westcomb, Devon, 222.  
 Westcot, 7, 55, 310, 356.  
 Westcott, Cornwall, 193.  
 West Down, 62, 243.  
 Westeley, 255.

- West Herle, Northumberland, 48, 220.  
 Westminster, 216, 255, 360.  
 West Mounton, Somerset, 205.  
 Westo, Devon, 322.  
 West Rigge, 166.  
 Westwyk, Devon, 19.  
 Weye, 82, 215.  
 Weymouth, Dorset, 16.  
 Whaddon, 304.  
 Whaleborow, 291.  
 Whetcombe, 43.  
 Whitchurch, 126, 193, 194, 232.  
 Whitchurch, Dorset, 282.  
 Whitcomb, 181.  
 Whitefield, 69, 134.  
 Whitfield, Devon, 123, 159.  
 Whitlackington, 59, 315, 353.  
 Whitleigh Park, Sussex, 259.  
 Whitstanton, Somerset, 116.  
 Whitstone, 172.  
 Whittington, Gloucester, 171.  
 Wickington, Devon, 187.  
 Widworthy, Devon, 56, 67, 99.  
 Wight, Isle of, 61, 267.  
 Wigmore, Hereford, 169.  
 Wike, 8, 204.  
 Wike St. Mary, 243.  
 Wildheath, Cheshire, 359.  
 Willing, 253.  
 Wilton, 307, 356.  
 Wilton, near Taunton, 65, 170.  
 Wiltshire, 116, 171, 289, 324.  
 Wincham, Somerset, 133.  
 Winchester, 357.  
 Windsor, 21, 264.  
 Winkley, 79, 233, 270, 336.  
 Winscott, 15, 18, 40, 87, 243.  
 Winston, 109.  
 Winterbourne, Dorset, 119.  
 Wiscombe, Somerset, 163.  
 Wiscombe Park, 229.  
 Withcomb, 95.  
 Witheridge, Devon, 115, 195, 260.  
 Withers, Somerset, 204.  
 Wode, Devon, 40.  
 Wodecot, 7.  
 Wodford, 29.  
 Woggeswell, 238.  
 Wolfardisworthy, 90.  
 Wolcomb, 243.  
 Wolston, 315.  
 Wolsworthy, 293.  
 Womberleigh, 191.  
 Womburnford, 361.  
 Wonford, 86.  
 Wonwell, 350.  
 Wood, 11, 109, 113, 115, 239, 279, 297.  
 Wood, Cornwall, 41.  
 Woode, Devon, 14.  
 Woodland, Devon, 86, 235, 240, 260, 299, 300, 341, 354.  
 Woodland, Dorset, 353.  
 Woodley, 151.  
 Woodley, Berks., 353.  
 Woodmanston, Devon, 42, 67.  
 Woolfardisworth, 362.  
 Woolleigh, 3.  
 Woollesworthy, 227.  
 Woolverston, Somerset, 249.  
 Wootton Bassett, 359.  
 Worcestershire, 295.  
 Worrington, 61, 168, 291.  
 Worth, Devon, 116, 315, 316.  
 Wortham, 24, 100, 171, 344, 358.  
 Wortham, Cornwall, 337.  
 Wotton in Atherington, 13.  
 Wraxall, 50.  
 Wraye, Devon, 270, 355.  
 Wybbery, Devon, 349.  
 Wyke, Devon, 72.  
 Wymandstone, 347.  
 Wynford Eagle, Dorset, 345.  
 Winkleye, Devon, 62.  
 Yalhampton, 340.  
 Yampton, or Yeamton, Devon, 12, 172, 312.  
 Yanton, 340.  
 Yarcumb, 116.  
 Yarde, Devon, 258.  
 Yarde, Somerset, 76.  
 Yarishborough, 9.  
 Yarnscomb, 52, 104, 287, 302.  
 Yarte, 282, 307.  
 Yarty, Devon, 94, 231, 316.  
 Yartrie, Devon, 173, 307, 325.  
 Yatenden, Berks., 268.  
 Yaxley, Suffolk, 269.  
 Ydford, 355.  
 Yeambridge, 11, 74, 75.  
 Yeamscomb, 248.  
 Yeasborough, 11.  
 Yenstow, 40.  
 Yeo, Devon, 51.  
 Yeoland, 310.  
 Yerty, 115, 116, 260.  
 Yewton, 199.  
 Yolston, 247.  
 York, 185.  
 Yorkshire, 244, 315, 342.  
 Zeale, 54, 71.  
 Zeale Monachorum, 249.

# The Harleian Society,

INSTITUTED FOR THE

PUBLICATION OF INEDITED MANUSCRIPTS

RELATING TO

GENEALOGY, FAMILY HISTORY, AND HERALDRY.

---

## President.

HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF MANCHESTER.

## Vice-Presidents.

THE RIGHT HON. VISCOUNT MIDLETON.  
THE RIGHT HON. LORD MONSON.  
THE HON. HENRY ROPER-CURZON.  
SIR GEORGE F. DUCKETT, BART., F.S.A.  
SIR HENRY M. VAVASOUR, BART.  
SIR JOSEPH RADCLIFFE, BART.  
RALPH ASSHETON, Esq., M.P.  
EVELYN PHILIP SHIRLEY, Esq., F.S.A.  
R. E. EGERTON-WARBURTON, Esq.

## Council.

THE REV. SAMUEL HAYMAN, M.A.  
COLONEL JOSEPH LEMUEL CHESTER.  
JOHN DAVIDSON, Esq.  
SIR JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A.  
WENTWORTH STURGEON, Esq.  
JOHN FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A.  
FAIRLESS BARBER, Esq., F.S.A.  
W. AMHURST TYSSSEN AMHURST, Esq., F.S.A.  
GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.M., F.S.A.  
GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A.  
GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A., *Hon. Secretary.*  
JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., *Hon. Treasurer.*

## Bankers.

LONDON AND COUNTY, 21, Lombard Street.

## Auditors.

J. R. DANIEL-TYSSSEN, Esq., F.S.A., 9, Lower Rock Gardens,  
Brighton.  
DUDLEY CARY ELWES, Esq., F.S.A., South Bersted, Bognor.

## Rules.

1. This Society shall be called the HARLEIAN SOCIETY.
2. It shall have for its chief object the publication of the Heraldic Visitations of Counties, and any manuscripts relating to genealogy, family history, and heraldry, selected by the Council.
3. The Council shall consist of a President, nine Vice-Presidents, and twelve Members of Council, two of whom shall hold the posts of Secretary and Treasurer; and any four, including the Treasurer or Secretary, shall form a quorum. In case of equality of votes, the Chairman to have a casting vote. Any Candidate may be elected with the consent in writing of one Member of the Council, the Treasurer, and the Secretary.
4. Three Members of the Council shall retire in rotation annually but shall be eligible for re-election.
5. The Annual Subscription shall be One Guinea, paid in advance, and due on the 1st day of January in each year; and Members elected after two hundred and fifty shall have joined, shall pay an Entrance Fee of 10s. 6d. in addition to their first Annual Subscription.
6. The funds raised by the Society shall be expended in publishing such works as are selected by the Council.
7. One volume at least shall be supplied to the Members every year.
8. An Annual Meeting shall be held in the month of June every year, at such time and place as the Council may direct; and due notice shall be sent to the Members of the Society at least a fortnight previously.
9. No work shall be supplied to any Member unless his Subscription for the year be paid; and any member not having paid his subscription for two years, having received notice thereof, shall cease to belong to the Society.
10. The Council may, at their discretion, pay the expense of transcribing from manuscripts whenever two hundred Members, at least, shall have joined the Society; but no payment in money shall be made to any person for editing any work for the Society.
11. No copies of the Publications of the Society shall be supplied to persons not actually Members, and each Member shall be restricted to a single Subscription.
12. An account of the receipts and expenses of the Society to be made up to the 1st of June in each year, and published with a list of the Members and the Rules of the Society in the following volume.
13. These Rules shall not be altered except at the Annual Meeting, and three clear weeks' notice must be given to the Secretary of any such intended alteration.

---

*The Visitation of Devon is now ready, and will be followed by Cumberland. The Visitation of London in 1633-4 is selected for publication in 1873.*

## Report for the Year 1871-72.

THE Council have pleasure in reporting the steady progress of the Society.

During the past year twenty-five members have joined the Society. Three are dead, Mrs. Baker, Mr. Charles Thurnam, and the Rev. E. Wilton; and five have resigned. The total number on the roll at present is two hundred and eighty-six.

Since the foundation of the Society in 1869, three hundred members have joined, fourteen having died and resigned since then.

During the past year the Society has published 'The Visitations of Nottingham,' by G. W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.M., F.S.A., and 'The Visitations of Oxford,' by W. H. TURNER, Esq. 'The Visitation of Devon,' edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, B.D., F.S.A., is ready. 'The Visitation of Cumberland,' edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A., is in the press. These volumes will comprise the publications for the present year.

The Council have much pleasure in announcing that JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and Colonel JOSEPH LEMUEL CHESTER, have undertaken to edit the valuable 'Visitation of London in 1633, 1634, and 1635,' which has been selected for the publication for next year.

Owing to the importance of this Visitation, embracing as it does many of the pedigrees of the younger branches of the County families, it has been deemed expedient to authorize the illustration of this volume by means of a special fund for the purpose, which has been met by a most hearty response on the part of the members of the Society.

The members can obtain prospectuses by applying to Messrs. TAYLOR and Co., 10, Little Queen Street, High Holborn, for distribution amongst friends.

The Balance-Sheet is appended to this Report, and the Council trust that the members will approve of the Expenditure for the past year.

# Barleian Society.

BALANCE SHEET FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST MAY, 1872.

Dr.

	£.	s.	d.
Balance to 31st May, 1871 brought forward . . .	359	7	7
Subscriptions, etc., Entrance Fees . . . . .	346	2	1
Donations to London Visitation Illustration Fund	98	10	6

£804 0 2

Examined and found correct by us,

DUDLEY CARY-ELWES.  
JOHN R. DANIEL-TYSEN.

June 6, 1872.

	£	s.	d.
Note—Subscriptions due 1871 . . .	6	6	0
" " 1872 . . .	89	5	0
	£95	11	0

Cr.

	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
Payments to Messrs. Taylor and Co., for Printing Notts., Oxford Visitations, Binding, Circulars, etc. . . . .	434	0	4			
Payment on account of Devon Visitation	150	0	0			
				584	0	4
Woodcuts, Notts. Visitation . . . . .				10	0	0
Rent of Meeting Room to Midsummer, 1871 . .				5	0	0
Incidental Expenses—						
Honorary Secretary . . . . .	3	13	6			
Honorary Treasurer . . . . .	1	3	0			
				4	16	6
Balance . . . . .				200	3	4
				£804	0	2

JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD,  
Hon. Treasurer.

## List of Members,

CORRECTED TO JUNE 1, 1872.

G. BRINDLEY ACWORTH, F.S.A., Star Hill, Rochester.  
 REGINALD AMES, Cote House, Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol.  
 W. AMHURST T. AMHURST, F.S.A. (*Council*), Didlington Hall, Brandon.  
 FRANK ANDREW, Apsley Place, Ashton-under-Lyne.  
 ELY ANDREW, Mere Bank, Ashton-under-Lyne.  
 J. E. ANDREWES, War Office.  
 CHARLES FREDERICK ANGELL, F.S.A., Grove Lane, Camberwell, S.E.  
 THE SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF LONDON, Somerset House, W.C.  
 WILLIAM SUMNER APPLETON, Boston, U.S.A.  
 FRANCIS R. ARMYTAGE, 27, Cambridge Square, W.  
 GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, F.S.A. (*Hon. Secretary*), Clifton, Brighouse.  
 THE EARL OF ARRAN, The Pavilion, Hans Place, S.W.  
 RALPH ASSHETON, M.P. (*Vice-President*), Downham Hall, Clitheroe.  
 JOHN ASTLEY, Broad Gate, Coventry.  
 W. J. ST. AUBYN, 68th Light Infantry, Templemore, Tipperary.  
 ROBERT A. C. GODWIN-AUSTEN, Chilworth Manor, Guildford.

Lieut.-Colonel BAGNALL, Shenstone Moss, near Lichfield.  
 CHARLES BAKER, F.S.A., 11, Sackville Street, Piccadilly, W.  
 FAIRLESS BARBER, F.S.A. (*Council*), Castle Hill, Rastrick, near Brighouse.  
 JOSEPH GURNEY BARCLAY, 54, Lombard Street, E.C.  
 THOMAS H. BATES, Mayfield, Wolsingham.  
 JOHN BATTEN, F.S.A., Aldon, Yeovil.  
 FRANCIS BAYLEY, 66, Cambridge Terrace, Hyde Park, W.  
 GEORGE FREDERICK BEAUMONT, The Knowles, Fixby, Huddersfield.  
 ROBERT S. BIRKBECK, Anley, Settle.  
 THE BIRMINGHAM LIBRARY, Union Street, Birmingham. (A. S. DUDLEY, Librarian)  
 T. WELD-BLUNDELL, Ince Blundell Hall, Great Crosby, Liverpool.  
 The Rev. CHARLES W. ROASE, 33, Surrey Street, Strand, W.C.  
 WILLIAM EDWARD BOOLS, 7, Cornhill, E.C.  
 THOMAS WILLIAM BOORD, F.S.A., 180, Belsize Road, Kilburn, N.W.  
 Lieut.-Colonel HAWORTH-BOOTH, Derwent Bank, Malton, Yorkshire.  
 W. CONSITT BOULTER, F.S.A., 6, Park Row, Park Street, Hull.  
 Lieut.-Colonel JOHN BUTLER-BOWDEN, Pleasington Hall, Blackburn.  
 EDMUND M. BOYLE, Rockwood, Torquay.  
 CHARLES HOLTE BRACEBRIDGE, The Hall, Atherstone, Warwickshire.  
 The Rev. WILLIAM BREE, the Rectory, Allesley, Coventry.  
 The Hon. and Rev. JOHN R. O. BRIDGEMAN, Weston-under-Lyziard, Shifnal.  
 THOMAS BROOKE, Armitage Bridge, Huddersfield.  
 FRANCIS CAPPER BROOKE, Ufford Place, Woodbridge.  
 The Rev. FREDERICK BROWN, F.S.A., Fern Bank, Beckenham, Kent.  
 PERCY C. S. BRUERE, Middleham, Bedale, Yorkshire.  
 C. G. PRIDEAUX BRUNE, Prideaux Place, Padstow, Cornwall.  
 The Rev. JOSEPH BUCKLEY, M.A., Sopworth Rectory, Chippenham.  
 Captain W. E. G. LYTTON BULWER, Quebec House, East Dereham.  
 JOHN YNYR BURGESS, Parkanaur, Dungannon, Tyrone, Ireland.  
 CHARLES JOHN BURGESS, Naval and Military Club, London, W.

SIR BERNARD BURKE, C.B., LL.D., Ulster King-of-Arms, Dublin.  
The MARQUIS of BUTE, 83, Eccleston Square, S.W.

BENJAMIN BOND CABELL, F.R.S., F.S.A., 39, Chapel Street, Edgware Road, W.  
F. TEAGUE CANSICK, 28, Jeffrey Street, Kentish Town, N.W.  
R. BROWN CANSICK, 2, Bedford Gardens, Kensington, W.  
The DOWAGER COUNTESS OF CARNARVON, Pixton Park, Dulverton.  
GEORGE ALFRED CARTHEW, F.S.A., East Dereham, Norfolk.  
THOMAS CHAPMAN, F.R.S., F.S.A., 25, Bryanstone Square, W.  
CHRISTOPHER CHATTOCK, Haye House, Castle Bromwich.  
Colonel J. L. CHESTER (*Council*), 16, Linden Villas, Blue Anchor Road, Bermondsey, S.E.  
CHETHAM'S LIBRARY, Manchester (Thomas Jones, Esq., Librarian).  
SIR ALEXANDER P. BRUCE CHICHESTER, Bart., Arlington Court, Barnstaple.  
THOMAS CLOSE, F.S.A., Nottingham.  
The Rev. RICHARD CHUTE CODRINGTON, Haygrove, Bridgewater, Somerset.  
The Rev. FREDERIC T. COLBY, B.D., F.S.A., Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford.  
JAMES EDWIN COLE, Easthorpe Court, Wigtoft, Spalding.  
F. S. BIRMINGHAM PEN COLE, Freemantle, Southampton.  
SYDNEY COLE, Notwood Court, Southall, Middlesex.  
JAMES COLEMAN, 22, High Street, Bloomsbury, W.C.  
J. KYRLE COLLINS, Wiltondale, Ross, Herefordshire.  
JOHN COODE, Polcarm, St. Austell.  
WM. HENRY COOKE, Esq., Q.C., F.S.A., 42, Wimpole Street, London.  
W. H. COTTELL, 1, Manor Rise, Brixton, S.W.  
J. GREGORY COTTINGHAM, Edensor, Chesterfield.  
W. PRIDEAUX COURTNEY, Ecclesiastical Commission.  
The Rev. H. O. COXE, Bodleian Library, Oxford.  
MRS. JOHN WOODHEAD CROSLAND, Thornton Lodge, Huddersfield.  
EDWIN PURVES ROPER-CURZON, Upper Sheen House, Mortlake, S.W.  
The Hon. HENRY ROPER-CURZON (*Vice-President*), 47, Argyle Road, Kensington.  
The Hon. SIDNEY C. ROPER-CURZON, Upper Sheen House, Mortlake, S.W.

R. S. LONGWORTH DAMES, M.A., 32, Upper Mount Street, Dublin.  
C. W. DAVID, Cardiff, Glamorganshire.  
JOHN DAVIDSON (*Council*), 14, St. George's Place, Hyde Park Corner, S.W.  
ROBERT DAVIES, F.S.A., The Mount, York.  
ROBERT DAY, Jun., F.S.A., M.R.I.A., Rockview, Montenotte, Cork.  
GORDON DAYMAN, St. Giles's, Oxford.  
The Rev. JOHN BATHURST DEANE, M.A., F.S.A., Sion Hill, Bath.  
GEORGE DIGBY WINGFIELD DIGBY, Sherborne Castle, Sherborne, Dorsetshire.  
MRS. FETHERSTON DILKE, Maxstoke Castle, Coleshill, Warwickshire.  
Sir C. WENTWORTH DILKE, Bart., M.P., 76, Sloane Street, S.W.  
ROBERT DOWMAN, 29, Shakspeare Street, Ardwick, Manchester.  
HENRY HOLMAN DRAKE, LL.D., Esplanade, Fowey, Cornwall.  
Sir GEORGE F. DUCKETT, Bart., F.S.A. (*Vice-President*), Manor House, Bampton, Oxford.  
GEORGE F. DUNCOMBE, 17, St. Stephen's Road, Bayswater, W.  
ROBERT DYMOND, Bampfylde House, Exeter.

ALBERT EDWARDS, Philadelphia, U.S.A.  
J. EDWARDS, M.D., 20, Westmoreland Place, Bayswater, W.  
The Rev. HENRY T. ELLACOMBE, M.A., F.S.A., Clyst St. George Rectory, Topsham, Devon.  
WILLIAM SMITH ELLIS, Hydecroft, Charlwood, Surrey.  
DUDLEY CARY ELWES, F.S.A., South Bersted, Bognor.  
V. CARY ELWES, F.S.A., Brigg, Lincolnshire.  
WILLIAM ROBERT EMERIS, M.A., F.S.A., Louth, Lincolnshire.



THOMAS FALCONER, one of the Judges of the County Courts, Usk, Monmouthshire.

J. G. FANSHAWE, Board of Trade, Whitehall, S.W.

HENRY MASTER FEILDEN, M.P., Witton Park, Blackburn.

WILLIAM FENNELL, Wakefield.

ROBERT FERGUSON, F.S.A., Morton Hall, Carlisle.

JOHN FETHERSTON, jun., F.S.A. (*Council*), High Street, Warwick.

Lady FETHERSTONHAUGH, Uppark, Petersfield.

W. S. FETHERSTONHAUGH, Rock View, Killucan, Ireland.

GEORGE FITZWILLIAMS, New York, U.S.A.

EDWARD FITZWILLIAMS, Philadelphia, U.S.A.

WILLIAM FLOYD, London Institution, Finsbury Circus, E.C.

CHARLES H. FOX, M.D., The Beeches, Brislington, Bristol.

CLEMENT S. BEST-GARDNER, Eagle's Bush, Neath, Swansea.

JOHN RIBTON GARSTIN, F.S.A., 21, Upper Merrion Street, Dublin.

ARTHUR EDWARD GAYER, Q.C., LL.D., Dublin.

HENRY H. GIBBS, St. Dunstan's, Regent's Park, N.W.

JOSEPH GILLOW, jun., Winckley Square, Preston.

C. GOLDING, 16, Blomfield Terrace, Upper Westbourne Terrace, W.

HENRY GOUGH, 20, Lorn Road, Brixton, S.W.

GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, F.S.A. (*Council*), Titsey Park, Godstone.

JAMES GIBSON, Salem, State of New York, U.S.A.

HENRY LEE GRAY, 4, Mont-le-Grand, Heavitree, Exeter.

HENRY SYDNEY GRAZEBROOK, Stourbridge, Worcestershire.

EDWARD GREAVES, M.P., Avonside, Warwick.

BENJAMIN WYATT GREENFIELD, Cranbury Terrace, Southampton.

KELYNCE GREENWAY, Warwick.

The Rev. WILLIAM GRICE, Sherborne House, Lillington, Leamington.

The Rev. HENRY THOMAS GRIFFITH, B.A., Felmingham Vicarage, Norwich.

THOMAS GRISSELL, F.S.A., F.R.S.L., Norbury Park, Mickleham, Dorking.

GORDON GYLL, Remenham House, Wraysbury, Staines.

EDWARD HAILSTONE, F.S.A., Walton Hall, Wakefield.

Sir HENRY ST. JOHN HALFORD, Bart., Wistow, Leicestershire.

The Rev. H. F. HALL, M.A., High Legh, Knutsford, Cheshire.

Sir ROBERT N. C. HAMILTON, Bart., Avoncliffe, Stratford-on-Avon.

Lady FRANCES VERNON-HARCOURT, The Homme, Weobly.

WILLIAM HENRY HART, F.S.A., The Cedars, Overcliff, Rosherville, Kent.

WILLIAM HARVEY, Hatfold Hall, Bedford.

The Rev. HENRY HAYMAN, D.D., The School, Rugby.

The Rev. SAMUEL HAYMAN, M.A. (*Council*), The Rectory, Donegail, Ireland.

Lady HEATHCOTE, Hursley Park, Winchester.

C. PELL HEIGHAM, The Cottage, Bambridge, Winchester.

THOMAS HELSBY, 15, York Chambers, King Street, Manchester.

SPENCER HEREPATH, 18, Upper Phillimore Gardens, W.

WILLIAM PERRY HERRICK, Beaumanor Park, Loughborough, Leicestershire.

Miss FRANCIS MARGERY HEXT, Lostwithiel, Cornwall.

JOHN HIRST, jun., Dobcross, Saddleworth.

The Rev. C. W. HOLBECH, Farnborough, Banbury.

DANIEL DEAN HOPKINS, F.S.A., Weycliffe, St. Catherine's, near Guildford.

CHANDOS WREN HOSKYN, M.P., Harewood House, Ross, Herefordshire.

JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A. (*Hon. Treas.*), 3, Dartmouth Row, Blackheath, S.E.

HOWMAN, Rev. J. E., Bexwell Rectory, Downham Market.

THOMAS HUGHES, F.S.A., 1, Grove Terrace, Chester.

The INNER TEMPLE LIBRARY, E.C.

The ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY, 19, Dawson Street, Dublin.

The Rev. EDMUND JERMYN, B.A., care of R. F. Jermy, Esq., 13, Neville Street, Onslow Square, S.W.

JOSEPH JONES, Abberley Hall, Stourport.  
 MORRIS C. JONES, F.S.A., 20, Abercromby Square, Liverpool.  
 W. STAVENHAGEN JONES, 2, Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.  
 EDWARD BASIL JUPP, F.S.A., Carpenters' Hall, London Wall, E.C.

The Rev. F. W. KITTERMASER, All Saints, Coventry.  
 ARTHUR JOHN KNAPP, Llanforst House, Clifton, Bristol.  
 T. C. SNEYD KYNNERSLEY, Moor Green, Moseley, Birmingham.

Lieut.-Colonel J. H. BAGOT LANE, King's Bromley Manor, Lichfield.  
 C. T. LANE, 3, Lombard Court, Lombard Street, E.C.  
 PHILIP LANGMAN, 7, St. Benet's Place, Gracechurch Street, E.C.  
 THOMAS LAYTON, F.S.A., Kew Bridge, Middlesex, W.  
 Sir EDMUND A. LECHMERE, Bart., The Rhydd Court, Upton-on-Severn,  
 Worcester.  
 The Rev. F. G. LEE, D.C.L., F.S.A., 6, Lambeth Terrace, S.W.  
 MRS. LITLEDALE, 19, Queen's Gate Gardens, South Kensington, W.  
 BEN. LOCKWOOD, Huddersfield.  
 The Rev. W. J. LOFTIE, 37, Upper Berkeley Street, W.  
 WILLIAM H. DYER LONGSTAFFE, F.S.A., Gateshead.

Sir JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A. (*Council*), Pallingswick Lodge, Hammersmith, W.  
 SILVANUS J. MACY, 189, Front Street, New York, U.S.A.  
 The Rev. A. R. MADDISON, Friskney, Boston, Lincolnshire.  
 G. BUCKLEY MATHEW, H.B.M. Minister Plenipotentiary, Rio de Janeiro.  
 C. H. MALLOCK, Cockington Court, Torquay.  
 The DUKE OF MANCHESTER (*President*), 1, Great Stanhope Street, W.  
 GEORGE W. MARSHALL, LL.M., F.S.A. (*Council*), Weacombe House, Bicknoller,  
 Taunton.  
 BERNULF DE CLEGG MATTINSON, Oldham.  
 WALTER C. METCALFE, Epping, Essex.  
 The Right Hon. VISCOUNT MIDLETON, Peper Harrow Park, Godalming.  
 Lieut.-Colonel MILLER, R.A., Woolwich, S.E.  
 MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY, St. Paul, Minnesota, U.S.A.  
 The Rev. JOHN MIREHOUSE, Colsterworth, Grantham.  
 Captain R. MOLESWORTH, High Legh, Knutsford.  
 The Right Hon. LORD MONSON (*Vice-President*), Gatton Park, Reigate.  
 THOMAS H. MONTGOMERY, 400, Walnut Street, Philadelphia, U.S.A.  
 Lieut.-Col. CHARLES THOMAS JOHN MOORE, F.S.A., Frampton Hall, near Boston.  
 FREDERICK J. MORRELL, St. Giles', Oxford.  
 EDWARD MORTON, F.S.A., The Bank, Malton, Yorkshire.  
 GEORGE J. MURRAY, Hartford House, Werneth, Oldham.  
 C. R. SCOTT-MURRAY, Danesfield, Great Marlow.

C. N. NEWDEGATE, M.P., Arbury Hall, Nuneaton, Warwickshire.  
 Miss NEWMAN, 6, Patshull Road, Kentish Town, N.W.  
 Miss CHARLOTTE NEWMAN, 6, Patshull Road, Kentish Town, N.W.  
 JAMES NEWMAN, 235, High Holborn, W.C.  
 Captain W. NEWSOME, R.E., Gravesend.  
 J. W. NICHOLL-CARNE, D.C.L., St. Donat's Castle, Bridgend, Glamorganshire.  
 JOHN GOUGH NICHOLS, F.S.A., 25, Parliament Street, S.W.  
 Colonel SIDNEY NORTH, M.P., Wroxton Abbey, Banbury.

WILLIAM JOHN O'DONNAN, LL.D., M.R.I.A., Foxcroft House, Portarlington.  
 EVAN ORTNER, 3, St. James's Street, S.W.  
 FREDERIC OUVRY, F.S.A., 12, Queen Anne Street, Cavendish Square, W.

The Rev. THOMAS DOUGLAS PAGE, Pembroke College, Oxford.

- SIR CHARLES J. PALMER, Bart., Dorney Court, Windsor.  
 The Rev. FIELDING PALMER, Eastcliff, Chepstow.  
 The Rev. GEORGE PALMER, F.S.A., 53, Lowndes Square, S.W.  
 The Rev. JOHN PAPILLON, M.A., F.S.A., Lexdon Rectory, Colchester.  
 The Rev. J. T. PARKINSON, D.C.L., F.S.A., Ravendale, Grimsby.  
 DANIEL PARSONS, Stuarts Lodge, Malvern.  
 D. WILLIAMS PATERSON, Newark Valley, New York, U.S.A.  
 EDWARD PEACOCK, F.S.A., Bottesford Manor, Brigg, Lincolnshire.  
 Rev. A. J. PEARMAN, Rainham Vicarage, Sittingbourne.  
 CHARLES GEORGE PERCEVAL, Passenham Manor, Stony Stratford.  
 IRA B. PECK, Woonsocket, Rhode Island, U.S.A.  
 HENRY PECKETT, Carlton Husthwaite, Thirsk, Yorkshire.  
 THOMAS A. PERRY, Bitham House, Leamington.  
 GEORGE PLUCKNETT, F.S.A., Manor House, Finchley, N.  
 LEMUEL POPE, Concord, Massachusetts, U.S.A.
- Sir JOSEPH RADCLIFFE, Bart. (*Vice-President*), Rudding Park, Wetherby.  
 The Rev. CANON RAINE, York.  
 J. R. RAINES, Burton Pidsea, Hull.  
 SAMUEL RIGBY, Bruch Hall, Warrington.  
 ALEXANDER RIVINGTON, 27, Cleveland Gardens, Hyde Park, W.  
 The Rev. C. J. ROBINSON, M.A., Norton Canon Vicarage, Weobly.  
 The Rev. EDWARD ROGERS, M.A., Blachford, Ivy Bridge, Devon.  
 R. R. COXWELL-ROGERS, F.S.A., Dowdeswell Court, Andoversford, Gloucester.  
 The Rev. ROBERT ROE ROGERS, 104, Exmouth Street, Parkfield Terrace, Birkenhead.  
 The ROYAL LIBRARY, Windsor Castle.  
 The Rev. DAVID ROYCE, The Vicarage, Lower Swell, Stow-on-the-Wold.  
 JAMES RUSBY, 21, Ainger Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.  
 The DUKE OF RUTLAND, K.G., Belvoir Castle, Grantham.  
 J. PAUL RYLANDS, Highfield, Thelwall, Warrington.
- EVELYN PHILIP SHIRLEY, F.S.A. (*Vice-President*), Lower Eatington Park, Stratford-on-Avon.  
 ROBERT HARDISTY SKAIFE, The Mount, York.  
 Rev. E. H. MAINWARING SLADEN, M.A., F.R.G.S., Alton Berners, Marlborough.  
 J. S. SMALLFIELD, 32, University Street, W.C.  
 The Rev. WALTER SNEYD, Keele Hall, Newcastle, Staffordshire.  
 CHARLES SOTHERAN, 6, Meadow Street, Moss Side, Manchester.  
 CHARLES STEWART, The West Hall, High Legh, Knutsford.  
 THOMAS STEWARDSON, Germantown, Philadelphia, U.S.A.  
 WENTWORTH STURGEON (*Council*), 11, King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.  
 JOHN SYKES, M.D., F.S.A., Doncaster.
- The Rev. JAMES TAYLOR, Brigham by Carlisle.  
 Miss CAROLINE C. THAYER, Boston, U.S.A.  
 SAMUEL VASPER THOMAS, Newborough, Wimborne, Dorset.  
 THOMAS THOMSON, M.D., Clarence Terrace, Leamington.  
 ROBERT F. TOMES, Weston, Stratford-on-Avon.  
 T. G. TOMKINS, Great Ouseburn, York.  
 GEORGE D. TOMLINSON, Huddersfield.  
 HENRY TREHERNE, Latymer House, Brook Green, W.  
 Sir J. SALUSBURY TRELAWNY, Bart., M.P., Trelawne, Liskeard, Cornwall.  
 Sir WALTER C. TREVELYAN, Wallington, Newcastle-on-Tyne.  
 JOSEPH HERBERT TRITTON, 54, Lombard Street, E.C.  
 GEORGE TUCK, New Road, Windsor.  
 WILLIAM HENRY TURNER, 8, Turl Street, Oxford.  
 The Rev. SAMUEL BLOIS TURNER, F.S.A., South Elmham, Halesworth, Suffolk.  
 PHILIP TWELLS, M.A., Chase Side House, Enfield.  
 J. R. DANIEL TYSSSEN, F.S.A., 9, Lower Rock Gardens, Brighton.  
 Sir HENRY M. VAVASOUR, Bart. (*Vice-President*), Holton Hall, Halesworth.

BENJ. LLEWELYN VAWDREY, Tushington Hall, Whitechurch, Salop.  
Colonel VIVIAN, Rose Hill, Camborne, Cornwall.

EDWARD WALTHAM, Walcombe House, Stockwell Green, London, S.W.  
R. E. EGERTON-WARBURTON (*Vice-President*), Arley Hall, Northwich.  
The EARL OF WARWICK, Warwick Castle, Warwick.  
EDMOND CHESTER WATERS, Upton Park, Poole.  
FRANK G. WATNEY, 17, Pembridge Crescent, Bayswater, W.  
JOHN WATNEY, jun., F.R.G.S., F.S.A., 16, London Street, Fenchurch Street, E.C.  
The REV. JAMES WEBB, M.A., The Parsonage, Hartshead, Normanton.  
ARCHIBALD WEIR, M.D., St. Mungho's, Great Malvern.  
Lieut.-Colonel WESTON, Hunterstone House, West Kilbride, Ayrshire.  
WILLIAM H. WHITMORE, Boston, U.S.A.  
The REV. THOMAS WHORWOOD, D.D., Vicar of Willoughby, near Rugby.  
Miss WILLIAMS, Orchard Wyndham, Taunton.  
The REV. AUGUSTIN WILLIAMS, Icomb Rectory, Stow-on-the-Wold.  
FRANCIS WILLINGTON, Tamworth, Warwickshire.  
The Hon. ROBERT C. WINTHROP, Boston, United States.  
JOHN WITHEM, 9, Pall Mall East, S.W.  
R. H. WOOD, F.S.A., Crumpsall, Manchester.  
CHARLES H. L. WOODD, F.G.S., Roslyn, Hampstead, N.W.  
ASHBEL WOODWARD, M.D., Franklin, Connecticut, U.S.A.  
RICHARD WOOF, F.S.A., F.R.S.L., Guildhall, Worcester.  
W. H. WRIGHT, Philadelphia, U.S.A.  
WILLIAM W. E. WYNNE, F.S.A., Peniarth, Towyn, Merioneth.